

JOURNAL
OF THE
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL
INDUSTRY

VOL. XXXVIII
1919

LONDON
W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, LTD.
98 & 99, FETTER LANE, E.C. 4.

THE SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED TO THE SOCIETY & PUBLISHED IN THE TRANSACTIONS DURING 1919

N.B.—The words within () indicate the Section of the Society (if any) before which the paper was read and the issue of the Journal in which it appears.

	PAGE		PAGE
Alliott, E. A. Drying by heat in conjunction with mechanical agitation and spreading. (London, July 15)	173T	Cheel, E., and A. R. Penfold. Oil from the seeds of locally grown "Mexican Buckeye" (<i>Ungadia speciosa</i>). (Sydney, Mar. 31)	74T
Arkell, B. Liners for shipping containers. (New York, Sept. 15)	337T	Clare, G. R. Gas pressure governor for one Bunsen burner. (Feb. 15)	38T
Bacon, R. F., and W. A. Hamor. Problems in the utilisation of fuels. (New York, June 30)	161T	Clayton, W. The modern conception of emulsions. (Liverpool, May 31)	113T
Barclay, W. R. See Thompson, F. C.	130T	Colman, H. G., and E. W. Yeoman. Determination of benzene, toluene, etc., in coal-tar and similar products, and in the intermediate products of tar distillation. (London, Mar. 31, May 31, June 16)	57T, 136T, 152T
Barrs, C. E. Influence of impurities in lead on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. (London, Dec. 31)	407T	Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in petrol. (London, Apr. 15)	82T
Barton, R. See Callan, T.	410T	Cook, S. J. Paint pigments: their history and development. (Canadian, June 16)	137T
Beistle, C. P. Shipping containers. (New York, Sept. 15)	330T	Coombs, F. A. Notes on Australian tanning materials and the manufacture of sole-leather. (Sydney, Mar. 31)	70T
Berry, A. E. Use of the refractometer in the examination of chlorhydrin. (London, June 16)	143T	Craig, T. J. I. Determination of alkali in permanganate liquors. (Manchester, Apr. 30)	96T
Blair, H. See Paterson, J. H.	328T	Volu-metric determination of sulphurous acid. (Manchester, Apr. 30)	96T
Blichfeldt, S. H. Process for the estimation of butter fat, coconut fat, palm kernel fat, and their mixtures. (June 16)	150T	Crockatt, A. J., and R. B. Forster. Device for measuring small quantities of moisture in gases. (Manchester, Apr. 30)	95T
Bloch, J. J. Note on the reduction of the nitrile group. (Manchester, May 31)	118T	Cumming, A. C. Rupture of cast iron in contact with mixed acid. (Edinburgh, Feb. 15)	31T
Bone, W. A., and P. St. G. Kirke. Recent developments in surface combustion boilers. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	228T	Dawson, H. M. Sodammonium sulphate. A new fertiliser. Utilisation of nitre-cake in the fixation of ammonia. (Yorkshire, Apr. 30)	98T
Bradley, A. B. Vegetable decolorising carbons. (Nov. 29)	396T	Day, F. W. F. See Eaton, B. J.	339T
Brightman, R. Note on a deposit in refined soya bean oil. (Manchester, May 31)	120T	De Vries, O., and H. J. Hellendoorn. Tensile strength of rubber-sulphur mixtures. (Apr. 15)	91T
Bryant, E. G. A new potash supply. (Oct. 15)	360T	Dingley, C. S. See Rossiter, E. C.	375T
Callan, T., and J. A. R. Henderson. Estimation of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine. (Manchester, Dec. 31)	408T	Dufton, S. F. Limits of separation by fractional distillation: a new still-head. (Yorkshire, Feb. 28)	45T
Callan, T., and others. Estimation of sulphates in the presence of organic sulphonic acids. (Manchester, Dec. 31)	410T	Eaton, B. J., and F. W. F. Day. Ageing experiments on vulcanised plantation Para rubber. (Sept. 15)	339T
Carr, F. H. Synthetic drugs. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	259T	Edmondson, J. S. See Sisson, G.	70T
Carter, S. R. See Frankland, P. F.	153T	Ellis, R. H., and E. M. Hall. Iodine value (Wijs) of palm kernel oil. (Yorkshire, May 31)	128T
Caven, R. M. See Prideaux, E. B. R.	353T		
Chapman, A. C. Employment of micro-organisms in the service of industrial chemistry: a plea for a National Institute of Microbiology. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	282T		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ealing, F. Note on the setting time of Portland cement. (London, Apr. 15)	81r	Illingworth, S. R. Note on the yield of mineral oil from certain low-grade coals (shales). (Sept. 15)	355r
Evans, E. V. Manufacture of intermediates. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	258r	Ingle, H., and A. Woodmansey. Polymerised and oxidised linseed oil. (Yorkshire, Apr. 30)	101r
Evans, H. G. Composition of rectified petroleum spirit from toluol-petroleum spirit runnings of Asiatic petroleum. (Dec. 15)	401r		<i>Errata</i>
Estimation of paraffins and unsaturated compounds in commercial toluols. (Dec. 15)	402r	Innes, W. R. Raw materials of photographic plate and paper manufacture. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	263r
Findley, A. E. Precautions necessary in grinding samples of coke for analysis. (Apr. 15)	93r	Jones, D. C. Note on the dehydration of formic acid solutions. (Oct. 15)	362r
Forster, M. O. Organised preparation of laboratory chemicals. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	263r	Jones, D. W. Notes on the wet extraction of copper. (Newcastle, Oct. 31)	365r
Forster, R. B. See Crockatt, A. J.	95r	Jones, F. B. See Spielmann, P.	185r
Fowler, R. A. Construction of graphs for calculating the revivification of spent acids. (Feb. 15)	34r	Jones, M. W. History and manufacture of floorcloth and linoleum. (Bristol, Feb. 15)	26r
Fowweather, F. S. Setting of mixtures of superphosphate and ammonium sulphate. (May 15)	110r	Jones, W. J. Examination of acetone oils. (May 15)	108r
Frankland, P. F., and others. Chlorination of benzene.—Analysis of mixtures of benzene, chlorobenzene, and dichlorobenzene, etc. (Birmingham, June 30)	153r	Determination of benzene in crude benzols. (May 31)	128r
Geake, A., and F. J. Squire. Method for the analysis of nitrous gases and its application to the study of towers for the absorption of such gases. (Oct. 31)	367r	See Simpson, C.	325r
	<i>Errata</i>	Kanitkar, N. V. See Menn, H. H.	36r
Geary, S. T. T. Effect of cooling burner gases on the catalytic action of platinum in sulphuric acid contact plants. (May 31)	133r	Keane, C. A., and G. Petchin. A clip for preventing rubber connections from slipping off glass and metal tubing, and for attaching pressure pumps to taps. (London, Nov. 29)	391r
George, W. H. Moisture in blast-furnace coke. (Nov. 29)	394r	King, C. A. Apparatus for the continuous testing of gases with special reference to acid or alkaline constituents. (Yorkshire, Feb. 15)	33r
Gill, A. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	273r	King, G. Degree of dispersion of colloids and its determination. (Birmingham, Jan. 31)	4r
Production of normal butyl alcohol and acetone by fermentation of horse-chestnuts. (Dec. 31)	411r	Kirchner, W. J. Note on the marking of paper by metallic styles. (Sydney, May 31)	127r
Goldsbrough, H. A. See Schidrowitz, P.	347r	Kirke, P. St. G. See Bone, W. A.	228r
Goodwin, C. J. Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical factories. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	213r	Knox, J., and D. M. Reid. Decomposition of nitrous acid. (May 15)	103r
Graham, J. I. Accurate determination of carbon monoxide in gas mixtures. (Yorkshire, Jan. 31)	10r	Lamb, M. C. Chrome tanning industry in Great Britain. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	267r
Greenwood, H. C., and A. T. S. Zealley. Apparatus for the automatic estimation of small amounts of oxygen in combustible gas mixtures or of combustible gases in air. (Apr. 15)	87r	Levinstein, H. The British dyestuff industry. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	246r
Haldane, J. S. Explosions in coal mines. (Sept. 15)	338r	Lewis, W. C. McC. Properties of the colloid state and their application to industry. (Birmingham, Jan. 31)	1r
Hall, E. M. See Ellis, R. H.	128r	Louis, H. Presidential Address. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	201r
Haller, P. Determination of sulphites, and of sulphur dioxide in gaseous mixtures. (Glasgow, Mar. 15)	52r	McCandlish, D. Development of the chrome tanning industry in the United States. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	265r
Hamor, W. A. See Bacon, R. F.	161r	MacCulloch, A. F. Essential oil distilled from <i>Juniperus procera</i> grown at Nairobi, British East Africa. (Oct. 15)	364r
Hardy, W. B. A problem in lubrication. (Birmingham, Jan. 31)	7r	McLellan, B. G. Separation of solids from liquids. (Yorkshire, July 15)	196r
Harker, G. Explosions in coal mines. (Sydney, Sept. 15)	338r	Main, H. The refractometer in the sugar industry. (London, June 16)	143r
Hellendoorn, H. J. See De Vries, O.	91r	Mann, H. H., and N. V. Kanitkar. Safflower oil as a drying oil. (Feb. 15)	36r
Henderson, J. A. R. See Callan, T.	408r, 410r	Martin, G., and J. Wood. Notes on the quantitative testing of reproof and waterproof cloth. (Manchester, Apr. 15)	84r
Hill, C. A. See Richmond, H. D.	8r	Meldrum, A. N. Stabilisation of bleaching powder. (Mar. 31)	80r
Hinchley, J. W. Notes on the economical management of small boiler plants. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	241r	Mitchell, C. A. Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing. (London, Nov. 29)	383r
Hodgson, J. L. Differential pressure meters for measuring air, gas, and steam flows. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	222r	Moore, C. W. Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by the hydrogenation of ordinary liquid oleic acid. (Aug. 30)	320r
Homer, A. Use of the refractometer in the determination of the protein content of sera. (London, June 16)	145r	Moore, T. S. Note on the de-arsenication of sulphuric acid by hydrogen sulphide. (Dec. 15)	399r

LIST OF PAPERS COMMUNICATED TO THE SOCIETY.

5

	PAGE		PAGE
Morgan, G. T. Certain colour-producing intermediates. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	255r	Simeon, F. See Twyman, F. ..	142r
Morton, A. Improved apparatus for the estimation of vapour pressures. (Oct. 15) ..	363r	Simpson, C., and W. J. Jones. Determination of nitrobenzene in commercial nitrobenzols. (Aug. 30) ..	325r
Morton, J. Dyes and British textiles. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	250r	Sisson, G., and J. S. Edmondson. Note on the extraction of thallium from pyrites flue dust. (Newcastle, Mar. 31) ..	70r
Murphy, E. A. See Twiss, D. F. ..	405r	Speakman, H. B. Production of acetone and butyl alcohol by a bacteriological process. (Canadian, June 30) ..	155r
Nathan, F. Manufacture of acetone. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	271r	Spielmann, P. E., and F. B. Jones. Estimation of carbon bisulphide: a critical examination of the various methods usually employed. (London, July 15) ..	185r
Parker, L. H. See Partington, J. R. ..	75r	and G. C. Petrie. Softening point of pitch. (Newcastle, Mar. 31) ..	68r
Parrish, P. Production of steam from low-grade fuel and a chemical works power plant. (Annual Meeting, July 31, Sept. 15) 234r,	327r	Spielmann, P. E., and S. P. Schotz. Estimation of thiophen (London, July 15) ..	188r
Effect of cooling burner gases on the catalytic action of platinum in sulphuric acid contact plants. (Dec. 15) ..	400r	and H. Wood. Estimation of cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor. (London, Feb. 28) ..	43r
Partington, J. R., and L. H. Parker. Theory of absorption towers for nitric acid manufacture. (Mar. 31) ..	75r	Estimation of cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor. Part II. Estimation of thiocarbonate. (Oct. 31) ..	369r
Patchin, G. See Keane, C. A. ..	391r	Squire, F. J. See Geake, A. ..	367r
Paterson, J. H., and H. Blair. Determination of oxygen and nitrogen in electric weld metal. (Newcastle, Sept. 15) ..	328r	Stanley, F. Improved types of British refractometers. (London, June 16) ..	141r
Patterson, W. S. Note on a peculiar case of corrosion by electrical leakage. (Yorkshire, Sept. 15) ..	339r	Stevens, H. P. The nature of vulcanisation. (July 15) ..	192r
Penfold, A. R. See Cheel, E. ..	74r	Thole, F. B. Estimation of benzene and toluene in petroleum. (London, Feb. 28) ..	39r
Petrie, G. C. Notes on the estimation of phenol in tar oils. (May 31) ..	132r		Errata
See Spielmann, P. E. ..	68r	Thomas, J. S. G. Regenerative effect as influencing the lighting efficiency of the inverted incandescence burner. (June 30) ..	168
Phillip, J. C. Physical principles underlying refractometry. (London, June 16) ..	139r	Thomas, R. Thermal conductivities of insulators in relation to the lagging of steam pipes. (Oct. 15) ..	357r
Pope, W. Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	208r	Thompson, F. C., and W. R. Barclay. Notes on carbon in 50:20 cupro-nickel melted in the electric furnace. (May 31) ..	130r
Porritt, B. D. Isolation and examination of the textile in rubber-proofed cotton fabrics. (Edinburgh, Mar. 15) ..	50r	Twiss, D. F. Rubber as a colloid. (Birmingham, March 15) ..	47r
Prideaux, E. B. R., and R. M. Caven. Evaporation of concentrated and saturated solutions of ammonium nitrate. Vapour pressures, heats of solution, and hydrolysis. (Sept. 15) ..	353r	and E. A. Murphy. Determination of the softening point of asphaltum and other plastic substances. (Dec. 15) ..	405r
Read, J., and M. M. Williams. Note on a Papuan natural petroleum. (Sydney, Aug. 30) ..	319r	Twyman, F., and F. Simeon. Accuracy control in the manufacture of Abbe and Pulfrich refractometers. (London, June 16) ..	142r
Reid, D. M. See Knox, J. ..	105r	Webster, D. See Frankland, P. F. ..	153r
Richardson, F. W. Ready method for the extraction and estimation of dissolved gases in water. (Yorkshire, Feb. 15) ..	32r	Williams, L. D. An electrolytic hydrogen generator for the laboratory. (Sept. 15) ..	355r
Richmond, H. D., and C. A. Hill. Analysis of commercial saccharin. Part II. Detection and estimation of impurities. (Nottingham, Jan. 31) ..	8r	Williams, M. M. See Read, J. ..	319r
Ridsdale, C. H. and N. D. Notes on chemical standards and their bearing on the unification of analysis. (Birmingham, Feb. 15) ..	15r	Wilson, A. W. G. Potash recovery at cement plants. (Canadian, Aug. 15) ..	314r
Ridsdale, N. D. See Ridsdale, C. H. ..	15r	Wood, H. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	43r, 369r
Riley, L. J. Mustiness in tobacco. (June 30) ..	171r	Wood, J. See Martin, G. ..	84r
Rossiter, E. C., and C. S. Dingley. Some chemical aspects of the potash industry in Great Britain. (Birmingham, Nov. 29) ..	375r	Woodmansey, A. See Ingle, H. ..	101r
Schidrowitz, P., and H. A. Goldsbrough. Studies in vulcanisation. The rubber stress/strain curve. (Sept. 15) ..	347r	Worden, E. C. Cellulose acetate. (Oct. 31) ..	370r
Schotz, S. P. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	188r	Wray, E. The indophenine reaction. (Manchester, Apr. 15) ..	83r
Searle, A. H. Paper barrels and the like. (New York, Sept. 15) ..	337r	Wright, C. H. Change of refractive indices of fixed oils with temperature. (Yorkshire, Nov. 29) ..	392r
Silverman, A. A new departure in photomicrography. (New York, May 31) ..	126r	Yates, J. W. Treatment of soap lyes from waste fats. (Apr. 15) ..	94r
		Yeoman, E. W. See Colman, H. G. ..	57r, 82r, 136r, 152r
		Zealley, A. T. S. See Greenwood, H. C. ..	87r

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry

Vol. XXXVIII 1919

Name Index

N.B.—The Review, Transactions, and Abstracts Sections of the Journal are paged separately and are indicated by the letters R, T, and A respectively following the number of the page.

The letter (P) indicates that the matter referred to is a patent.

An asterisk appended to the number of a page indicates that the title only of an article is given, or in the case of patents, either the title only or the title and a reference to a previous patent.

The titles of new books are given within quotation marks.

A		PAGE
Aanensen, D. Ammonium perchlorate; Manufacture of — (P)	945A	
Aarts, C. J. G. <i>See</i> Aarts, J. G.	867A	
Aarts, J. G. and C. J. G. Sulphatising ores or the like (P)	867A	
Abbott, L. S., and Gulf Refining Co. Halides, <i>e.g.</i> , aluminium chloride; Process and apparatus for making — (P)	630A	
Abbott, O. H. Drying chambers (P)	61A, 491A	
Abbott, W. S. <i>See</i> McIndoo, N. E.	790A	
Abbott Laboratories. <i>See</i> Adams, B.	268A	
Abderhalden, E., and H. Schanmann. Food substances; Organic — with specific action	652A	
and H. Spinner. Polypeptide synthesis; Problems of the physiological	921A	
Polypeptides having cystine as a constituent; Synthesis of —	921A	
Abeilmann, A. Mercury; Colour reaction for detection of — in mercury compounds	698A	
Abeious, J. E., and J. Aloy. Sucrose; Inversion of — by mechanical ionisation of water	475A	
Abraham, H. "Asphalts and allied substances"	465B	
Abrahamsen, B. Antiseptics, disinfectants, and the like from zinc tribromophenolate (P)	58A	
Tanno-casein compound; Manufacture of a — (P)	304A	
Abramski, A. Sulphur dioxide in burner gases; Apparatus for automatic determination and recording of — (P)	361A	
Abribat. Photographic development with amidol; Accelerating power of normal sodium sulphite in —	963A	
Achenbach, H. Sulphite-cellulose waste liquor; Purification of — (P)	409A	
Ackermann, F. <i>See</i> Fichter, F.	857A	
Acland, F. E. D. Prime mover; A new — of high efficiency	487A	
Acland, T. W. O. <i>See</i> Oreenwood, H. C.	751A	
Acree, S. F. Wood and pulp; Destruction of — by fungi and bacteria	677A	
<i>See</i> Birge, B. T.	662A	
<i>See</i> Brightman, C. L.	662A	
<i>See</i> White, E. C.	796A	
Act.-Ges. <i>See</i> Akt.-Ges.		
Adam, W. O. Coal gas; Purification of — (P)	566A	
Adams, A. <i>See</i> Peck, S. S.	192A	
Adams, C. H. Lifting insoluble or semi-solid matter; Apparatus for — (P)	212A*	
Adams, C. W., Jun., and American Smelting and Refining Co. Sintering ignition process (P)	428A	
Adams, E. Q. <i>See</i> Wherry, E. T.	756A	
<i>See</i> Wise, L. E.	456A	
Adams, L. H., and E. D. Williamson. "Mustard gas" (2,2-dichloroethyl sulphide); Some physical constants of —	198A	
and others. Compressibility of solids; Determination of — at high pressures	145A	
Adams, R., and V. Voorhees. Alkyl iodides; Preparation of —	478A	
and others. β -Bromoethyl <i>p</i> -nitrobenzoate (P)	268A	
Organic chemical reagents. Amylene, tertiary amyl alcohol	599A	
Adams, R. K. Paint (P)	915A	
Adde S. Explosives (P)	518A	
Adell, J. C. Oxides of iron and other metals occurring in compound ores; Separating — (P)	950A	
Permanganates; Process of preparing — (P)	946A	
Adeney, W. E., and H. O. Becker. Water; Determination of rate of solution of atmospheric nitrogen and oxygen by —	156A	
Adkins, H. <i>See</i> Evans, W. L.	929A	
Adt, J. B., and J. B. Adt Co. Dryer (P)	34A*, 705A	
Adt Co., J. B. <i>See</i> Adt, J. B.	34A*, 705A	
Aevanes, G. A. <i>See</i> Fee, H. A.	569A	
Afford, A. Artificial stone (P)	178A	
Agnew, A. J., and others. Photographic materials; High-temperature development of — (P)	602A	
Agostini, P. Corrosion of iron	259A	
<i>See</i> Parravano, N.	589A	
Ahlum, C. C., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Aniline hydrochloride; Process of producing — (P)	529A	
Aicher, A. Electric storage batteries; Preventing formation of an explosive gas mixture in — (P)	294A	
Ainsworth, W. A. Dyeing yarn and the like (P)	460A	
and C. N. Mather. Dyeing yarns, threads, or similar materials; Machines for winding and — (P)	171A*	
Ainsworth, W. T. T. <i>See</i> Richmond, H. D.	655A	
L'Air Liquide. Ammonia; Conversion of synthetic — into a solid product applicable for agricultural purposes in conjunction with production of sodium carbonate (P)	600A	
Chemical syntheses taking place under pressure and at a high temperature, <i>e.g.</i> , production of ammonia; Process of effecting exothermic — (P)	718A	
Hydrogen; Liberation of — from mixtures containing it (P)	765A	
Hydrogen; Manufacture of compressed — (P)	719A	
Hydrogen; Separation of gaseous mixtures, and particularly extraction of — from gaseous mixtures (P)	719A	
Sulphurised dye; Manufacture of a blue — (P)	677A	
Alir Reduction Co. Cyanides; Extraction of — (P)	378A*	
<i>See</i> Jacobs, C. B.	681A	
<i>See</i> Metzger, F. J.	422A, 576A	
<i>See</i> Roberts, M. H.	641A	
<i>See</i> Von Becklinghausen, M.	854A	
Alta, A. Superphosphate; Rational manufacture of —	23A	
Altken, T. W. Crucible furnace for melting metals (P)	261A	
Ajax Metal Co. <i>See</i> Northrup, E. F. 225A, 226A*, 375A, <i>See</i> Wyatt, J. B.	687A	
Akerman, W. S. Portland cement; Manufacture of — (P)	637A	
Akkumulatoren Fabrik A.-O. Storage batteries; Framework for supporting active material in — (P)	870A	
Aktiebolaget Fucus. <i>See</i> Brodenberg, J. A. W.	577A	
Aktiebolaget Ingeniörsfirma F. Egnell. <i>See</i> under Egnell.		
Aktiebolaget Nitrogenium. <i>See</i> Carlson, O. T. S.	662A	
Aktiebolaget Vaporsakkymlator. <i>See</i> Raths, J. K.	283A	

NAME INDEX.

7

	PAGE		PAGE
Akt.-Ges. für Brennstoffvergasung. Gas producer; By-product recovery — (P) ..	890A	Allen, W. H. Phosphoric acid; Process for making — (P) ..	104A
A.-G. Brown, Boveri & Co. See under Brown.		Rust-proof coating for iron and steel (P) ..	182A
Akt.-Ges. Clander. See Klausner, O. ..	102A	and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America. Iron and steel; Solution for rust-proofing — (P) ..	146A, 261A
Akt.-Ges. Kimmeler und Matter. Drying process utilizing the heat of condensation of the vapours from the material being dried (P) ..	488A	See Allen, G. H. ..	586A
Akt.-Ges. Slegener Dynamitfabrik. Mixing liquids and powdered material; Process for — (P) ..	34A	Allen, W. S. See Clements, F. ..	856A
Akt.-Ges. "Weeser." Galvanising process for hollow bodies (P) ..	586A	Allgemeine Elektrizitätsges. Glass ware partially covered with enamel; Production of hollow — (P) ..	904A
Akt.-Ges. für Zellstoff- und Papierfabr. Lignin-producing substances; Process for obtaining the so-called — from wood (P) ..	218A	Iron nr iron alloys; Manufacture of articles from pure powdered — (P) ..	146A
Aktieselskabet Bøvlunds Fabrik. Textile belting (P) ..	282A	Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind. Hydrocarbons; Continuous treatment of — with liquid sulphur dioxide (P) ..	167A
Albers, A. See Schenck, E. ..	370A	Mineral oils or mineral oil distillation residues; Conversion of viscous — into less viscous hydrocarbons of about the same specific gravity (P) ..	5A
Albert, A. Indole and indigotin groups; Derivatives of — substituted at the nitrogen atom ..	37A	Producer-gas tar nr its crude distillates; Purification of — (P) ..	168A
Albert, E., and M. Krause. German seaweeds; Investigation of — ..	321A	Allgemeine Radiogen A.-G. See Heydenreich, E. ..	105A
Albrecht, W. H. Fabric for use in manufacture of bags for propellant explosives (P) ..	714A	Allata, G. Combustion in producer-gas and other gas furnaces; Control and regulation of — (P) ..	318A
Alcock, A. U., and others. Thawing carcasses nr frozen meat; Electrical process for — (P) ..	921A*	Furnaces; Devices on — for indicating and regulating the state of combustion (P) ..	885A
Alcock, F. H. Chemical standards and nification of analysis. Discussion ..	252	Alibon, G. H. See Goulding, W. and H.M., Ltd. ..	298A
Aldrich, C. H., and others. Zinc-bearing materials; Electrolytic refining of metallic — (P) ..	424A*	Alhn, G. E., and J. R. C. August. Furnaces applicable for heating articles nr pieces (P) ..	660A
Aldridge, J. G. W., and T. J. Ashley. Gas retorts; Stoking machines for — (P) ..	857A*	Alliott, E. A. Drying by heat in conjunction with mechanical agitation and spreading ..	138E, 173E
Alfeld, F. See Dieffenbach, O. ..	440A	Allison, D. A., and Barber Asphalt Paving Co. Roofing-felt; Recovery of fibre and asphalt from — (P) ..	288A
Alfemay, J. Electro-analyses with amalgamated copper cathodes ..	928A	Allison, V. C., and S. H. Katz. Stenches and odours; Use of — for industrial purposes ..	335A
Alexander, H. Drying granular, pulverulent, and pasty materials; Apparatus for — (P) ..	241A, 347A	and M. H. Meighan. Methyl chloride; Determination of — in gas mixtures ..	924A, 509A
Slag bricks, building and paving blocks, slabs, and tiles; Manufacture of — (P) ..	905A	See Jones, G. W. ..	
and others. Annealing metal wire by electricity (P) ..	109A*	Almond, A. J., and E. R. Williams. Chemical plants in the Cologne area ..	285E, 303E
Hardening and tempering steel or other metal wire (P) ..	371A*	Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., and E. H. Jones. Electrodes for soldering and depositing metals by the electric arc; Manufacture of — (P) ..	830A
Heating oils, fats and other liquids by electricity for distillation, etc.; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	587A	Alloys Co. See Newell, M. H. ..	328A
Steel; Electrical device for automatically indicating the correct temperature of electrically heated — before quenching (P) ..	726A	Allsebrook, W. A. See Wilkins, O., and Co. ..	111A
Alexander, H. S. Sugar beet root; Manufacture of an edible syrup from — (P) ..	960A	Allson, T., and others. Drying and conditioning machine (P) ..	562A
Alexander, J. Adhesive and the like (P) ..	473A	Drying machine (P) ..	460A
Adhesive and process of making same (P) ..	473A	Dyeing machine (P) ..	475A
and National Gum and Mica Co. Matter in a finely-divided state, e.g., pigments, etc.; Production of (P) ..	263A	Aloy, J. See Ateious, J. E. ..	
Alexander, R. E. Tin and other metals and alloys; Process and appliances for recovery of — (P) ..	468A	Alpers, E. Soaps; Determination of fatty acids in kaolin and alumina ..	109A, 729A
Alexandre, A. H., and E. H. Moll et Cie. Aluminium; Process of soldering — (P) ..	468A*	Alpers, K. Stone-fruit kernels and their oils ..	869A
Allen Property Custodian. See Grant, O. ..	479A*	Alpha Products Co. See Hirsch, A. ..	148A, 643A*
See Mittasch, A. ..	536A	Alsberg, C. L. See Brewster, J. F. ..	302A*
Allaire, E. Ether vapour and air; Spontaneous inflammation of mixtures of — ..	338A	Altwegg, J. See Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône ..	848A
Allan, J. German chemical industry; Main factors in the development of — ..	408E	Aluminium Co. of America. See Sherwin, R. S. 322A, 500A, 818A	
Rhine and chemical works. Labour conditions and recent plant extensions ..	427E	Amadori, M. Pyromorphite group ..	290A
Iodine value of oils; Technique of determination of — ..	43E	Amber, J. A., and H. D. Gibbs. Benzenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	465A
Oleaginous seeds; Machine for subdividing — ..	43E	Sulphonic acids; Manufacture of aromatic — (P) ..	280A
Alldays and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Nicholson. Burners; Gaseous or liquid fuel — (P) ..	35A*	Toluenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	813A
Allemann, O. Milk; Coagulation of — and physical condition of milk curd ..	266A	and others. Cymenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	756A
Reductase of cow's milk; The so-called — ..	229A	See Gibbs, H. D. ..	123A
and H. Schmid. Milk curd produced by rennet; Firmness of — ..	840A	Amduresky, S. S. Drying apparatus (P) ..	244A
Allen, A. W. See Ryding, H. C. ..	146A, 586A	American Briquet Co. See Hiltz, C. E. ..	423A
Allen, B. J. Casting of heavy pottery ..	140E	American Continuous Retort Co. See Beam, A. M. ..	295A
Glass-house pots; Preparation of raw materials for and casting of — ..	123E, 729A	American Cotton Oil Co. See Boyce, J. ..	946A
Allen, E. T., and E. G. Zies. Arsenic; Condition of — in glass and its rôle in glass-making ..	254A	American Cyanamid Co. See Buchanan, G. H. ..	41A, 333A, 946A
Glass analysis; Methods of — with special reference to boric acid and the two oxides of arsenic ..	254A	See Cox, G. E. ..	41A, 333A, 946A
Allen, G. H., and W. H. Rust-preventing coating (P) ..	586A	See Eastman, H. P. ..	765A
Allen, G. L. Flotation of oxidized ores of lead ..	260A	See Elbert, J. J. ..	41A, 951A
Allen, H. L., and Electron Chemical Co. Electrolysis; Process of — (P) ..	543A	See Freeman, H. ..	362A, 818A
Allen, H. W. Separating minerals; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	605A	See Landis, W. S. ..	818A
Allen, P. R. Centrifugal mixers, washers, etc.; Apparatus suitable for use as — (P) ..	561A	See Middleton, W. H. ..	765A
Allen, R. G. Erioid; Insulating properties of — at different temperatures ..	140A	See Washburn, F. S. ..	566A
Porcelain; Electrical resistance of — at different temperatures ..	140A	American Gasaccumulator Co. See Dalen, G. ..	541A
Vulcanised fibre and erinoid; Absorption of water by — on exposure to moist air, and consequent change of electrical resistance ..	149A	American Incandescent Heat Co. See Breaker, H. O. ..	612A
		American La France Fire Engine Co. See Mork, H. S. ..	488A
		American Laundry Machinery Co. Drying apparatus (P) ..	709A
		American Linseed Co. See Brigham, H. M. ..	619A, 621A*, 711A*, 810A*
		See Schaub, J. ..	76A
		American Lithographic Co. See Warga, K. ..	648A
		American Magnesium Corporation. See Seward, G. O. ..	242A
		American Manganese Steel Co. See Jensen, A. V. ..	261A
		See Nichols, W. G. ..	33A
		American Pulverizer Co. See Knittel, P. S. ..	591A*
		American Rubber Co. Vulcanizing rubber goods; Apparatus and process for — (P) ..	188A
		See Comstock, A. L. ..	504A
		American Sheet and Tin Plate Co. See Dewey, B. ..	425A
		American Smelting and Refining Co. See Adams, C. W., Jun. ..	292A
		See Richards, A. H. ..	291A
		See Van Amburgh, C. ..	266A
		American Sugar Refining Co. See Drury, J. E. ..	676A
		American Synthetic Dyes, Inc. See Hamlin, M. L. ..	350A
		American Zinc, Lead, and Smelting Co. See Wemple, L. E. ..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Ames, J. W., and T. E. Richmond. Phosphate; Effect of sulphification and nitrification on rock ..	153A	Ansaldo & Co., Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio.—cont.	
Amin, B. M. Indican; Improved method of preparing — from indigo-yielding plants ..	354A	Refractory materials used in surface combustion processes (P) ..	223A
Ammann, F. See Henry, Y. ..	835A	Steels; Treatment of alloy — (P) ..	820A*
Ammonia Soda Co. See Smith, S. ..	258A	See Delacourt, A. F. ..	48A
Anaconda Copper Mining Co. See Laist, F. ..	19A, 462A	See Glottli, F. ..	487A
Ansel, L. Selenium and its applications ..	321A	Anthony, M. O., and A. Kimball Co. Wire blanks; Machine for double pointing — by electrolytic action (P) ..	424A*
Anderson, C., and E. H. Westling. Tungsten compounds; Process of separating — from substances (P) ..	286A	Antisell, F. L. Metals; Process and apparatus for extracting — from ores (P) ..	45A
Andersen, J. Insulating mass especially for electric use (P) ..	109A*	Antonoff, G. N. Electric battery (P) ..	543A, 645A*, 645A*
Anderson, G. O. See Argo, W. L. ..	413A	Appelbaum, A. I., and Import and By-Products Co. Benzaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) ..	877A
Anderson, E. Cement-mill fine dust; Double salts of calcium and potassium and their occurrence in leaching — ..	320A	Appelqvist, G. S. A. Dressing ores; Method of — (P) ..	468A
and International Precipitation Co. Cement-kiln dust; Leaching — to recover potassium salts (P) ..	414A	Ores; Process of treating — by the flotation method (P) ..	373A
Anderson, F. A., and others. Distillation of coal, shale, and other like substances; Furnaces for — (P) ..	810A	and E. O. E. Tyden. Ores and the like; Process and apparatus for treatment of — by flotation (P) ..	373A
Anderson, G. E. See Anderson, H. ..	283A	Appleby, M. P. Sodium hypochlorite ..	814A
Anderson, H., and others. Beating engines; Hollander — (P) ..	283A	Applegreen, A. H. Paint composition (P) ..	834A
Andersen, J. S. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion ..	140r	Aramaki, T. Zinc melting apparatus (P) ..	727A
Anderson, E. J. Aluminium ingot; Metallography of — ..	776A	Archbutt, S. L. See Hanson, D. ..	124r
Aluminium; Metallography of — ..	289A	See Rosenhain, W. ..	139r
Anderson, R. P. Natural gas; Analysis of — and calculation and application of results ..	315A	Archer, J. Tar stills (P) ..	247A
Anderson, W. Extraction of mineral, animal, and vegetable substances (P) ..	163A	Archibald, E. H. Rusting of iron ..	121r
Spent oxide; Recovery of cyanogen compounds and or sulphur from — (P) ..	499A	and Y. Habaslan. Aluminium hydroxide; Solubility of — ..	40A
Anderson, Coal; Use of low temperatures in carbonisation of — in gas works ..	350A	and J. W. Kern. Plutonium and tritium; Solubility of chloroplatinate, bromoplatinate, and chloridate of ammonium, and separation of — ..	40A
Anderwert, E. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	6A*	and L. A. Piguet. Iron; Electrolytic deposition of — from organic solvents ..	42A
Andes. Varnishes for papier-maché ware ..	833A	Ardagh, E. G. R. See Thorold, F. W. ..	946A
Andouard, A. P. See Andouard, P. J. A. ..	769A	Ardern, E. Sewage purification ..	749A*
Andouard, P. J. A. Cement and like surfaces; Treatment of — for applying paints thereto (P) ..	769A	Sewage purification; Activated sludge process of — ..	472r
Andreu, B. L., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Camphor; Manufacture of synthetic — (P) ..	794A	Arent, A., and others. Fireproofing materials; Art of protecting and — (P) ..	948A
Andres, F. O. Coating transparent articles with precious metal (P) ..	20A	Fireproofing wood and other materials; Art of protecting and — (P) ..	948A
Andresen, V. V. J. Dental preparation; Manufacture of — (P) ..	920A*	Arenx Co. See Arent, A. ..	948A
Andrew, J. H., and G. W. Green. Steel; Manufacture and working of high-speed — ..	183r	Argo, W. L., and others. Fluorine; Electrolytic preparation of — ..	413A
and others. Nickel-chrome steel forgings ..	345r	Arkell, A. M. L. Fuel; Manufacture of artificial — (P) ..	351A
Andrew, T. Conditioning and drying machine for yarn, etc. (P) ..	497A	Arkell, B. Shipping containers; Liners for — ..	387r
Sprayer or atomiser; Liquid — (P) ..	314A*	Arlington Co. See Crane, J. E. ..	657A
Andrews, A. B., and H. F. Kelley. Potash and the like; Method of extracting — (P) ..	362A	Armanni, G., and A. G. Rodano. Vaseline; Analysis of — ..	808A
Andrews, B., and W. C. Averill, Jun. Petroleum; Apparatus for treating — (P) ..	941A	Armour Fertilizer Works. See Meyers, H. H. ..	717A, 720A
Andrews, B. B. Drying material; Apparatus for — (P) ..	2A	See Sheld, M. ..	12A, 135A, 912A, 912A
Drying material in the form of webs; Apparatus for — (P) ..	131A	See Soper, E. C. ..	48A
Andrews, C. E. Thymol; Synthetic manufacture of — (P) ..	658A	Armstrong, E. F. British chemical industry; Outlook for — ..	447r
and Selden Co. Cymene; Process of nitrating — (P) ..	813A	"Carbohydrates and glucosides; Simple —" ..	425r
and Walker Chemical Co. Vulcanising process (P) ..	22A	Speech at luncheon ..	203r
Andrews, E. S. Concrete in chemical industry ..	947A	and T. P. Hilditch. Catalytic actions at solid surfaces ..	473r
Andrews, L. W. Nitro-compounds; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	69A	Hydrogenation of unsaturated fats in the liquid state in presence of nickel. Catalytic actions at solid surfaces ..	780A
Oxalates; Manufacture of — (P) ..	12A	See Donnan, F. O. ..	228r
Andrews, W. See Evans, L. P. ..	223A	See Donnan, F. O. ..	749A
Andrich, K. See Le Blanc, M. ..	818A	Armstrong, H. E. Coal conservation ..	265r
Andriessens, H. Nitrogen; Technical utilisation of atmospheric — with aid of the electric flame arc ..	814A	Food; Problems of — and their connexion with our economic policy ..	199r
Angel, A. Colouring matters; Manufacture of new compounds to be employed as — (P) ..	101A	Indigo; Revival of — ..	119r
Angel, M. L. See Angel, A. ..	101A	Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion ..	211r
Angeli, A. Nitrocellulose; Transformations of — ..	305A	Intermediates; Manufacture of — Discussion ..	235r
and A. Pieroni. Pyrolytic Black; New mode of formation of — ..	180A	Armstrong, J. Zinc; Metallurgy of — (P) ..	163A
Anger, G. See Fischer, E. ..	438A	Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., W. G., and others. Steel; Production of — from scrap (P) ..	103A
Angerstein, J. See Wischellhaus, H. ..	901A	Arndt, F. Iodine; Recovery of — from residues ..	574A
Anhydrot-Leder-Werke A.-G. See Haring, K. ..	112A	Arndt, K. Pocket lamp batteries; Electrochemistry of — ..	828A
Annabie, H. W. C., and Nickel Corporation. Nickel; Extraction of — from silicate ores (P) ..	148A, 373A	Arnold, E. E., and Nitrogen Products Co. Cyanides and the like; Recovery of — from cyanide-bearing material (P) ..	765A
Nickel; Recovery of — from its sulphide or oxide (P) ..	685A	Arnold, J. O. Steel; High-speed — (P) ..	828A
Annett, H. M., and J. N. Bea. Poppy-seed cake; Use of — as cattle food and its effect on yield of milk and composition of the butter-fat ..	959A	and F. Ibbotson. High-speed steels; Molecular constitutions of — and their correlations with lattice efficiencies ..	419A
and H. B. Singh. Morphine estimation; Effect of morphine concentration on B.F. method of — ..	197A	Arnott, J. Distribution or separate delivery of liquids according to their differing specific gravities; Means for effecting — (P) ..	488A
Ansaldo & Co., Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio. Fertilisers; Manufacture of — (P) ..	482A*	Aronson, L. V. Match (P) ..	200A, 927A*
Gases; Production of — from water or oil (P) ..	585A	Arthur, J. S., and L. G. Kilby. Bactericidal compound of lime and bromine and process for its manufacture (P) ..	843A
Heating furnace with removable hearth (P) ..	209A	Arringer, W. O. Ores; Process of recovering values, e.g., graphite, from — (P) ..	378A
Lignite and other combustible materials; Process for simultaneously producing gas from — and slag capable of being used for agricultural purposes (P) ..	215A*	Asahara, G. See Tawara, K. ..	866A
		Asai, T. Yeast growing in tea liquors; A new film-forming — ..	430A
		Aschan, O. Finnish turpentine. Formation of terpin hydrate and terpineol. The high-boiling constituents ..	656A
		Finland turpentine; High-boiling constituents of — ..	658A
		Finland turpentine; New terpene from — ..	657A
		Paper siding ..	657A
		Pine resin; Sesquiterpene fraction from — ..	656A

	PAGE		PAGE
Aschan, O.— <i>cont.</i>		Bachelder, C. L. Paper pulp; Discoloration of —	757A
Russian masut; Cracking of —. Improved methods		Bachmann, F. M. Yeasts; Vitamine requirements of —	839A
for rational utilisation of petroleum ..	401A	Backhaus, A. Lupin seeds; Treatment of — for con-	
Wood; Course of destructive distillation of — in <i>vacuo</i>	353A	version into dietary products (P) ..	921A
and K. E. Ekholm. Pinabietic acid, a new resin acid from		Backhaus, A. A., and U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. Fuel;	
sulphite-cellulose waste lyes ..	466A	Liquid — (P) ..	353A, 565A
Aschersleben Maschinenbau A.-G. vorm. W. Schmidt and		Bacon, J. W. See Hunter, M. A. ..	725A
Co. See under Schmidt.		Bacon, N. T., and Solvay Process Co. Nitrogen; Process of	
Ash, J. J. See British Thomson-Houston Co. ..	830A	purifying — (P) ..	577A
Ashcroft, E. A. Alloys of lead and magnesium ..	267A	Potassium salts; Recovering — from solutions	
Oxygen; Removal of — from gaseous mixtures		thereof (P) ..	575A
containing it (P) ..	415A	Bacon, R. F. and W. A. Hamor. Fuels; Problems in	
Ashie, L. H. See Northrop, J. H. ..	734A, 786A	utilisation of —	161P
Ashley, T. J. See Aldridge, J. G. W. ..	857A*	and Metals Recovery Co. Sulphidation and flotation	
Ashton, F. See Calico Printers' Association ..	10A	of ores (P) ..	728A
Ashworth, A. A. Oil stills (P) ..	451A	and Metals Research Co. Sulphides; Method of	
Oil stills; Scraping apparatus for — (P) ..	454A	making soluble — (P) ..	631A
Aston, B. C. Coprosma; The genus — as a source of		and Newmont Co. Citrus-fruit juices; Preservation	
dyes ..	169A	of — (P) ..	596A
Aston, F. W. Oxygen content of air from upper atmo-		Bacon, W. See Harrison, C. R. ..	357A
sphere; Simple form of apparatus for estimating		Badier, L. G., and L. B. Holliday. Picric acid; Manu-	
the —	535A	facture of — (P) ..	305A
Astruc, A., and G. Pichard. Glycyrhizin; Gravimetric		See British Dyes, Ltd. ..	480A
determination of —	91A	See Holliday, L. B. ..	390A
Atack, F. W., and L. Whitneyates. "Chemists' year book"		Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik. Ammonium nitrate;	
Atkins, E. A. Welds; Electric and oxy-acetylene — and		Manufacture of non-hygroscopic — for use as	
their defects ..	61A	fertiliser (P) ..	298A
Atkins, W. B. G. Castor oil; Abnormal sample of —	687A	Caoutchouc-like substances; Process for improving	
Atkinson, E. Steel; Microstructure of hypo-eutectoid ..	17A	of — (P) ..	187A
Atkinson, F. C. Baking powder and process of making		Caoutchouc; Producing substances resembling — (P)	851A*
same (P) ..	156A	Fertilisers; Manufacture of — (P) ..	43A
Atkinson, J. A. Glass works furnaces and gas producers;		Hydrogen; Producing — (P) ..	135A*
Recent improvements in designs of —	394B	Rust; Method of removing — from iron articles (P)	371A
Atlantic Refining Co. See Burger, C. B. ..	493A	Tanning (P) ..	23A*
See Nicholls, H. M. ..	493A	Urea; Manufacture of — (P) ..	859A
Atlas Powder Co. See Given, G. C. ..	323A	Waterproof fabrics; Preparation of — (P) ..	859A
See Hill, B. L. ..	490A, 604A	Bado, A. A., and others. Water; Methods of analysis	
Atlas Process Co. See Von Groeling, A. F. G. P. J. ..	454A*	of —	156A
Aubert, A. M. Furnaces; Regenerative tipping — (P) 224A, 523A*		Bäcker, S. Anti-bodies; Separation of — from blood	
Furnaces; Rotary — (P) ..	1A	of immunised animals (P) ..	848A
Anden, A. C. Potash-bearing minerals; Extracting potash		Bäckström, H. M. See Coderberg, I. W. ..	535A
from — and manufacture of cement from residual		Baekeland, L. H., and General Bakelite Co. Phenolic	
products (P) ..	861A	condensation product and process of making	
Audubert, R. See Chénaveau, C. ..	342A	same (P) ..	590A
Auerbach, F. Carbon monoxide; Electromotive activity		Tung oil; Treating — and coating or impregnating	
of —	375A	objects therewith (P) ..	730A
and G. Kloss. Nitrites; Determination of small quan-		Baerliss, A. See Briner, E. ..	219A
tities of — especially in salted meat ..	920A	Bastz, H. Drying apparatus (P) ..	705A
Auerger. See Deutsche Gasföhlicht A.-G.		Bagley, C. H. F. Steel metallurgy; Modern —	183A, 367A
Auger. Hydrochloric acid and ammonia; Determination		Bahr. Luminescence phenomena, with special reference to	
of — by weighing as ammonium chloride, and		radioactive luminous paints ..	110A
volatility of this salt at different temperatures ..	133A	Bailey, C. W., and others. Ammonium nitrate; Manufac-	
August, J. B. C. Soil; Method and apparatus for treatment		ture of — (P) ..	719A
of — (P) ..	548A, 872A*	Ammonium perchlorate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	414A
See Allin, G. E. ..	669A	Potassium nitrate; Separation of — from sodium	
Augustine, C. E. See Kreislinger, H. E. ..	615A	nitrate (P) ..	322A
Auld, E. C., and J. R. Campbell. Mine water; Method of		Bailey, E. G., and Bailey Meter Co. Measuring the rate of	
treating and recovering by-products from acid —		flow of aqueous fluids, <i>e.g.</i> , steam; Method and	
(P) ..	631A	apparatus for — (P) ..	398A
Auld, J. P., and P. M. Tennick. Casting metals, and appar-		Bailey, G. Scouring yarns or threads of fibrous substances	
atus thereof (P) ..	373A	(P) ..	814A*
Austin, P. P., jun. Sulphur; Apparatus for fusing —		Bailey, H. S., and J. M. Johnson. Salmon oil; Determina-	
from low-grade ores (P) ..	861A	tion of the hexabromide and iodine values of —	
Austin, W. B. Water; Separator and filter for purifying		as a means of identifying the species of canned	
— for use in steam generators and for manufactur-		salmon ..	51A
ing purposes (P) ..	336A	See Jamieson, G. S. ..	781A
Averill, W. C., jun. See Andrews, B. ..	941A	Bailey, W. Anti-fouling paints; Manufacture of — (P)	
Avery, W. and T., Ltd. See Hartley, J. W. ..	98A*	See Hall, I. ..	290A
See Richardson, L. J. ..	492A	Bailey, W. E. See Blum, W. ..	907A
Avis, B. D. Coloration method (P) ..	22A	Bailey Meter Co. See Bailey, E. G. ..	398A
Axelrad, S., and I. Hochstadter. Cetyl alcohol; Process of		Bailey, O. Arsenic; Determination of — as ammonium	
obtaining — (P) ..	268A	magnesium arsenate ..	663A
Aycock, E. F. Tyre-fillers; Process of making — (P) ..	335A	Bailey, O. V. See Peyrache, L. R. ..	189A
Ayers, S. H., and P. W. Clemmer. Milk; Significance of the		Bally, T. F., and F. T. Cope. Electric melting furnaces (P)	
colon count is raw —	301A	and Electric Furnace Co. Annealing furnace (P) ..	637A*
Ayres, E. E., jun., and Sharples Specialty Co. Refining		and others. Furnaces; Regenerative — (P) ..	128A
liquids, <i>e.g.</i> , varnish, oils, fruit juice (P) ..	804A	Metal articles to be heat-treated and the like; Con-	
Ayrton, H. Phosphanus gases; Driving off —	397B	tainer for — (P) ..	291A
Ayyangar, P. A. R. See Viswanath, B. ..	382A	Reduction furnace (P) ..	346A
B			
Bährhlein, B. Cement; Manufacture of — (P) ..	868A	Bainbridge, E. G. See Weizmann, C. ..	
Babcock, M. G. Refractories for the zinc industry ..	365A	Bainbridge, E. Basic slag; Effect of fluor spar additions	
Babcock and Wilcox Co. Oil-burning apparatus (P) ..	5A	on phosphates in — Manual value of basic	
See Jacobus, D. S. ..	97A, 165A, 762A	slag containing fluor spar ..	619A
See Sargent, F. ..	313A	Bainee, H. C., and The Cleveland Metal Products Co. Iron	
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Lennox. Screening		or steel or other articles; Treatment of — (P) ..	504A
coal or other material; Apparatus for — (P) ..	806A*	Bair, J. A. Grinding mill (P) ..	450A
Babington, T. W., and A. Tingle. Benzene in ethyl alcohol;		Bajda, J. J. Condenser; Reflux —	201A, (P) 930A
Determination of small amounts of —	509A	Baker, F. See Nathan, F. L. ..	480A
		Baker, G. R., and J. W. Owen. Bread-making (P) ..	736A
		See Prescott, W. E. ..	255A
		Baker, G. S. See Shaw, E. ..	651A*
		Baker, H. Cyanides contained in the by-products obtained	
		in gas works; Recovery and utilisation of the —	74A
		(P) ..	490A
		See Nathan, F. L. ..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Baker, J., and Sons, and W. E. Prescott, Cacao butter presses and the like; Charging of — (P) ..	871A*	Baril, A. Ronzol; Continuous rectification of — ..	942A
Chocolate and other plastic materials; Apparatus for heating or cooling — (P) ..	788A	Barker, B. T. P. Poctous substances; Manufacture of — (P) ..	436A
See Peck, Fren, and Co. ..	788A	Barker, S. G. Travancore; Industries in — ..	376R
Baker, J. Jun. Pavement, road-making and like materials; Waterproofing — (P) ..	325A	Barnes, E. A. Barium hydroxide; Process for preparing — from barium sulphide (P) ..	819A
Baker, J. L. See Hind, H. L. ..	508A	Barnes, J. Titanium compounds; Properties and uses of some — in dyeing, etc. ..	250A
Baker, W. E. B. Cooking acid (calcium bisulphite liquor) for wood pulp manufacture; Requirements of a good Nitrocellulose from wood pulps ..	570A 603A	and P. Spence and Sons. Mordanting vegetable fibres with titanium (P) ..	760A
Bal, D. V. See Plymen, F. J. ..	788A	and others. Dyeing, staining, and mordanting by means of salts of titanium and iron (P) ..	898A
Balareff, D. Phosphoric acid; Determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate ..	743A	Barnes, Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion ..	192r
Baldernann, J. Glass-melting tanks; Resistance of fire-bricks used in — ..	862A	Barnes, R. E., and E. M. Hume. Anti-scorbutic value of fresh, dried, and heated cow's milk; Relative — ..	909A
Baldwin, M. E. Chrome tanning liquor; Effect of concentration of — on absorption by hide substance ..	732A 229A	Barnett, E. do B. "Coal tar dyes and intermediates" — "Explosives" ..	238R 361R
See Sherman, H. C. ..	312A	Nitronaphthalene; Manufacture of — (P) ..	893A
Baldwin, W. J. Cooling and drying air (P) ..	312A	Barnett, L. T. See Lawrence, W. P. ..	810A
Separating foreign materials from gases; Apparatus for — (P) ..	313A	Barnett, M., and L. Burgess. Alumogene, halotrichite, natural alum, or the like; Treatment of — (P) ..	12A
Balfour, A. See Macgregor, P. ..	685A	See Standard Oil Co. ..	175A*
Balfour, I. H. See British Glycerin Co. ..	175A	Barnett, M. J. Ball mill; Centralised — (P) ..	805A
Balfour-Guthrie Investment Co. See Starke, P. A. ..	376A	Barnett, O. R. See Stevens, A. L. ..	278A
Balko, C. W., and Pfanzstiel Co. Rare earth chlorides; Method of dehydrating — (P) ..	135A 11A	Barr, A. J. A. W., and H. Lazell. Dopes; Production of — (P) ..	834A
See Wichers, E. ..	11A	Barr, G., and L. S. Bircumshaw. Cellulose acetate ..	713A
Balland. Wheat flour; Composition of various flours used as substitutes for — ..	195A	Barratt, S., and A. F. Tilley. Hydrogen cyanide; Catalytic reduction of — ..	796A
Ball Grain Explosives Co. See Du Pont, E. ..	605A	Barrett, F., and A. J. Pennington. Carbonic acid gas; Manufacture of — (P) ..	253A
See Du Pont, F. I. ..	605A	Barrett Co. See Dodge, F. E. ..	909A*
Ballingall, J. M. See Dempster, R. and J., Ltd. ..	415A, 415A, 620A, 766A	See Downs, C. R. ..	168A, 492A, 529A
Bally, O. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ..	23A*	See Howell, K. B. ..	313A
Baly, E. C. C. Spectroscope in the science of to-day ..	434R	See Lee, R. A. ..	66A
Bamber, H. W. Producer-gas plants (P) ..	35A	See Perry, R. P. ..	105A, 131A, 286A, 572A, 625A
Bamberger, H. Tannins; Artificial — ..	547A	See Weiss, J. M. ..	22A, 569A
Bancella, J., and G. Rivat. Glycol monochlorohydrin; Distillation of aqueous solutions of — ..	962A	Barringer, L. E., and C. Treischel. Porcelain bodies; Comparative value of kneading and pugging in the preparation of — ..	591A
Bancroft, F. J., and J. B. Hansford. Gas retorts (P) ..	403A	Barron, G. S. See Barron, W. S. ..	255A
Bancroft, G. J. Mica; Process of separating — from felspar (P) ..	631A	Barron, W. S. and G. S. Millstones; Artificial —, and manufacture thereof (P) ..	255A
Bancroft, W. D. Poptisation and precipitation ..	740A*	Barrow, L., and others. Gas producers; Suction — (P) ..	719A
Banfield, R. C. A. Oxygen; Preparation of — from air ..	413A	Barrs, C. E. Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid ..	407r, 452R
Bang, I. Lipoids; Micro-determination of — by titration ..	30A	Barstow, E. O., and Dow Chemical Co. Magnesium chloride and the like; Method of making — (P) ..	576A
Bangkok Dock Co. Gases; Devices for removing ash, dust, and like matter from — (P) ..	276A	Bart, B. Metals; Electrolytic refining of — (P) ..	874A
Barab, J., and Horcules Powder Co. Nitroglycerols as explosives (P) ..	604A	Bartocaut, R. H. See Given, G. C. ..	323A
Baragiola, W. L., and O. Schuppli. Wines; Analyses of old — ..	300A	Bartelds, B. J. See Van den Knapp, J. A. ..	35A
and others. Cider ..	382A	Bartels, A., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Casein; Manufacture of — especially adapted for production of horn-like masses (P) ..	955A
Barbé, E. See Laplace, L. ..	114A	Barth, O. Cobalt-nickel liquors; Treatment of — ..	639A
Barbe, P. Isotungstic acid; Existence of — ..	360A	Barth, S. Gas producers (P) ..	856A
Barber, T. W. Colloidal matter; Separation of — from liquids (P) ..	853A	Barton, B. C. Oil cake and like hydraulic presses (P) ..	81A
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. See Allison, B. A. ..	288A	Barton, C. J. Vegetable oils, e.g., maize oil; Process of treating — (P) ..	646A
See Forrest, C. N. ..	590A	Barton, L. E., and Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. Titanic oxide pigment; Composite — and method of producing same (P) ..	167A 151A
Barbet, E., et Fils et Cie. Ether and alcohol vapours; Recovering waste — from the atmosphere in isotherms and the like (P) ..	521A	and others. Lake pigment and manufacture thereof (P) ..	46A
Evaporating, condensing, and cooling apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular — (P) ..	750A	Printers' inks and colouring-matter and process for making them (P) ..	410r, 433R
Oxygen and nitrogen; Producing chemically pure — from atmospheric air (P) ..	766A	Barton, R. See Callan, T. ..	592A
Rectification of phlegms or wines and fermented musts; Apparatus for — (P) ..	115A	Bartos, W. Beetroots; Storage of — ..	171A
Sulphonation of aromatic hydrocarbons other than benzene; Continuous — (P) ..	813A	Bartsch, A. Pyrites; Rapid determination of sulphide sulphur in — ..	121R
Sulphonation of benzene (P) ..	529A	Barwick, W. S. Ferro-alloys and the hardening of steel ..	19A
See Barbet, E. A. ..	266A*	Baskerville, C. See Wales, C. M. ..	869A
Barbet, E. A. Rectification of spirits, petroleum, and benzene; Process and apparatus for continuous — (P) ..	893A*	Basse and Selve. Crucible melting furnace (P) ..	805A
and E. Barbet et Fils et Cie. Rectifying process and apparatus (P) ..	206A*	Bassett, A. J., and others. Gas and steam generator; Combined — (P) ..	246A 172A 804A
Barbieri, G. A. Molybdenum and tungsten; Colour reactions of — ..	881A	Bassett, H. P. Acetone ..	606A
Barbieri, N. A. Fertilizer for seeds and plants; Physiological — (P) ..	24A*	Potash salts; Separation of — ..	675A
Barbour, W. Library; Organisation of a factory — ..	37R	and others. Retort; Continuous-action — (P) ..	183A
Barclay, A. C. See Mackenzie, K. D. ..	867A	Bassett, P. R. Hydrogen; Method and apparatus for detecting — in gaseous mixtures (P) ..	675A
Barclay, S. F. Suspended particles; Apparatus for removing — from gases (P) ..	397A	and Sperry Gyroscope Co. Electrodes for arc lamp projectors (P) ..	675A
Barclay, W. R. See Thompson, F. C. ..	130r	Bassham, W. W. See Taylor, Garnet, Evans and Co. ..	183A
Bardeci, F. Drying chamber for alimentary pastes (P) ..	231A	Bassmann, H. Concrete pipes of great strength; Production of porous — (P) ..	580A
Bergdahl, G. 1,2,3-Trihydroxyflavone. Constitution of — ..	818A	Bastlen, G. Heat exchangers ..	749A
* and R. Perzoner. 1,3,2-Trihydroxyflavonols. Synthesis of dactiscetin ..	813A	Batchelder, J. K. See Stewart, R. H. ..	1A, 451A*
Barger, G., and F. Tutin. Carnosine; Constitution and synthesis of — ..	196A	Batchelor, H. Furnaces (P) ..	698A
		Bate, W. See National Explosives Co. ..	719A
		Bates, A. D. See Senior, H. V. ..	585A
		Bates, F. Polariscopes with an international scale of 20 grms. ..	585A

NAME INDEX.

11

- Bates, L. W. Colloidal fuels... 752A
 Bates, P. H. Calcium aluminates; Hydraulic properties of the — 177A
 Bates, W. H., jun. Metallurgical smoke filter (P) 468A
 Bates, W. R., and H. B. L. Walker. Conveyor and its application for drying, mixing, screening, and other processes (P) 62A
 Battelle, E. E. Plantation white sugar; Cost of production of — by the Battelle process and cost of refining raw sugar in America 784A
 Bau, A. See Misslin, E. 813A
 Baud, P. Mucodines; Use of — in production of alcohol etc. 115A
 Baudisch, O. Colour-lakes; Theory of — 318A
 Nitrate and nitrite assimilation by plants. Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for reduction of alkali nitrates 320A
 Nitrate and nitrite assimilation by plants. Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for reduction of alkali nitrates by auto-oxidizable compounds 320A
 Bauer, C. Resin; Obtaining — from parts of plants (P) 428A
 Bauer, E. See Janke, A. 840A
 Bauer, G. Aluminium dust explosions 865A
 Bauer, O., and O. Vogel. Iron; Rusting of — in contact with other metals and alloys 144A
 Bauer, W. C. Electric battery (P) 149A
 Baughman, W. F., and W. W. Skinner. Iodide; Determination of — in mineral waters and brines 498A
 Bauhouskonservierung Ges. Fireproofing wood, textiles, etc. (P) 77A
 Baumann, C. A. See Stevens, C. S. 436A
 Baumann, E. J. See Falk, K. G. 383A
 Baumann, J. Ammonia-oxidation process; Determination of yield in — 717A
 Baumann, O. Furnace for beating granular or powdered material (P) 759A
 Baumgardner, F. J., and others. Colour (P) 22A
 Baur, E., and C. Nagel. Gold, silver, and radium; Recovery of — from extremely dilute solutions, particularly sea-water (P) 867A
 and W. D. Treadwell. Electric cells or batteries 469A
 Baurier, H. See Nicolardot, P. 708A
 Bauzill. See Boyer 73A
 Bawtree, A. E. See Hadfield, G. H. 8A, 39A, 473A, 626A*
 Barte, J. G. Nitroglycerin; Manufacture of — (P) 442A
 Picric acid and other products of nitration; Manufacture of — (P) 442A
 Baxter, B. S. Electric cells and batteries (P) 20A
 Bayer, F., and Co., Farbenfabr. vorm. Extraction of solutions; Continuous — with an immiscible liquid (P) 732A
 Hydrogenated compounds; Manufacture of — (P) 158A
 Manganese slags and ores; Treatment of — (P) 951A
 Manganese slags and ores; Treatment of — by wet chloridizing (P) 951A
 Monazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — (P) 354A
 Phosphates containing iron and aluminium; Decomposition of — (P) 954A
 Pinacene; Process for the manufacture of — (P) 158A
 Seeds; Steeping liquor for — (P) 957A
 Tablets for medicinal and similar purposes; Preparation of friable — (P) 440A
 Bayerische A.-G. für chem. u. landwirtsch.-chem. Fabr. H. Hackl. See under Hackl
 Bayet, A., and A. Slosser. Arsenical poisoning in industries of coal and its derivatives. Arsenical coal poisoning 336A
 Bayeux, R. B., and J. Richard. Ozonising apparatus (P) 149A
 Baylis, E. A. Centrifugal separator (P) 813A
 Bayliss, W. M. Colloid chemistry in physiology 749A*
 Enzyme action; Nature of — 465A
 Beach, E. S. See Bender, A. 495A
 Beadle, C. Paper-making; Treatment of certain plants for — (P) 131A*
 Beal, G. D., and R. E. Okey. *Rumex crispus*; Proximate analysis of — and comparison of its hydroxymethylanthraquinones with those from certain other drugs 477A
 Beam, A. M., and American Continuous Retort Co. Ore-converting apparatus; Muffed — (P) 423A
 Beam, W., and G. A. Freak. Antimony; Estimation of small quantities of — 162A, 515A
 Bear, F. E., and A. C. Workman. Calcium sulphate; Ammonia-fixing capacity of — 734A
 Beardmore, W., and Co., and N. Meadowcroft. Fabric; Composite (P) 758A
 Becard, G. Charcoal; Pyre for manufacture of — (P) 941A
 Beck, A. J. See Whitmore, L. M. 380A
 Becke, M. Wool; Application of the bluret reaction to — 626A
 Becker, E. See König, J. 580A
 See Schwalbe, C. G. 405A, 624A, 858A
 Becker, H. G. See Adeney, W. E. 156A
 Becker, H. W. See Olson, H. M. 836A
 Becker, J. Gas; Cooling of — 707A
 and The Koppers Co. Ammonia, tar, and benzol recovery process (P) 620A
 Ammonia and tar recovery process (P) 620A
 Ammonium sulphate; Apparatus and process for recovery of — (P) 286A
 Ammonium sulphate recovery process (P) 286A
 Coking retort ovens (P) 709A
 Becker, R. Detonation; Theory of — 879A
 Becket, F. M. Calcium carbide; Manufacture of — (P) 862A*
 and Electro Metallurgical Co. Explosive (P) 659A
 and Union Carbide Co. Calcium carbide; Manufacture of — (P) 286A, 631A, 840A, 443A*
 Beckett, E. G. See Rinfoul, W. 318A
 Beckmann, E. Fodder from straw; Preparation of — by digestion with alkali (P) 789A
 and E. Dehn. Furfural; Action of — on phenols 616A
 and others. Straw fodder; Preparation of — without heating 384A
 Beckstroem, G. Fodder; Conversion of the stomach-contents of animals into a dry — (P) 960A
 Becquevort, P. See Goyvaerts, A. 62A
 Bedson, P. P. Chemical industry on Tyneside 808
 Presidential address to Chemical Section of British Association 328A
 Bedworth, R. E. Steel; Microstructure of very low carbon — 864A
 Beebe, J. H. Drying moisture-bearing substances; Apparatus for — (P) 347A
 Beeby, A. E. See Milner, H. L. 449A
 Beecher, M. F. Clay refractories; Light-weight — 578A
 Beegle, F. M. See Nelson, J. M. 382A
 Beeman, J. J., and Standard Fuel Engineering Co. Annealing furnace (P) 641A
 Beer, W. J. Cheese; Recovering and making — of the food matters of whey (P) 551A
 Beeton, F. L., and Trufood Ltd. Drying of liquids such as milk into powders (P) 604A
 Béhal, A. Alcohols; Isolation and characterization of — as allophanates 430A
 Speech at luncheon 208T
 Behre, A. Average values; Calculation of — in milk analysis 920A
 and H. Ebrecke. Artificial honey (invert sugar), its examination and manufacture in Germany 382A
 Solanin content of potatoes 58A
 Beilby, G. T. Carbonisation of coal, shale, peat, wood and other bituminous or organic material, and apparatus therefor (P) 358A
 Belisle, C. P. Shipping containers 330T
 Bellamy, H. T. Gold ruby glass; Development of improved — (P) 501A
 Belliss and Morcom. See Hyde, A. C. 422A, 541A
 Beltony, L. A. Concrete products; Curing — (P) 469A
 Bellou, E. *Hydrastis canadensis*; Rhizome of — 438A
 Belucci, J. Nickel; Compounds of univalent — 515A
 Nitrous acid; Influence of fluorides on oxidimetric determination of — 627A
 and F. Lucchesi. Alkalimetric titrations in presence of ammonia 880A
 Aluminium sulphate; Acidimetric analysis of liquors obtained in manufacture of — 628A
 Bellwood, R. A. See Downs, C. 377A
 See Revis, C. 52A
 Belton, J. D. Food material; Apparatus for treating — (P) 597A
 Bender, A., and E. S. Beach. Sulphonation of aromatic hydrocarbons (P) 495A
 Bendit, L. Lampblack; Method of producing — (P) 590A
 Bendixen, K. Tanning fish skins or the like (P) 332A*
 Benedict, S. R. See Sigura, K. 958A
 Benenati, F. S. Preserving matter; Process for — (P) 385A
 Benenati, G. D., and O. F. Hudson. Corrosion of beryllium 123R, 258A
 See Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research 810A, 911A*
 Benjamin, G. H. Dehydrating vegetable and other substances; Method and apparatus for — (P) 62A
 Evaporator (P) 2A, 163A, 489A
 Steel; Manufacture of — in electric furnaces (P) 779A
 Sugar beets; Extracting sugar from dried — (P) 958A
 Tunnel-dryer (P) 2A
 Tunnel-kiln (P) 313A, 723A
 Tunnel-kiln; Continuous — (P) 347A
 Benneche, J. C. Paint (P) 330A
 Benner, R. C., and others. Electric battery (P) 149, 543A, 829A
 See French, H. E. 109A
 See French, H. E. 529A
 Bennett, C. Washing agent, especially for wool (P) 529A
 Bennett, C. H. Varnish; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) 428A
 Bennett, C. T., and M. S. Salamon. Eucalyptol eucalyptus oil; Determination of — 739A
 Bennett, J. H. Annealing metals, e.g., steel; Process of — (P) 149A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bennett, W. R. Steel; Furnace for heat-treatment of — (P) ..	44A	Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. See Best, J. C. ..	788A
Benoist, L. Ozone; Reagent for and determination of — ..	285A	See Hoskins, W. ..	563A
Porous membranes; New — for dissymmetric filtration ..	661A	Bestwick, W. Gas generators or producers (P) ..	565A
Benoist, M. and S. Eregnoni. Beetroot, vinasses, ash, etc.; Determination of available potash in — intended for soap-making ..	470A	Bethlehem Steel Co. See Lewis, E. A. ..	148A
Benrath, A. Photochemical reactions of compounds of less common elements ..	816A	Bethmann, G. Soap-like masses; Manufacture of — (P) ..	378A
Bensa, F. Alkali nitrates; Production of — by oxidation of ammonia (P) ..	361A	Bettlinger, Reducing sugars; Volumetric determination of — ..	381A
Bentham, C. See Simon, H., Ltd. ..	804A	and Delaville. Sodium carbonate as antiseptic in fermentation industries ..	50A
Benton, A. F. Gas flow meters for small rates of flow ..	669A	Betz, A. G. Alumina; Manufacture of — (P) ..	414A
Bentz, H. See Gombert, A. A. ..	597A	Separating minerals by flotation (P) ..	147A
See Mangelsdorff, M. F. ..	436A*	Baudet, M. See Koetschet, J. ..	440A*
Berczeller, L. Colloid membranes as dialysers ..	29A	See Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône ..	554A*, 554A*, 554A*
Berg, R. Salicylic acid; Volumetric determination of — in presence of salicylaldehyde ..	337A	Bentell, A., and P. Oberhofer. Mercury pump; Automatic — for high vacuo, with collecting device for the exhausted gas ..	964A
Bergdahl, E. See Ruff, O. ..	503A	Bettlinger, E. Inflamable liquids; Double-walled container for — (P) ..	938A
Bergel, E. Paraffin wax; Theory of the crystallisation process in the manufacture of — ..	278A	Bevan, A. P. Fatty acids; Treatment of — for use as oil mediums for paint and other purposes (P) ..	110A
Bergell, F. Bromoethalalbumin and bromoethalin; Manufacture of — (P) ..	28A	Bevan, E. J. See Cross, C. F. ..	7A, 249A, 250A, 458A
Berger, E. E. F. Fumes or vapours; Obtaining — by combustion of mixtures of chemical substances (P) ..	555A	Beveridge, J. Nitro-cake; Method of treating — (P) ..	819A
Berger, O. L. Cooking of wood pulp; Indirect — by forced circulation. The Morterud system ..	570A	Beyer, G. F. See Foff, J. R. ..	789A
Bergius, F., and E. Hagglund. Waste lyes from digestion of vegetable substances with alkalis; Process of utilising — (P) ..	760A	Beyer, O. Saccharin; Determination of — ..	844A
Berglund, E. S. Lead; Extraction of — (P) ..	78A	Beyschlag and Krusch. German steel industry; Metals required for — ..	167A
Zinc; Extracting — in electric furnaces (P) ..	467A	Beyschlag, A. Explosion during the welding of iron vessels, and P. Pannwitz. Curd and whey proteins; Method of differentiating — ..	88A
Bergman, W. D. See Larson, J. P. A. ..	322A	Hydrofluoric acid; Use of — for preserving fruit juices ..	25A
Bergmann, E. Flue-gas tester; Portable — (P) ..	965A	Bhagvat, V. K. Alcoholysis of esters ..	4K
Bergmann, M. See Fischer, E. ..	47A, 47A	Bhandarkar, D. S. See Trautz, M. ..	498A
Bergmann-Elektrizitäts-Werke A.-G. Coal refuse; Process for obtaining a valuable fuel from — (P) ..	754A	Bianchini, L. L., and Soc. Ital. di Elettrotecnica. Compressing chlorine and other gases; Process for — (P) ..	720A*
Electro-osmosis; Process and apparatus for emptying the dehydrating cells in removing water by — (P) ..	130A	Biazzo, R. Oil seeds; Determination of oil in — ..	151A
Bergquist, C., and F. W. Tunnel & Co. Glue or adhesive; Vegetable — (P) ..	193A	Bibb, D. H. Fuel briquettes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	619A
Berlinger, C. A. Filter; Suction — (P) ..	210A, 490A	Bibby, J. Electric arc furnaces (P) ..	830A
Berlinger, H. R. Tin in Red River water ..	726A	Electric furnaces (P) ..	424A, 568A*
Berkeley, O. J. Fermentation of kelp ..	202A	Electric iron and steel furnaces ..	466A
Berlin-Anhaltische Maschinenbau A.-G. Coal-gas; Purification of — (P) ..	566A	Electric steel refining furnaces ..	868A
Berlin Burger Eisenwerk A.-G. Coating iron and steel with lead; Contact process for — (P) ..	908A	Iron and steel; Recent developments in the electro-metallurgy of — ..	103A
Berlin Mills Co. See Hannon, H. H. ..	579A	and J. O. Boving. Electric blast furnaces (P) ..	567A
Berman, F. See Hansen, C. T. P. ..	742A	Biddison, P. McD. See Burke, C. B. ..	946A
Bernaola, V. J. See Bado, A. A. ..	156A	Biedermann, W. Starch; Antolysis of — ..	958A
Bernard, J. India; Chemical industries in — ..	22A	Bierer, J. M., and Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Co. Rubber composition and method of making same (P) ..	590A
and C. Vibert. Sorting material; Apparatus for — (P) ..	242A*	Bigot, A. Ceramic ovens and kilns with high thermal efficiency ..	108A
Bernard, V. See Portevin, A. ..	772A	Tunnel-furnaces (P) ..	769A
Berry, A. E. Refractometer; Use of the — in examination of chlorhydria ..	145A*	Bijvoet, J. M. See Smits, A. ..	144A
Berry, A. F. Magnetic materials, e.g., metals; Treatment of — (P) ..	911A*	Billeter, O. Arsenic; Estimation of minute quantities of — ..	92A
Berry, E. Digitalis preparations; Standardisation of — ..	654A	Billwärdner Seltens. n. Glycerinfabrik, W. Kraus und W. H. Hofmann. Glycerin; Process of obtaining pure — from highly impure glycerin or glycerin water (P) ..	913A
Berry, F. E. Electric furnace and transformer for use therewith (P) ..	425A*	Binder, F. "Alcace-Lorraine; Les mines en — L'industrie de la potasse de la Haute-Alcace" ..	218A
Berry, W. D. Bearing alloy (P) ..	147A, 644A*	Binder, O. Arsenic; Determination of — in ferromolybdenum and other alloys ..	163A
Berry, W. H. Pulverising and separating machine (P) ..	311A	Bingham, C. H. Blast-furnace (P) ..	549A
Berteismann, W. Coal distillation gases; Simultaneous recovery of ammonia and sulphur from — ..	213A	Bingham, E. C., and E. F. Jackson. Viscometers; Standard substances for the calibration of — ..	442A
Cyanogen compounds; Washing — from gases ..	461A	Bingham, H. C. See Huntington, Heberlein, and Co. ..	184A
Berthelot, C. Benzol; Present position of manufacture of — in France ..	942A	Binnendijk, A. C. See Böseken, J. ..	497A
Benzol recovery from gas ..	615A	Binz, A. Silver-sodium-sulphate; Analysis of — ..	792A
Berthelot, D., and R. Trannoy. Soil; Absorptive power of dry or moist — for chlorine gas ..	114A	Birkner, V. Acidity of cereal products; Method of measuring — and its application to sulphured and unsulphured oats ..	959A
Berthoud, A. Ammonia; Determination of some physical constants of — ..	284A	Grain extracts and amino-acids; Acidimetric titration of — in the presence of alcohol ..	565A
Bertolo, F. Fats; Hydrolysis of — by the Twitchell process ..	831A	Zinc content of some food products ..	713A
Glycerin; Purification of commercial — ..	831A	Bircumshaw, L. B. See Barr, G. ..	246A
Bertrand, G. Chloropicrin; High toxicity of — towards certain lower animals and possibility of using this substance as a parasiticide ..	336A	Bird, W. B. M. Speech at Annual Dinner ..	393A
Fruit preserves prepared in the cold, without addition of sugar, alcohol, or antiseptics ..	510A	Bird, W. B. Fractional distillation in the laboratory and in practice ..	393A
Preservation of fruits in cold water; Mechanism of — ..	551A	Birge, R. T., and S. F. Acree. Quinone-phenolate theory of indicators. Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinonoid and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of the phenolphthaleins and phenolsulphophthaleins ..	662A
and M. Rosenblatt. Toxic action of some volatile substances on various insects; Comparative ..	437A	Birkholz, A. Water-gas; Simultaneous production of — in the manufacture of lighting-gas in continuous vertical retorts (P) ..	214A
Beckenfelder, E. R. Turpentine oil and rosin; German — ..	136A	Björnstad, J. See Pulsometer Engineering Co. ..	210A
Beaunier, P. Mordant; Liquid — for use in dyeing fabrics (P) ..	944A	Black, F. Petroleum supply; Some war problems of — ..	1613
Best, J. C., and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. Keene's cement; Manufacture of — (P) ..	663A	Black, H. A. Dental filling from celluloid; Process of making a — (P) ..	283A
Best, W. N. Furnaces for annealing or heat-treating (P) ..	44A	Blackman, P. Molecular weights; Isotonic or osmotic apparatus for comparing — ..	227A

- Blackmore, W., and others. Explosives (P) .. 442A
 See C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd. .. 482A
- Blackwell, F. O., and N. H. Emmons. Heat treatment of finely divided materials; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 805A
- Blackwell, H. A. Ferrotitanium; Manufacture of — (P) 778A
 Ferrotungsten and other tungsten alloys; Manufacture of — (P) .. 950A
- Blair, A. W. See Lipman, J. G. .. 84A
- Blair, H. See Paterson, J. H. .. 138B, 328T
- Blair, L. V. D. See Simonson, W. W. .. 648A
- Blake, A. E. See Kohman, H. A. .. 80A
- Blake, G. S. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion .. 25T
- Blakeley, W. Stillis or preheaters for dehydration of tar and other chemical purposes (P) .. 217A
 Washing coal, coke, or other minerals; Troughs for — (P) .. 891A*
- Blanc, C. Tanning; Process of — and manufacture of tanning liquors (P) .. 83A
- Blanc, G. Aldehydes; Manufacture of aromatic — (P) 440A
 Blanc, E. See Honcamp, F. .. 300A, 841A
- Blangey, L. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik .. 189A
- Blank, W. G. Glass; Apparatus for delivering molten — (P) .. 365A*
- Blaw-Knox Co. See Knox, L. L. .. 804A
- Blaylock, S. G. See Stewart, B. H. .. 951A
- Blenders Association, Ltd., and S. H. Higgins. Scouring cotton and other vegetable yarns and fabrics (P) 897A
- Blecker, W. F., and others. Alkaline-earth metal product (P) .. 728A
 Alkaline-earth metals; Production of — (P) .. 728A, 728A
 543A
- Blei, R. See Stuart, A. T. .. 543A
- Blei-Industrie A.-G. vorm. Jung und Lindig. Purifier and cooler for hot gases, especially sulphurous gases from sulphite-cellulose factories (P) .. 806A
- Bleindinger, A. V. Porcelain; Characteristics of — 176A
 and F. H. Eklde. Sparking-plug porcelain; Special — 722A
- Blichfeldt, S. H. Butter fat, coconut fat, palm kernel fat, and their mixtures; Process for the estimation of — 150T
 Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion .. 185T
- Blitz, R. See Von Euler, H. .. 594A
- Bloch, J. J. Chemical compendia and abstracts .. 102R, 118T
 Nitrite group; Reduction of the — .. 102R
 Permanganate liquors; Determination of alkali in — Discussion .. 97T
 p-Phenylenediamine; Estimation of —. Discussion 410T
 See Dreyfus, C. .. 764A, 861A
- Bloch, L. Photometer; Universal — .. 660A
- Bloch, O. See Benwick, F. F. .. 926A, 964A*
- Bloch, B. Sugar juices; Separation of scums from — by centrifuging .. 550A
- Block, L. Non-alcoholic malt-beer; Manufacture of — (P) .. 334A*
- Block, W. Normal temperature for chemical standards .. 743A
- Blockey, J. B. Chrome tanning liquors; Investigation of — .. 52A
 and W. Wulker and Bona. Chrome liquors and salts for tanning, dyeing, etc.; Manufacture of — (P) 783A
- Blogg, J. K. Oils; Process and apparatus for oxygenation and polymerization of — (P) .. 81A, 151A*
- Bloom, G. T. Wooden receptacle; Coated — (P) .. 284A
- Blount, B., and J. H. Sequelra. Fluorite; "Blue John" and other forms of — .. 183R, 628A
 and others. Form of — .. 95A
- Blount, E. See Falk, K. G. .. 95A
- Bloxam, A. G. Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of the patent agent .. 324R
- Blucher, H. See Krause, E. .. 836A, 918A*
- Blum, W. Electrodeposited metals; Factors governing the structure of — .. 866A
 and others. Lead plating from fluoroborate solutions .. 907A
- Blumenberg, H., jun. Cement mixtures; Process of treating — for recovery of potassium compounds (P) .. 365A
 Cement; Toxic — (P) .. 365A
 Portland cement; Process of treating — (P) .. 365A
 Potassium chloride; Process of making — from cement kiln gases (P) .. 362A
 Potassium compounds; Apparatus for recovering — from cement-kiln gases (P) .. 362A
 Potassium compounds; Process of recovering — from waste gases of cement kilns and the like (P) .. 362A
 Potassium nitrate; Process of producing — from cement-kiln gases (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Apparatus for recovering — from cement kilns (P) .. 362A
 Potassium sulphate; Process of producing — (P) .. 362A
 and Chemical Construction Co. Boric acid and sodium borate; Process of making — (P) .. 818A
 Potassium compounds; Process for recovering — from waste gases of cement kilns or the like (P) .. 362A
 Potassium compounds; Process of treating cement-kiln gases to recover — (P) .. 362A
 Potassium nitrate; Process for making — (P) .. 362A
- Blumenberg, H., jun.—*cont.*
 Potassium salts; Process of extracting — from felspar (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Process of extracting — from minerals (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Process of producing — (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Process of extracting soluble — from felspar, etc. (P) .. 184A*
- Blumenthal, F. Water-softening reagent; Process of manufacturing a — (P) .. 116A
- Blyth, L. M. Paper-making machines; Section cone rolls of — (P) .. 8A
- Blyth, M. W., and T. V. Miles. Benzol and other oils; Method and apparatus for purifying and washing — or mixing two liquids of different specific gravity (P) .. 248A, 820A*
- Boake, Roberts, and Co., and T. H. Durran. Acid anhydrides and chlorides; Manufacture of organic — (P) .. 739A
 Sulphuryl chloride; Manufacture of — (P) .. 361A
 and others. Esters; Manufacture of — (P) .. 749A*
 See Durran, T. H. .. 657A, 657A, 846A, 926A
- Boberg, T., and Techno-Chemical Laboratories, Ltd. Sodium ferrocyanide; Method of making — (P) .. 902A*
- Bock, J. C. Glass vessels; Permanent marking of — 287A
- Böckman, O. C. Electric induction furnaces (P) .. 587A*
- Bodinus, F. Soaps containing clay; Determination of fatty soap in — .. 186A
- Bodman, J. W. Soap and process of making the same (P) .. 110A
- Boeck, P. A. Kiln; Rotary — (P) .. 705A
- Boehm, P., Ltd., and C. A. Reihl. Drying oils; Manufacture of — from fatty acids of linseed oil, other drying oils or semi-drying oils (P) .. 263A
- Boehringer, R. Electrodes for galvanic cells; Metallic — (P) .. 877A
 Oil composition and process of making same (P) .. 186A
- Börner, O. Baking powders, lemonade powders, etc.; Preparation of — (P) .. 303A
- Bösesen, J., and W. M. Deems. Tannins; Mutual influence on the electrolytic conductivity of gallo-tannic acid and tartaric acid in connection with the composition of the — .. 506A
 and others. Dyeing of cotton with Benzopurpurin 4B; Influence of some salts on the — .. 497A
- Bogaerts, J. Mixing apparatus for refining mineral oils with acid (P) .. 454A*
- Bogaty, H., and The Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. Drying apparatus (P) .. 398A
- Bogert, M. T., and J. K. Marcus. Amino-oxones, flavono- α -naphthol dyes, and other flavone derivatives; Synthesis of — .. 108A
- Boggs, C. R., and Simpler Wire and Cable Co. Vulcanisation of rubber; Accelerator for the — (P) .. 379A
 of rubber; Accelerator for the — (P) .. 222A, 768A
- Bogitch, B. See Le Chatelier, H. .. 23A
- Bohn, R. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik .. 23A
- Bohn, R. T. See Kelley, G. L. .. 563A
- Boissier, H. Fuel; Solid — (P) .. 563A*
- Boizard, R. Burning inferior or anthracite fuel in any existing furnace or automatic stoker; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 214A
- Bokoroy, T. Enzymes; Fixation of formaldehyde by — sulphite-cellulose waste liquor; New use of — as fertiliser .. 218A
 Yeast enzymes .. 958A
 Yeast reproduction; Light beer and — .. 299A
- Bolam, T. B. See McBain, J. W. .. 21A
- Boland, A. J. Enamelling furnace (P) .. 177A
- Boland, F. P. Drying process and apparatus for tentering and other machines (P) .. 262A
- Bolden, G. L. See Calico Printers' Association, Ltd. .. 859A
- Bote, G. A. Dissociation of carbonate rocks; Apparatus for studying — (P) .. 578A*
- Boleg, A. See Schilde, B. .. 209A
- Boltho, H. Tin; Roasting and refining impure — (P) .. 779A
- Bolland, A. Thiosulphuric acid; Microchemical reactions of — .. 898A
- Bolling, J. E. Ammonium nitrate; Effecting and controlling crystallisation of — .. 359A
- Bollmann, H. Extraction processes; Filtration method of separating dust mechanically removed by solvent in — (P) .. 854A
- Botton, D. C. Furnaces; Liquid-sealed — for heat-treatment of metals (P) .. 372A
- Botton, E. K., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Diazotisation; Process of — (P) .. 943A
 See Revis, C. .. 562A
- Boman, K. G. See Carlson, O. F. S. .. 562A
- Bombard, Parodi-Deflino. Sulphuric acid; Preheating apparatus for use in catalytic manufacture of — (P) .. 498A
 See Chilarviglio, D. .. 514A
- Bonardi, J. P. Pyrrhotite ores; Magnetic concentration of — .. 290A
 Wulfenite; Metallurgy of — .. 866A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bone, D. R. Kiln (P)	562A	Bouyencos, G. J., and M. M. McCool. Solis; Determining the absolute salt content of — by means of the freezing-point method	113A
Bone, W. A. Coal and its conservation	163R	Bovard, P. F. Waterproofing fibrous material (P)	9A
Pneils; Treatment of certain — <i>s.g.</i> , brown coals or lignites, to improve their calorific value (P)	709A	Boving, J. O. Electric furnace (P)	30A*
and P. St. G. Kirke. Surface combustion boilers; Recent developments in —	228R	<i>See</i> Bibby, J.	867A
and R. J. Sarjant. Coal substance; Action of pyridine on —	184R, 752A	Bowden-Smith, E. O. Oil fuel burners (P)	755A*
and others. Fuel economy and consumption in manufacture of iron and steel	355R, 770A	Bowen, C. <i>See</i> Marino, Q.	727A
Boals, A. Sancharin; Determination of — in tablets	198A	Bowen, F. E. W. <i>See</i> Frank, E. I.	305A
<i>See</i> Porcher, C.	25A	Bowen, N. L. Glass; Devitrification of —	500A
Bookwalter, A. R. Electric furnace for smelting ores (P)	422A	Glass; Identification of "stones" in —	138A
Boorne, W. H. Electrodes for electric arc welding and metal cutting purposes (P)	827A	Bowen, R. Fuel; Apparatus for production of artificial (P)	940A
Booth, W. K., and Booth-Hall Co. Electric furnace (P) 150A,	469A	Bowie, C. P. Fires; Extinguishing and controlling oil and gas	827A
Booth, W. N. <i>See</i> Roberts, G. H.	669A	Bowles, P. E., jun. <i>See</i> McNear, F. W.	493A
Booth-Hall Co. <i>See</i> Booth, W. K.	150A, 469A	Bowman, R. Evaporating apparatus (P)	489A
Booze, M. C. Graphite ash; Fusibility of — and its influence on the refractoriness of bond clay	287A	Bowman, S. Concrete; Permeability of —	825R
Graphite crucibles; Properties of bond clays for —	633A	Bowness, A. O. Papers; Manufacture of book — from wood fibres	281A
Borcherdt, W. O., and New Jersey Zinc Co. Metallurgical furnace (P)	868A	Boyce, J., and American Cotton Oil Co. Hydrogenation of fatty substances (P)	295A
Bordas, F. Serums and vaccines; Preparation and preservation of — by desiccation in an absolute vacuum	922A	Boyd, F. E. Dryers for fruit and vegetables (P)	921A
Hydrogenated oils as foods; Use of —	787A	Boyd, H. T., and Ohio Fuel Supply Co. Chlorination; Process of continuous two-phase — (P)	304A
Borden's Condensed Milk Co. <i>See</i> Campbell, C. H. 156A,	652A	<i>See</i> Burke, C. B.	946A
<i>See</i> Hopkins, M.	613A	<i>See</i> Oberfell, G. G.	554A
<i>See</i> Taylor, B. E.	613A	Boye, B. Electrically heated furnace with vertical shaft (P) 912A,	912A
Borntraeger, A. Potassium bitartrate and calcium sulphate; Reaction between — in fermentation of plastered grape must	839A	Boyer, J. A., and H. E. Bryant. Turpentine-distilling apparatus (P)	730A
Potassium sulphate; Reaction between normal — and tartaric acid, and behaviour of potassium bitartrate to alcohol	839A	Boyer, S. <i>See</i> Richards, T. W.	224A
Borrmann, C. H. Kubierschky's apparatus for distilling, washing, etc.	521A	Boyer and Bauril. Hypophosphites and phosphites; Iodometric determination of —	73A
Washing liquids with liquids	209A	Bracewell, R. S. Adsorption of acids and alkalis by the protein molecule; Chemical nature of the —	818A
Boruttan, H. Gelatin and bone preparations and extracts; Biological value of nitrogenous substances of —	510A	<i>See</i> Tolman, B. C.	915A
Borkowski, B. Viscose; Process for production of articles from — (P)	572A*	Brackett, F. W. <i>See</i> Brackett, F. W., and Co.	124A
Bosch, C. Fertilisers; Manufacture of — from ammonia	191A	Brackett, F. W., and Co., and F. W. Brackett. Screening and filtering apparatus (P)	124A
<i>See</i> Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	268A*	Brackmann, K. <i>See</i> Van Dulin, C. F.	697A
Bose, A. Arsénite titrations of permanganate solutions	57A	Bracq, E. C. Pyrites furnaces (P)	252A
Boesche Elektricitäts A.-G. Electric furnaces; Process for charging closed — (P)	543A	Bradford Dyers' Association. <i>See</i> Wilkinson, E. J.	132A*
Boesut, H. E. <i>See</i> Goyvaerts, A.	62A	Bradley, A. B. Decolorizing carbons; Vegetable —	738A
Boet, D. A. Rhineland chemical works; Visit to —	452R	<i>See</i> Peck, Fran and Co.	738A
Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Co. <i>See</i> Bierer, J. M.	500A	Bradley, G. F. Explosive compound (P)	514A
Boeswell, M. C. and J. V. Dickson. Sodium hydroxide; Action of — on carbon monoxide, sodium formate and sodium oxalate	72A	Bradley, L. Gases; Electrical treatment of — (P)	514, 97A
Sodium hydroxide; Fusion of — with several inorganic salts	72A	and Research Corporation. Gas reactions; Process and apparatus for effecting — (P)	490A
Sodium hydroxide; Fusion of — with several phenols and sulphonic acids	69A	Sulphuric acid manufacture (P)	74A, 74A
Boeswell, P. G. H. American potash famine; Passing of the —	198R	Bradley and Vrooman Co. <i>See</i> Davidson, D.	142A
Geochemistry and the war	364R	Brady, E. J. Heat value indicator for gasworks use	938A
Glass industry of the United States	83R	Brady, I. <i>See</i> Coffeen, J.	881A
Mica schist for lining cupolas and steel converters	204R	Brady, J. D. <i>See</i> Selbert, F. M.	167A
Moulding sands for non-ferrous foundry work	825A	Brady, N. P. W. <i>See</i> Anderson, F. A.	810A
Refractory sands for furnace and foundry purposes; Memoir on British resources of —	36R	Brasco, P. Silica; Precipitated amorphous	174A
<i>See</i> Vau Slyke, L. L.	229A	Brasch, C., and N. Zuntz. Horn; Value of fusion products of — as nutrient and foodstuff	302A
Bottomley, J. F. Priming or paint for concrete or cement surfaces and other surfaces (P)	647A	Branson, K. Paper pulp; Utilising dead leaves as stock for making — (P)	101A
Bottomley, W. B. Peat; Treatment of — for making manure, fodder, etc. (P)	381A	Brand, E. E. Furnace; Channel — (P)	242A*
Boudet, J. <i>See</i> Nicolardot, P.	235A, 305A	Brand, J. J. F. Clay working (P)	965A
Boulware, A. P. <i>See</i> Patterson, W. A.	124A	Brander, W. <i>See</i> Alcock, A. U.	921A*
Boulware, B. H. <i>See</i> Patterson, W. A.	124A	Brandt, L. Iron; Determination of — in iron ores by means of permanganate	662A
Bourcart, E. A., and Comp. Nationale de Matières Colorantes et de Produits Chimiques. Indoxyl, its homologues, and their derivatives; Manufacture of — (P)	281A*	Brandwood, T. Dyeing and like apparatus; Perforated beam for — (P)	410A*
Bourlon, F., and A. Sénéchal. Chromic hydroxide; Evolution of and oxidation of — in alkaline solution	104A	Branson, F. H. <i>See</i> Branson, F. W.	453R
Bourquelot, E., and M. Bridet. Gentioibiose and glycol-glucoibiose; Simultaneous biochemical synthesis of	154A	Branson, F. W. and F. H. Glass for lamp workers; Proposed standard formula for —	453R
Loreglowin, a new glucoside; Discovery of —	154A	Brass, W. E. Colouring matters; Manufacture of — and lakes therefrom (P)	943A
Application of the biochemical method to the study of several species of indigenous orchids	337A	Brassard and Crawford, F. A., and A. Singer. Azo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — (P)	894A
Bouschhoff, N., and W. Kourbatov. Castings; Process for obtaining dense — (P)	542A	Brancher, P. S. Alloy; Soft metal — (P)	586A
Bousfield, W. B., and Nibel's Explosives Co. Nitrogen peroxide and nitric acid; Manufacture of liquid — (P)	763A	Brancher, K. Baking powder; Practical experiments on efficiency of —	920A
<i>See</i> Soc. Française des Glycérols	545A*	Braunmüller, W. Leaching roasted minerals (P)	910A
Boutin, A., and A. Sanfourche. Alcohol, ether, and water; Reciprocal solubility in mixtures of —	793A	Braun, F. <i>See</i> Baragiola, W. I.	862A
		Bray, P. De C. Rosin and alum in paper sizing; The best furnishes of —	671A
		<i>See</i> British Oxygen Co.	175A
		Bray, W. O., and others. Hydroxylamine; Volumetric determination of —	844A
		Brayshaw, S. N. <i>See</i> Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd.	808A
		Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd., and S. N. Brayshaw. Furnaces; Oil-fired — and injector burner therefor (P)	903A
		Breaker, H. O., and American Incandescent Heat Co. Metals; Method of utilising fuel in treatment of — (P)	541A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bresley, H. W. Standards; Chemical — in relation to the iron and steel trades	97A	British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and J. J. Aeh. Electric arc furnaces (P)	PAOR
Bredenberg, J. A. W., and others. Iodine and other chemical products, e.g., bromine; Extraction of — from seaweed by dry distillation (P)	577A	and J. Gray. Glass; Devices for discharging predetermined quantities of — from glass furnaces (P) ..	830A
Bréguat, J. H. Volatile solvents; Continuous process for recovery of — (P)	612A, 751A, 835A*	Brittain, E. H. Aluminium flares	964A
See Daniel, A.	521A	Brizell, W. J. See Co-operative Wholesale Society ..	196A
Bregouet, S. See Benoist, M.	470A	Broadbent, A. L., and others. Propellant powder; Process of making — (P)	604A, 743A*
Brehmer, E. See Traube, W.	695A	Broadhurst, H. M., and others. Celluloid or leather; Manufacture of material suitable for use as substitute for — and for like purposes (P)	506A
Bremen-Beisholmer Oelfabriek. Contact material; Preparation of a durable — for hardening oils (P) ..	914A	Broas, R. S. See Sage, E. R.	248A
Brenan, B. China; British trade in	453R	Brock, F. P. See Redman, L. V.	647A
Breochley, W. E. Weeds; Eradication of — by sprays and manures	333A	Brockbank, C. J. Abrasives; Production of artificial — to the electric furnace	433R
Breslau, F. Gas mantles; Preparation of — from cellulose (P)	756A	Broderick, E. F. See Charles, P. F.	19A
Bressendorf, N. L. See Nielsen, N. P.	869A*	Brookby, H. E. Potassium compounds; Process of producing — (P)	363A
Brewis, E. T. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	148T	Brooke, F. H., and T. Twyman. Refractory bricks and blocks; Manufacture of — (P)	636A
Brewster, J. F., and C. L. Alsberg. Nitrogen; Determination of — in certain seeds and in yeasts	302A	Brooke, J. N. Picric acid and other products of nitration; Continuous production of — (P)	698A
Brewster, T. J. Alkali permanganates, chlorates, and hydrogen; Process for making — (P)	286A	Waste acid liquors from manufacture of explosives; Concentration or evaporation of — (P)	92A
Dinitrophenol; Process of producing — (P)	812A	Brookes, N. See Brookes Chemicals, Ltd.	604A, 670A
Breyer, F. G. See Singmaster, J. A.	590A*	Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and N. Brookes. Acid-resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of — (P)	670A
Bridel, M. Poplar species; Application of biochemical method to wood and bark of various members of — See Bourquet, E.	695A, 337A	Picric acid or other products of nitration; Continuous process and plant for production of — (P)	604A
Brierley, W. B. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in industrial chemistry. Discussion	286T	Brookfield, D. See Tylor, J., and Sons	182A, 225A*
Brierty, B. R. See Tatiro, C. P.	869A	Brooks, A. P. See Tolman, R. C.	275A, 301A
Briggs, F. H. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion ..	270T	Brooks, B. W. Furnace; Regenerative — for reheating metals or smelting ores (P)	641A
Speech at Conference on the chrome tanning industry ..	264T	Brooksbank, J. See Hadfield, R. A.	419A
Briggs, T. R. Electrical endosmose	749A*	Broomfield, F. H. Rubber compound; Manufacture of an improved — (P)	152A
Brigham, H. M., and American Linseed Co. Artificial fuel; Manufacture of — (P)	709A	Brophy, O. Electric induction furnace (P)	376A
Bright, J., and Bros., Ltd., and J. Evans. Boiling, bleaching, dyeing, sizing, or similarly treating yarns or fabrics; Machines for — (P)	330A	Brosius, A. M. Sewage; Apparatus for aerating — (P) ..	157A
Bright, J. W. See Conn, H. J.	431A	Brotherton and Co., and others. Sulphur colours; Manufacture of black — (P)	629A
Brightman, C. L., and others. Indicators; Quinone-phenolate theory of —. Spectrophotometric study of the "red points" and "fading" of phenol-sulphophthalal indicators	662A	Bronghton, H. L. Zinc; Electrolytic deposition of — from sulphuric acid chamber sludge	259A
Brightman, R. Soya bean oil; A deposit in refined —	102R, 120T	Brousson, R. P. Gas; Manufacture of — (P)	711A*
Bridle, R. G., and Corn Products Refining Co. Indian corn; Product from steep water from — (P)	736A	Bronver, G. P. Striegler's reagent for removing excess of lead from clarified molasses; Composition of the precipitate produced in the preparation of — ..	298A
and others. Fertiliser (P)	734A	Brown, A. J. Fermentation industries; Colloid chemistry in the	33A*
Briner, E. Ammonia; Formation of — at high temperatures	284A	Obituary	278R
and A. Baerhaus. Ammonia; Formation of — by the electric discharge	219A	See Donnan, F. G.	749A
Ammonia; Formation of — by means of the electric arc; Influence of diminishing the pressure ..	572A	Brown, A. W. Condensers and coolers for steam and other fluids (P)	164A
and P. Naville. Nitrogen; Influence of diminution of pressure on fixation of — as nitric oxide by the electric arc	814A	Brown, C. L. See Webster, F. H.	848A
Brink, F. N. See Pratt, L. A.	676A	Brown, C. W. See Clark, R. W.	678A*
Brinkhaus, H. Toxacco; Decarboxylation — (P)	690A	Brown, G. H. Sagger clays and mixtures	176A
Briston, P. H. M. P., and C. James. Cerium; Determination of — in the presence of other rare earths by precipitation as ceric iodate	663A	Brown, G. P., and Combustion Improvement Co. Combustion of furnace gases; Device for causing — (P)	166A
Brioux, C. Ammonia; Absorption of — by superphosphate. Ammonium asperphosphate	381A	Brown, H. P. Concrete and similar cementitious materials; Method and apparatus for mixing — (P)	265A
Bristol, W. H., and Bristol Co. Metals; Preventing oxidation during melting of — (P)	827A, 849A	Brown, J. M., and National Explosive Corporation. Explosive; Plastic chlorate — (P)	659A
Thermo-electric couple (P)	349A	Brown, J. W. Metals; Apparatus for recovering — from scrap (P)	504A
Bristol Co. See Bristol, W. H.	827A, 849A	Brown, K., and Condensite Co. of America. Chlorination; Apparatus and process for — (P)	304A
British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and S. E. Groves. Dopes or varnishes for aircraft construction (P)	648A	Brown, M. T., and G. W. Southerland. Condenser (P) ..	124A
and J. G. Ward. Cellulose esters; Solutions of — (P) ..	678A	Brown, P. F. Sewage; Method and apparatus for treating — (P)	197A
British Carbonising Co. See Garbutt, W. O.	372A	Brown, R. de S. See Chubb, L. W.	370A
British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co. See Cumbers, F.	759A	Brown, R. P., and Brown Instrument Co. Transformation points; Method and apparatus for determining — (P)	159A
British Dyes, Ltd., and others. Acid liquors from explosives works; Method of treating — (P)	555A	Brown, T. T. See Thompson, H. A.	241A
Extractors, dyeing machines, or the like (P)	62A	Brown, W. A., and F. S. White. Hydrocarbons; Separation of — from water (P)	621A
Filter-press (P)	241A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
Fuming sulphuric acid; Production of high strengths of — (P)	861A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P)	480A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
Sulphur dioxide; Manufacture of pure — (P)	764A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
Sulphuric acid; Recovery of unoxidised sulphur dioxide in the contact manufacture of — (P)	817A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
Tank for transporting hydrochloric acid or other corrosive liquids by rail, road, or water (P)	313A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
See Robinson, R.	894A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
British Enamellite Co., and J. N. Goldsmith. Dopes; Manufacture of — (P)	378A, 472A*	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
British Oxygen Co., and others. Hydrogen; Treatment of spiegle iron ore for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	175A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
British Potash Co., Ltd. See Catlett, G.	643A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
British Refrigerating Co., and E. W. Jodrey. Pressure or vacuum and temperature indicating device (P) ..	670A	Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A

	PAGE		PAGE
Browning, C. P. Photo-engraving (P)	118A	Bunte, K. Dessau vertical gas retorts; Efficiency tests on	885A
Browning, K. C. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	149T	Gas retort systems; Comparison of	491A
Browning, P. E. See Porter, L. E.	959A	Glover-West and Dessau (1912 model) vertical gas retorts; Comparative tests on	616A
Brownlee, R. H. Hydrocarbon oils; Process of treating — (P)	621A	Lignite; Production of gas from	242A
Lubricating oils; Manufacture of — (P)	621A	and E. Csakó. Calorific value of coal gas; Determination of — with Junkers' gas calorimeter	800A
Brownlow, R. S. Centrifugal separators (P)	804A	and A. Viehoff. Gas producers; Standard tests on efficiency and economy of	890A
Brownson, H. W. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25T	Bunzel, H. See Hackl, H.	135A
Colloidal platinum; Application of — to the preparation of high resistances	203A	Burd, J. S. Soil constituents; Rate of absorption of — at successive stages of plant growth	956A
Broxburn Oil Co., and R. H. Findlater. Bituminous shales, cannel coals, and the like; Utilising residues from — (P)	592A	See Stewart, G. R.	251A
Brünn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabr. der Maschinen- u. Waggonbau- u. A. G. Schmirer vorm. H. D. Schmid. See under Schmid		Burdon, M. M. See Burdon, W. M.	614A*
Bruett, E. M. Food canning; Utility of blanching in — Effect of cold shock upon bacterial death rates	195A	Burdon, W. M. Furnaces; Liquid-fuel — for melting brass (P)	504A
Brühl, P. T. Brass; Corrosion of — in sea water	257A	and others. Furnace; Liquid-fuel — (P)	614A*
Line as a setting agent in the cyanide process	563A	See Burdona, Ltd.	41A
Brühn, K. Tar lubricating oil	405A	Burdona, Ltd., and W. M. Burdon. Furnaces; Oil-fired glory-hole and like — (P)	41A
Brummer, A. F. W. Textile fibres; Production of — from grass, reeds, straw, etc. (P)	458A	See Burdon, W. M.	614A*
Brune, O. Resins, fats, and oils; Process of extracting — from cellulose, wood pulp, and paper pulp (P)	367A	Burgan, W. See Winder, B. W.	556A
Brunkhurst, C. See Hopkins, M.	613A	Burge, W. E. Saccharin; Effect of — on oxidation processes in the body	7A
Brunner, E. Magnesium hydroxide; Influence of ammonium salts on precipitation of —	461A	Burgess, C. F., and Burgess Battery Co. Dry cells; Manufacture of — (P)	587A, 952A*
Brunner, J. T. Obtaining	277A	Burgess, G. K., and H. Scott. Iron; Thermo-electric measurement of critical ranges of pure —	417A
Bryan, H. See Davis, B. G. E.	946A	Burgess, L. See Barnett, M.	12A
See Waggaman, W. H.	75A	See Standard Oil Co.	175A*
Bryan, J. K. See Aldrich, C. H.	424A	Burgess, P. S. Soil biological data; Can probable fertility be predicted from — ?	473A
Bryant, R. G. Potash supply; A new —	360T	Burgess, W. E. Fuels; Process and means for heating or vaporising liquid — (P)	881A
Bryant, H. E. See Boyer, J. A.	730A	Burgess Battery Co. Electric batteries; Dry — and method of making them (P)	686A
Bryce, J. A. See Zimmer, A. A.	379A	See Burgess, C. F.	587A, 952A*
Bryson, T. A., and Tolhurst Machine Works. Centrifugal machine (P)	398A	Burgess Laboratories, C. F. See Storey, O. W.	818A
Drying machine; Centrifugal — (P)	703A	Burhorn, E. Cooling and condensing tower; Combined atmospheric — (P)	164A
Bubanić, P. See Von Fürth, O.	22A	Burke, C. R., and others. Magnesium nitride; Process for producing — (P)	948A
Bubble-Column Corporation. See Towne, R. S.	323A	Burke, G. D. Gas analysis; Bubbler for —	58A
Buchanan, G. H., and American Cyanamid Co. Hydrocyanic acid; Process of recovering — (P)	946A	Burks, E. G., and N. Hayes. Coal washings; Settling apparatus for — (P)	65A
Buchmann, A. G. See Winkelmann, W.	951A	Burkett, C. Washed coal and the like; Means for extracting water or other liquids from — particularly applicable to fine coal for coking (P)	754A
Buchner, G. Waxes; Chemistry of —	871A	Burkett, E. E. Radiophotography; Negative plate substitutes for — (P)	339A
Buchner, M. Washing and cleaning process (P)	714A*	Burnham, G. B. Potassium chloride; Process of recovering — from saline waters (P)	134A
Buckley, H. and J. E. Wood vats or tanks (P)	314A*	Potassium sodium sulphate; Recovering — from saline liquors (P)	945A
Buckley, J. K. See Buckley, H.	314A	Burns, H. A. Separation of suspended particles from gaseous bodies; Electrical — (P)	61A
Buckley, J. P. See Holland, E. B.	796A	See Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	521A
Buckley, W. Sewage-sludge; Apparatus for filtering — (P)	694A*	Burr, E. G. Alloys; Method and apparatus for producing — from volatile substances, or metals, and other metals (P)	422A, 828A*
Sludge-press (P)	806A	Burrell, B. A. Sodiammonium sulphate. Discussion	101T
Sludge-press plate (P)	806A	Burris, M. G. Filters for gasoline (P)	809A
and F. S. Sinnott. Coal gas; Improved methods for analysis of —	889A	Burroughs Adding Machine Co. See Finlay, H. E.	201A
Buckner, G. D. Crab grass (<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>); Composition of ash of — as affected by the soil on which it is grown	919A	Burrows, F. B., and J. G. Explosive compound (P)	481A*
Buckner, O. S. See Saxe, C. W.	14A	Burrows, J. G. See Burrows, F. B.	946A
Buddens, W. Roasting and chlorinating clinker, ores, and metallurgical products containing copper and zinc (P)	148A	Burt-Gerrans, J. T. See Thorold, F. W.	330A
Bueb. Nitrogen compounds; War-time production of — in Germany	219A	Burton, G. Turpentine still (P)	857A
Bührer, A. Dryer for clay wares (P)	636A	Bury, A. E. See Bury, E.	470T
Bührling, O. Gases; Apparatus for purifying — by passage through narrow slits (P)	837A	Bury, E. Alcohol; Manufacture of — from ethylene and others. Distillation of organic materials; Recovery of gaseous products from plants for destructive — (P)	867A
Butler de Florin, H. Leaching; Continuous counter-current	437A	Buseau, A. Filter working in manner of a filter-press (P)	854A
Buell, H. Priming charge (P)	742A	Busch, M. Halogens in organic compounds; Determination of — by catalytic reduction	57A
and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Primers; Charge for — (P)	742A	Bush, H. J. See Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	521A
Priming charge (P)	659A	Busolt, E. Carbohydrates of vegetables (carrots, green peas)	840A
Buerger, C. B., and Atlantic Refining Co. Oil stills; Method of operating — and removing coke therefrom (P)	493A	Burvoid, N. Bismuth compounds and metallic bismuth; Manufacture of — free from arsenic (P)	867A
Bugnon, P. Lignified plant membranes; New method of selective staining of —	202A	Butcher, A. Carbon dioxide analyzer (P)	160A
Buhler, H. W. Coke-oven (P)	940A	Butler, A. H. E. Mixing pulverised dry earth for brick making; Apparatus for — (P)	416A*
Buhr, J. Condenser (P)	2A	Butler, G. S. Nitric acid; Obtaining concentrated — on an industrial scale from liquors containing this acid and water	99A
Bullock, E. R., and Eastman Kodak Co. Photographic testing process (P)	158A	Nitric acid-sulphuric acid-water and nitric acid-water; Resolution of the systems — on an industrial scale	90A
Bumcke, C. G. Sulphonated oils; Interpretation of analyses of —	381A	Butler, J. B. See Koch, G. P.	436A
Banker, B. U. Wax from sugar-cane; Process of recovering — (P)	646A	Butler, T. H. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of —. Discussion	31T
Banker H.M. and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co. See Larson, C. L.	86A	Works control; Discussion on —	398A

	PAGE		PAGE
Butlerman, S. Adhesives; Manufacture of waterproof — (P)	297A	Campbell, J., and E. Glover. Vegetable food products; Manufacture of — (P)	789A
Butterworth-Judson Corporation. See Jones, W. B. ..	677A	Campbell, J. R. See Auld, E. C.	631A
Buxbaum, J. Gunpowder; Process of manufacturing — (P)	340A	Campbell, J. S. Vulcanisable composition having comminuted leather as a base (P)	473A*
Buxton, G. H. See Clark, R. W.	678A*	Campbell, N. See Paterson, G. C.	139B
Byers, J. J., and Products Syndicate. Impregnated and coated sheet of fibrous material, and process of producing the same (P)	170A	Campbell, T. B. See Standley, W. E.	76A*
Byl, A. J., and N. H. Kolkmeier. Tin: Investigation by means of X-rays of the crystal structure of white and grey — II. Structure of white tin. III. Structure of grey tin	224A	Canus, E., and others. Lead acetate; Preparation of — (P)	363A, 631A*
Bynoe, F. O. Steam heating of ovens and the like (P) ..	62A	Canus, N. See Longobardi, E.	411A
Superheaters for air, vapour, or gas (P)	670A	Canale, E. Calcium and magnesium; Determination of — in different saline solutions	159A, 797A
By-Products Manufacturing Co. See Ruff, F. C.	941A	Candlot, C. Ball mill and sifting device (P)	61A
Byrom, T. H. See Christopher, J. E.	56B	Kilns or shaft furnaces; Device for continuously discharging — (P)	750A
Bywaters, H. W. Cocoa and chocolate	81B	Candlot, E. Portland cement	417A
C			
Cable, D. E. See Mahood, S. A.	655A	Candy, F. P. Filters for purification of liquids; Method of cleansing — (P)	791A
Cabot, G. L. See Crommett, C. F.	75A, 490A	Water; Filtration of — (P)	28A
Cadbury Bros. See Darrow, L.	710A	Cannan, R. K. See Halliburton W. D.	952A
Cadman, J. Atmospheric conditions in hot and deep mines; Report of committee on control of — ..	348B	Cannon-Swensen Co. See Kermer, M. J.	522A
Cadwell, C. A., and Electric Railway Improvement Co. Electric furnace (P)	294A	Canónica, M. Glycerol in wine; Determination of — ..	114A
Cadwell, B. M., and G. Leavell. Gold; Determination of — especially in animal tissues	159A	Capalls, C. Caulking of iron tubes lined with acid-resisting material for conveying corrosive gases and liquids (P)	887A
Cain, J. C. Inter-Alloyed Chemical Federation. Discussion. Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	212B	Cappenberg, H. Cement-making materials; Treatment of — (P)	77A
Cain, J. R., and L. C. Maxwell. Carbon in steel; Electrolytic resistance method for determining —	773A	Cappe, J. H. See Taylor, G. B.	132A
and E. Pettijohn. Oxygen in iron and steel; Critical study of the Ledebur method for determining — ..	369A	Capstaff, J. G., and Eastman Kodak Co. Colour photography (P)	848A
Caldar, W. A. S. See Chance and Hunt	498A	Photographic positive-prints; Method of and article for making — (P)	513A
Caldar, W. J. Purifying and disinfecting air; Apparatus for — (P)	197A	Carborundum Co. Refractory articles; Manufacture of — (P)	416A*
Caldwell, M. See Sherman, H. C.	651A	See Fitzpatrick, J.	830A
Calico Printers' Association, and G. I. Bolden. Drying machines for textiles; Doll-head bearings for steam cylinders of — (P)	859A*	See Hutchins, O.	631A, 643A
and E. A. Pournoux. Aniline Black; Production of — upon vegetable textile fibres, silk fibres, or mixtures of same (P)	460A	See Martin, H. C.	636A
and F. Roberts. Bleaching, dyeing, or similarly treating textile and other fabrics in the open state (P) ..	332A	See Power, H. B.	636A
Washing, saturating, and similarly treating textile fabrics and yarns in rope form; Machines for — (P)	897A	See Tene, F. J.	93A, 142A, 365A, 502A
and others. Guns for production of thickenings for calico and other textile printing and finishing; Treatment of insoluble natural — (P)	10A	Carcano, L. Acetyl value of oils; Determination of the —	687A
Printing coloured discharge effects on cotton fabrics or yarns (P)	10A	Carlisle, P., and A. W. Harbord. Tempering ovens or furnaces (P)	19A
California Alkali Co. See Watson, J. R.	946A	Carlson, O. F. S. Hearth furnaces; Method of operating superposed — (P)	164A
Callin, T. Sulphurous acid; Volumetric determination of —. Discussion	96B	Nitrogen compounds; Manufacture of — from carbides (P)	253A
and J. A. R. Henderson. <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine; Estimation of —	408B, 433B	and others. Furnace for effecting reactions between one or more solid substances and one or more gaseous substances; Stirring device for — (P)	562A
and others. Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids	419B, 433B	Carlson, O. I. See Carlson, O. F. S.	153A*
Calvert, G. Catalytic reactions, <i>e.g.</i> , production of aldehydes from alcohols; Apparatus for — (P)	794A	Carulehael, T. B. See Turnbull, A.	574A
Formaldehyde; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	511A	Carmody. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	311B, 314B
Vegetable extracts; Manufacture of — (P)	596A	Carnotite Reduction Co. See McCoy, H. N.	286A
Calvert, H. T. Effluents	103B	Caron, H., and D. Riquet. Manganese salts; Sensitive reaction of —	574A
Calvert, J. See Macdonald, D. B.	406A, 406A, 893A*	Oxalates; Specific colour reaction of —	662A
Calvert R. P., and others. Boric acid; Process of obtaining — from mixtures containing borates (P)	631A	Caron, M. H., and Research Corporation. Silver; Extraction of — from ores (P)	424A*
Boric acid; Production of methyl borate and — from crude sodium nitrate (P)	631A	Carothers, J. N., and W. H. Ross. Phosphoric acid; Direct preparation of crystallised — from fumes containing oxides of phosphorus (P)	75A
Cambridge, A. S., and L. Nelson. Gas-producer (P) ..	891A*	See Metz, A. R.	75A
Cameron, F. K. Alsaac polish industry; Present position of the —	397A	Carpenter, C. Boiler plants; Economical management of small —. Discussion	242B, 243B
Cammen, L. Deslocating air for blast-furnace use (P) ..	19A	Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion	239B, 240B, 241B
Campbell, A. "Petroleum refining"	132B	Surface combustion boilers. Discussion	126A
and W. J. Wilson. Paraffin wax and its manufacture ..	127A	Carpenter, C. W. See Coward, H. F.	804A
Campbell, A. A. Bismuth gauze used as catalyst for oxidation of ammonia. Table of weights and active surface of platinum, air space, <i>etc.</i>	410A	Carpenter, H. H. Refrigeration apparatus (P)	621A
Wire cloth and its adaptability to the chemical industry ..	853A	Carper, J. B. Mineral oil; Production of — from rubber and animal fats; and T. G. Tulloch. Solvents for rubber and animal fats; Preparation of — from mineral oils (P)	279A
Campbell, C. H., and Borden's Condensed Milk Co. Milk; Apparatus for producing dried — (P)	652A	Carr, F. H. British dyestuff industry. Discussion ..	254B
Milk; Dried — and method for producing the same (P)	156A*	Harrison Memorial lecture	417B
Campbell, D. F. Electric furnaces; Change-over switch for — (P)	952A*	Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	258B
See Gow, C. C.	425A	Lethal gases; Manufacture of — in Germany ..	488B
Campbell, E. D. Calcium ferrite and aluminate; Mixed crystals of —	173A	Synthetic drugs	185B
Steel; Decarburisation of — with hydrogen	772A	Works chemist; Post-graduate training of the — ..	245A
		Carr, H. O. See Croft, C. M.	788A
		Carr, J. See Peek, Fren, and Co.	671A*
		Carr, O., and E. W. Deming. Evaporating liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P)	788A
		Carr, R. H. See Spitzer, G.	411A
		Carrier, C. F., jun. Electrolytic chlorine cell; The Nelson —	411A
		Carrier, W. H., and Carrier Engineering Corporation. Hygroscopic materials; Method and apparatus for drying, conditioning, and regulating the moisture content of — (P)	61A
		Carrier Engineering Corporation. See Carrier, W. H. ..	705A
		See Stacey, A. E.	B

	PAGE		PAGE
Carron, E. C. Ether; Analysis of residual acid from mann- facture of —	845A	Chance, T. M. Washing coal and concentrating ores and minerals; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	754A
Nitrocellulose	741A	and E. M. Chance. Combustible atmospheres; Method and apparatus for differential detection of — (P)	606A
Carruthers, J. H., and Co., and others. Separating oil from water; Apparatus for — (P)	938A*	Chance and Hunt, Ltd., and others. Liquid; Apparatus for treatment of one — with another (P) ..	397A, 614A*
Carson, G. C. Iron; Manufacture of — (P)	182A	Nitration process, and apparatus therefor (P) ..	390A, 390A*
Open-hearth and reverberatory furnaces; Construction of roofs of — (P)	604A	Sulphuric acid; Condensing the acid fumes evolved during the concentration of — (P) ..	499A
Reverberatory furnaces; Process for treating ores and metals in — (P)	374A	Trinitrotoluenes and other nitro compounds; Process for washing — (P)	442A
Carter, E. G. See Greaves, J. E.	297A, 690A	See Holley, A. E.	442A*
Carter, F. E. See Harrison, J. B. P.	739A	Chandler, C. F. Perkin Medal presentation proceedings ..	121r
Carter, H. B. "Spinning and twisting of long vegetable fibres (flax, hemp, jute, tow, and ramie)	258A	Chandler, D. See South Metropolitan Gas Co.	827A
Carter, J. E., and others. Impregnation of permeable materials, e.g., leather, with liquid or plastic materials (P)	732A	Chaney, N. K. Carbon; Activation of —	857A
Carter, P. H. Fertiliser materials; Manufacture of — (P)	24A, 333A	and National Carbon Co. Electric battery (P) ..	149A, 294A
Carter, S. B. See Frankland, P. F.	163r, 182A	See Lamb, A. B.	437A
Casaburi, V. Tannage of hides with iron salts	547A, 732A	Channoff, F. W. Glue; Liquid — (P)	139A
Case, H. N. Paper tearing resistance tester	169A	Chapin, E. E. Filter (P)	164A
Case, T. W. Electrical resistance; Light reactive — and method of forming the same (P)	831A, 912A*	Chapin, B. M. Arsenious oxide as a standard substance in iodimetry	306A
Electrical resistance; New compound showing variable — under influence of light (P)	870A	Chapman, A. C. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in industrial chemistry. A plea for a National Insti- tute of Industrial Micro-biology	282r
Resistance element (P)	470A	Chapman, D. L., and W. J. Jenkins. Acetylene and mer- curic chloride; Interaction of —	653A
Resistance; Variable — (P)	470A, 470A, 454A	Chapman, S. Isotopes; Possibility of separating — ..	763A
Case Manufacturing Corp. See Mackie, T. W.	147A	Chapman, W. B. See Chapman Engineering Co.	809A
Cash, W. C. Fuel of the briquette type (P)	704A	Chapman Engineering Co., and W. B. Chapman. Gas producers (P)	809A
Castell, S. T. S. See Cortes, J. H.	526A, 565A, 810A*	Chappel, E. J. See Cocking, T. T.	622A
Castor, H. Heat insulating material and process for making the same (P)	142A	Chappell, H. F. Alumina; Apparatus for calcining — (P)	945A
Cates, L. C. See Chem. Works formerly Sandoz	624A*	Furnace linings; Protecting refractory — (P) ..	611A
Cathcart, P. H. See Cohn, E. J.	88A, 334A	Charbonneau, G. Electrolytic cell (P)	377A
See Henderson, L. J.	334A	Charles, F. W., and others. Puddling furnaces and process for making wrought iron (P)	19A
Cattell, C. Cementitious composition and method of pre- paring same (P)	637A	Charles Woodward Co. See Moore, E. J.	141A
Lime; Process of treating — (P)	637A	Chase, M. F. Zinc industry in Belgium	331r
Oxychloride cement composition; Manufacture of — (P)	17A	Chase W. S., and National Carbon Co. Fluoride precipitates of rare earth metals; Process of obtaining — (P)	818A
and British Potash Co., Ltd. Potassium compounds; Treatment of ores for production of metal and — (P)	643A	Chatelet, C. See Nicolardot, F.	201A
Catlin, B. M., and Catlin Shale Products Co. Hydrogen fluoride; Process of making — (P)	322A	Chatterjee, N. R. See Datta, R. L.	879A
Catlin Shale Products Co. See Catlin, B. M.	322A	Chatterji, D. N. Alkaloid in <i>Argemone mexicana</i>	99B
Canwood, J. D., and W. E. S. Turner. Glass; Effect of temperature on the rate of corrosion of —	139A	Chatterton, A. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	310r
and T. E. Wilson. Boric oxide in glass; Determination of —	139A	Chaudhuri, T. C. "Starch and cellulose; Modern chemistry and chemical industry of —"	132r
and others. Lime soda glasses; Resistance of — to water and other reagents	83r	Chaudun, A. See Collin, H.	550A, 957A
Cavanagh, L. J. Soil-proof fabric and process of making same (P)	859A*	Chauvierre, M. Bases and acids; New reagent for — ..	306A
Cavazzi, A. Phosphorus and silicon in cast iron; Deter- mination of —	143A	Chavanne, G., and L. J. Simon. Hydrocarbons; Critical temperatures of solution in aniline of mixtures of — Application to analysis of petroleum spirit ..	672A
Puzosulanas; Presence and determination of phosphoric anhydride and titanium in Italian	530A	Petroleum spirit; Use of critical temperature of solu- tion in aniline in rapid examination of — ..	619A
Titanium; Determination of — in some Italian puzosulanas	948A	Volatile acyclic or cyclic hydrocarbons; Preparation of some saturated — contained in light petroleum and others. Aviation petrole; Analysis of German —	564A
Cave, A. M. Electric accumulators; Alkaline — (P) ..	829A	See Simon, L. J.	553A, 653A
Caven, B. M. See Pridoux, E. B. R.	353r	Cheed, E., and A. R. Penfold. Oil from seed of "Mexican buckeye" (<i>Cuscuta speciosa</i>)	741r
Caven, T. M., and Maryland Products Co. Diatomaceous composition (P)	560A	Cheetham, H. Boiler plants; Economical management of small —. Discussion	243r
Casaban, J. See Colombo, R.	611A	Chelle. Hydrocyanic acid; Detection and determination of traces of — in complex mixtures	899A
Cederberg, I. W., and others. Ammonia; Process of pro- ducing — (P)	545A	Hydrocyanic acid; Transformation of — into thiocyanic acid during putrefaction; experiments made <i>in vitro</i>	900A
Celcon, Ltd., and others. Cellulose acetate solutions; Mann- facture of — (P)	714A	Thiocyanates; Detection and determination of traces of — in complex mixtures	899A
Dopes; Production of — (P)	296A	Chemical Construction Co. See Blumenberg, H. jun. 134A, 362A, 362A, 362A,	819A
Celuloid Co. See Lindsay, W. G.	282A	See Forbis, R. E.	969A
Cerveny, J. See Votocsek, E.	734A	See Hechenbleikner, I. 363A, 622A, 642A, 706A, 718A.	805A
Cesaro, G. Iron-carbon diagram; The liquidus in the — ..	366A	Chemical Development Co. See Eldred, B. E.	658A
Chadwick, L. S., and others. Iron and steel; Preventing rusting or oxidation of — (P)	908A	See McElroy, K. P.	847A
Challenger, F. See Frankland, P. F.	62r, 233A, 338A	See Merseaux, G.	658A
Challis. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	270r	See Moore, J. M.	657A
Chamberlain, R. N., and Gould Storage Battery Co. Storage- battery plate and process of treating same (P) ..	587A	Chemical Engineering and Wilton's Patent Furnace Co. See Hinds, A. F.	123A
Chambers, E. V. Water softening in the textile industry ..	58A	See Eyer, P.	855A
and T. O. Hammond. Washing rocks, rags, or the like; Machines for — (P)	101A	See Korsch, J.	890A
Chambers, J. A. Glass; Manufacture of — (P)	635A	See Korsch, E.	897A*
Chambers, W. Grinding machinery (P)	561A	See Korsch, J. C.	898A
Charnard, A. Incendiary material (P)	796A	See Pole, J.	899A
Chance, E. M. Combustible gases; Method and apparatus for oxidation of — (P)	567A	See Preusser, F.	911A*
See Chance, T. M.	606A	See Strauss, B.	948A
Chance, G. B. L. Firebrick manufacturer; Criticisms by —	264r	See Zimmer, C. L. V.	948A
		Chemical Works, formerly Sandoz. Galloxyaniline series; Manufacture of blue to greenish-blue colouring matters of the — (P)	458A
		Sulphur dyes; Manufacture of blue — (P)	624A*
		See Knecht, O.	530A
		Chem. Fabr., Buckau. Magnesium carbonate; Manu- facture of basic — (P)	765A
		and T. Silbermann. Colour photography; Preparation of fine-grain colour screens for — (P)	873A

- Chem. Fabr. Vöhrbeim H. Noerdlinger. See under Noerdlinger.
- Chem. Fabr. Grünau Landshoff und Meyer, and A. Nöldeke. Bleaching textile materials by means of sodium perborate (P) . . . 898A
- Chem. Fabr. Milch A.-G., and O. Rabenau. Superphosphates; Apparatus for preparation of — (P) . . . 838A
- Chem. Fabr. Rhenania A.-G., and others. Cellulosic materials; Saccharification of — with simultaneous production of citrate-soluble phosphate (P) . . . 898A
- Chem. Fabr. von Heyden A.-G. Hydantoin; Preparation of — (P) . . . 389A 440A
- Chem. Fabr. Weissenstein Ges., and B. Walter. Electrolytic cells; Diaphragms for — (P) . . . 636A
- Chem. Fabr. Worms A.-G. Felted fibres; Process for — (P) . . . 859A
- Chem. Ges. Rhenania. Coffee extract; Manufacture of a substitute for — from roasted beets (P) . . . 842A
- Chem. Inst. der Universität Berlin. Straw fodder; Manufacture of — (P) . . . 873A
- Chem. Verwertungsges. Atomizing and drying or evaporating milk or other liquids; Apparatus for — (P) . . . 694A
- Chenard, E. Rectification by adiabatic condensation without expansion . . . 935A
- Chenard, E. A. Distilling apparatus (P) . . . 623A*
- Chénaveau, C., and B. Audubert. Absorption by turbid media. Determination of suspensions . . . 342A
- Cherry Co., J. G. See Van Kuren, S. J. . . . 960A
- Chesnut, V. K. See Power, F. B. . . . 791A, 791A
- Chiaravaglio, D., and Bombrinio Parodi-Delfino. Explosive substances (P) . . . 514A
- Chick, H., and R. M. Delf. Anti-scorbutic value of dry and germinated seeds . . . 840A
- Chile Exploration Co. See Page, W. K. . . . 80A, 543A
- See Rose, C. A. . . . 618A
- China Sugar Refining Co., and others. Decolorising carbon; Preparation of — (P) . . . 317A
- Chino Copper Co. See Morse, H. W. . . . 148A
- See Wiser, O. . . . 147A
- Chisolm Fabrik Chem.-pharm. Produkte A.-G. von Kereszty und Wolf. Mercury solutions suitable for injection; Production of — by means of succinimide (P) . . . 338A
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., and B. Heap. Electric batteries; Wood separators for secondary — (P) . . . 80A
- Chopin, M. Furnaces; Method and apparatus for determining and indicating heat losses in — and the constituent elements of these losses (P) . . . 670A
- Christensen, C. O. J. Emulsions; Method and means for producing — (P) . . . 697A
- Christensen, J. H. Photographic plates and pictures; Manufacture of — (P) . . . 878A
- Christensen, N. C., and Metallurgical Improvement Corporation. Copper ores; Process of treating — by flotation (P) . . . 184A
- Copper ores; Process of treating — by flotation and sulphatisation (P) . . . 184A
- Copper ores; Process of treating — by lixiviation with a solution of sulphur dioxide (P) . . . 628A
- Copper ores; Process of treating — by sulphatisation and flotation (P) . . . 829A
- Christiansen, J. A. Methyl alcohol; Production of — from alkyl formates (P) . . . 877A
- Christiansen, W. O. O. Aniline; Determination of — in dilute aqueous solution . . . 756A
- Christie, I. R. Dryer (P) . . . 885A
- Christopher, J. E., and T. H. Byrrom. "Coking practice; Modern — (P) . . . 568
- Chrystall, E. R. Celluloid from the standpoint of colloid chemistry . . . 33A*
- Nitrocellulose, from the standpoint of colloid chemistry . . . 33A*
- Clubb, L. W., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Alloy (P) . . . 261A
- Electrolytic cell (P) . . . 587A
- Thermo-couple and method of constructing the same (P) and others. Melting points; Method of determining — (P) . . . 202A
- Chukoshu, S., Ltd. Magnet steel (P) . . . 270A
- Churchill, J. B. Leather; Effect of long soaking on composition of sole . . . 726A
- See Reed, H. C. . . . 472A
- Clamian, G., and C. Ravenna. Plants; Influence of organic compounds on the development of — . . . 350A
- Clonl, G. See Tarant, N. . . . 297A
- Clelet, E., and C. Deguide. Distillation gases of coal; Purification of — (P) . . . 401A*
- C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd., and others. Alkali chlorates; Manufacture of — (P) . . . 462A
- Electrolytic oxidation process and apparatus therefor (P) . . . 482A
- See Jenkins, H. O. . . . 944A
- See Parsons, B. C. . . . 680A
- Cllo, C. C. Copper sweepings and scraps; Process for treating — (P) . . . 261A
- Citro Chemical Co. See Tobler, H. . . . PAGE 199A
- Claassen, H. Evaporating pans; Determination of the efficiency of the heating surfaces of — . . . 669A
- Fodder or fertilizer; Manufacture of — from raw beet juice (P) . . . 28A
- Lupinus; Removal of bitter substances from — . . . 959A
- Clascher, W. Cane juice; Clarification of — using calcium monosaccharate . . . 872A
- Cladon, G. L., jun. See MacDonald, P. J. . . . 542A*
- Clancy, J. C., and Nitrogen Corporation. Cyanogen compounds; Manufacture of substantially pure — (P) . . . 900A
- Clapp, A. L., and Metalite Co. Fibre-board; Manufacture of water- and fire-resisting — (P) . . . 8A
- Clare, G. R. Gas pressure governor for one Bunsen burner . . . 38T
- Clarens, J. Phosphoric anhydride; Determination of — as ammonium phosphomolybdate . . . 235A
- Clark, A. M. Electric resistance heat treating furnace . . . 639A
- Clark, C. A., and Humphrey Gas Pump Co. Pump; Internal combustion — (P) . . . 68A
- Clark, E. L., and National Carbon Co. Pyrometer (P) . . . 708A
- Clark, E. P. Rhamnose; Preparation of — . . . 593A
- Clark, F. C., and A. G. Durgin. Paper; Research work on sizing of — . . . 571A
- Clark, G. L. Fluorine; Potassium and sodium double salts of lead tetrafluoride as sources of — . . . 898A
- Clark, J. M. Anthracene, carbazole, and phenanthrene; Solubilities, separation, and purification of — . . . 247A
- Clark, L. Hydrocarbons; Method of distilling — or converting into products of lower boiling point (P) . . . 809A
- Clark, R. W., and others. Straining paper or other pulp; Rollers for — (P) . . . 673A*
- Clark, W. B. Reducing sugars; Volumetric determination of — . . . 85A
- Clark, MacMullen, and Riley. See Riley, C. L. . . . 958A
- Clarke, A. B., and H. H. Gregg. Aluminum alloys (P) . . . 867A
- Clarke, H. T., and Eastman Kodak Co. Cellulose ester composition (P) . . . 678A
- Cellulose nitrate composition (P) . . . 678A
- Photographic light-filter (P) . . . 305A
- See Mesa, C. E. K. . . . 113A
- Clarke, I. D. See Frey, R. W. . . . 859A
- Clarke, J. S. Furnace for evaporators (P) . . . 562A
- Clarke, J. V., and W. A. Thorium nitrate; Process for separating thorium from other rare earths and for the manufacture of — (P) . . . 74A
- Clarke, T. C. Low-temperature carbonisation . . . 310B
- Clarke, W. A. See Clarke, J. V. . . . 74A
- Clarke, W. B., and Edison Swan Electric Co. Refractory metals and their alloys; Treatment of — (P) . . . 541A
- Clarke, W. F. See Collins, W. D. . . . 232A
- Clasby, F. See Singer, W. P. . . . 261A
- Claude, G. High pressures; Industrial use of extremely — . . . 883A
- Cloughton, J. W. See Cloughton, W. G. . . . 34A*
- Cloughton, W. G., and J. W. Lead linings for accumulator boxes, cistern boxes, and the like; Method and apparatus for manufacturing — (P) . . . 34A*
- Clausen, S. W. Potassium; Determination of — in blood . . . 57A
- Clausen. Nitrogenous fertilisers; Special position of white mustard in regard to nutrition with — . . . 837A
- Clausmann, P. See Gauthier, A. . . . 474A, 699A
- Clavel, A., and W. Resch. Dyeing, bleaching, or like treatment of cops; Process and apparatus for — (P) 714, 898A*
- Clawson, M. S. Electric furnace (P) . . . 587A
- Steel for casting high-speed tools; Alloy for — (P) . . . 826A
- Clayton, A. See Holliday, L. B. . . . 742A
- Clayton, J. See Hutchinson, H. B. . . . 381A
- Clayton, R. H. See Manchester Oxide Co. 352A, 358A, 490A*
- Clayton, W. Colloid problems in dairy chemistry . . . 749A*
- Emulsions; Modern conception of — . . . 101R, 1137
- Clayton Aniline Co., and A. Schedler. Trinitrotoluene; Method and apparatus for drying — in a molten condition (P) . . . 604A
- and others. Chlorosulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P) . . . 718A
- Nitration of organic liquids; Process and apparatus for continuous — (P) . . . 490A
- Trinitrotoluene; Purification of — (P) . . . 390A
- Cleghorn, C. A., and Gayner Pneumatic Co. Coating substances to protect them or render them non-porous; Production of materials for — (P) . . . 730A
- Clemente, G. Air; Preparation of absorbent masses for purification of — (P) . . . 878A
- Clements, E., and W. S. Allen. Gas producers (P) . . . 856A
- Clemmer, P. W. See Ayers, S. H. . . . 301A
- Clere, C. Gas generators (P) . . . 856A
- Clerc, L. P. Photographic plates and papers; Drying — with alcohol . . . 441A
- Sulphur toning in solutions of polysulphides . . . 741A
- See Chavanne, G. . . . 889A
- Clerk, D. Coal conservation as aided by the gas industry . . . 414R
- Heat, light, and motive power; Distribution of — by gas and electricity . . . 101R
- Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. See Hudson, E. J. . . . 494A

	PAGE		PAGE
Cleveland Macaroni Co. See Gammel, K.	335A, 511A	Coker, R. G. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	183T
Cleveland Metal Products Co. See Baltes, H. C.	504A	Coke Oven Construction Co. See Marr, T.	673A
See Chadwick, L. S.	908A	Colby, G. A., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electric furnace (P)	587A
Clevenger, C. B. Conductivity water; Preparation of	928A	See Thornton, F., jun.	587A
Clevenger, G. H. Zinc; Electrolytic production of (P)	421A	Cole, J. T. See Karshaw, J.	132A
and H. W. Gepp. Zinc; Electrolytic production of (P)	79A	Coleman, C. F. Desiccating apparatus (P)	123A
Zinc; Electrolytic recovery of (P)	45A*	Coleman, C. J. See Jones, H. G.	960A
Clewer, H. W. B. See Goodson, J. A.	791A	Coleman, E. P. See Island, J. S.	819A, 901A
Cleworth, A. B. Air or gas; Apparatus for wet filtering or otherwise treating with liquid (P)	522A	Coffin, H. <i>Antirrhoeum sylvaticum</i> (cow parsley) root; Utilization of	382A
Cliff, R. Furnaces; Fuddling, reheating, and similar metallurgical (P)	872A	Dextrose and levulose; Utilization of (P) by higher plants	332A
Clifford, C. W. Halogens in organic compounds; Liquid ammonia-sodium method for estimation of, the formation of cyanide, and method of removing it from the solution	663A	Invertase; Preparation of a very active solution of (P) and A. Chaudun. Invertase; Influence of viscosity on the velocity of hydrolysis by (P)	50A
Clover, A. M., and Parke, Davis and Co. Trimethyleneglycol disalicylate and method of preparing the same (P)	600A	Sucrose; Enzyme inversion of (P). Influence of the reaction products on speed of hydrolysis and M. Lebert. Sucrose; Action of neutral salts on inversion of (P) by acids	957A
Clowes, G. H. A. Mustard gas; Physiological action of (P)	7A	and O. Liévin. Aldose sugars; Determination of (P) by titration with iodine in alkaline medium	298A
Coad-Pryor, E. A. Glass-pot attack.	138A	Collett, E. Ammonium perchlorate; Manufacture of (P)	500A
See Rosenheim, W.	204A	Collins, C. C., and C. A. Stevens. Sulphur; Separation of (P) from furnace gases (P)	861A
Coast, J. W., jun., and The Process Co. Cracking hydrocarbons; Apparatus for (P)	245A, 621A	Collins, E. P., and General Electric Co. Electric furnace (P)	46A
Coates, C. E. Saccharimeters made in U.S.A.; Proposed specifications for (P)	784A	Electric resistance furnace (P)	644A
White sugar manufacture; Syrup clarification in (P)	872A	Temperature control apparatus for electric furnaces (P)	149A
Coates, H., and Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electric arc furnaces (P)	686A	Collins, W. D. Enamel ware; Ackd test on (P)	903A
Cobb, E. B., and Standard Oil Co. Petroleum oils; Process of desulphurising (P)	454A	and W. F. Clarke. Zinc oxide; Lead in pharmaceutical (P)	235A
Petroleum oils; Treatment of (P)	810A	Collis, N. P., and Collis Products Co. Desiccating liquids, e.g., milk; Apparatus for (P)	900A
Cobb, J. W. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures. Accurate determination of (P). Discussion	14T	Collis Products Co. See Collis, N. P.	950A
Coal conservation	64R	Colman, H. G. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of (P). Discussion	42T
Refractory materials and the glass industry	137A	Cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor; Estimation of (P). Discussion	45T
See Holdman, H. J.	452R	and E. W. Yoman. Aromatic hydrocarbons in petrol; Determination of (P)	82T
Cobelli, F. Phenol; Manufacture of synthetic (P)	509A	Benzene, toluene, etc.; Determination of (P) in coal-tar and similar products, and in the intermediate products of tar distillation	57T, 132T
Cobenzi, A. Gelatin solutions; Setting point of (P)	430A	Spent oxide; Valuation and analysis of (P)	103A
Cohlentz, W. W. Glasses for protecting the eye from injurious radiations; Recent progress in the manufacture of (P)	767A	Colombo, R., and others. Furnaces, gas producers, and the like (P)	611A
Photoelectric sensitivity of bismuthinite and various other substances	199A	Colquhoun, R. D., and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America. Rust-proofing iron and steel (P)	727A
and W. B. Emerson. Tungsten and tellurite; Reflecting power of (P)	404A	Colquhoun, W. See Marr, T.	673A
and H. Kahler. Molybdenite; Optical and photoelectrical properties of (P)	763A	Colson, L. Gasifying carbon matter; Apparatus for completely (P)	620A
Cobwell Corporation. Oils, fats, and other greases; Extracting (P) from garbage, house oils, and other refuse containing water (P)	871A*	Colombian Enamelling and Stamping Co. See Cooke, R. D.	820A
See Wells, R.	853A	Colvocoresses, G. M. "Nien" steel and its manufacture	326A
Coccarini, S. Photographic plates and cinematograph films; Anti-halation coating for (P)	554A*	Combustion Economy Corporation. See Grindie, A. J.	808A
Cochran, A., and T. Hydrocarbons; Process and apparatus for cracking and distilling (P)	352A	Combustion Improvement Co. See Brown, G. P.	166A
Cochran, T. See Cochran, A.	352A	Combustion Rationelle, Soc. Anon. La. Furnaces burning powdered combustible; Regenerative metallurgical (P)	504A
Cochrane, E. Fabrics having property of invisibility; Production of (P)	760A	Pulverulent fuel; Combustion of (P)	690A
Fabrics; Treatment of (P) to render them invisible (P)	761A	Comey, A. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Explosive, and process of producing same (P)	553A
Printed fabrics having the property of invisibility; Production of (P)	359A	Comment, P. Zinc sulphide; Preparation of anhydrous (P)	690A
Cock, B. B., and W. W. Williams. Tanning; Method of (P)	83A	Commercial Electrolytic Corporation. See Levin, D.	414A
Cocking, A. T., and Kynoch, Ltd. Fertilisers; Manufacture of nitro-phosphate (P)	690A	Commercial Research Co. See Eldred, B. E.	512A
Nitric acid and ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of (P)	360A, 680A	See McElroy, K. P.	478A*
Nitric acid; Process for concentrating (P)	680A	Comp. des Forges de Chatillon Commentry et Neuves Malesons. Iron; Manufacture of basic pig (P)	726A
Cocking, T. T., and others. Eosins and erythrosins; Examination of (P)	623A	Comp. Gén. d'Electro-Chimie de Borel. Hydrogen; Production of (P)	566A
Cocksedge, H. E. See Freeth, F. A.	253A, 322A, 463A*, 499A, 500A*	Comp. Nationale de Matières Colorantes et de Produits Chimiques. See Bourcart, E. A.	251A*
Coe, H. S., and The Dorr Co. Sodium nitrate or potassium nitrate; Concentration of (P)	630A	Comp. des Prod. Chim. d'Alsace et de la Camargue. Acetaldehyde; Preparation of (P) from acetylene (P)	740A
Coffeen, J., and I. Brady. Sulphur; Extraction of (P) from ore (P)	861A	Acetic acid; Preparation of (P) from acetaldehyde (P)	739A
Coffey, S. Linseed oil; Effect of heating (P) under pressure and its bearing on "litho oils"	472R	Benzene monosulphonic acid; Preparation of (P)	405A
Coffmeyer, C. See Nicolardot, P.	378A, 954A	Monochloroacetic acid; Continuous preparation of (P) from trichloroethylene (P)	846A
Cofman, V. Chaulmoogra oil; Acidity of (P)	781A	Tetrachloroethane; Preparation of symmetrical (P)	847A
Iodination of phenols; The active substance in the (P)	227A, 812A	Trichloroethylene; Preparation of (P) from tetrachloroethane (P)	847A
Cohade, J. J. Steels; Woody structures of fractures of transverse test-pieces taken from certain special (P)	348R, 773A	Comstock, A. L., and American Rubber Co. Rubber goods; Process and apparatus for vulcanising (P)	188A
Cohen, J. B. Chemical compendia and abstracts	289R	Comstock, D. F., and Kalmus, Comstock, and Wescott, Inc. Photographic colour printing (P)	545A*
"Organic chemistry for advanced students"	153R	Condensite Co. of America. See Brown, K.	304A
Cohen, J. H. Sludge from acetylene generation; Process for treating (P)	946A	Conger, C. M. Superphosphates and the like; Apparatus for use in excavating (P)	191A
Cohen, M. Zinc; Recovery of (P) from zinc cables or conductors (P)	911A	Conerty, P. F. See Skidmore, C. J.	454A*
Cohn, E. J., and others. Bread; Control of "rope" in (P)	334A	Confectionery Ingredients, Ltd., and others. Vanilla; Manufacture of (P)	740A
Bread; Measurement of the activity of (P)	88A		
See Henderson, L. J.	334A, 354A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Conklin, H. E. Coal and the like; Apparatus and method for cleaning — (P)	166A	Cortesi, C. Refrigerating apparatus (P)	804A
Conley, J. E. Cuprodesulphate; Treatment of — for extraction and recovery of vanadium, lead, and copper	421A	Cortsey, J. H., and S. T. S. Castelli. Coal dust or/and the like; Means to generate gas or gases from — (P)	565A
Vanadinite; Treatment of — for recovery of lead and vanadium	539A	Distillation of liquid hydrocarbons and apparatus therefor (P)	810A*
Conn, H. J., and J. W. Bright. Ammonification of manure in soil	431A	Cosden and Co. See Francis, O. K.	711A
Conner, S. D. Lime; Determination of the value of agricultural —	47A	Costantino, A. Mercuric salicylate; Determination of mercury in —	233A
Soil acidity as affected by moisture conditions of the soil	112A	Coste, J. H., and E. T. Shelbourn. Milk; Electrical conductivity of —	140R, 434A
Connolly, J. J. See Huff, W. D.	901A	Cottrell, F. G. Address in acknowledgment of Perkin Medal	122R
Connor, J. H. Fertiliser, etc.; Process of making artificial (P)	85A	Speech at Annual Dinner	245R
Fertiliser; Process of manufacturing — from blast-furnace flue-dust (P)	85A	Coudelou, M. Ascension pipe stoppages	615A
Constein, W. Glycerin; Manufacture of fermentation — in Germany during the war	237R	Coulson, J., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Metals; Reclaiming turnings of readily oxidisable — (P)	292A
and K. L. Docke. Glycerin; Preparation of — by fermentation	691A	Courtaulds, Ltd., and J. F. Orignal. Squinting nozzles for use in manufacture of strips and the like from viscose or other similar cellulose solutions (P)	497A*
Conover, C., and H. D. Gibbs. Anthraquinone; Manufacture of — (P)	495A*	Cousin, E. Photographic plates; Influence of moisture on the sensitiveness of —	118A
Phthalic anhydride; Purification of crude — (P)	569A	Photographic reduction by means of an acid potassium bichromate bath	118A
See Gibbs, H. D.	70A*, 70A*	Covert, E. C. Pulverulent fuel; Method and apparatus for feeding (P)	214A
Conover, C. C. See Spitzer, O.	827A	Coward, H. F., and others. Inflammability of gaseous mixtures; Dilution limits of —	126A
Consolidated Liquid Gas Co. See Snelling, W. O.	245A	Cowburn, A. W., and W. H. Cowburn and Cowpar. Carboy hampers or crates (P)	212A
Consortium für Elektrochemische Ind. See Ehrlich, F.	920A	Cowburn and Cowpar, W. H. See Cowburn, A. W.	212A*
Cook, F. J. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25T	Cowie, G. A. Cyanamide and dicyanodiamide; Decomposition of — in the soil	380A
Cook, R. V. See Uhlinger, R. H.	198A	Cowper-Coles, S. O. Aluminium and its alloys; Process for rendering — more durable (P)	779A
Cook, S. J. Paint pigments; their history and development	121B, 137T	Cox, A. See Spencer, A. C.	719A
Cooke, G. N. See Lawrence, W. P.	810A	Cox, G. E., and American Cyanamid Co. Calcium cyanamide; Apparatus for making (P) 333A, 946A	
Cooke, R. D., and Columbian Enameling and Stamping Co. Enamelled ware; Manufacture of — (P)	820A	Calcium cyanamide; Process for making — (P)	41A, 333A
Cooke, R. T. See Blackmore, W.	443A	Cox, H. E. Ether; Estimation of small quantities of — in ethyl alcohol	117A
Coolbaugh, M. F., and J. B. Read. Ores and concentrates; Process of treating — (P)	828A	Cox, J. W. See Bein, L. E.	157A
Coolidge, W. D., and General Electric Co. Vacuum; Method of producing and maintaining — <i>eg.</i> , in X-ray tubes (P)	246A*	Coyle, J. A. Alloy steels for helmets and armour	582A
X-ray apparatus (P)	622A	Crabb, W. Crocoote oil; Separating and purifying — (P) 248A	
Coombs, F. A. Australian tanning materials, and manufacture of sole-leather	79T	Crabtree, J. I. Photographic developer sludge; Nature of —	199A
Coombs, F. E. White sugar; Manufacture of plantation — by the sulphitation process	549A	and Eastman Kodak Co. Photographic image; Coloured — and process of producing same (P)	692A
Cooper, B. G., and E. A. Griffiths. Gases; Electrically heated apparatus for evolving — from liquids (P)	751A	Cracknell, B. J. See Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd.	63A
Cooper, E. A., and J. A. Heward. Aluminofold ammonia; Test for —	436A	Craig, A. Tin alloys; Analysis of —	865A
Cooper, H. C. See Garner, J. B.	658A	Craig, G. B. See Garrow, J. W.	311A
Cooper Co. Alloys (P)	542A*	Craig, B. A., and others. Ether and alcohol; Recovery of — from vapour-laden air (P)	612A
Cooper Hewitt Electric Co. See Keyes, F. G.	150A, 287A, 317A, 598A, 643A	Hardness of metals and other materials; Means for ascertaining the — (P)	645A
Co-operative Wholesale Society and others. Cocoa butter; Deodorising and decolorising — (P)	196A	Craig, T. J. I. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of — Discussion	95R
See Martin, G.	230A	Pernanganate liquor; Determination of alkali in —	96R
Copanz, H. Coal; Utilization of waste — Glucinum; Method of treatment of beryl for extraction of —	614A	p-Phenylenediamine; Estimation of —. Discussion Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids. Discussion	411R
Glucinum oxide; Manufacture of —	285A	Sulphurous acid; Volumetric determination of — 61A, 96T	
Cope, F. T. See Bally, T. F.	123A, 291A, 291A	and F. Spence and Sons, Ltd. Chromium and iron compounds; Manufacture of — for use in dyeing, etc. (P)	104A
Copelin, A., and Edison Swan Electric Co. Electric incandescence filament lamps (P)	455A	See Spence, P., and Sons	716A, 758A
Coplasarow, M. Triphenyltoluene residues and their utilisation for explosive and sulphur dyes	118A	Craig, W. M. See Blechards, T. W.	221A
Copper Products Co. See Moffitt, M. M.	291A	Cram, T. B., and Ferguson Furnace Co. Conveyors for furnaces; Material — (P)	491A*
Coppin, N. G. S., and F. Holt. Monochlorobenzene; Determination of — in mixtures containing benzene, monochlorobenzene, and dichlorobenzene	140R, 568A	Cramer, M. See Pictet, A.	362A
Cordes, R. Manganese ores; Blast-furnace treatment of low-grade —	17A	Crane, F. D. Cuncotton and the like; Method and apparatus for treating — (P)	604A
Cornec, E. Ashes of marine plants; Spectrographic study of —	221A	Crane, J. E., and The Arlington Co. Camphor; Process for purifying — (P)	657A
and G. Urbain. Double salts and complex salts; Cryoscopic investigation of — in aqueous solution ..	360A	and others. Camphor; Purification of — (P)	696A*
Corning Glass Works. Glass; Boroalicate — for use as a filter to produce daylight effects (P)	416A*	Crane and Breed Manufacturing Co. See Davoran, M. F.	909A
Glass; Potash — for use as a filter to produce daylight effects (P)	416A*	Cranfield, W. Gas; Low-grade —	707A
See Gage, H. P.	324A, 579A	Craven, A. B. Linseed oil; Polymerised and oxidised —. Discussion	104T
See Sullivan, E. C.	579A	and The Yorkshire Dyeing and Chemical Co. Linoleum and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	110A
See Taylor, W. C.	255A	Linoleum and linoleum cement (P)	263A
Corn Products Refining Co. See Brindle, E. G.	734A, 736A*	Craven, A. D. Air-filter (P)	806A
Cornu, M. J. Mercury vapour incandescence lamps (P)	622A	Creighton, H. J. M., and B. Franklin. Sewage; Electrical treatment of —. The Landreth direct oxidation process	789A
Cornwell, C. Ores; Apparatus for electrically treating — (P)	869A	Cremer, F. Tar and sulphur; Manufacture of a fine powder containing — (P)	813A
Corrosion Extraction Co. See Rankin, H. D.	490A	Crimm, V., and A. Lepape. Carbon dioxide; Separation of pure —, by solidification, from a gaseous mixture	900A
Corselli, W. Spectrum analysis; Determination of constituents of molten steel and other molten materials by means of — (P)	504A	Crespo, M. See Fourneau, E.	688A
Cortesi, E. Furnaces for roasting ores and the like (P) ..	19A		

- Datta, B. L. Sulphur; Recovery of — from hydrogen sulphide (P) 766A
 and N. B. Chatterjee. Explosion; Temperature of — for endothermic substances 879A
 and H. K. Mitter. Grignard reagent; Action of halogens on the — and replacement of halogen atoms by one another 232A
 and P. S. Varma. Nitrophenols; Production of — from amino compounds by means of nitrous gases (P) 495A
 Trinitro-compound; Process of producing — from phenol (P) 305A
 Dauphin, L. Silica bricks and their manufacture 136A
 Dave, T. F. Castor oil; Manufacture of medicinal — (P) 925A
 Davenport, A. See Fred, R. B. 840A
 Davenport, J. Sulphur dioxide; Balanced process of extracting and desiccating — from solution (P) 915A
 Davenport Engineering Co. See Gill, F. E. 938A
 Davey, W. F., and General Electric Co. Japan; Non-inflammable — and process of making same (P) 279A
 Japan; Process for making and applying — (P) 330A
 David, W. T. Explosion phenomena; Effect of carbon dioxide in inflammable gases on — 707A
 Gaseous explosion; Origin of radiation in a — 807A
 Gaseous explosions; Factors limiting the maximum pressures developed in — 671A
 Davidson, D., and Bradley and Vrooman Co. Waterproof cement, and method of producing it (P) 142A
 Davidson, J. Oil-cakes; Machines for forming — (P) 226A
 Davidson, J. G. Tar fog; Electrical precipitation of — from gas 315A
 Davidson, J. H., and W. E. S. Turner. Glass; Solubility of clay in — 138A
 Davidson, W. R. Gas and liquid contact apparatus (P) 562A
 See British Dyes, Ltd. 764A, 817A, 861A
 See Liveredge, A. J. 670A, 809A
 Davies, G. L. See Zimmer, A. A. 379A
 Davies, J., and W. H. Jones. Heat-insulating chambers, walls, floors, and ceilings; Manufacture of — (P) 502A
 Davis, J. H. Oxy-acetylene welding 145A
 Davis, J. W. Emulsifier and clarifier (P) 2A
 Davies, W. E. Distillation, gasification, and the like of carbonaceous materials and separation of volatile matter therefrom (P) 711A
 Fuel; Preparation of — in briquetted form for utilization in carbonization, etc. (P) 526A
 Davies, W. R. See Thomas, H. G. 440A, 909A
 See Thomas, H. S. 328A
 Davis, A. E. Pulverizers (P) 561A
 Davis, A. V. See Hall, C. M. 12A
 Davis, C. E., and M. T. Harvey. Denatured alcohol and water; Determination of freezing-point curves and densities of mixtures of — 454A
 Davis, C. T., and A. Rogers. Antiseptic and germicidal tablet (P) 791A
 Davis, C. W. Nickel ore; Treatment of low-grade — Tungstic ores; Reduction of — 260A
 Uranium ores; Determination of silica in — 778A
 Davis, D. J. Refrigerating machines (P) 44A
 Davis, E. W. Magnetic ore; Apparatus for treatment of — (P) 184A
 Magnetic ore washer (P) 900A
 Davis, F. W. Fluor-gases from cement kilns, etc.; Treatment of — (P) 602A
 Davis, G. K. Concentration of sulphuric and other acids; Apparatus for — (P) 628A
 Davis, H. N., and W. R. Twigg. Crucible furnaces (P) 234A
 Furnaces; Regenerative gas-fired — (P) 359A
 Davis, H. S., and M. D. Vapour pressures; Apparatus for estimation of — (P) 965A
 Vapour pressures in gases; Determination of — (P) 744A
 Davis, J. D. Nitric acid; Concentrating — and apparatus therefor (P) 718A
 and J. G. Fairchild. Coal analysis; Method of least squares applied to estimating errors in — 563A
 Davis, L., and H. M. Merker. Pepain; Chemical changes in the purification of — 290A
 Davis, M. D. See Davis, H. S. 744A, 965A
 Davis, N. B. Apatite as substitute for bone ash in pottery 140A
 Davis, R. O. E., and H. Bryan. Ammonia; Process for recovery of — (P) 946A
 Davis, R. W., jun. Alkaline-earth nitrates and hydrogen sulphide; Manufacture of — (P) 946A
 Davis, W. A. Lodigio plant; Effect of superphosphate manuring on the yield and quality of the — 243A
 Davison, W. M., and G. C. Kiddell. Sintering machine (P) 862A
 Davison Co., A. S. See Meyer, A. P. 465A
 Davison, B. S. Ammonia distillations; Scrubber for — and J. T. Parsons. Nitrogen; Determination of total —, including nitric nitrogen, in soils 332A
 Davoren, M. F., and Crane and Broad Manufacturing Co. Electroplating; Method and apparatus for — (P) 909A
 Dawson, B. Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P) 75A
 Nitric acid. Towers for use in manufacture of — (P) 252A
 Dawson, H. M. Glauber's salt and sulphuric acid; Production of — from nitre cake and other acid sodium sulphates (P) 535A
 Sodammonium sulphate. A new fertilizer. Utilization of nitre cake in fixation of ammonia 222, 987
 Sodammonium sulphate; Production of — from nitre-cake or other acid sodium sulphates (P) 861A
 and C. A. Mountford. Phenol and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol; Freezing points of mixtures of — 68A
 Phenol and the isomeric cresols; Estimation of — in mixtures 60A
 Day, D. T. Hydrocarbon products; Extraction of — from shales and coals (P) 245A
 See Reed, V. Z. 316A
 Day, F. W. F. See Eaton, B. J. 111A, 3397
 Day, J. E. See Evans, W. L. 793A
 Dayton Metal Products Co. See Midgley, T., jun. 352A
 D'Costa, F. J. See Bakshif, J. N. 207A, 876A
 Deacon, M. See Anderson, F. A. 810A
 Deakin, R. H. Brass ingots from swarf; Analysis of — 420A
 Dean, H. See British Dyes, Ltd. 555A
 Dean, R. S. Blue powder formation; Effect of sodium chloride on — in zinc smelting 584A
 Dear, C., and The Miris Steel Co. Steel; Manufacture of — (P) 371A, 371A, 542A
 De Bas, W. J. Artificial stone having characteristic markings of natural product; Production of — (P) 948A
 Debout, A. See Pinet, A. 674A
 De Bruyn, J. Edible oils and fats; Means for imparting a definite flavour and aroma to — (P) 119A
 Decarriere, E. See Pascal, P. 860A
 De Cew, J. A. Paper pulp; Process of sizing — (P) 497A
 Resin size; Process for making — (P) 339A
 Wood-preserved and process of making same (P) 77A
 Wood-preserved treatment (P) 77A
 Deerns, W. M. See Böeseken, J. 506A
 Deery, N. Bagasse; Apparatus for macerating — (P) 433A
 Evaporator (P) 125A
 De-fee Lopez, A. See under Lopez.
 De Florin, H. B. See Butler de Florin, H.
 DeFrance, P. Milk preserved by addition of potassium bichromate; Determination of lactose and protein in — 475A
 De Godon, F. See Malthe, A. 962A
 De Grouseau, E., and A. Vignoe. Cocoa and waste products of chocolate manufacture; Processes for treating — (P) 25A, 155A
 Deguide, C. See Ciselet, E. 646A
 Dehn, E. See Beckmann, E. 646A
 Dehne, A. L. G. Paraffin wax; Process and apparatus for purifying crude — (P) 404A
 De Jong, A. W. K. Geraniol content of citronella oil; Estimation of the — 232A
 Delarout, A. P., and Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio. Ansaldo & Co. Fertilizers; Process of making phospho-potassic — (P) 48A
 De la Grandville, H. J. L. M. de la C. See Roy, C. 783A
 De Laroquette, M. Bactericidal action of sunlight (total white light and partial or coloured lights) 90A
 De las Fuentes, J. Soda; Process for treating natural — (P) 630A
 De Laski and Thropp Circular Woven Tyre Co. See Thropp, J. E. 715A
 De Laval Separator Co. See Snyder, F. S. 84A
 Delavalle. See Bettlinger 50A
 Delaware Chemical Engineering Co. See Du Pont, F. I. 305A, 681A
 Delemer, A. Mucedone; New methods of employment of —, "Amijo" process of alcoholic fermentation 874A
 Dell, E. M. Cabbage; Anti-scorbutic value of —, Anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of raw and heated cabbage; Anti-scorbutic value of —, Effect of drying on the anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of cabbage — See Chick, H. 194A, 194A, 809A
 Dellus, G. See Tatro, C. P. 809A
 Dellwik, C., and S. Cutler, jun. Hydrogen; Recovery of — from a mixture of hydrogen with air (P) 415A
 De Long, N. Peat; Process of treating — (P) 878A
 Delpech, J. Flameless powders 795A
 Powder B; Pura 795A
 De Mallmann. Chlorine-hypochlorous acid-sodium hypochlorite; The system 671A
 Deming, E. W. See Carr, O. 451A
 Demmeler, P. E., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Alloys rich in phosphorus; Process of manufacturing metallic phosphides or — (P) 148A
 Demoussy, E. See Maquenne, L. 235A

	PAGE		PAGE
Dempster, R. and J. Ltd., and J. M. Ballingall. Hydrogen; Apparatus for carrying out a process involved in manufacture of — (P) ..	415A	Devers, P. K., jun., and General Electric Co. Electric arc device; Inclosed — (P) ..	622A
Hydrogen gas plants; Heat-controlling means for — (P) ..	768A	Incandescence arc-lamp (P) ..	280A
Hydrogen-making plants; Process relating to reducing operations in — (P) ..	415A	Déville, St. C. See St. Claire Deville	
Water-gas; Adaptation of dust or like arresting means to plant for manufacture of — (P) ..	620A	De Vries, O. Latex and rubber; Influence of change in tapping surface on ..	618A
and W. F. Rodger. Gas-diverting valve of rotating type for use with purifiers and other gas apparatus (P) ..	316A*	Latex and rubber from upper and lower cuts ..	618A
Dempster, R. and Sons, Ltd. See Toogood, H. J. ..	351A	Rubber; Ageing of vulcanised — ..	62A
Denbigh, Earl of. Proceedings of Conference on production and consumption of sugar within the British Empire ..	309T	Rubber content of latex; Use of hydrometers to determine — ..	590A
Dendrimos, A. L. Iron, steel, and like metals or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting — from oxidation when heated to a high temperature (P) ..	640A	Rubber; Moisture content of plantation — ..	188A
Denham, H. G. Cadmium suboxide; Preparation of — ..	534A	Rubber; Viscosity of plantation —, its relation to the properties after vulcanisation, and its significance in rubber testing ..	22A
Lead; Sub-necetate and sub-sulphate of — ..	220A	and H. J. Hollendoorn. Rubber; Influence of heat on inner qualities of — ..	22A
Denigès, G. Alkaloids and adrenaline; Application of the apomorphine reaction of Grimbert and Lachère to — ..	303A	Rubber; Influence of "rustiness" on inner qualities of sheet ..	22A
Bismuth compounds; Microchemical reaction of — ..	663A	Rubber-sulphur mixtures; Tensile strength of — 91r ..	188A
Catechol and adrenaline; Reaction of ..	738A	and W. Spoon. Rubber; Variability in plantation — and others. Rubber; Influence of certain chemicals on the inner qualities of — ..	82A
Lead; Microchemical detection of — ..	929A	De Waale, A. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of —. Discussion ..	31T
Stovaine and cocaine; Microchemical identification of — ..	198A	Paint and varnish films; Permanability of — ..	394A
Denis, W., and A. S. Minot. Cow's milk; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of — ..	698A	Paint and varnish industry; Present-day aspects of the — with special reference to the war ..	2A
Lead; Determination of minute amounts of — in urine, faeces, and tissues ..	698A	Paints; Method for calculating costs of ready-mixed — ..	305A
Milk; Determination of the non-protein nitrogenous constituents of — ..	301A	Varnishes; Determination of volatile "thinners" in oil ..	46A
and others. Milk; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of human — ..	735A	Dewar, J. Oxygen; Liquid — and the war ..	23A
Denning, A. D. Factory manager after the war; The — ..	41R	De Wattville. See Lambert	44A
Dennis, L. M. Hydroxy compounds of aromatic hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P) ..	943A	Dewey, B., and American Sheet and Tin Plate Co. Coated metals; Process of treating — (P) ..	504A
and J. P. Koller. Selenic acid and copper selenate. Detection of tellurium in presence of selenium ..	534A	Dewey, F. P. Silver volatilisation in smelting ..	638A
Denny, H. S. See Bailey, C. W. ..	719A	De Whalley, H. C. S. Viscosities of varnishes, etc.; Gravimetric method of comparing — ..	688A
Dent, J. H., and United Alkali Co. Gas scrubbers; Apparatus for use in distribution of liquids in — and for analogous purposes (P) ..	278A	De Whalley, J. J. A. See Molassine Co. ..	551A
Deppé, W. P. Explosive fuel mixtures; Preparation of and operation of internal combustion engines therewith (P) ..	709A	De Wijs, H. See Waterman, H. I. ..	593A
De Previle, C. Raising acids or other liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	561A	De Wildeman, E. Rubber; Preparation of raw — ..	546A
Derry, E. See Etica Lighting and Heating Co. ..	214A	Dextheimer, L. Nitrogen; Continuous process for determination of — by the Dumas method ..	481A
De Raedt, J. Extraction of oils, fats, sugar, etc.; Apparatus for — (P) ..	427A	Dbar, N. R. Temperature-coefficients of catalysed and non-catalysed reactions ..	360A
Desachy, P. Zinc sulphide and barium sulphate; Process for conjoint manufacture of — (P) ..	915A	Dhe, P. See Ribbe, F. ..	864A*
Desborough, A. F. H., and others. Acetone and other products of fermentation; Manufacture of — (P) ..	693A	Diamond Crystal Salt Co. See Downing, W. F., jun. ..	2A
Fermentation products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	693A	Diamond Match Co. See Fairburn, W. A. ..	200A
Lactic acid and its salts; Manufacture of — and recovery of volatile fatty acid by-products (P) ..	693A	See Pirsch, C. L. ..	341A
Desch, C. H. Cements; Colloids in the setting and hardening of — ..	33A*	See Reeve, J. H. ..	576A
Metals; Solidification of — from the liquid state ..	375A, 825A	Dias de Barros, D. Reducing ores; Means for — (P) ..	779A
Plaster; Setting of — ..	417A	Dibdin, E. A. Liquefied gases; Vaporisation of — for maintaining a supply of gas (P) ..	705A
See Donnan, F. G. ..	749A	Dick, J. S. See Irvine, J. C. ..	650A
De Segundo, E. C. Cotton seed; Removal of the residual fibres from — and their value for non-textile purposes ..	43A, 185A	Dick, S. M., and F. E. Mick. Evaporating apparatus (P) ..	398A
Desgraz, A. Refractory bodies; Preparation of — from powdered refractory materials for metallurgical, chemical, and ceramic purposes (P) ..	287A	Dickerson, M., and A. Hollander and Son. Fur-dyeing machine (P) ..	898A
Desrumaux, H. Filter (P) ..	887A*	Dickerson, W. H. Adhesives or binders; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor (P) ..	170A
Dessauer Vertikal Ofen Ges. See Geipert, R. ..	100A*	Dicks, W. H. See Goldthorpe, E. T. ..	830A
Detoeuf, A. Pharmaceutical products; Manufacture of — in France ..	136A	Dickson, H. C., and J. B. Micklin. Steel; Manufacture of — (P) ..	78A
Dettmann, F. O. See Putsch, A. ..	278A	Dickson, J. V. See Boswell, M. C. ..	69A, 72A, 72A
Deutman, E. G. Zinc ores; Roasting and magnetic separation of Wisconsin ..	638A	Dieckmann, W., and A. Hardt. Acid salts; Decomposition of organic — into normal salts and free acids in aqueous solution ..	508A
Deutsch, W. Rubber-treated fabrics; Manufacture of — (P) ..	917A	Dieffenbach, O., and F. Alefeld. Benzoic acid; Preparation of — (P) ..	440A
Deutsche Ganghlicht A.-G. See Plotaky, A. ..	353A*	Diehl, E. See Salomon, H. ..	301A
See Skaupe, F. ..	244A	Diébert, F., and A. Guillard. B. coli; Aqueous autolysed yeast medium for cultivation of — ..	155A
Deutsche Gold- u. Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) ..	845A	and F. Wandenbucke. Hypochlorites; Action of sodium bisulphate on — ..	574A
Alkali percarbonates; Manufacture of — (P) ..	764A, 818A	Dienes, L. Calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus; Determination of small quantities of — in animal substances ..	743A
Deuts. Oxyhydrat A.-G. Soldering and welding with hydrogen (P) ..	728A	Diepolder, E. Micro-elementary analysis of organic substances ..	664A
Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G. Ingot iron and steel; Use of calcium carbide as decolouring agent in manufacture of — (P) ..	908A	Diesselhorst, G. See Reiss, F. ..	291A
Iron, steel, and special metal cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting (P) ..	840A	Dieter, L. V. See Fozen, M. A. ..	437A
Deutsche Waffen- und Munitionsfabriken. Metal objects such as steel balls and the like; Method of testing the surface structure of — (P) ..	866A	Dieterich, K. Alkaloids; Rapp's method for determination of — ..	336A
		Dracorubin and dracorubin capillary tests for identifying and differentiating colourless liquids ..	306A
		Motor fuels; Evaporation velocities and evaporation curves of light — ..	244A
		Dieterle, B. Iron-vanadium alloys; Magnetic measurements on — ..	940A
		Diétrich, J. F. Cassia-drying apparatus (P) ..	789A
		Diets, C. F. See Jeppson, G. N. ..	287A
		Dimitrow, P. See Karagjanow, Z. ..	40A
		Dimm, B. F. and C. A. Zinc; Process of alloying — with iron or steel (P) ..	586A*
		Dimm C. A. See Dimm, B. F. ..	586A*

- Dinesen, H. P. Drying materials in sacks or similar vessels; Apparatus for — (P) .. 98A*
- Dingia, W. G. Hydrocyanic acid; Method and apparatus for producing liquid — (P) .. 575A
- Dinglersche Maschinenfabr. A.-G. Gas washer (P) .. 755A
- (P) .. 620A
- Dingley, C. S. See Rossett, E. C. .. 375F, 412A
- Dior, B. E. Resins; Manufacture of synthetic — (P) .. 330A
- Di Santil, V. Air-filter (P) .. 936A
- Distillates, Ltd., and G. G. Jarmain. Carbonates and/or hydroxides of potassium and sodium; Separation of — (P) .. 631A
- Dittler, E. Iron titrations with permanganate; Use of colloidal silicic acid in — .. 516A
- Dittmann, G. Superphosphate dens; Cutting device for emptying — (P) .. 650A
- Divina, B. E. Detergent; Manufacture of an alkali-metal sulphate having the properties of a — (P) .. 471A
- Detergent; Manufacture of — from sulphonated mineral-oil sludge (P) .. 471A
- and Twitchell Process Co. Mineral oil sulphonic acid, and process of making same (P) .. 545A
- Sulphonic acid sludges for splitting fats and oils (P) .. 953A
- Dixon, F. G. See Hawley, A. E. .. 859A*, 859A*
- Dixon, W. H. Paper making machines (P) .. 497A
- Dobbie, J. J. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in the service of industrial chemistry. Discussion .. 2567
- Speech at Annual Dinner .. 2467
- Speech at conference on recent developments in the fermentation industries .. 271F
- Dobbin, L. Formic acid; Presence of — in the stinging hairs of the nettle .. 226A
- Dobson, D. R. See Pickard, W. .. 125A
- Docking, A. See Sharp and Preston, Ltd. .. 711A*
- Dod, G. Separating dust or like matter from air or gases and collecting same; Apparatus for — (P) .. 314A*
- Dodds, E. I., and Flannery Bolt Co. Electric storage batteries; Utilising gas from — (P) .. 686A
- Dodge, F. D. Caryophyllin and ursone; The isomeric lactones .. 583A
- Cassia oil; Constituents of — .. 55A
- Dodge, F. E., and others. Pyridine and similar organic bases; Recovery of — (P) .. 893A*
- Doehrer Die Casting Co. See Kralund, J. .. 78A
- Doerflinger, W. F. Lacquer for airplane fabrics (P) .. 834A
- Doering, G. Filter-press for sludge, *c.f.*, peat (P) .. 449A
- Doerner, H. A. Molybdenum; Extracting — from ores and concentrates (P) .. 423A
- Doherty, H. L. See Laird, W. G. .. 938A
- Dohet, E. Furnace; Superposed hearth — for continuous roasting of sulphide ores and the like (P) .. 779A
- Dolensky, E. Fuel gases; Efficiency of different industrial .. 401A
- See Poti, A. .. 523A
- Donald, W. Kilns for refractory materials (P) .. 324A
- Donaldson, E. D. Rubber compounds; Rapid electrolytic determination of total lead and zinc in — .. 547A
- Donnan, F. G. Agglomeration of granular masses .. 347A
- and others. Colloid chemistry and its general and industrial applications .. 33A, 749A
- See Garner, W. E. .. 435A
- Donnersmarkhütte Oberschlesische Eisen- u. Kohlenwerke. Magnetic separator (P) .. 542A, 910A
- Roasting furnace; Gas-fired — (P) .. 641A
- Donset, W. Glue and similar substances; Separation of — in vegetable glues .. 547A
- Doonar, L. Dehydrated mineral salts; Process of producing — (P) .. 630A
- Doran, E. T. Leather; Manufacture of — (P) .. 591A
- Dore, W. H. Wood; Proximate analysis of — .. 496A
- Dorel, F. Gelatinous compositions for use in reproduction of line documents; Manufacture of — (P) .. 697A
- Doremus, C. Arsenic trioxide; Direct production of — .. 628A
- Dorfmueller, G. See Thannhauser, S. J. .. 303A
- Dorr Co. See Cox, H. S. .. 630A
- See McAfee, D. S. .. 541A, 630A
- See Fock, C. L. .. 872A*
- Doryland, O. I. T. Nitrogenous fertilisers; Possibility of obtaining — by using waste materials for fixation of nitrogen by nitrogen-fixing bacteria .. 381A
- Dott, D. B. Gypsum analysis .. 90A
- Podophyllin; Test for .. 91A
- Doubleday, J. R. Distilling apparatus (P) .. 593A
- Douchamp, H., and Smithport Glass Co. Glass furnace (P) .. 465A
- Dougherty, J. W. Blast-furnaces; Method of blowing down and blowing out — (P) .. 641A
- Blast-furnaces; Method of preventing gas explosions in — during temporary stops (P) .. 641A
- Dougherty, E. H. See Tolman, R. C. .. 275A
- Douglas, R., and Douglas Packing Co. Dryer (P) .. 438A
- Food product, and its method of manufacture (P) .. 652A*
- Douglas Co. See Lenders, A. W. H. .. 593A
- Douglas Packing Co. See Douglas, R. .. 488A, 652A*
- Douglas, G. W. Detergent soaps, and means and method for making the same (P) .. 262A
- Dovel, J. P. Blast-furnaces; Heat-recuperating process and apparatus for — (P) .. 827A
- Dow, H. H., and Dow Chemical Co. Caustic alkali and chlorine; Process and apparatus for electrolytic production of — (P) .. 75A
- Coal-distillation products; Recovery of — (P) .. 941A
- Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons; Method of making — (P) .. 658A
- Phenol; Manufacture of — (P) .. 405A
- and others. Chloroform; Manufacture of — (P) .. 740A
- Dow Chemical Co. See Bartow, E. G. .. 576A
- See Dow, H. H. .. 75A, 405A, 658A, 740A, 941A
- See Putnam, M. E. .. 268A
- Dowling, H. E. Potatoes; Treatment of — for obtaining food products (P) .. 287A
- Dowell, C. T., and W. G. Friedemann. Cotton refuse; Experiments with bolly — .. 135A
- Kjeldahl-Gunning method of determining nitrogen; Use of sodium sulphate in the — .. 849A
- Downie, R. M. See Southcombe, J. E. .. 6A
- Downing, W. F., jun., and others. Centrifugal dryer; Continuous — (P) .. 2A
- Downs, C., and others. GHI; Method of extracting — from vegetable seeds and nuts (P) .. 377A
- See Revis, C. .. 52A
- Downs, C. R., and The Barrett Co. Hydrocarbons, *c.f.*, crude anthracene; Process of treating — (P) .. 529A
- Pyridine; Dehydration of — (P) .. 163A
- Sulphonation of hydrocarbons (P) .. 495A
- Downs, G. F. Open-hearth furnace (P) .. 641A
- Dux, A. W., and G. P. Plaisance. Vanillin in vanilla extract; Determination of — .. 337A
- Doyle, G. R. Fluorspar and basic slags containing fluorine; Analysis of — .. 533A
- Doyle, T. E. Peat; Raising and drying — (P) .. 36A*
- Dozier, J. C. Dryer (P) .. 612A
- Drake, J. W. See Drakes, Ltd. .. 128A
- Drakenfeld, B. F., jun. Glass, and method of making same (P) .. 663A
- Drakes, Ltd., and J. W. Drake. Gas; Retorts and apparatus in connection therewith for use in the manufacture of — (P) .. 129A
- Draper, J. M. Separators for treatment of coal, clays, ores, etc.; Wet — (P) .. 348A
- Draper, R. M. Nodulising flotation concentrates in a rotary kiln fired with powdered coal .. 585A
- Drawe, P. Sodium silicofluoride; Analysis of — .. 899A
- Drawe, R., and Ehrhardt und Schmer Ges. Nitric oxide; Production of — in internal-combustion engines (P) .. 73A
- Dressel, G. See Heymann, B. .. 998A
- Dressler Tunnel Ovens, Ltd., and H. J. Rushton. Tunnel kilns or ovens for firing bricks, pottery, and the like, and for other purposes (P) .. 416A
- Dreves, E. Ores; Mechanical dressing of — .. 684A
- Drewsen, V., and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. Lignous acetate material; Causticised — and process of making the same (P) .. 459A
- Ligno-tanning material, and process of producing same from waste sulphite liquor, etc. (P) .. 507A
- Soda wood pulp processes; Treatment of waste liquors from — for manufacture of acetone (P) .. 459A
- Soda wood pulp waste liquors; Production of acetates from — (P) .. 459A
- Soda wood pulp waste liquors; Treatment of — (P) .. 459A
- Sulphite wood pulp waste liquors; Treatment of — (P) .. 459A
- Wood pulp; Process of refining — for nitrating or similar purposes (P) .. 71A
- Drey Automatic Glass Machine Co. See Schram, A. L. .. 141A
- Dreyfus, C. Cellulose acetate compositions (P) .. 531A
- Hydrogen or other gas bags or containers; Manufacture of — and sheets applicable thereto (P) .. 496A
- and J. J. Bloch. Alkali manganates; Manufacture of — (P) .. 764A
- Potassium permanganate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 861A
- See Cross, C. F. .. 427A
- Dreyfus, H. Acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) .. 659A*
- Acetic acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 135A*
- Acetic acid; Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde (P) .. 135A*, 659A, 739A
- Acetic anhydride; Process of making — (P) .. 66A, 739A
- Celluloid; Manufacture of non-inflammable — (P) .. 814A*
- Cellulose acetate; Manufacture of compositions or articles having a basis of — (P) .. 806A
- Cellulose acetate; Manufacture of dopes, solutions, compositions, or preparations having a basis of — (P) .. 834A
- Cellulose acetates; Process of transforming — (P) .. 358A*
- and H. D. Dryers. Fabric for aircraft and other uses (P) .. 625A
- Dreyfus, S. Nitro compounds; Separation of — from natural oils (P) .. 352A
- Trinitrotoluene and similar substances; Purification of — (P) .. 442A*
- Driver-Harris Co. Melting pots or crucibles (P) .. 643A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Druce, J. G. F. Nitro groups in organic compounds; Estimation of — by means of stannous chloride ..	247A	Du Pont, E. P. See Du Pont, F. I.	605A
Drum, J. J. See Ryan, H.	741A	Du Pont, F. I. Nitrocellulose; Dryer for — (P) ..	480A
Drummond, A. A. "Bricks without straw" ..	439A	Smokeless powders; Recovering solvent from materials such as — (P) ..	481A*
See Craig, E. A.	612A	and Ball Grain Explosives Co. Explosive charges for shells; Process of preparing — (P) ..	605A
Drummond, J. C. Antiscorbutic factor in nutrition; Role of the — ..	435A	Smokeless powder; Process of coating same (P) ..	605A
Fat-soluble vitamins; Nature and properties of — ..	435A	Smokeless powder; Process of making — (P) ..	605A
Fat-soluble vitamins; Role of — in nutrition, and its influence on fat metabolism ..	435A	and Delaware Chemical Engineering Co. Nitrogen oxides; Process and apparatus for obtaining — from atmospheric air (P) ..	681A
See Halliburton, W. D.	952A	Smokeless powder; Process for recovering solvent from — (P) ..	305A
Drury, J. E. and others. Sugar; Method and apparatus for centrifuging — (P) ..	266A	and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Solidification or evaporation of explosive mixtures; Apparatus for — (P) ..	305A
Drying Products Co., Ltd. See Gildie, A.	491A*	and others. Smokeless powder; Process of making — (P) ..	605A
Dryers, H. D. See Dreyfus, H.	625A	Du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I. Artificial leather; Production of — (P) ..	473A*, 478A*
Dubbs, I. A. and Universal Oil Products Co. Hydrocarbon oils; Process for treating — (P) ..	941A	Coated fabrics; Production of — (P) ..	460A*, 625A*
Dubosc, A. Celluloid; Constitution and physical and chemical properties of — ..	531A	Pyroxylia-coated fabrics; Production of — (P) 460A, 460A*	
Faction; Action of lipase on white — ..	284A	Pyroxylia compositions; Solvents used in connection with — (P) ..	170A*
Furfural; Use of — in rubber analysis ..	782A	and A. S. O'Neill. Explosives. Propellant — (P) ..	443A
Impermeable fabrics; Determination of rubber and textiles in — ..	782A	See Abum, C. C.	559A
Oil from Hevea seeds ..	544A	See Andread, R. L.	754A
Rubber; Devulcanisation of — with accelerators ..	782A	See Bolton, E. K.	942A
Rubber; Devulcanisation of — by catalysts ..	264A	See Broadbent, A. L.	604A, 742A*
Rubber; Devulcanisation of — by hexamethyl-ene-tetramine under pressure ..	264A	See Buell, W. H.	559A, 742A
Rubber; Regeneration of vulcanised —; estimation of meta-stable rubber ..	82A	See Calvert, R. P.	631A
Rubber; Swelling power of different liquids for — ..	835A	See Comey, A. M.	555A
Rubber; Turgescence of — ..	546A, 648A, 781A	See Crane, J. E.	686A
Vulcanisation accelerators ..	648A	See Dairling, P. G.	75A
Vulcanised rubber; Analysis of — ..	782A	See Du Pont, F. I.	305A
and J. Wavelet. Mineral rubber; Asphalt or — ..	954A	See Emhardt, J. C.	834A
Dubot, E. Artificial thread; Funnel or thread-guides for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	409A*	See Flaherty, E. M.	740A
Dubray, R. Lubricating oils; Testing — ..	4A	See Holmes, F. B.	676A
and others. Alkali carbonates; Physico-chemical method of determining — in presence of free alkali bases. Application to analysis of fluo-gases ..	103A	See Houlehan, A. E.	622A
Phenol and alkaline liquors; Miscibility of — ..	37A	See Kewler, J. M.	531A
Dubsky, J. V. Organic substances; Micro-elementary analysis of — ..	235A	See Loomis, E. G.	657A
Duchemin, R. See Camus, E.	363A, 631A*	See Marshall, J. G.	676A
Duckham, A. McD. Coke; Manufacture of — (P) ..	129A*	See Matheson, H. W.	678A, 838A
Dudley, H. M. Dyeing machines (P) ..	9A, 171A*, 171A*	See O'Neill, A. S.	604A, 699A*
Fabric-steaming device (P) ..	897A	See Reese, C. L.	660A
Fabric-treating machine (P) ..	627A	See Robinson, E. G.	625A
Dufour, G. H., and Marshall, Field and Co. Alloy; Noble-metal — (P) ..	45A*	See Rogers, H.	813A
Dufresne, C. See Mourou, G.	923A	See Sparre, F.	459A
Dufton, J. F. Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of —. Discussion ..	33T	See Stine, C. M.	659A, 742A
Dufton, S. P. Fractional distillation; Limits of separation by —. A new still-head ..	53, 45T	See Swint, W. R.	604A, 659A
Dulsberg, C. Caoutchouc; Synthetic ..	188A	See Teepie, O. J., Jun.	604A, 608A*
Duke, J. F. Pigments and production of same (P) ..	834A	See Winkel, H.	659A
Dull, R. W., and Raymond W. Dull Co. Washing gravel or other materials; Machine for — (P) ..	42A	See Woodbury, C. A.	659A, 659A
Dumas, P. Oil; Conservation of — ..	43A*	See Zelsberg, F. C.	255A
Duncan, C. E. Furnace; Regenerating — (P) ..	64A	Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., E. I. Smokeless powders; Removal of liquids from solid materials soluble therein, e.g., solvents from — (P) ..	269A, 319A
Dunham, H. V. Edible oil preparation (P) ..	511A	See Masland, W. E.	776A
Medicinal oil preparation (P) ..	511A	Durant, J. See Gillel, L.	776A
Dunk, A. J. See Bailey, C. W.	414A	Durant, P. Calomel; Preparation of a very voluminous — ..	336A
Dunker, L. Air or other gases; Apparatus for treating — to remove excess moisture (P) ..	348A	Durgin, A. G. See Clark, F. O.	571A
Humidifying or filtering air or other gases; Apparatus for — (P) ..	311A	Durrans, T. H. Odour and chemical constitution; Relationship between — ..	479A
Dunkle, H. L. Black-ash solutions; Apparatus for filtering — (P) ..	946A	and A. Boake, Roberts and Co. Acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride; Preparation of — (P) ..	657A
Dunkley, W. A. See McBride, R. S.	100A, 401A	Acid anhydrides and acid chlorides; Preparation of organic — (P) ..	846A
Dunlap, S. C. See Stevens, W. H.	116A	Dimethyl sulphate; Production of — (P) ..	926A*
Dunlop Rubber Co., and D. F. Twiss. Rubber; Method of reclaiming — and apparatus therefor (P) 152A		Organic acid chlorides; Preparation of — (P) ..	657A
Vulcanisation of rubber and similar materials (P) 330A, 429A		See Boake, Roberts, and Co., A.	861A, 739A, 740A
Dunnam, S. E. See Lawrence, W. P.	810A	Durrant, R. G. Stannous and arsenious chlorides; Interaction of — ..	220A
Dunnikill, H. B. See Bai, H.	99A	Durst, G. Cotton-wool; Behaviour of — to aluminium acetate ..	626A
Dunmigham, A. O. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —. Discussion ..	95T	Duschak, L. H., and C. N. Schuetta. Mercury; Fume and other losses in condensing — from furnace gases ..	907A
Duntas, E. Whiskey; Experiments on production of German — ..	594A	Dutcher, R. A. Antineuritic properties of certain physiological products ..	738A
Dunville, W., and Co. See Gilmour, R.	896A, 915A	Dutilloy, E. Hydrosulphites in sugar manufacture ..	957A
Dunwoody, B. Resins; Distillation of crude — (P) 296A, 916A		Dutt, E. E. and P. C. Alumina; Manufacture of — (P) ..	74A
Deparc, I. Platinum ores; New method of analysis of — and composition of native Ural platinum ..	822A	Alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates, sodium and potassium carbonates, and potassium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	323A
Depire, L. J. P. M. J. Yeast contained in fermented molasses; Extraction of — (P) ..	884A, 885A	Alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia, and calcium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	323A
Du Pont, E., and Ball Grain Explosives Co. Explosive black powder; Process of making — (P) ..	605A	Aluminium chloride and aluminium-sodium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	821A
		Manganese dioxide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	823A
		Potassium fluoride; Production of — from silicic rocks (P) ..	901A
		Dutt, P. C. See Dutt, E. E. 74A, 231A, 323A, 323A, 323A, 901A	
		Dwight, A. S., and others. Cement material and method of producing (P) ..	77A
		Lime; Method of producing — (P) ..	819A
		Dwight and Lloyd Metallurgical Co. See Dwight, A. S. 77A, 819A	
		See Lloyd, E. L.	618A

	PAGE		PAGE
Dyer, B. Silica and sand; Estimation of — in feeding stuffs	115A	Edwards, J. T. Washing and cleaning test tubes, bottles, and like vessels; Apparatus for — (P) ..	881A*
Dyke-Atland, Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	147r	Edwards, L. A. Paper; Manufacture of a heat-insulating material and fuel from — (P)	760A
Dykema, W. P. Gasoline; Recovery of — from natural gas by compression and refrigeration	99A	Edwards, R. S. Copper; Process of extracting — from ores (P)	951A
Dyrssen, W. Electrode furnace (P)	912A	Potassium salts; Process of extracting — (P) ..	945A
E			
Eagar, C. F. F. Mine rescue work; Training men for —	348r	Edwards, W. F. Zinc dust; Estimation of the metallic zinc content of —	776A
Eakins, R. E. Dolomitic limestone; Decarbonation of — in the rotary kiln	325A	Edfont, J. "Biochemical catalysts in life and industry. Proteolytic enzymes." (Translated by S.O. Prescott) ..	278r
Eames, E. O. See Turner, J.	450A	Egloff, G. See Mallott, W.	35A, 315A
Eary, E. G. See Lowry, T. M.	435r	Egnell, F. Aktiebolaget Ingenjörskörns. Gas-analysing apparatus (P)	270A, 606A, 744A
Earp-Thomas, G. H. Fertilizer composition and process of making same (P)	650A	See Rohde, O.	482A*
Easdale, W. C. Sewage disposal	139r	Elman, J. W. Methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol; U.S.P. test for	874A
Eastman, H. P., and American Cyanamid Co. Alkali cyanide; Manufacture of — (P)	12A	Ehrecke, H. See Behre, A.	88A, 332A
Eastman Kodak Co. See Bullock, E. R.	158A	Ehrenberg, B. Platinum toning of printing out paper (P) ..	339A
See Capstaff, J. G.	513A, 848A	Ehrenberg, P., and others. Electro-potash, a Swedish potash fertiliser, and its action on mineral soils ..	332A
See Clark, H. T.	305A, 678A	Ehret Magnesia Manufacturing Co. See Stone, H. E. ..	806A
See Crabtree, J. L.	602A	Ehrhardt, E. F. See Brotherton and Co.	529A
See Seel, P. C.	8A	Ehrhardt and Scherer Ges. Gas-making retort (P) ..	4A
See Sheppard, S. E.	200A	See Drawe, E.	73A
East St. Louis Cotton Oil Co. See Stockton, F. W. ..	319A	Ehrlich, F. Fumaric acid; Formation of — by fermentation of sugar	300A
East Stratford Works, Ltd. See Jenkins, H. C. ..	829A	and Consortium für Elektrochemische Ind. Culture of fungi, especially film yeasts; Process for — (P) ..	920A
Eaton, B. J. Banana flour and other flours from tropical starch products	59A	Einecke, A. See Lemmermann, O.	836A, 837A
Para rubberseed oil; Commercial possibilities of — and F. W. F. Day, Rubber; Ageing experiments on vulcanised plantation Para	330r	Eisentraut, K. Fuel briquettes; Manufacture of a binding material for — from petroleum residues, lime, and rosin (P)	278A
and others, Rubber; Preparation and vulcanisation of plantation Para	111A	Ekecrantz, T. Pine needle oil; Swedish	844A
Eaton, W. S. Etching steel or other plates (P)	148A	Ekeley, J. B., and W. B. Stoddard. Tungstates; Process for obtaining pure — (P)	194A
Ebel, H. Evaporation of lyes and brines (P)	459A	Tungstic acid and acids of certain other acid-forming elements and salts thereof; Process of extracting — (P)	105A*
Eberhardt, H. Solution of solids; Process for continuous — especially for slaking lime with sugar juice or water (P)	211A	Eklund, N. K. H. Fuel; Pulverised — (P)	646A
Eberhardt, L. A. Silicates containing potassium and aluminium; Process of treating — (P)	630A	Ekholm, K. E. See Aschan, O.	315A
Eckelt, J. L. C. Bleaching powder; Arrangement for taking up the heat of reaction by artificial cooling in the manufacture of — (P)	286A	Ekström, A. C. L. Combustion of waste fuels (P)	765A
Bleaching powder chamber; Mechanical — (P) ..	363A, 577A	Elbert, J. J., and American Cyanamid Co. Ammonia; Production of — from cyanamides (P)	765A
Eckmann, E. Cooling tower (P)	867A	Ammonia; Purification of — (P)	567A
Eckstein, H. C. and H. S. Grindley. Humic nitrogen; Reduction of the quantity of — formed in the hydrolysis of the nitrogenous constituents of feeding stuffs	301A	Elborne, W. Paraffins; Powdering of solid — (P) ..	512A
Eddison, W. B., and Surface Combustion Co. Gases; Method and apparatus for mixing and proportioning — (P)	566A	Eldred, B. E., and Commercial Research Co. Chlorhydrins; Processes of making — from oil-gas, and apparatus therefor (P)	658A
Jet apparatus (P)	569A	and others, Catalysis; Process of regulating — in formation of unsaturated organic compounds (P) ..	658A
See Surface Combustion Co.	67A, 857A*	Electric Furnace Co. See Bailly, T. F. 123A, 124A, 291A, 291A	291A
Eddy, L. Copper ores; Ammonia leaching of — ..	369A	Electric Railway Improvement Co. See Cadwell, C. A. ..	291A
Eden, C. H. See Hill, T.	154A	Electric Reduction Co. See Blecker, W. F.	146A
Eder, J. M. Photographic plate; Effect of a "flash" exposure on the rendering of faint light-impressions on the —	795A	See Weitzel, J. W.	290A
Photometry of visible light rays with light-sensitive leuco-bases of organic dyestuffs and with silver chloride and chromate papers	872A	Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. See Johnston, J. F. ..	410A
Edgar Zinc Co. Zinc retort charging machines (P) ..	108A*	Electro Bleaching Gas Co. See Ornstein, G.	294A
Edge, A. B. Silicious sinter from Lustleigh, Devon ..	123r	Electro Chemical Co. See Niswonger, E. E.	424A*
Edgerton, C. Garbage; Apparatus for extracting grease and oils from — (P)	295A	Electrolytic Zinc Co. See Aldrich, C. H.	425A*
Edie, E. S. Trypsin; Effect of alcohol on digestion of fibrin and caseinogen by —	604A	See Stuart, H. M.	727A
Edison, T. A. Paraphenylenediamine substance and process relating thereto (P)	47A	Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Proprietary, Zinc-bearing ores; Treatment of — for recovery of zinc by electro-deposition (P)	827A
Storage battery (P)	469A	Zinc solutions; Treatment of — preparatory to recovery of zinc by electro-deposition (P)	827A
Edison Swan Electric Co. See Clarke, W. B.	541A	Electro Metallurgical Co. See Becket, F. M.	699A
See Copelin, A.	455A	See Furness, G. C.	20A
Edlbacher, J. Proteins; Colour reaction of the — ..	735A	See Holladay, J. A.	543A
Edmondson, J. S. See Shown, G.	62A, 70r	Electron Chemical Co. See Allen, H. I.	912A
Edser, E. Cassiterite; Comparison of concentration results with special reference to Cornish method of concentrating —	182A	Elektrische Spezialfabr. für Kleinbeleuchtung. Dry cells; Testing — during manufacture (P)	28A, 696A*
and others, Ores; Concentration of — by flotation (P) ..	78A	Elektricitätswerk Lomza. Ethyl alcohol; Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde (P)	537A*
Edwards, V. P. Wood pulp mill bark as source of tannin ..	689A	Nitrogen; Process for obtaining — from air (P) ..	451A
See Knox, O.	713A	and H. Danneel. Evaporation of liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	322A
See Wells, S. D.	603A	and E. Kuhn. Mercuric oxide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	573A
Edwards, J. D. Balloon fabrics; Determination of permeability of —	169A	See Danneel, H.	324A*
and S. F. Pickering. Permeability of balloon fabrics; Determination of —	695A	See Tommasi, N. C.	450A, 544A
		Elektro-Osmose A.-G. Electro-osmotic dehydration; Apparatus for — (P)	832A
		Fats and oils; Removing metallic impurities from — (P)	875A
		Horse chestnuts; Preparation of a food or fodder of starch from — (P)	409A
		Elkan Erben Ges. L. Fire-extinguisher from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes (P)	736A
		Formaldehyde solutions; Preparation of stable — (P)	760A
		Formic acid; Preparing paper, cotton, wool, etc., developing — (P)	714A
		Moistening of paper and the surfaces of other materials with saturated magnesium chloride or other similar solution (P)	671A
		Ellacott, P. B. Retorts. Steaming of horizontal — ..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Elliot, C. V., and General Electric Co. Electrode; Arc-welding — (P) ..	376A	Endries, K., and H. Schuster. Soaps containing insoluble metallic compounds; Manufacture of — (P) ..	21A
Elliot, O. K. Iron; Improving the quality of gray — by the electric furnace ..	417A	Engels, W. H. Hydrogen; Production of — from carbon monoxide and calcium hydroxide, and acceleration of water-gas reaction by means of iron ..	753A
Elliot, S., and J. Dalton. Acetone, alcohol, and benzene; Determination of small quantities of — in the air ..	342A	England, E. H. See Wilkie, J. M. ..	82R
Ellis, C. Catalysts for hydrogenation; Process of electrically preparing — (P) ..	471A	England, R. Fertiliser; Chemical product for use as — (P) ..	228A
Catalysts; Hydrogen-free — and process of making same (P) ..	938A	English, S. Calibration of burette tubes; Apparatus for accurate — ..	6R, 481A
Hydrogenated oil composition (P) ..	151A*	and W. M. Gibbons. Glass; Method and apparatus for operating on tubular articles of — (P) ..	636*
Hydrogenated oil; Product containing — (P) ..	151A*	and W. E. S. Turner. Lime-soda glasses; Annealing temperatures of — ..	722A
Hydrogenating fatty materials; Process of — (P) ..	109A	Enke, E. Mixing gases with other gases or with fine powders; Apparatus for — (P) ..	687A
Hydrogenating unsaturated bodies (P) ..	109A	Enns, F. See Smith, C. ..	83A
Hydrogenation of fatty oils; Catalytic — (P) ..	544A	Ennis, L. See Johns, C. ..	380R, 170A
Nickel formate catalyst for hydrogenation of oils, and process of making same (P) ..	378A	Enright, R. Refractory material and method of making same (P) ..	947A
Nitro-halogen compounds; Production of aromatic (P) ..	456A*	Enslow, L. H. See Wolman, A. ..	267A
Oil-proof paper container and process of making same (P) ..	678A	Entat, M. Mercury vapour lamps; Use of — for testing fabrics, films, etc. ..	409A
Oils; Process of hardening — (P) ..	295A	Eoff, J. R., jun. Glycerol; Process of manufacturing — by fermentation (P) ..	194A, 674A
and Chadeloff Chemical Co. Disinfecting solutions, etc.; Composition for use as — (P) ..	552A	and others. Glycerin; Production of — from sugar by fermentation ..	789A
Solvent, or paint and varnish remover; Composite — and process of making same (P) ..	590A	Epple, W. F. See Spitzer, G. ..	789A
and Ellis-Foster Co. Binding and adhesive substance, tanning agent, and the like (P) ..	713A	Epstein, S. W. See Smith, A. H. ..	151A
Bismuth oxides; Manufacture of — (P) ..	946A	Epworth, F. W. Gaseous fuel; Utilisation of — in commercial practice, with consideration of types of gas-fired furnaces and methods for their control ..	617A
Briquettes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	713A	Erdmann, E. Lignite tar; Treatment of — ..	280A
Briquettes or other moulded articles; Process of making — (P) ..	526A*	Erhard, W. Coal and coke; Determination of ash in — ..	614A
Catalyser for oxidising reactions, e.g., oxidation of sulphur dioxide (P) ..	817A	Erickson, E. T., and Rainbow Petroleum Products Co. Shale oil extracting and refining apparatus (P) ..	36A
Motor-fuel; Process of making — (P) ..	891A	Erith, C. See Erith's Engineering Co. ..	711A
Motor-spirit (P) ..	891A	Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., and C. Erith. Drying, carbonising, roasting, or like treatment of materials; Two-stage apparatus for — (P) ..	711A
Petroleum hydrocarbons; Process of making derivatives of — (P) ..	925A	Ero. See Pascal, P. ..	220A
Sulphite-liquor products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	715A	Erslev, K. Artificial milk; Manufacture of — (P) ..	436A
and National Carbon Co. Depolarising agent; Black-streak manganese dioxide — (P) ..	149A	Tobacco; Process for improvement of — (P) ..	963A
and Surface Combustion, Inc. Cracking heavy mineral oils; Process of — (P) ..	316A*	Ertel Bleber u. Co., Kupferhütte. Chloridising roasting of ores (P) ..	910A
and others. Nitration method, e.g., for manufacture of picric acid (P) ..	650A	Erwin, R. W., and National Carbon Co. Electric battery (P) ..	46A
Petroleum oils; Process for making lighter from heavier — (P) ..	36A*	See Goltra, E. F. ..	184A, 407A
See McCourt, C. D. ..	138A*	Erröst Ges., and J. Walmsley. Roasting furnaces; Air-cooled rabble-arm for mechanical — (P) ..	863A
Ellis, D. "Iron bacteria" ..	486R	Escard, J. "L'Aluminium dans l'Industrie" ..	75R
Ellis, G. W. J., and C. E. Gardner. Milk and other liquids; Apparatus for production of powders from — (P) ..	551A	Esejey Co. See Spazler, M. ..	46A*
Ellis, H. C., and Ellis Drier and Elevator Co. Sulphur burner ..	135A	Esch, W. Linseed oil varnish; Manufacture of a substitute for — (P) ..	954A
Ellis, O. W. Metals and alloys; Effect of work on — ..	124R, 290A	Eschbach, Pyramidone; Applications of — in analysis ..	863A
Ellis, R. H. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion and E. M. Hall. Palm kernel oil; Iodine value (Wij's) of — ..	128T, 100R	Eschbaum, F. Drugs and poisons; The "guttometer," and its application to the examination of — ..	157A
Ellis, W. E. See Boake, Roberts, and Co., A. ..	740A	Tinctures and fluid extracts; Determination of extract in — ..	157A
Ellis Drier and Elevator Co. See Ellis, H. C. ..	135A	Escher, M. Combustion; Economics of — in metallurgical operations ..	18A
Ellis-Foster Co. See Darling, E. R. ..	951A	Esling, F. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of —, Discussion ..	42T
See Ellis, C. .. 36A*, 526A*, 659A, 715A, 817A, 891A, 925A, ..	946A, 575A, 490A	Portland cement; Setting time of — ..	81T
See Rabinovitz, L. ..	575A	Espenhahn, E. V. Gases from coal and other carbonaceous substances; Treatment of — to recover cyanogen compounds (P) ..	810A*
See Weber, H. M. ..	490A	Sulphur dioxide; Treatment of gases containing — (P) ..	813A
Ellrodt, O. Molasses; Nitrogen content of beet — and yield of yeast ..	786A	Essex Laboratories, Inc. See Darling, E. R. ..	813A
Superphosphate as yeast nutriment ..	785A	Estner, O., and H. Schubert. Sewage; Apparatus for purification of — (P) ..	477A
Ellrodt and Kunz. Alcohol from lichen ..	333A	Estrella, C. G. See Guglielmelli, L. ..	54A
Elmore, F. E. Lead; Extraction of — from its ores (P) ..	685A	Etchells, H. Electric furnace methods; Application of — to industrial processes ..	375A
Lead and zinc; Extraction of — from ores (P) ..	641A, 827A	See Greaves, H. A. ..	409A, 505A*
Elmsden, A. V., and others. Glass; Examination of optical — in relation to weathering properties ..	721A	See Watson, T. H., and Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd. ..	80A, 780A*
Elvove, E. Nitro compounds; Detection and estimation of small amounts of organic — with special reference to examination of urine of TNT workers ..	797A	Etna Lighting and Heating Co., and others. Gas stoves for cooking, lacquering, drying, and other purposes (P) ..	214A
Ely, W. C. Furnaces; Lining for metallurgical — (P) ..	78A	Euler, H. See Von Euler ..	
Elze, F. Peppermint-like essential oil ..	963A	Evans, B. S. Arsenic; New process for determination of —, and chemistry of the Marsh-Berzelius process ..	453R
Emerson, W. B. See Coblenz, W. W. ..	404A	Evans, D. Fuel; Artificial — (P) ..	619A
Emery, J. A., and B. B. Henley. Meat extracts, their composition and identification ..	475A	Evans, D. L. See Philippi, F. A. ..	124A
Emery, W., and J. W. Mellor. Firebricks; Crushing strength of — ..	537A	Evans, E. V. Annual meeting proceedings ..	206T
Emery, W. O. Camphor monobromide in migraine tablets; Estimation of — ..	793A	Intermediates; Manufacture of — ..	256T
Emhardt, J. C., and R. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Fire-proof-oil composition (P) ..	834A	See South Metropolitan Gas Co. ..	679A
Emmett, A. D., and G. O. Luros. Lactalbumin; Stability of — towards heat ..	595A	Evans, F. P. See Morgan, G. T. ..	890A
Emmingsham, W. Pitch and tar oils; Direct recovery of — from coke-oven gas or coal gas ..	492A	Evans, H. O. Petroleum spirit from toluol-petroleum spirit runnings of Asiatic petroleum; Composition of rectified — ..	401T
Emmons, N. H. See Blackwell, F. O. ..	805A	Toluols; Determination of paraffins and unsaturated hydrocarbons in commercial — ..	402T
Empire Machine Co. Glass articles; Process and apparatus for drawing hollow — (P) ..	636A*		
Endell, K. Cement; New researches on — ..	76A		
See Smith, A. ..	498A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Evans, I. B. See Simons, W.	754A	Faust, T. A. Tannins; Effect of hard water on —	152A
Evans, J. See Bright, J., and Bros., Ltd.	320A	Fawcett, P. W. See Hoyle, J. R.	686A
Evans, J. W. Ferromolybdenum; Manufacture of — in Canada	326A	Fawcett, C. E. Explosions in coal mines. Discussion	336T
Evans, L. P., and W. Andrews. Wood-substitute (P)	223A	Freezing-point determinations; Use of — to qualitative analysis	601A
Evans, N., and others. Copper; Process of extracting — from ores (P)	374A	Freezing-point of solutions, with special reference to solutions containing several solutes	601A
Evans, W. L., and H. Adkins. Oxidation of organic compounds with alkaline permanganate	923A	Fayd'herbe, P. d'O. Fuel for internal-combustion engines (P)	245A
and J. E. Day. Ethyl alcohol; Oxidation of — by permanganate	793A	Feary, N. A. T. N. See Sage, F., and Co.	678A
Evens, E. D. See Morgan, G. T.	893A	Feather Co., S. See Hall, W. R. D.	496A
Everest, A. E. Colour research; Some possibilities in — Diacetoneamine; Preparation of —	457A	Fer, H. A., and G. A. Aevanena. Cotton seed; Process of treating — (P)	589A
See Perkin, A. G.	655A	Fehn, H. Gas production from carbonaceous substances; Apparatus for — (P)	809A
Ewald, A. Collagen fibrils; Action of formaldehyde on — and a new histological reaction for collagen	591A	Feigl, F. Dyes; Adsorption of — by inorganic substances	569A
Collagen. Swelling and contraction of connective tissue fibrils in hot water	591A	Feld, A. L. See Fieldner, A. C.	125A
Ewe, G. E. Emetine hydrochloride	553A	Feldt, B. F. See Matthews, C. D.	146A
Ewers, F., and Co., Inh. A.-G. f. Kartonnagenind. Iron plate; Coating of — (P)	916A	Feldonheimer, W. Clay; Treatment of — (P)	41A
Ewert, R. Tar vapours; Constituents to — injurious to plants	919A	and W. W. Florman. Saponaceous compositions; Manufacture of — (P)	427A
Ewing, C. G. See Merrill, E. C.	269A	Felder, W. A. See Wisdom, R. H.	472A
Eyles, A. See Walker, W.	872A*	Fell, M. See Greaves, R. H.	821A
Eydmann, F. H., jun. Plush, velvet, and similar materials; Process for the wet pressing of — (P)	532A	Fellers, C. R. Soya beans; Effect of inoculation, fertilizer treatment, and certain minerals on the yield, composition, and nodule formation of —	84A
Eyer, P., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Enamels; Clouding composition for — and process of making same (P)	820A	Fellowes, E. N. See Hyatt, W. H.	761A
Eyre, J. V., and others. Ammonium polysulphide wash; Powdery milkews and the —	335A	Fenn, W. B., and Wedoit Co. Liquid-sterilising device (P)	336A
Fungicidal properties of certain spray fluids	843A	Fenn, W. O. See Henderson, L. J.	334A, 334A
		Fenner, C. N. Optical glass manufacture	578A
		Optical glass melting; Technique of —	364A
		Pyrometers; Optical — for the control of optical-glass furnaces	682A
		Tridymite and cristobalite; Relations between — and J. B. Ferguson. Optical glass; Effect of certain impurities in causing milkiness in —	722A
		and J. B. Ferguson. Optical glass; Effect of certain impurities in causing milkiness in —	105A
		Fentoo, E. See Wright, W. H.	621A*
		Ferguson, A. Concentrating ores and the like; Apparatus for use in — (P)	728A
		Ferguson, G. E., and Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Fire-extinguishing solution having a low freezing-point (P)	313A
		Ferguson, J. B. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, and free sulphur; Equilibrium between —	11A
		Magnesia; Sintering of —	106A
		Temperature uniformity in an electric furnace	293A
		and J. C. Hostetter. Optical glasses; Rapid electrometric determination of iron in —	766A
		and H. E. Merwin. Lime-magnesia-silica; The ternary system —	679A
		Wollastonite (CaO, SiO ₂) and related solid solutions in the ternary system lime-magnesia-silica	768A
		See Fenner, C. N.	105A
		See Hostetter, J. C.	578A
		Ferguson, W. C., and Nichols Copper Co. Electrolytic copper slimes; Treatment of — (P)	588A
		Platinum metals; Process of recovering — (P)	829A
		Ferguson Furoace Co. See Gram, T. B.	491A*
		Fernandez, A. See Palet, L. P. J.	411A
		Fernandez, M. F. See Colombo, R.	611A
		Fernandez, O. Enzymes of oil-bearing seeds; Proteolytic —	329A
		Fernandez-Espina, E. Nickel; Electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes	923A
		Fernbach, A. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion	280T
		and E. H. Siroage. Organic salts, e.g., pyruvates and acetates, and acids and acetone; Manufacture of — (P)	333A
		Ferroltherm, Ltd. See Thomson, J. A.	735A
		Ferry, E. L. See Osborne, T. B.	505A
		Féry, C. Lead accumulator; Chemical processes in the —	655A
		Féry, C. J. V. Metal reflectors (P)	451A
		Fessenden, R. A. Heat insulation; Method and apparatus for — (P)	854A
		Fethke, T. Cooling tower (P)	490A
		Cooling towers; Operation of — (P)	477A
		Feulgen, K. Nucleic acid; Optically inactive sodium salt of —	232A
		Nucleic acids; Pyrolysis reaction of true —	509A
		Feyer, J. Chloroform; Electrolytic preparation of —	857A
		Fichter, F., and F. Ackermann. Phenols and cresols; Electrochemical oxidation of —	220A
		and A. Ritz. Perphosphoric acid and monoperphosphoric acid; Electrochemical preparation of salts of —	133A, 818A
		Fickes, E. S. Hydrofluoric acid; Production of — (P)	261A
		Flexitt, F. Zinc furnace; Vertical — (P)	770A
		Field, F. W. Trade of Canada and Newfoundland; Report on — and detailed account of trade of Ontario for 1918	232B

F

	PAGE		PAGE
Fieldner, A. C., and S. H. Katz. Sulphur dioxide; Use of Army gas masks in atmospheres containing and others. Army gas masks; Protection afforded by against various industrial gases	552A	Flack, J. D. Nitrated cellulose; Apparatus for drowning washing, and conveying (P)	29A
Coal ash; Fusibility of — and determination of the softening temperature	652A	Fladmark, M., and Titan Co. A. S. Titanium hydrates; Process of precipitating (P)	135A
Gas masks and absorbents; Methods of testing	511A	Flascher, F. See Meister, Lucius, und Brüning	330A*
See Selvig, W. A.	349A	Flascher, E. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Ether; Manufacture of anaesthesia (P)	740A
Fierz, M. E. "Farbenchemie; Grundlegende Operationen der"	486A	Flannery Bolt Co. See Dodds, E. I.	686A
Fieth, H. Underglaze colours on porcelain; Black	903A	Flatters, A. Fabrica; Process for doping and fireproofing (P)	753A
Finch, I. S., and Hercules Powder Co. Acetic anhydride; Process of concentrating (P)	696A	Fabrics; Process for rendering — gas- and water-proof (P)	758A
Cyanogen compounds; Process of making (P)	719A	Fleck, C. Photoceram pigment processes; Use of Cologne glue in —	635A
Findlater, B. H. See Broxburn Oil Co.	692A	Flehtinghaus, E. Incandescence light; Process and arrangement for producing (P)	892A
Findlay, A. "Osmotic pressure"	258A	Fleischer, E., and "Kohle und Erz" Ges. Coking coal; Process for (P)	890A
Findley, A. E. Coke; Precautions necessary in grinding samples of — for analysis	93A	Fleischer, H. See Torres, E.	399A
Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Assoc., and others. Cellulose textiles; Process of treating — with alkali (P)	759A	Fleischer, O. F. See Lietzow, F. W.	97A
Fingerling, G. Straw; Feeding experiments with digested Wood; Feeding experiments with treated	51A	Fleischmann Co. See Klein, E.	266A
Finks, A. J. See Johns, C. O.	384A	Fleming, A. P. M. See Hill, F. E.	375A
Finlay, H. E., and others. Metal; Process for cleaning (P)	261A	Fleming, J. A. Electric furnaces (P)	830A
Finn, A. N. See Rawdon, H. S.	419A	Fletcher, C. B. See Von Schlegell, F.	375A
Finn, C. F. Sodammonium sulphate. Discussion	101T	Fletcher, G., and Co. See Miller, J.	397A
Fireman, P., and Magnetic Pigment Co. Sulphuric acid pickle liquors; Utilisation of (P)	135A	Fletcher, H. P. Oil-pastes; Conversion of water-pastes into by chemical and mechanical action (P)	187A, 917A*
Firth, E. T. Drying machine (P)	612A	Fletcher, J. E. Fuddling of iron (P)	146A
Firth, Blakeley, Sons, and Co., and E. J. A. Shaw. Gas retorts; Arrangement and operation of vertical (P)	244A	See Smeele-Wright Furnaces	669A, 871A*
Fischer, A. Pitch; Coking of coal-tar	807A	Fletcher, W. Joint for fume pipes and absorption towers (P)	242A*
Fischer, C. H. Sugar juices; Continuous process for pre-heating and sulphitation of raw —, and apparatus therefor (P)	508A	Flicker, H. Sewage; Treatment of — for purification thereof and production of combustible gas (P)	343A*
Fischer, E. Deparides, lichen substances, and tannins; Synthesis of —	429A	Flinn, F. B. See Towns, R. S.	328A
Obituary	322A	Flinn, A. H. See Brindle, R. G.	731A
and G. Anger. Linamarin and glycolonitrile-celuloside; Synthesis of —	438A	Flockton, B. P. Edible oils; Production and refining of	191A
and M. Bergmann. β -Glucosidogallic acid; Structure of —	47A	Flood, G. A. and W. H. Coke; Method and apparatus for quenching (P)	516A*
Tannin, and similar substances; Synthesis of —	47A, 429A	Flood, G. B. Kier-bleaching (P)	171A
Fischer, F. Naphthalene; Conversion of — into a thickening agent for lubricating oils	523A	Flood, W. H. See Flood, G. A.	516A*
and W. Glind. Carbonising coal at low temperatures; New practical method of —	563A	Flower, A. H. See Kraiz, G. D.	151A, 731A
Coal; Extraction of — with dilute alkali at high temperatures	933A	Förland, T. B. Molybdenum; Extraction of (P)	586A
Coal mixed with alkalis; Distillation of —	494A	Molybdenum ores; Separation of (P)	868A
Low-temperature tar; Characteristics of —	941A	Förster, G. Sewage sludge; Process and plant for treatment of (P)	886A
Lubricating oil from coal	492A	Foersterling, H. Reducing metallic compounds with simultaneous production of cyanide (P)	103A
Petroleum spirit from coal	564A	Fogg, H. C., and C. James. Gallium and germanium; Extraction of — from zinc oxide (P)	539A
and H. Gröppel. Coal; Extraction of previously heated — and S. Hilpert. Ammonia; Precipitation of — by means of carbon dioxide	490A	Fol, J. G. See Varenhorst, B. J. F.	872A*
Tar oils; Separation of cresols, etc. from — by treatment with water under pressure	523A	Folin, O., and E. C. Peck. Sugar; Revision of the copper phosphate method for the titration of —	592A
and K. Keller. Coal; Destructive distillation of — in hydrogen at high pressures and temperatures	526A	Folsom, E. C. See Drury, J. E.	206A
and H. Niggemann. Ammonia from coke ovens; Absorption of — by means of sodium bisulphate	532A	Foltzer, J. Leather imitations, felt, and Japanese paper; Process of making products having closed structures, such as (P)	357A
Cellulose and wood mixed with alkali; Distillation of —	491A	Fonnes-Diacon. Javel extracts (alkali hypochlorite solutions); Stability of —	360A
Coal and similar substances; Conversion of — into soluble products by ozone	399A	Milk; Simplified molecular constant in analysis of curdled	787A
Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid products by hydrogenation under pressure	523A	Foot, H. W. Sodium sulphate-copper sulphate-sulphuric acid-water; Equilibrium in the system	573A
and W. Schneider. Montan wax; Increasing the yield of — by extracting lignite under pressure	492A	Foran, R. E. See Moerk, F. X.	800A
Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid substances by alkylation	528A	Forbis, R. E., and Chemical Construction Co. Superphosphate apparatus (P)	958A
Petroleum spirit from lignite tar by cracking at ordinary pressure	672A	Ford, S. M. Roofing felt; Method of reclaiming asphaltic waste products, such as (P)	238A
and H. Tropach. Coal; Methoxyl content of —	523A	Fordyce, L., and D. M. Torrance. Prune kernels; Analysis of — (P)	426A
Coals; Hydrogenation of different kinds of — by means of hydriodic acid	855A	Forester. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	147A
and others. Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons by action of aluminium chloride under pressure	528A	Formhals, B. SHK; Differentiating natural and artificial	624A
Fischer, M. H., and M. O. Hooker. Fehling's sugar test; Colloid chemistry of —	192A	Forstner, V. See Buricka, L.	803A
See Oswald, W. O.	485A	Forrest, C. N., and others. Resinous products; Manufacture of (P)	590A
Fischer, O. Quinocyanins (pincyanols, dicyanins)	199A	Forrester, G. H. Tin; Process and apparatus for melting (P)	326A
Fish, J. R. See Jackson and Bro., Ltd.	678A	Furster, J. Glass; Feeding or controlling the feed of molten — from glass furnaces or tanks (P)	636A*
Fisher, E. A. Proteases; Vegetable	692A	Forster, M. O. British dyestuff industry. Discussion	254T
Fisher Chemical Engineering Co. See Simon, I. J.	241A	Laboratory chemicals; Organised preparation of —	263T
Fisk, G. L. Steel making; Method of treating metal in (P)	727A	Forster, R. B. Permanganate liquors; Determination of alkali in — Discussion	97T
Fitch, W. H. See Perkins, W. G.	871A	See Crockett, A. J.	61R, 95T
FitzGerald, F. A. J. Furnace; Radiant reactor electric — for zinc distillation	823A	Forsyth, R. Grinding machines (P)	612A
and G. O. Meyer. Electric furnace for experimental work	828A	Forsythe, W. E. Optical pyrometer; Disappearing filament type of —	267A, 690A
Fitzpatrick, J., and others. Electric furnace (P)	830A	Fort, M. "Dry dyeing" process; Use of acid colours in the —	9A
		"Dry" mordanting, and dyeing of mordant dyes in non-aqueous solution	319A

	PAGE		PAGE
Fortescue, C. Le G., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electrolytic cell (P) ..	537A	Fred, E. B. Seed germination; Effect of certain organic substances on ..	154A
Forward, C. B. Hydrocarbon oils; Apparatus for vaporising (P) ..	61A*	and others. Xylose; Acid fermentation of ..	849A
Oil; Method of refining — (P) ..	857A*	Frederick, R. G. Nitrates in water; Estimation of — by means of the phenolsulphonic acid reaction ..	207R, 694A
Forwood, G. F., and J. G. Taplay. Hydrocarbons; Treatment of — (P) ..	567A, 856A	Freeland, E. C. See Zerban, F. W. ..	873A
Oils; Removal of sulphur from — (P) ..	674A	Freeman, C. C. Sulphides and raw ore products; Differential rotation concentration of — (P) ..	468A
Foss, A., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kveistofaktieselskab. Phosphate fertilizer containing nitrogen; Manufacture of — (P) ..	265A*	Freeman, H., and American Cyanamid Co. Alkali metals; Production of — from their chlorides (P) ..	951A
Foss, B. Q. P., and Foss International Ore Reduction Co. Ore-reducing process (P) ..	728A	Cyanides; Process of preventing decomposition of molten — (P) ..	41A
Foss International Ore Reduction Co. See Foss, B. Q. P. ..	728A	Freeman, J. B., jun. See Merica, P. D. ..	776A
Fosse, R. Cyanic acid; Formation of — by oxidation of organic substances. Its identification based on quantitative analysis ..	655A	Freeman, N. H. Coal carbonising or distillation apparatus (P) ..	317A
Urea; Formation, by oxidation, of organic substances of an intermediate character spontaneously producing ..	193A	Furnaces and other apparatus; Means for controlling the temperature in — (P) ..	1A
Foster, A. B. Alcohol; Process of obtaining — from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes (P) ..	959A	Freeb, F. A., and H. E. Cocksedge. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	499A, 500A*
and Sulphur syndicate, Ltd. Desulphurising metal sulphides (P) ..	374A	Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — from ammonium bicarbonate and sodium nitrate (P) ..	253A
Foster, J. E. See Sankey, C. H. ..	141A	Potassium salts; Separation and recovery of — from commercial sodium nitrate containing such salts (P) ..	322A, 463A*
Foster, N. L. See Ellis, C. ..	36A*	Sodium sulphate; Removal of — from solution (P) ..	764A
Foster, B. Air or other gases; Apparatus for removing liquid or solid impurities from — (P) ..	854A	Freiburger, M. Bleaching with hypochlorite baths containing free acid or free alkali and water from different supplies ..	408A
Fothergill, J. B. See Calico Printers' Association ..	10A	Cotton textiles; Bleaching of — with warm hypochlorite solutions ..	358A
Fournau, E., and M. Crespo. Balsams; Alcoholysis of — and P. Ramart-Lucas, α -Aminoalcohols with secondary alcoholic function ..	693A	Fremercy, H. Oils, fats, and the like; Removal of acidity from — (P) ..	781A
Fournau, E. A. See Calico Printers' Association ..	460A	Frémont, C. Metals; Mechanical testing of — ..	684A
Fowler, E. J., and General Chemical Co. Roasting-furnace shaft (P) ..	225A	French, A. W. Press-plates for oil expressing presses and analogous apparatus (P) ..	832A
Fowler, G. J., and G. Mumford. Sewage sludge fertilizer (P) ..	298A*	Separating solid matter from liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	613A
Fowler, B. A. Graphs for calculating the revivification of spent acids; Construction of — ..	34R	French, H. F., and others. Electric battery (P) ..	109A
Fowweather, F. S. Superphosphate and ammonium sulphate; Setting of mixtures of — ..	110R	See Bonner, R. C. ..	149A, 543A, 829A
Fox, U. A. O. See Chance and Hunt, Ltd. ..	923A	French, J. W. Balsam problem in optical instruments ..	29A
Fox, F. W. See Gardner, J. A. ..	450A	See Steinhil, A. ..	301R
Fox, B. J. Dehydrating and desiccating apparatus (P) ..	764A	French Battery and Carbon Co. See Euboff, O. E. ..	377A
Frabetti, G. Platinised asbestos; Manufacture of — (P) ..	195A	Frankel, Barytes; Analysis of — ..	133A
Frabot, C. Animal carcasses, etc.; Utilisation of — ..	507A	Frenz, J. Explosives; Buildings for manufacturing and storing — (P) ..	927A
Waste residues and by-products; Recovery and utilisation of — ..	507A	Frenzel, W. Rubber-coated balloon fabrics; Gas permeability of — ..	835A
Frankel, S., and E. Herrmann. Physiologically active substances; Production of — from ovaries, corpus luteum, or placenta (P) ..	554A, 741A*	Frese, L. See Lemmermann, O. ..	837A
Frankart, H. Gas generators or producers and method of working them (P) ..	566A	Frese, R. Iron; Determination of — in iron ores by Reinhardt's method ..	633A
Kilns, furnaces, ovens, and the like (P) ..	164A, 700A*	Frestdius, V. H. Boiler for acid liquids (P) ..	886A
Tunnel kilns, ovens, and the like (P) ..	223A	Freudenberg, K. Alkaloids of betel nut ..	54A
France, T. See Wood, F. ..	250A	Chelonic acid ..	591A
Francis, C. K., and W. G. Friedemann. Sorghums; Fats and fatty acids of the grain ..	195A	Hansmann tannin ..	296A
and others. Petroleum products; Refining — (P) ..	711A	Freuler, H. F. Fuel gases; Process for manufacture of — (P) ..	129A
Francis, C. Wood; Treatment of — with waste alkaline lyes, and the acids formed in the steaming of wood ..	814A	Freund, M. Petroleum distilling plants; Corrosion in — and E. Speyer. Dihydroxyhydroxymethylene hydrochloride ..	803A, 598A
Frank-Phillips, A. Disinfectant; Solidified soluble coal-tar derivative — (P) ..	53A	Frey, C. P. Heat meter; New compensated — ..	719A
Battan, etc.; Removing natural enamel from the surface of — (P) ..	358A	Frey, R. W. Kaolin for tannin analysis ..	639A
Frank, L. Margarine; Rapid determination of water in — ..	551A	and I. D. Clarke. Leather; Determination of water-soluble matter in — ..	836A
Frank, A. J. See Jacobs, A. L. ..	678A	Freymuth, Gas analysis; Apparatus for — ..	928A
Frank, I. N. See Jacobs, A. L. ..	678A	Frey, H. J., and Freymuth and Co. Gas cleaning apparatus (P) ..	809A
Frankel, E. M. See Falk, K. G. ..	651A	Frey, H. J. See Freymuth, H. J. ..	802A
Frankignoul, A. Blast furnaces (P) ..	372A, 723A	Frick, F. F. See Laist, F. ..	462A
Frankland, P. F., and others. Benzene; Chlorination of —. Analysis of mixtures of benzene, chlorobenzene, dichlorobenzene, etc. ..	153R, 182A	Frieke, G. C. Zinc; Refining of — (P) ..	148A*
Monomethylamine; Preparation of — from chloropictin ..	62R, 233A	Friedemann, W. G. See Dowell, C. T. ..	195A, 849A
Monomethylaniline; Preparation of — ..	62R, 338A	See Francis, C. K. ..	195A
Franklin, B. See Creighton, H. J. M. ..	789A	Friedenthal, H. Disinfecting powers of elements and chemical compounds; Relative — ..	476A
Frankling, A. E. Welding iron, steel, brass, and other metallic studs and the like to iron, steel, or other plating and the like; Electrically — (P) ..	951A*	Friedrich, K. Lead and zinc; Metallurgy of the dry process for the extraction of — ..	259A
Frach, H. Gases; Method and apparatus for absorbing —, e.g., in the manufacture of sodium bicarbonate (P) ..	74A	Friedrichs, F. Gas-washing and absorption apparatus; Laboratory — ..	879A
Frach, H. A. Distillation of petroleum; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	941A	Friedrichs, J. Fractionating still beads; Comparison of various types of — at constant speed of distillation ..	964A
Fraser, G. H. Separator (P) ..	805A	Potash absorption apparatus; Efficiency of —. A new form of helical absorption apparatus ..	443A, 88A
Fraser, L. M., and F. Peel. Dismintegrating and screening pulverulent material; Machines for — (P) ..	671A	Fries, G. Piesch mashing process ..	86A
Fraser, L. McG., and W. J. Fraser and Co. Mixing granulated or triturated materials. Machines for — (P) ..	210A	Fries, J. A. Gas-analysis apparatus; Automatic — (P) ..	665A
Fraser, W. J., and Co. See Fraser, L. McG. ..	210A	Fries, W. Coffee berries; Determination of glaze on — ..	595A
Frask, G. A. Electro-titrimetric analyses; Effect of dilution in — ..	119A	Fries, Ammonium salts; Simple apparatus for production of — from gas liquor in small gas works ..	628A
See Beam, W. ..	162R, 516A	tion of — from gas liquor in small gas works ..	963A
		Frigrigor Corporation. See Kramer, G. A. ..	3A
		Frisk, B. L. Glass table ware; Manufacture of — in tank furnaces ..	394R
		Frisher, H. Distilling; Process for boiling and — (P) ..	212A
		Fritsch, E. Selenium; Is — present in vegetable and animal organisms? Detection of selenium ..	235A
		Fritsche, F. Starch; Preparation of — and by-products, especially feeding-stuffs, from potatoes (P) ..	693A

	PAGE
Fritzsche, H. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	6A*, 457A, 513A*
Froboese, V. Barium sulphate; Precipitation and filtration of — in water analysis ..	652A
Froehling, H. See Sheth, S. H. ..	46A
Froehling, H. C. See Sheth, S. H. ..	46A
Frost, I. J. Enamel; Action of acetic acid solutions of different strengths on a sheet steel ..	107A
Fry, H. E., and W. Rosenhain. Bearing metal; Observations on a typical ..	824A
Fry Glass Co., H. C. See Scholes, S. R. ..	719A
Frydensberg, V. Sea-lang; Method of obtaining paper pulp and fibrous material from — (P) ..	39A
Fryer, C. H. See Fryer, P. J. ..	207K, 961A
Fryer, P. J., and C. H. Nicotine; Examination of commercial samples of ..	207K, 961A
and F. E. Weston. "Oils, fats, and waxes" ..	173R
See Lemmens, G. J. ..	471A
Fuchs, C. S. Deliming agent for hides (P) ..	955A
Fuchs, G., and A. Kopetz. Alloy of great hardness (P) ..	910A
Fuchs, K. S. Moulding powder and binding material for core sands from waste lyes from cellulose manufacture (P) ..	531A
Fuchs, P. Thallium-tin alloys ..	777A
Fuel Saving Co. Pulverulent fuel; Fire-boxes for burning — (P) ..	404A*
See Wood, W. D. ..	568A*
Fürstenau, R. Metals; Examination of — by means of Röntgen rays (P) ..	910A
Fürstlich Plessische Miedlankfabrik. Chlorate explosives; Increasing the stability during storage of — (P) ..	879A
Fütterer, G. Eggs; Preserving — (P) ..	156A
Fullagar, L. A., and others. Evaporators; Continuous removal of salt from — (P) ..	561A
Fuller, C. T., and General Electric Co. Tungsten filaments; Treatment of — (P) ..	6A
Fuller, D. H. See Wright, J. W. ..	766A
Fuller, G. See Fullers Wire and Cable Co. ..	149A
Fuller, T. B. Iron; Penetration of — by hydrogen ..	864A
Fuller-Stow Co. See Hoyt, F. S. ..	76A
Fullers Wire and Cable Co., and G. Fuller. Electric conductors; Covering for — (P) ..	149A
Fulweiler, W. H., and United Gas Improvement Co. Gas; Recovering by-products of illuminating — (P) ..	673A
Furlong, J. R. Palm-kernel and other feeding cakes; Rancidity of — ..	384A
Furness, G. C., and Electro Metallurgical Co. Ferroallicon; Process of making — (P) ..	78A
Furness, W. Filter-press plate for filtering acid and other liquid material (P) ..	313A
Furukawa, S. Essential oil of himeshisbo (<i>Morla grosserrata</i> , Maxim) ..	877A
Geraanium oils; Japanese ..	656A
Fussell, G. Guncotton; Means for nitrating — (P) ..	390A
Fyers, A., and W. P. Watkins. Fish; Preservative treatment of — by refrigeration (P) ..	511A*

Gadamer, J. Wax from a S. Brazilian wild bee ..	730A
Gadd, A. E. See Gadd, C. J. ..	808A
Gadd, C. J., and A. E. Pulverised fuel; Apparatus for burning — (P) ..	808A
Gaertner, H. Carbohydrates of sugar beet mure ..	957A
Gaffney, J. B., and Potash Extraction Corporation. Furnace; Rotary — (P) ..	885A
Gage, C. M., jun. Paper; Process of coating — (P) ..	39A
Gage, H. P., and Corning Glass Works. Glass (P) ..	321A, 579A
Gahl, R. Metals; Process of recovering — from ores (P) ..	291A
and Utah Copper Co. Flotation process (P) ..	185A
Gaillard, D. P. Ammonia oxidation; Analytical method for determining efficiency of — ..	860A
Gaillard, E. A. Phosphates; Enriching of — (P) ..	228A
Gainey, P. L. Nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms; Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluol upon — ..	228A
Soil; Comparative formation of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and nitrate in — ..	733A
Galbraith, F. W. See Hauss, D. J. ..	328A
Galey, C. T., and O. Blethof. Chestnut extract; Sugar in — ..	430A
Galibourg, J. See Guillet, L. ..	776A
Gallippe, V. Paper; Micro-organisms living in —, their resistance to action of heat and of time ..	896A
Galland-Henning Pneumatic Mating Drum Mfg. Co. See Peterman, W. A. ..	874A
Galloupe, J. H. Distillation of oil-bearing shale, bitumens, hydrocarbons, etc.; Apparatus for — (P) ..	100A
Galloworthy, B. Salt (P) ..	277A

Galt, H. A. Glass; Manufacture of — (P) ..	PAGE
Nitre-cake and similar substances; Process and product for utilizing — (P) ..	735A
Gammel, K., and Cleveland Macaroni Co. Drying edible macaroni; Process of drying — (P) ..	723A
Gammeter, J. B., and B. F. Goodrich Co. Vulcanising; Method of — (P) ..	335A, 511A
Gams, A. See Society of Chem. Industry in Basle ..	189A
Garbett, J. H. Electrodes for arc welding and the like (P) ..	268A*
Garbutt, W. O. Furnaces for carburising and case-hardening; Rotary — (P) ..	468A
and British Carbonizing Co. Furnaces; Rotary — for carburising and case-hardening (P) ..	867A
Gard, J. S. F. Heat insulation and lagging materials ..	372A, 97A
Gardner, R. F. Fertiliser; Production of an available phosphoric anhydride and potash — (P) ..	85A
Lime, magnesite, and potash in such minerals as epidote, chrysotile, and muscovite; Solubility of — especially in regard to soil relationships ..	380A
Gardner, C. E. See Ellis, G. W. J. ..	551A
Gardner, C. B. See Hargreaves, J. ..	795A
Gardner, H. A. <i>Aleurites triperma</i> ("soft-lumbang") oil; Blubber type oils and their application in paints and varnishes ..	953A
Drying of oils and varnishes; Effect of moisture on — ..	832A
Lacquer coatings; Quick-drying — ..	545A
Marine animal oils in paints and varnishes ..	833A
Oils; Changes in — upon storage ..	912A
Paint products; Spreading rates of prepared — ..	933A
Soya oil; Driers for — ..	833A
See Barton, L. E. ..	46A, 151A
Gardner, J. A., and F. W. Fox. Chloroplatin ..	923A
Gardner, L. S. Aluminium alloy; Manufacture of — (P) ..	19A
Garino-Caulina, E. Wine; Amino-acids in — and their biological significance ..	953A
Garland, C. S. Annual Meeting proceedings ..	201T
Garlick, G. M., and W. S. Mitchell. Waterproofing compositions; Process of making — (P) ..	834A
Garner, J. B., and Hope Natural Gas Co. Gasoline; Process of obtaining — from hydrocarbon gases (P) ..	494A
and others. Butane and propane; Recovery of — (P) ..	658A
See Zimmerman, D. P. ..	847A
Garner, W. E., and F. G. Donnan. Equilibria across a copper-ferrocyanide membrane and an anil alcohol membrane ..	435R
Garnier. See Pascal, P. ..	339A
Garred, U. A. Slags; Process of treating — to recover iron (P) ..	950A
and Garred-Cavers Corp. Smelting process and apparatus (P) ..	685A
Garred-Cavers Corp. See Garred, U. A. ..	653A
Garrett, F. See Frisco-Green, W. ..	962A
Garrigue, W., and Co. See Garrigues, W. E. ..	262A, 398A
Garrigues, W. E., and W. Garrigue and Co. Evaporator (P) ..	308A
Extracting soluble substances, e.g., grease, by volatile solvents; Apparatus for — (P) ..	262A
Garrison, A. See Weiser, H. B. ..	681A
Garrow, J. W., and others. Grinding mill (P) ..	511A
Gartley, A. Bagasse furnace design and control in the cane sugar factory ..	433A
Garvin, M. See Portevin, A. ..	417A, 418A
Gasiorowski, S., and G. von Kozicki. Acid tars from mineral oil refining; Constituents of — ..	35A
Gas and Oil Combustion Co. See Lucke, C. E. ..	619A, 619A
Gas Power Machinery Co. See Grine, H. A. ..	710A
Gasoline Corporation. See Greenstreet, C. J. ..	352A, 404A
Gastaldo, V., and M. Mino. Artificial stone (P) ..	683A
Gathmann, L. Smokeless powder; Method of drying — and recovering solvents therefrom (P) ..	200A
Gattefossé, <i>Perilla arguta</i> ; Essential oil of — ..	558A
Gaudart, E. E. R. Coconut butter; Process for the extraction of — (P) ..	135A
Gaudion, G. See Sabatier, P. ..	338A, 439A
Gaunt, J. See Tylor, J., and Sims ..	182A, 223A*
Gautier, A., and P. Clausmann. Vegetation; Influence of fluorides on — ..	474A, 689A
Gayley, J. Sluicing ores; Methods and apparatus for — (P) ..	106A*
See Weaver, H. B. ..	290A
Gaynor Pneumatic Co. See Cleghorn, C. A. ..	730A
Gaynor, W. G., and M. Goodman. Paper; Removing impregnating material from — (P) ..	70A
Geike, A., and F. J. Squire. Nitrous gases; Method for analysis of — and its application to study of towers for absorption of such gases ..	867R
Geary, S. T. T. Sulphuric acid contact plants; Effect of cooling burner gases on catalytic action of platinum in — ..	1337, 190R
Gebauer, F. Bleaching, dyeing, washing, impregnating, and opening up of raw fibres or similar material; Apparatus for — (P) ..	866A
Gee, N. E. Liquid-cooling apparatus (P) ..	603A

- Gee, W. J. Separating solids from suspension in liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 671A*
- Geerserd, E., and G. J. Stanfield. Electrolytic cell for production of nitrogen and hydrogen (P) .. 645A*
- Gegenbauer, V. Hides and skins infected with anthrax; Disinfection of — by treatment with formic acid and mercuric chloride .. 429A
- Gehring, L. G. Food products: Separating fibrous and non-fibrous materials in — (P) .. 842A
- Gehrein, A. A. Dyeing process (P) .. 859A
- Geigy, J. R. 2-Aminoanthraquinone; Manufacture of — (P) .. 529A
- Isatin and its substitution derivatives; Production of — and intermediate products thereof (P) .. 624A
- Gelpert, R. Water-gas; Economics of the production of — and Desauer Vertikal-Ofen Ges. Coke-ovens; Method of heating — (P) .. 100A*
- Gelse, F. W. See True, R. H. .. 191A
- Getertsen, G. E. and Greenfield Paper Bottle Co. Water-proofing compositions; Process for purifying — (P) .. 648A
- Gellert, W. H. Blast-furnace gas; Electrical cleaning of — .. 637A
- Gemmell, G. H. Paper-mill: Duties of a chemist in a — .. 102A
- General Bakelite Co. See Backland, L. H. .. 590A, 730A
- General Briquetting Co. See Vogel, F. A. .. 423A, 706A
- General Chemical Co. See Fowler, E. J. .. 225A
- General Electric Co. Electric furnace control apparatus (P) .. 588A*
- Electric incandescence lamps and like apparatus; Hermetic seals for leading in wires of — (P) .. 675A
- Electric lamps; Sealing stems in bulbs in manufacture of incandescence — (P) .. 811A*
- Electric welding; Regulating current in — (P) .. 899A*
- Electroplating steel articles (P) .. 503A
- Explosives in gas-burning apparatus; Apparatus for preventing — (P) .. 278A
- Japan; Manufacture and application of — (P) .. 61A
- Metals; Treatment of readily-oxidizable — (P) .. 327A
- Steel alloys and the constituents thereof; Production of — (P) .. 504A
- Tungsten incandescence filaments; Connecting — to electrical conductors (P) .. 455A
- Vacuum electric discharge apparatus for lighting (P) .. 611A*
- Vacuum or X-ray tubes (P) .. 101A
- Welded joints (P) .. 183A
- See Collins, E. F. .. 46A, 149A, 644A
- See Coolidge, W. D. .. 246A*, 622A
- See Davey, W. P. .. 330*, 379A
- See Devera, P. K., jun. .. 280A, 622A
- See Elliott, C. V. .. 6A
- See Fuller, C. T. .. 68A*
- See Gill, F. W. .. 402A
- See Mann, A. S. .. 424A*
- See Paca, A. .. 376A
- See Pearson, W. G. .. 463A
- See Wallace, O. C. .. 451A, 577A
- See Weintraub, E. .. 644A
- See Winne, H. A. .. 8A
- General Indurating Corporation. See Lander, W. V. .. 8A
- General Petroleum Corporation. See Leslie, E. H. .. 621A
- General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co. See Hornsey, J. W. .. 134A, 277A
- General Research Laboratories. See Moisant, A. J. .. 437A
- General Rubber Co. See Slocum, E. M. .. 331A, 547A*
- General Textile Machinery Co. See Goring, W. J. .. 320A
- Genesee, W. G. See Josse, E. .. 385A
- George, W. H. Blast-furnace coke; Moisture in — .. 394T
- Gepp, H. W. See Clevenger, O. H. .. 45A*, 79A
- Gerber, V. Alumina from clay; Manufacture of — .. 761A
- Electrolysis; Device for carrying out chemical processes by — (P) .. 470A, 912A*
- Gerdes, H. S. Calcium cyanamide fertilizer; Manufacture of a dustless germicidal — (P) .. 783A
- Gerdien, H., and Siemens und Halske A.-G. Gaseous mixtures; Apparatus for quantitatively analyzing — (P) .. 515A*
- Gerhardt, F. Nitric oxide; Production of — in gas engines (P) .. 891A
- Gericks, W. F. See Lipman, O. B. .. 297A, 689A
- Gerke, R. H. See Tolman, R. C. .. 275A
- See Wells, P. V. .. 306A
- Gerlach, O. Metallic reductions; Process for economizing — (P) .. 780A
- and others. Refractory waste; Process and machine for reclaiming — (P) .. 674A
- Gerner, G. C. See Phillips, A. .. 533A
- Gerrard, H. See Newbery, E. .. 294A
- Gerum, J. Flour; Determination of grade of — .. 693A
- Ges. für Chem. Ind. in Basel. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basel
- Ges. für Lindes Elmaschinen A.-G. Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Preparation of — (P) .. 632A
- Fractionating air or other gaseous mixtures (P) .. 886A
- Ges. für Teerverwertung. Carbon electrodes; Manufacture of protective sheaths for —, particularly those used in electric furnaces (P) .. 377A
- Ges. für Verwertung Chem. Produkts. See Meler, A. .. 153A
- Ges. für Volksnahrungsmittel. Preserving moist foodstuffs, vegetables, and the like (P) .. 231A
- Geseler, A. E. Disazo-colouring matters; Manufacture of — (P) .. 6A
- Gewerkschaft Einigkeit. Disinfectants and fertilisers (P) .. 512A
- Gewerkschaft Siegfried I. Potassium salts; Process for dissolving — (P) .. 576A
- Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lothringen. Column for distillation or for reactions between liquids and gases (P) .. 886A
- Ghijzen, H. C., and Naam. Vennoots. The Vitrite Works. Glass-melting furnaces (P) .. 324A
- Ghose, T. P. *Eucalyptus tereticornis* and *E. crebra* oils .. 478A
- Ghosh, J. G. "India; Indigenous drugs of —" .. 96B
- Ghosh, P. G. Curcuma .. 354A
- Dyes derived from quercetin acid .. 813A
- Gibbons, W. A., and New York Belting and Packing Co. Vulcanising rubber; Process for — (P) .. 296A
- Gibbons, W. M. See English, S. .. 636A*
- Gibbons Bros., Ltd., and R. Masters. Furnace for heating metal articles and other like uses (P) .. 422A
- and M. Timmins. Furnaces for heat treatment of metal bars, tubes, rods, and other articles (P) .. 540A
- See Masters, E. .. 245A*
- Gibbs, G. J. Softening and purifying water, metering fluids, or the like; Apparatus for — (P) .. 53A*
- Gibbs, H. D. Aromatic hydrocarbons; Process for oxidising the side chains of — (P) .. 70A*
- and C. Conover. Phthalic anhydride, phthalic acid, benzoic acid, and naphthoquinones; Manufacture of — (P) .. 70A*, 70A*
- and The Selden Co. Chlorinating the side chains of aromatic hydrocarbons (P) .. 268A
- and others. Anthraquinone; Purification of — (P) .. 406A*
- Sulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) .. 756A
- See Ambler, J. A. .. 280A, 495A, 813A
- See Conover, G. .. 495A*, 569A
- See Lewis, H. F. .. 139A, 280A
- Gibbs, W. E., and others. Smoke and fume or other dust-laden gas; Treatment of — (P) .. 670A
- Gibson, A. H., and Western States Machine Co. Centrifugal machines; Self-discharging device for — (P) .. 936A
- Gilden, W. T. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 253A
- Gleims. Arsenobenzene derivatives, especially arsalytes; Chemico-therapeutics of some — .. 598A
- Glerisch, W. See Waentig, P. .. 195A, 590A
- Giglioli, I., and G. Masoni. Methane; Biological absorption of — and distribution of Kaserer and Söhngen's methane organisms in soils, mud, and farm manure .. 190A
- Gilardini, F. Tanning of hides and skins; Apparatus for rapid — (P) .. 297A
- Gilbert, F. B. Flue-gases; Testing apparatus for — (P) .. 307A
- Gilchrist, J. S. See Hechenbleikner, I. .. 622A
- Gilchrist, R. See Haslup, E. W. .. 629A, 629A
- See Peacock, B. A. .. 630A, 630A
- Gilchrist, Haslup, and Peacock, Inc. See Haslup, E. W. .. 253A
- Gilderson, R. J. See Gibbs, W. E. .. 671A
- Giles, D. J., and J. E. Tungsten and similar metals; Process of extracting — from their ores (P) .. 328A
- Giles, J. E. See Giles, D. J. .. 328A
- Gill, A. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application .. 273T
- Butyl alcohol and acetone; Production of normal — by fermentation of horse-chestnuts .. 411T
- by fermentation of — " .. 75R
- Gill, A. H. "Gill analysis; Short handbook of —" .. 988A*
- Gill, F. E., and Davenport Engineering Co. Cooling towers for cooling water and other liquids (P) .. 68A*
- Gill, F. W., and General Electric Co. Incandescence electric lamps; Manufacture of — (P) .. 534A, 767A
- Gill, H. E. See Hamor, W. A. .. 323A
- Gilbert, J. G. Calcium nitrate; Manufacture of — from calcium chloride and sodium nitrate (P) .. 542A*
- Gillespie, A. E. Mild steel faced with "stainless" steel (P) .. 112A
- Gillespie, L. J., and L. A. Hurst. Soil types; Relation between hydrogen ion concentration in different — and presence of common potato scab .. 381A
- Gillet, R. Furfurals; Determination of — in beet sugar factory products .. 77A
- Gilliam, R. L., and Gilliam Process Co. Wood; Process of treating — (P) .. 77A
- Gilliam Process Co. See Gilliam, R. L. .. 77A
- Gilliard, P. Monnet, et Cartier. See Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône
- Gilligan, B. G. Moulds for glass; Composition for — and method of making same (P) .. 947A
- Gilmore, R. E. See Stansfield, E. .. 67A, 491A

	PAGE		PAGE
Gilmour, G. van B. Butter; New distillation method for detecting adulteration in — and estimating fats of the coconut group ..	453A	Gomberg, M. Ethylene chlorohydrin and β -dichloroethyl sulphide ..	923A
Gilmour, R. and W. Dunville and Co. Cellulose acetates; Manufacture of solutions of — and joining articles made of cellulose acetate (P) ..	898A	Gonné, J. Calcium phosphate and ammonia; Recovery of — from sewage ..	196A
Cellulose nitrate and celluloid; Production of solutions of — for use as lacquers and varnishes (P) ..	915A	Gonnermann, M. Oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums; Iron content of — ..	729A
Gilson, G. H. See Maish, C. M. ..	541A	Gonville, C. Fuel (P) ..	809A
Glin, G. Uranium; Its extraction from pitchblende ..	290A	Gonsales, F., and R. Moles. Carbon oxysulphide; Attempted synthesis of — ..	360A
Ginsberg, Hüttenwerk Niederschönewalde A.-G. vorm. J. F. Electrolytic refining of bronze anodes (P) ..	911A	Gooderham. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion ..	281T
Magnetite electrodes; Manufacture of homogeneous — (P) ..	912A	Goodman, M. See Gaynor, W. O. ..	70A
Giolitti, F. Steel; "Flaky" and "woody" — ..	289A	Goodman, N., and B. Grubman. Resorcinol; Process of making — (P) ..	712A
and Soc. Anon. Ital. Gho. Ansaldo & Co. Steel; Heat treatment of — (P) ..	467A	Goodrich Co., B. F. See Gammeter, J. R. ..	159A
Steels; Heat treatment of castings of special — (P) ..	467A	See Knowlton, W. C. ..	112A
Girard, M. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle ..	231A*	Goodson, J. A., and H. W. B. Clewer. Croton pubovae bark; Examination of —, Isolation of 4-hydroxyhygric acid ..	791A
Giton, A. C. Furnace for re-fusing and refining metal, e.g., aluminium (P) ..	224A	Goodwin, A. B. Semolina; Treatment of — (P) ..	89A, 596A
Giuliana, J. Electroplating apparatus (P) ..	291A	Goodwin, C. J. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion ..	184T
Given, G. C., and others. Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate; Process for separating — (P) ..	323A	Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical factories ..	213T
Glaser, W., and Potash Extraction Corporation. Potassium-bearing silicates; Method of treating — (P) ..	105A	Goodwin, H. M., and W. G. Horch. Copper sulphate solutions; Electrical conductivity, etc., of saturated — in presence of sulphuric acid ..	761A
Glasebrook, R. T., and others. Coating fabrics used in manufacture of balloons and dirigible airships (P) ..	357A	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. Caoutchouc substances; Manufacture of — (P) ..	731A
See Rosenhain, W. ..	578A*	See Hartong, R. C. ..	472A
Glidie, A., and Drying Products Co., Ltd. Drying liquids; Machines for — (P) ..	491A*	Goodyear's Metallic Rubber Shoe Co. See Rieder, T. H. ..	590A
Gloes, M. P. P. Drying plant (P) ..	885A	Gould-Adams, H. E. F., and others. Ammonia; Oxidation of — (P) ..	499A
Gloes, P. Iodine industry in France; Past and prospective progress in the — ..	900A	Catalysts, and manufacture thereof (P) ..	499A
Glover, K. See Campbell, J. ..	789A	Nitrates; Production of — (P) ..	681A
Glover, S., and others. Retorts for continuous carbonisation of coal and the like; Vertical — (P) ..	4A	Nitrogen-oxygen compounds; Production of — and apparatus therefor (P) ..	499A
See West, J. ..	168A	See Gibbs, W. E. ..	670A
Gluud, W. Hydrocarbons; Pyrogenic decomposition of — ..	525A	See Topley, A. F. ..	728A
Paraffin from coal ..	564A	Goosmann, J. Incandescence gas mantles; Manufacture of — (P) ..	811A
See Fischer, F. ..	492A, 494A, 563A, 564A, 938A	Gore, H. C. Fruit juices; Process for preserving — (P) ..	89A
Gmlnder, E. Filter; Self-cleaning — (P) ..	165A	Sweet potatoes; Production of syrup and feed from — (P) ..	738A
Godfrey, H. B. Distilling shale and the like; Apparatus for — (P) ..	622A	Gorski, M. Fertilisers; Comparison of two — by Mitscherlich's law of the minimum ..	836A
Godfrin, P. Iodides; Determination of — ..	815A	Gorton, A. F. Glass pots; Apparent causes of failure of load — ..	138A
Göhring, R. See Wogrinz, A. ..	777A	Gorton, G. See Hinchley, J. W. ..	275A
Goerner, G. F. Fluids; Apparatus for treating —, e.g., for removing solids from gases (P) ..	490A	Goslar, H. Animal carcasses; Apparatus for utilisation of — for recovery of glue, fat, etc. (P) ..	23A, 189A, 360A
Goffin, R. Water-gas production in horizontal retorts ..	523A	Goslich, C. See Schönfeld, F. ..	87A, 154A
Going, W. J., and General Textile Machinery Co. Dyeing apparatus (P) ..	320A	Gosrow, R. C. Electric furnaces; Design of — ..	780A
and Klander-Weldon Dyeing Machine Co. Yarn-treating machine (P) ..	132A	Goss, B. C. Gas warfare at the front ..	879A*
Goltsedet, P. K. C. Cellulose derivatives; Manufacture of new — (P) ..	714A	Gottlob, K. Rubber; Eight years' work on synthetic —, and its war-time uses in Germany ..	780A
Goldmann, Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of — from galena ..	251A	Gottschalk, L. Rubber or like substance; Process of synthetically producing — (P) ..	189A
Goldmerstein, L. See Cammen, L. ..	19A	Goubert, A. A. Dehydrating; Apparatus for — (P) ..	562A
Goldreich, S. Fodder; Manufacture of — (P) ..	842A	and H. Beniz. Drying various substances, e.g., vegetables; Process for — (P) ..	597A
Glass; Ovens for use in manufacture of splinterless — (P) ..	769A	Goudet, C., and Soc. d'Etudes Chim. pour l'Industrie. Distillation of liquids; Process and apparatus for fractional — (P) ..	706A
and M. Stern and Co. Leather substitutes, waterproofed materials, and the like (P) ..	228A	Goudriaan, F. Corrosion of metals. Rusting of iron ..	822A
Goldsbrough, H. A. See Hatachek, E. ..	347T	Geefjon. See Marchadler ..	735A, 840A
See Schildrowitz, P. ..	188A, 347T	Gould, H. W. Mercury; Apparatus for recovering — from its ores (P) ..	910A
Goldschmidt-Abraham, E. See Parker, J. W. ..	403A	Mercury; Process of recovering — from its ores (P) ..	828A
Goldschmidt, F., and G. Weiss. German resins and their suitability for soap manufacture ..	228A, 378A	Roasting furnace (P) ..	951A
Goldschmidt, H. Electrochemical industry; Development of the — ..	951A	Gould Storage Battery Co. See Chamberlain, E. N. ..	587A
and V. M. Goldschmidt. Alumina; New method of producing ..	439T	Goulding, A. W., and H. S. Mead. Fuel; Artificial — and process of making same (P) ..	526A
Goldschmidt, S. Hypochlorous acid and chlorine monoxide ..	410A	Goulding, W. and H. M. Ltd., and G. H. Allison. Superphosphates and like artificial fertilisers; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	298A
Goldschmidt, T. A.-G. Printing and stamping colours; Preparation of — (P) ..	379A	Gourlay, J. See Carruthers, J. H., and Co. ..	938A*
Textile fabrics and the like; Process of softening — (P) ..	859A	See Sands, J. L. ..	210A
Tin; Extraction of — from tin ashes, etc. (P) ..	910A	Gournals, G. See Nicolardot, P. ..	582A
Zinc alloy (P) ..	869A	Gow, C. O. Electrodes of electric furnaces; Mounting of — (P) ..	829A
Zinc alloy free from iron (P) ..	869A	and D. F. Campbell. Electric furnaces; Control of power absorbed in — (P) ..	425A
Zinc-manganese alloy (P) ..	869A	Gowdy, E. C. Smoke-making composition for signal-rockets (P) ..	927A, 964A
Goldschmidt, V. M. See Goldschmidt, H. ..	439T	Goyvaerts, A., and others. Fractional distillation of mixtures of liquids which are not miscible with water; Apparatus for — (P) ..	62A
See Noritz Altkieselsab for Elektrokem. Ind. ..	500A*	Gränscher, G. Organic compounds containing sulphur, halogens, and oxidised nitrogen; Micro-elementary analysis of —. Double combustion ..	235A
Goldsmit, J. N. See British Enamellite Co. ..	378A, 472A*	Grantsdörffer, A. Molasses; Process for the de-accharification of — (P) ..	550A
See Kautschack, E. ..	342A		
Godestein, H. See Kehrman, F. ..	813A		
Goldthorpe, E. T., and others. Paint bodies; Method of making — (P) ..	330A		
Yellow-ochre roasting furnace (P) ..	330A, 869A*		
Goldthorpe, H. C. See Greaves, J. E. ..	297A		
Gott, E. F., and others. Clayey iron ores; Process of cleaning — (P) ..	467A		
Clayey ores; Apparatus for cleaning — (P) ..	184A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Grassier, N. H., and E. Mather. Picric acid; Separation or recovery of — (P) ..	460A	Greenwald, I. Meat; Supposed occurrence of methylguanidine in —, and oxidation of creatine by mercuric acetate ..	661A
and A. W. Titherley. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	340A	Greenwood, C. V. See Cross, C. F. ..	264A
and E. Williams. Picric acid; Method and apparatus for drying — (P) ..	460A	Greenwood, H. C. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion ..	184r
Graham, F. A. Distilling apparatus (P) ..	451A	Obituary ..	445r
Graham, J. B. Glass; Method and means for delivering molten — (P) ..	537A*	and T. W. G. Acland. Rate of flow of fluid; Measuring the — especially when under high pressure (P) ..	751A
Glass ware; Machines for making hollow — (P) ..	537A*	and A. T. S. Zealley. Oxygen in combustible gas mixtures; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small amounts of — or of combustible gases in air ..	87r
Graham, J. I. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures; Accurate determination of — ..	10r	Greenwood, H. W. Geo-chemistry, its problems and potentialities ..	40r
Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of —. Discussion ..	63r	Greenwood, J. N. See Andrew, J. H. ..	348r, 775A
Graham, E. Bread and other food products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	116A*, 302A	Gregg, H. H. See Clarke, A. B. ..	867A
Graham, W. H. Coal washing; Advantages of efficient — as reflected in the manufacture of iron and steel ..	325A	Gregory, A. W. Tin compounds; Recovery of — (P) ..	414A
Grahmann, W. Ammonia; Production of — from nitro-lin (crude calcium cyanamide) ..	172A	Tin; Recovery of — from tinned metals (P) ..	645A
Grammont, E. Electric furnaces (P) ..	80A	Gregory, M. Rubber; Composition having the general properties of — (P) ..	227A
Granger, A. Zirconia; Utilisation of — as a refractory, an opacifier for enamels, and as an abrasive ..	141A	Gregory, W. See Johnson, R. ..	473A
Granichsteden, E. Catalyzing agents; Manufacture of — (P) ..	832A	Gregon, W. See King, J. ..	347A
Grant, H. F. Lubricating oils; Manufacture of — (P) ..	494A	See King, Taudevin, and Gregon ..	569A
Grant, J. C. Printing surfaces of cement; Production of — (P) ..	637A	Greiner, R. Belgian iron and steel works; Report on condition of — after the German occupation ..	183r
Grantham, J. See Eaton, B. J. ..	111A	Grempe, P. M. Pitch dust in briquetting works; Skin diseases due to — ..	523A
Graphikus-Ges. Toning process for photographic silver prints (P) ..	339A	Grothe, T. Ammonia; Increasing the yield of — in the gasification of air-dried fuel (P) ..	626A
Grand. Aluminium alloys; Heat treatment of — ..	907A	Graville, H. Flour; Treatment of — (P) ..	266A, 476A, 552A*
Grassell Chemical Co. See Lihme, I. P. ..	463A	Gridley, E. E., and Minute Tapioca Co. Alimentary substance; Method of producing an — (P) ..	596A
Grasso, H., and J. Rotteck. Refrigerating machines; Compression — (P) ..	3A	Griebel, C., and A. Schäfer. Fruit; Composition of the mesocarp cells and their relation to the mellowing of — ..	595A
Grauel, A. Potassium compounds; Process for recovering — from potassium-bearing silicates (P) ..	536A, 819A*	Griffin, P. J. Metallurgical furnaces; Boofs for — (P) ..	328A*
Graul, G., and others. Isoprene; Producing — (P) ..	479A*	Griffin, R. C. Paper; Estimation of fibres in — ..	805A
Graul, W. L., and Remet-Solvay Co. Coke; Method of regulating quality of — (P) ..	672A	Griffing, C. E. and W. H. Kennedy. Explosive (P) ..	67A
Gravell, H., and Thomson Spot Welder Co. Electric welding (P) ..	723A	Griffith, A. J. See Griffith, J. K. ..	311A
Gravell, J. H. Steel; Method of preventing — from rusting (P) ..	826A	Griffith, J. K. and A. J. Grinding mill (P) ..	311A
Gray, A. McD. Cooling-machine (P) ..	124A	Griffith, R. E. Burning liquid fuel; Apparatus for — (P) ..	66A
Gray, F. W. See White, J. ..	759A	Griffith, E. W. Tanning materials; Comparative analysis of — ..	82A
Gray, G. See Wicks, G. H. ..	698A	Griffiths, E. A. See Cooper, B. G. ..	761A
Gray, G. W., and J. Smith. Phosphorus; Estimation of — in the presence of tungsten ..	538A	Griffiths-Jones, E. Fat-extraction apparatus ..	201A
Gray, H. M. Soap-suds; Process for re-using previously used — (P) ..	739A	Lettuce oil; Egyptian ..	228A
Gray, J. Annual Meeting proceedings ..	208r	Griggs, J. G. Furnaces; Temporary repairs to open hearth and like — (P) ..	540A, 951A*
Speech at Annual Dinner ..	245r	Grigard, V., and E. Urban. Phosgene; Preparation of — by means of carbon tetrachloride and oleum or sulphuric acid ..	574A
See British Thomson-Houston Co. ..	789A	Griley, T. D. See Unkle, C. W. ..	39A
Gray, J. H. Electric furnace (P) ..	830A	Grinmo, C. Manhot seeds; Technical utilisation of different species of — ..	831A
Smelting ore; Process of — (P) ..	79A	Oilseeds fat ..	615A
Grayson, J. Sodium nitrite; Manufacture of — (P) ..	499A	Grindle, A. J., and Combustion Economy Corp. Powdered coal; Apparatus for burning — (P) ..	608A
Sulphur dioxide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	817A	Grindley, H. S. See Eckstein, H. C. ..	301A
Great Northern Paper Co. See Pope, G. E. ..	572A	Grine, H. A., and Gas Power Machinery Co. Producer-gas; Process of making — (P) ..	710A
Greeves, H. A., and H. Etchells. Electric furnace (P) ..	469A, 505A*	Griscom-Russell Co. See Jones, R. C. ..	393A*
See Watson, T. H., and Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd. ..	80A, 780A*	Griswold, G. G. Electrolytic silver and gold refining ..	181A
Greeves, J. E. Association in soils ..	114A	Grob, A. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	864A*
and E. G. Carter. Soil amendments; The action of some common — ..	690A	Grocott, F. J. Producer-gas; Furnaces for generation and combustion of — (P) ..	66A
and others. Nitric nitrogen accumulation in soils; Influence of salts on the ..	297A	Gröndal, G. Furnace; Mechanical roasting — (P) ..	73A, 290A
Greaves, R. H. Nickel-chrome steel; Temper-brittleness of — ..	821A	Magnetic ore-separator (P) ..	642A
and others. Nickel-chrome steels; Temper-brittleness of — ..	821A	Gröppel, H. See Fischer, F. ..	490A
Greaves, T. G. Chestnut bark; Colour tests of — ..	430A	Groica, J., and J. L. Weyler. Dopes, varnishes, coatings, or plastic films with an acetone-soluble cellulose acetate basis; Manufacture of — (P) ..	714A, 794A
Green, A. Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	258r	Esters; Production of — (P) ..	510A
Green, A. G. Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	257r	Groll, M. Lactic acid bacteria; Manufacture of durable ferment preparations, especially of — (P) ..	510A
Mustard gas; History of — ..	363r, 469r	Gros, F., et Bouchardy. Cyanamide; Process for production of — (P) ..	618A
Patent law ..	259r	and P. A. Guye. Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	762A
Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	389A, 514A*	Nitric acid; Manufacture of concentrated — (P) ..	763A
and Levinstein, Ltd. Separating the constituents of mixtures of volatile liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	611A	Nitric anhydride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	763A
Green, G. W. See Andrew, J. H. ..	183r, 348r, 368A, 775A	and L. J. J. Ferruche. Nitro-compounds; Production of aromatic — (P) ..	812A
Green, H. N. See Mallory, M. J. ..	881A	Gross, G. Papain preparations; Value of commercial — ..	876A
Green, S. M. Chlorine-caustic soda plant at Edgewood Arsenal; U.S. Government ..	573A	Grossfeld, J. Ether; Recovery of — in fat determinations ..	426A
Greenawalt, W. E. Copper; Electrolytic deposition of — (P) ..	859A	Grossman, M. A. See Rawdon, H. S. ..	419A, 538A
Greene, A. E. Electric furnace (P) ..	425A	Grossmann, H. Tar oils in Germany ..	331r
Greene, B. L. Exhaust steam in water-gas generators ..	617A	Grossmann, J. Nitro-cake; Utilisation of — (P) ..	415A*
Greenfield Paper Bottle Co. See Geirlesen, O. E. ..	645A	Grosvenor, W. M., and Perkins Glue Co. Adhesive (P) ..	689A
Greenstreet, C. J., and Gasoline Corporation. Hydrocarbon oils; Cracking — (P) ..	352A	Glue; Vegetable — and process of making it (P) ..	689A
Mineral oils; Process of treating — (P) ..	404A	Mixing apparatus (P) ..	277A
		Grotta, F. Metals used in aeroplane construction; Metallography and heat-treatment of — ..	43A

	PAGE		PAGE
Haldane, J. S. Explosions in coal mines	838T	Handy, J. O., and Macbeth-Evans Glass Co. Illuminating-glass (P)	141A
Hale, A. J. "Electrolysis; Applications of — in chemical industry"	95R	and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. Lubricants; Process of treating used — (P)	36A, 853A
Hale, W. T. Vulcanisable composition (P)	472A	Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products; Method of making — (P)	151A
Hall, A. E. See Fieldner, A. C.	125A	Hanemann, H. Friction bearings; Manufacture of — (P)	911A
Hall, C. A., and Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. Copper; Treatment of cement — (P)	148A	See Stockmeyer, W.	292A
Hall, C. M., and others. Aluminous materials of high silica content; Treatment of — (P)	12A	Hanke, M. T. See Kocassier, K. K. 27A, 962A, 962A, 962A	522A*
Hall, E. J., and Metals Disintegrating Co. Disintegrating metals; Process of — (P)	468A	Hann, E. L. See Kearton, C.	522A*
Metal disintegrating apparatus (P)	828A	Hannay, J. R. Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids. Discussion	411T
Metallic dust; Manufacture of — (P)	185A	Hannoversche Kallwerke. See Kiermayer, J.	901A
Metals; Method and apparatus for reducing — to a finely-divided condition (P)	642A	Hanovia Chemical and Manufacturing Co. See Quimby, W. S.	599A*
Hall, E. M. See Ellis, R. H.	128T, 160R	Hanriot, A. A. M. Ores and solid salts; Treatment of — by electrochemical reduction (P)	109A*
Hall, H. C., and Rolls-Royce, Ltd. Aluminium alloy (P)	329A	Hanschlike, O. See Gaul, O.	479A*
Hall, I. Melting and casting metal; Means for — (P)	643A*	Hansen, C. T. P., and F. Bernan. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P)	742A
and W. Bailey. Furnaces for melting steel and other metals (P)	290A	Hansen, E. D. Mixing liquids in closed vessels; Apparatus for — (P)	750A
Hall, N. L. Ball or tube mill (P)	905A	Hansen, P. Straw digested with hydrochloric acid; Fodder value of —	435A
Hall, W. See Knecht, E.	7A	Straw; Value of digested — as fodder	435A
Hall, W. A. Motor fuel; Apparatus for making — (P)	100A	Hansen, H. See Torres, E.	899A
Hall, W. R. D. Artificial-silk waste; Treating — for spinning into yarn (P)	496A	Hansford, J. B. See Bancroft, F. J.	403A
and S. Feather Co. Spinning imitation-mohair yarn (P)	496A	Hanson, D., and S. L. Archbutt. Aluminium and its alloys; Micrography of —	124A, 259A
Halla, F., and A. Schuller. Blackening of light-sensitive films; Law of —	28A	and J. E. Hurst. Case-hardening processes; Improvements in the —	153A, 638A
Haller, P. Sulphites; Determination of — and of sulphur dioxide in gaseous mixtures	52T	See Rosenblum, W.	123A, 257A
Haller, R. Adsorption compounds of dyestuffs	281A	Hanson, H. H., and others. Magnesia brick, and method of making the same (P)	579A
Cotton of different degrees of purification; Behaviour of — towards solutions of metallic salts	70A	Hantzsch, A. Triphenylmethane and azo dyestuffs, etc.; Absorption and constitution of —	495A
Indigo Grey; Elbers' —	897A	and F. Hein. Nitrotriphenylmethanes, etc.; Absorption and constitution of the coloured alkali salts of —	495A
Vegetable textile fibres; Comparative examination of —	407A	Hanzlik, P. J., and N. C. Wetzel. Salicylates. Stability and destruction of the salicyl group under biological conditions	844A
Halliburton, W. D. Physiology and the food problem	65R	Happach, W., and Suddfeldt and Co. Fats and oils; Method of hydrolysing — into glycerin and fatty acids (P)	427A
and others. Glycerol in fats; Replacement of — by mannitol. Food value of synthetic oils thus produced	952A	Fatty acids obtained by hydrolysing fats by means of petroleum sulpho acids; Process of bleaching — (P)	378A
Hallmond, A. F. See Whitely, J. H. 183A, 349A, 367A, 772A		Sulpho acids from mineral oils and petroleum distillates; Process of obtaining — (P)	401A
Halphen, G. Italian wines; Value of the Halphen ratio for —	594A	Hara, R., and R. Hayashi. Alkali cyanide; Synthesis of — from nitrogen	623A
Halverson, J. O. Sulphur in feeds, faeces, and foods; Modified Benedict method for estimation of —	921A	Harbaugh, D. F. Lead; Electrolytic deposition of — (P)	586A
Halvorsen, B. F., and C. Høbye. Sulphur dyes; Manufacture of — (P)	623A, 624A*	Metals; Method of recovering — from their ores electrolytically (P)	586A
and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab. Nitrous gases and nitric acid; Producing concentrated — (P)	817A	Harbeck, J. H., and E. G. Norton. Electric furnace and method of operating the same (P)	378A
Hamburger, A. Cinematography; Polychrome — (P)	304A, 659A*	Harbord, A. W. See Carlisle P.	19A
Photography; Colour — (P)	304A, 659A*	Harbort, F. W. Roasting complex zinc sulphide ores or concentrates, particularly in conjunction with the manufacture of sulphuric acid (P)	372A
Hamburger, L. Electric glow-lamps; Removal of residual gases from —	675A	Roasting furnaces or kilns; Muffled chamber suitable for use as — (P)	372A
Metals and salts; Ultramicroscopic examination of very thin deposits of — produced by volatilisation in a high vacuum	182A	Harbotte, B., and S. Sivertson. Dyes; New vegetable — (P)	458A
and D. Lely, jun. Electric incandescence lamp (P)	892A*	Harcourt, A. G. V. Obituary	341R
and others. Electric incandescence lamp; Metal filament — (P)	405A	Hardin, G. H. See Browne, C. A.	549A
Tungsten; Influence of different substances on absorption of light by thin layers of —	675A	Harding, Y. J. Chlorinated hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P)	513A
Hamilton, H. C. Chloretone (trichloro-tert.-butyl alcohol)	923A	Hardinge, H. W. Grinding-mills (P)	242A
Digitalis leaves; Effect of temperature of drying on activity of —	108A	Tube-mills for grinding ores and other materials; Conical — (P)	449A
Hamilton, J. W. C., and E. W. Quirk. Sterilising cereals, nuts, seeds, and the like (P)	116A	Hardt, A. See Dockmann, W.	598A
Hamilton, W. B. Cast-iron; Manufacture of grey — (P)	375A*	Hardy, J. K. See Hardy, W. B.	611A
Hamlin, M. L., and American Synthetic Dyes, Inc. Phenol; Recovering benzenesulphonic acid and producing — (P)	676A	Hardy, T. See Wilson, J. A.	806A*
Hammond, T. C. See Chambers, E. V.	101A	Hardy, W. B. Lubrication; A problem in —	7T
Hamon, L. le W. Fuel (P)	35A	and J. K. Hardy. Lubricating properties of certain chemical substances; Static friction, and the —	611A
Hamor, W. A., and H. E. Gill. Clay; Effect of extraction on the plasticity of —	767A	Harger, J. Water-gas process; Shortcomings of the —	766A
Phosgenite; New synthesis of —	534A	and Lever Bros. Hydrogen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide; Manufacture of — (P)	577A
and others. Foods; Preserving fugacious components of — e.g., in making coffee extract (P)	875A	See Helpe, G.	565A
See Bacon, R. F.	161T	Harger, B. N. N-Methyl-p-aminophenol; Manufacture of — (P)	406A
Hampden Cloncurry Copper Mines, Ltd. See Huntley, E. S.	454A*	Metal (N-methyl-p-aminophenol sulphate); Preparation of —	234A
Hampel, H., and R. Steinau. Ammonia; New method for synthesis of —	72A	Hargreaves, J., and others. Explosives for grenades, bombs, etc. (P)	795A
Hampshire, C. H., and G. E. G. Hawker. Vitamins; a sweet emulsion for infant feeding	652A	Hargreaves, W. A. Carbon dioxide in gases; Rapid determination of —	391A
Hampton, F. H. F., and W. W. Stenning. Smelting process and apparatus (P)	828A	Haring, K., and Anhydrot-Leder-Werke A.-G. Tanning of impregnating hides; Process for — (P)	112A
Hampton, J. See Lawton, T. A. D.	830A		
Hancock, W. C. Refractory materials used in coke-oven construction; Properties of —	806A		
Hand, E. See Rushton, E. E.	779A		
Handschlegel, M. Moving-picture films; Process of producing coloured — (P)	849A		
See Wyckoff, A.	554A*		

	PAGE		PAGE
Harker, G. Explosions in coal mines	2387	Haslop, E. W., and E. Gilchrist. Ammonia; Process of making — from atmospheric nitrogen (P) ..	629A
Harley, F. L. Rubber tyres; Method of treating old — to produce new material — (P)	111A	Nitrogen; Process for recovering combined — from blast-furnaces (P)	629A
Harnecker, K., and R. Rassow. Iron and steel; Oberhofer's etching reagent for detection of areas high in phosphorus in —	42A	Nitrogen; Process of recovering fixed — (P)	629A
Harper, C. S. D. See Hinchley, J. W.	69A, 614A*	and B. A. Peacock. Manganese and other ores; Process of extracting values from — (P)	291A
Harper, R. B. Water-gas; Use of soft coal for — ..	126A	and Gilchrist, Haslop, and Peacock, Inc. Magnesium carbonitride; Process for making — in blast-furnaces (P)	253A
Harpster, W. C. See Krelsinger, H. R.	615A	and Haslop and Peacock. Calcium cyanamide; Manufacture of — and of by-products from phosphate rock (P)	12A
Harriss, C. Lignite tar oil; Nature of the fatty acids formed by oxidation of —	518A	Fine-dust; Process of extracting combined potassium from — (P)	114A
Harrington, G. T. See Crocker, W.	47A	Haslop and Peacock. See Haslop, E. W.	12A, 114A
Harrington, R. M., and E. A. Sperry. Lead salts; Method of producing — (P)	631A	Hassall, W. Combustion of gases in boiler furnace flues; Completing or promoting — (P)	611A
Harris, B. R. See Curtman, L. J.	221A	Hassinger, A. T. Specific gravity of liquids; Apparatus for determining — (P)	203A
Harris, F. S., and D. W. Pittman. Soil factors affecting the toxicity of alkali salts	113A	Hassler, C. White bearing alloys containing silicon; Manufacture of — (P)	374A, 780A
Harris, F. W. Emulsions; Process and apparatus for dehydrating — (P)	34A	Hatch, F. H. Iron-ore developments in the United Kingdom; Recent —	220R
Harris, G. D. Evaporating or drying moisture-containing materials (P)	451A*	Hatfield, W. H. Steel; Mechanical properties of — with some consideration of question of brittleness 1838, 502A	
Tunnel-dryer (P)	275A	and G. L. Thirkell. Brass; Season cracking of — 374A, 623A	
Harris, H. See Perchlorate Safety Explosives, Ltd. ..	340A	Hatchek, E. Colloids; Viscosity of —	33A*
Harris, H. E. See Wilkes, J.	327A	Emulsions	749A*
Harris, J. Gas for cutting and welding purposes (P) ..	541A	Liesegang phenomenon	749A*
Welding process (P)	541A	and H. A. Goldsborough. Rubber stress/strain curves; Nature of —	347R
and J. B. Rose. Electrolytic cell (P)	425A	See Donnan, F. G.	749A
Harris, L. J. Milk calculations. Formula for calculation of added water in milk	787A	Hatt, J. A. H. Photomechanical screen and process of making same (P)	903A
Milk; Methods of calculating added water in — ..	194A	Hatton, R. D. See Hoover, C. O.	563A
Harrison, C. See Livache, A.	342R	Hattori, S. Carbon-paper (P)	234A
Harrison, C. R., and W. Bacon. Paper; Manufacture of — of increased combustibility (P)	357A	Haug, A. J., and Improved Paper Machinery Co. Paper-machine (P)	70A
Harrison, H. C. Sherardising articles; Apparatus for — (P)	291A	Paper-screen (P)	70A
Harrison, J. B. P., and F. E. Carter. Sodium salicylate; The B.P. quantitative test for —	739A	Haus, B. See Haus, D. J.	325A
Harrison, N. C. Abrasive material; Manufacture of — (P)	768A	Haus, D. J., and others. Alloy (P)	325A
Harrison, W. Colloid chemistry in the textile industries ..	749A*	Hawker, G. E. G. See Hampshire, C. H.	652A
Hart, A. M. Dyes from peat; Manufacture of — (P) ..	6A	Hawkins, H. S. Electric accumulator cells and method of making same (P)	408A
Dyes; Production of — (P)	458A	Hawley, A. E., and others. Mercerising, dyeing, and other operations; Frames for supporting hose and like knitted fabrics during — (P)	839A*
Hart, D. See Curtman, L. J.	662A	Mercerising hose and other knitted fabrics; Machines for — (P)	839A*
Hart, E. Gas absorption; Chemical apparatus for — (P) ..	343A	Hawley, F. G. Magnetite in waste and slag; Determination of —	725A
Hart, B. W. See Whitmore, L. M.	380A	Hawley, L. F., and O. C. Balston. Flotation experiments with hardwood tar oils	538A
Hart, W. Gas scrubbers and coolers; Suction — (P) ..	755A	See Kress, O.	250A
Suction gas plant (P)	809A	Haworth, W. N., and J. C. Irvine. Dimethyl sulphate; Preparation of — (P)	233A
Hartig, F. Electric steel furnaces; Economy of current in —	821A	and O. C. Leitch. Disaccharides; Constitution of —, Maltose	691A
Hartjen, J. C. See De Vries, O.	82A	See Kerfoot, T.	657A
Hartley, J. W., and W., and T. Avery, Ltd. Weighing and delivering apparatus for charging cupolas, or like uses; Proportional — (P)	98A*	Hawse, V. P. See Hoffman, E. J.	234A
Hartmann, W. Tin, antimony, and arsenic; Separation of — by Plato's distillation method	663A	Hayashi, K. See Hara, K.	628A
Hartner, F. Mortar; Production of a binder for — from anhydrite (P)	905A	Hayashi, T., and Kwanto Sanko Kabushiki Kaisha. Decolorising carbon; Process of manufacturing — (P)	49A
Hartong, B. C., and Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. Rubber compositions; Producing — and vulcanisation product therefrom (P)	472A	Hayes, H. Tannery lime liquors; Sodium sulphide in —	83A
Hartwell, B. L., and F. E. Pember. Aluminium; Presence of — as a reason for difference in effect of so-called acid soil on barley and rye	112A	Hayes, N. See Burks, E. G.	65A
and others. Lime requirements of soils as determined by the plant and by the chemist	733A	Hayhurst, W. Acids and other liquids; Vessels for containing — (P)	164A
Harvey, A. Chrome tanning liquors; Analysis of single-bath —	83A	Pumps made of ceramic material	473R
Drying machinery (P)	937A	Haynes, D., and H. M. Judd. Apple juice; Effect of methods of extraction on composition of expressed — ..	959A
Evaporator (P)	83A	Haynes, P. E., and others. Explosive (P)	57A
Leather; Determination of moisture in —	955A	Hazard, S. C., and H. S. Morris. Electrodes, particularly for use in electric smelting and like purposes (P) ..	376A
Harvey, E. Milk; Relation between oxygen concentration and rate of reduction of methylene blue by —. Determination of oxygen in gaseous mixtures ..	342A	Haseltine, B. P., and National Tube Co. Oxidation of rolled metal; Method and means for preventing — (P) ..	374A
Harvey, K. W. See Harvey Gas Furnace Co., Ltd., E. W. ..	540A	Hazen, H. L. Flotation test work	639A
Harvey, F. A. See Nutt, A. T.	685A*	Head, Wrightson, and Co. See Wrightson, T. G.	729A*
Harvey, L. C. Coal; Use of pulverised —, with special reference to its application in metallurgy 185A, 349A		Headson, F. A. Heat-insulating composition (P)	77A
Pulverised coal systems in America	190A	Heady, W. H. See Evans, N.	574A
Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion	221R	Heap, B. See Chloride Electrical Storage Co.	80A
Harvey, M. T. See Davis, C. E.	434A	Heap, W., and E. Newbery. Chlorides; Manufacture of anhydrous — (P)	718A
Harvey, T. F. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	149R	Chlorides; Manufacture of metal — (P)	718A
and F. Mackley. Mercury-zinc cyanide; Analysis of — and of double cyanide gases	162A	Heape, W., and H. B. Grylls. Carbons for electric arc lamps; Manufacture of — (P)	622A*
Harvey Gas Furnace Co., Ltd., E. W., and E. W. Harvey. Gas furnaces for heating or melting metals; Regenerative or recuperative — (P)	540A	Hearsey, E., and C. M. Juyea. Alkali; Standard — for mixed acid control	841A
Hausling-Hahn, E. See Ehrenberg, F.	332A	Heath, E. F. Mercury ore; Technical analysis of —	684A

	PAGE		PAGE
Heberlein, G. <i>See</i> Mohr, B.	422A	Henley, R. B. <i>See</i> Emery, J. A.	475A
<i>See</i> Mond, R.	719A	Henning, A. Ethyl chloride	452B
<i>See</i> Mond, R. L.	790A	Refrigerating agents; Manufacture of — (P)	751A
Heberlein, G. Cotton fabrics; Process for imparting a transparent appearance to — (P)	132A*	Henri, V. "Photochimie; Etudes de —"	386B
Wool-like effects on cotton fabrics; Process for producing — (P)	132A*	Henricl, W. A. E., and Henricl Washing Machine Co. Washing, disinfecting, and dyeing machine (P)	679A
Hechenbleikner, L., and Chemical Construction Co. Absorption or concentrating plant (P)	805A	Henricl Washing Machine Co. <i>See</i> Henricl, W. A. E.	679A
Cooling and oxidation apparatus for gases (P)	705A	Henry, V., and P. Ammann. <i>Funtumia elastics</i> ; Latex from uncultivated — and its coagulation	835A
Electric furnace (P)	642A	Henshaw, W. G., and others. Flue-dust; Leaching — to recover potassium salts (P)	13A*
Phosphoric acid; Process of making — (P)	718A	Henshaw, W. G. <i>See</i> Thornber, J.	132A
Waste gases containing fluorine compounds; Recovery process for — (P)	363A	<i>See</i> Ward, A.	758A
and Southern Electro-Chemical Co. Electric furnace apparatus for treating ores or minerals, <i>eq.</i> , phosphate rock (P)	462A	Henwood, A. Ammonia; Catalytic process of oxidation of — to nitric acid (P)	629A
Gases; Method of treating — (P)	462A	Catalyst (P)	629A
and others. Distilling apparatus (P)	622A	Phosphate fertiliser; Manufacture of — (P)	650A
Heckmano, C. A. G. Copper; Extraction of — from copper plating on iron (P)	910A	Hepke, K. <i>See</i> Kahlwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G.	945A
Heck, A. Detergents containing ammonia; Manufacture of — from ammonium salts (P)	21A	Hepworth, H. Nitric esters of glycerol; Absorption spectra of —	659A
Heidberg, C. W. J., and Research Corporation. Separator; Electric — (P)	307A	Wire; Hardening and tempering of — (P)	828A*
Heidley, E. P. Electrical discharge through rarefied gases	472B	<i>See</i> Critchley, Sharp, and Tellow	184A
Heidvall, J. A. Barium chloride; Decomposition of — and the reactivity of the barium oxide produced	11A	"Herbs" A.-G. Schweiz. Unternehmung f. Konservierung von Süßgrünfütter Rapperevill. Fodder; Process for treating green — in silos (P)	990A
Heffter and Jucknack. Propyl alcohol; Use of — in medicinal preparations	924A	Herbig, W. Water; Effect of carbonate hardness on determination of chlorine in —	652A
Hegney, C. <i>See</i> Hegney, V. J.	735A	Wool; Elasticum reaction of —	355A
Hegney, V. J. and C. Sterilising milk (P)	735A	Herbst, F. Coal; Dressing and gasification of —	615A
Heidelberger, M., and W. A. Jacobs. Clochons series; Syntheses in the —. The simpler cinchona alkaloids and their dihydro derivatives	736A, 922A	Hercules Powder Co. <i>See</i> Barab, J.	604A
<i>See</i> Jacobs, W. A.	268A	<i>See</i> Floch, L. S.	690A
Heiduschka, A. Horne-chestnuts; Utilisation of — for preparation of starch, <i>etc.</i>	49A	<i>See</i> Nash, W. F.	840A
and M. Paul. Meconic acid and its behaviour in the determination of morphine in opium	737A	<i>See</i> Symmes, E. M.	135A
Morphine; Determination of — and solubility of morphine in ammonia	737A	Herda, H. Sazgers; Economies in manufacture of — (P)	862A
and K. Löff. <i>Oenothera biennis</i> (evening primrose) seeds; Fatty oil of —, and a new hoolenle acid	426A	Herdman, G. A. Mineral wool; Manufacture of — (P)	179A, 325A
Helm, F. Viscosity of various conical oils	186A	Herdman, W. H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	26Z
and others. Hydrogenation of arachis oil	426A	Hermann, S. M. Mortarising by means of calcium antimony tartrate (P)	627A
Helmrod, A. A. <i>See</i> Smith, W. G.	405A	Hermanns, H. Lignite waste; Drum firing for finely divided and low-grade fuels, especially —	887A
Helm, F. <i>See</i> Hantzsch, A.	405A	Hermanns, L. <i>See</i> Meister, Lucius, and Brünig	117A*
Helmsoth and Vollmer. Melting furnace for easily oxidised metals (P)	910A	Hermans, H., and Sandusky Cement Co. Gas washing and collection apparatus (P)	56A
Heinen, M. Ammonium salts; Simple apparatus for production of — from gas liquor in small gas works	251A, 628A	Hernadthaler Ung. Eisenindustrie A.-G. Flotation process for concentrating ores (P)	19A
Heinemann, A. Barley; Treatment of — (P)	921A	Herr, H. A. Filtering machine; Continuous automatic centrifugal — (P)	124A
Heinsteln, G. Fireclay stove tiles; Resistance of — to sudden changes of temperature	364A	Herrbold, W. J., and C. Keelan. Paper stock; Machines for treating — (P)	459A
Heins, N. L. Nitro-decomposing apparatus (P)	819A	Herrmann, E. <i>See</i> Fränkel, S.	554A, 741A*
Heinze, E. Sulphurous acid; Reduction of — by hydrogen sulphide to aqueous solution	573A	Herrmann, W. Fitch; Atomiser and burner for — (P)	856A
Heise, O. A. L. Gas; Process for removing tar from — (P)	710A	Herron Co., The James H. <i>See</i> Waldenthal, H. G.	543A
Preheater for gas generators (P)	710A	Herron Co., The James H. <i>See</i> Waldenthal, H. G.	522A
Heibig, E. <i>See</i> Meister, Lucius, and Brünig	158A	Hersey, S. <i>See</i> Kirkham, Hulet, and Chandler	286A
Heibig, M. Sulphur; Extraction of — from metal sulphides (P)	861A	Hershman, P. R. <i>See</i> MacDowell, C. H.	475B
Hellendoorn, H. J. <i>See</i> Da Vries, O.	22A, 22A, 82A, 91A, 188A	Herty, C. H. German dye situation	56A
Heller, G. Indophenols and indamines	856A	Hervé, A. Nitration of cellulose and determination of nitrogen content of gun cotton	458A
Isatin series; New isomerides in the —	456A	Herzberg, W. Paper sacks	214A
Helm, J. Evaporator (P)	704A	Herzbruch, H. Washing coal and the like; Removing loam and clay from water used for — by filtration (P)	214A
Helm, N. A. Separating device (P)	562A	Herzfeld, A. Saccharimeter; Constants of the quartz wedge —	875A
Helmes, H. J. Lubricating oil; Apparatus for clarifying or recovering — (P)	891A	Sugar juices; Causes of frothing of raw and refinery —	957A
Helps, G., and J. Harger. Producer gas; Manufacture of — (P)	565A	Herzog, W. Phthalimide; Preparation of —	857A
Henderson, A. J. "Metals; Removing coatings from — (P)"	728A	Hess, K. Isopelletierine; Natural occurrence of —	477A
Henderson, G. G. "Catalysis in industrial chemistry"	116B	Alkaloids of pomegranate tree	477A
Henderson, H. B. Salt glass reduction; Some pheocomes in —	18A	and F. Leibbrandt. Guayacine	29A*
Henderson, J. A. R. <i>See</i> Calkin, T.	408T, 410T, 433A	Hess-Ives Corporation, and F. E. Ives. Colour photography (P)	200A*, 554A*
Henderson, L. J., and others. Dough; Influence of electrolytes upon the viscosity of —	334A	<i>See</i> Ives, F. E.	303A*
Gluten; Action of acid and alkali on —	334A, 334A	Heudebert, C. A. Bread; Manufacture of a concentrated — (P)	216A
<i>See</i> Cohn, E. J.	155B	Heuser, E., and C. Skoldbrand. Lignin of wood. 1. Destructive distillation of lignin	236A
Hendrick, J. Phosphate industry	155B	<i>See</i> Schmidt, W.	551A, 595A
Hene, E., and A. Van Haaren. Alkali salts or fertilisers; Preparation of — from alkali cyanamides and acids (P)	577A	Heuser, H. Beer; Manufacture of alcohol-reduced — (P)	155A, 551A
Henley, A. T. Fermenting wort or wash; Treatment of — with air (P)	787A	Beer; Process for brewing — (P)	194A
Henley, F. B. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion	281T	Beverages; Manufacture of extracts of beer and other fermented — (P)	194A
<i>See</i> Desborough, A. P. H.	693A	Beverages; Manufacture of liquid-condensed yeast-treated extracts from — (P)	551A
		Beverages; Manufacture of non-intoxicating hopped — (P)	156A
		Heus, R. Water; Linseed process for softening boiler-feed —	436A
		Heward, J. A. <i>See</i> Cooper, E. A.	392A
		Hewitt, J. T., and W. J. Jones. Methoxyl group; Estimation of the —	392A

	PAGE		PAGE
Hey, H. Cleaning and dyeing with volatile solvents ..	102A	Hinkley, A. T., and National Carbon Co. Carbon article; ..	579A
Wool; Cleaning of — with volatile solvents ..	406A	Baked — (P) ..	579A
Heydenreich, E., and others. Radioactive preparation (P) ..	105A	Carbonaceous material; Manufacture of — (P) ..	582A
Heyl, C., and J. Nohstadt. Japaned or patent leather ..	836A	Graphitised electrodes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	562A
or the like; Process for drying — (P) ..	836A	Hind, H. L., and J. L. Baker. Boers; Analyses of war- ..	508A
Heyl, P. W. Ragweed pollen; The yellow colouring ..	756A	time German and Belgian — ..	508A
substances of — ..	756A	Hind, K. F. Mixing or kneading apparatus (P) ..	751A
See Schmidt, J. M. ..	654A	Hinds, A. F., and others. Furnaces (P) ..	123A
Heymann, B., and others. Ureides of substituted amino- ..	696A	Ilner, H. M. Potassium compounds; Apparatus for ..	536A
naphthol derivatives (P) ..	696A	recovering — (P) ..	536A
Heywood. <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine; Estimation of — ..	410A	Hines, J. See Scott-Moncrieff, G. K. ..	770A
Discussion ..	410A	Hinschelwood, C. N. Phenyl derivatives; Oxidation of — ..	692A
Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic ..	411A	Hintikka, S. V. <i>p</i> -Nitrotoluene- <i>o</i> -sulphonic acid; Mann- ..	248A
sulphonic acids. Discussion ..	411A	ufacture of — (P) ..	248A
Hibbard, P. L. Carbon; Determination of — in organic ..	929A	Hintze, J. G. W. Furnaces or their flues; Device for ..	750A
substances, soils, etc., by wet combustion, using ..	929A	enabling the progress or condition of combustion ..	750A
barium hydroxide as absorbent ..	929A	in — to be ascertained (P) ..	750A
Magnesium; Alkalimetric determination of small ..	797A	Hinzke, A. G., and A. G. McIntyre. Bisulphite liquors; ..	538A
amounts of — ..	797A	Manufacture of — (P) ..	538A
Soil; Changes in composition of — and of the water ..	733A	Bleaching apparatus (P) ..	532A
extract of the soil, following addition of stable ..	472A	manure ..	575A
Hibbert, E. See Knecht, E. ..	472A	Hirth, K. A. F. Preservation of food (P) ..	575A
Hibbert, H. Ethylene for use as a solvent; Process of ..	91A	Hird, H. P. Tar acids or phenols; Extraction of — from ..	854A
producing — (P) ..	91A	coal or wood tar or coal or wood tar oils in the ..	854A
Inter-Allyl Chemical Federation. Discussion ..	212A	distillation or vaporisation of same (P) ..	854A
Hickcox, R. B. Dryer; Rotary — (P) ..	937A	Hirsch, A., and others. Cerium and similar rare-earth ..	643A
Hickbottom, W. J. See Reilly, J. ..	913A	metals or alloys thereof; Processes for producing ..	643A
Hicks, J. F. G. Yttrium mixed metal; Preparation and ..	17A	Rare-earth metals and their alloys; Process of making ..	148A
properties of — ..	17A	castings of — (P) ..	148A
Hickson, A. W., and R. H. McKee. Carvacrol; Study of ..	55A	Hirsch, J. See Nenberg, C. ..	919A
conditions essential for commercial manufacture ..	55A	Hirsch, M. Sulphur in coal gas; Determination of total — ..	707A
Hidden, C. P., and Nitrogen Products Co. Cyanide; ..	681A	See Hirsch, A. ..	148A, 643A, 809A
Hydrolysing — to ammonia (P) ..	681A	Hirschkind, W. See Watson, J. R. ..	946A
Higgins, S. H. See Bleachers Association, Ltd. ..	697A	Hirst, C. T. See Porter, C. W. ..	756A
Higson, G. I. See Slade, R. E. ..	327A	Hisslop, G. R., jun. See Simpson, R. McD. ..	710A
Hilbig, A., and Hackethal-Draht- und Kabelwerke. Furnaces ..	827A	Hissink, D. J. Soll; Adsorption phenomena in — ..	918A
for annealing metal bars, tubes, and the like (P) ..	827A	Hitchcock, H. K. Grading finely divided material; Method ..	937A
Hildenbrand, G. Adhesives; Process for producing — (P) ..	594A	and apparatus for — (P) ..	937A
Hilditch, T. P. See Armstrong, E. F. ..	226A, 473A, 780A	Hitchcock, B. B. See Underwood, L. H. ..	620A
See Crofield, J., and Sons. ..	383A, 440A, 740A	Hite, C. E., and American Briquet Co. Briquette and ..	244A
Hilde, E. Lactose; Determination of — in milk ..	51A	method of manufacturing the same (P) ..	244A
Wij's solution for determining iodine values; Modi- ..	589A	Hitchcock, A. Absorption spectra of a series of aniline dyes, ..	663A
fication of the — ..	589A	and selection of spectrum bands by means of ..	663A
Hill, C. A. See Richmond, H. D. ..	87, 55A	gelatin filters ..	663A
Hill, D., and others. Dryer and evaporator (P) ..	347A	Hogland, D. R. Plants; Relation of concentration and ..	956A
Hill, F. E., and A. P. M. Fleming. Electric furnaces; ..	375A	reaction of nutrient medium to growth and ..	956A
Control of — ..	375A	absorption of — ..	956A
Hill, F. B., and W. W. Watterson. Furnace (P) ..	936A	Hobhouse, W. Towers for cooling water and other liquids ..	904A
Furnace for calcining sodium bicarbonate (P) ..	256A	(P) ..	904A
Hill, J. M. Platinum; Supply, uses, etc. of — ..	372A	Hochstadter, I. See Axelrad, S. ..	268A
Hill, B. L., and others. Explosive compound (P) ..	604A	Hodge, L. P. Concrete; Burnt earth — with iron and ..	723A
Explosive mixture (P) ..	480A	wood reinforcement ..	699A
Hill, T., and C. H. Eden. Superphosphate; Apparatus ..	154A	Hodgkinson, W. R. Azides; Production of — (P) ..	604A
for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	154A	Hodgson, G. H. Lead; Rapid estimation of — in brass ..	145A
Hill, W. Benzyl chloride for use as noxious or like material ..	443A	and alloys ..	145A
in war operations (P) ..	443A	Hodgson, J. L. Meters; Differential pressure — for ..	822A
Hiller, A., and D. D. Van Slyke. Protein hydrolysis; ..	959A	measuring air, gas, and steam flows ..	595A
Direct determination of non-amino nitrogen in ..	959A	Hodgson, T. B. Buttermilk; Composition of — ..	102A
products of — ..	959A	Hodsmann, H. J. Separation of solids from liquids. Dis- ..	452A
Hiller, H. K. Distillation of coal and other bituminous ..	163A	cussion ..	452A
substances; Apparatus for the low-temperature ..	211A	and J. W. Cobb. Refractory materials; Reversible ..	770A
(P) ..	211A	expansion of — ..	770A
Hiller, J. L. Centrifugal apparatus (P) ..	815A	Hodson, T. Kilns for incineration of earth matters, and ..	489A
Hills, H. A. Filter; Upright multistage — (P) ..	505A	and dolomites, limes, and cements (P) ..	617A
Hilpert, S. Acetylene; Decomposition of — at high ..	533A	Höfer, H. Waste liquors containing paper pulp and alkaline ..	235A
temperatures with different catalysts ..	533A	substances; Clarification of — (P) ..	825A
Carbon dioxide in coke-oven ammonia liquor; Deter- ..	525A	Hönig, M. Gas production from sewage sludge ..	435A
mination of — ..	525A	Methoxyl; Determination of — in substances con- ..	725A
Fuel oils or benzine substitutes and motor spirits; ..	525A	taining sulphur ..	624A
Calorific values of various — ..	525A	Hönigschmid, O. Thorium-lead ..	679A
Tar oils; Increasing the viscosity of — for lubricating ..	525A	Hoepner, K. Cacao products; Detection of excess of shell ..	26A
purpose ..	525A	in — ..	26A
and others. Coal; Action of chemical reagents on — ..	525A	Ethyl alcohol; Determination of — in presence ..	624A
See Fischer, F. ..	525A, 528A	of aldehyde and acetone ..	624A
Hilpert, W. S. See Sweetland, E. J. ..	276A	Hörbye, C. See Halvorsen, B. F. ..	679A
Hills, K. See Seel, E. ..	431A	Hoerenz, J. See Traube, W. ..	679A
Hiltner, L., and M. Kronberger. Nitrogen nutrition; ..	337A	Hoering, P. Calcium-casein compound; Separation of ..	26A
Special position of various crucifers and other ..	337A	— from milk (P) ..	26A
plants in regard to — ..	337A	Calcium caseinate; Preparation of a compound of ..	304A
Hiltner, R. S., and H. J. Wichmann. Zinc in oysters ..	595A	iron glycerophosphate with — (P) ..	304A
Hinchey, J. W. Black-lead pencils and their pigments ..	241A	Hövermann and A. Koch. Calcium cyanamide; Diminu- ..	837A
in writing. Discussion ..	241A	tion of value of — by presence of diethylenediamide ..	611A
Boiler plants; Economical management of small ..	222A	Hoff, J. D. Kiln; Continuous calcining — (P) ..	590A
Chemical engineering; Progress in — ..	222A	Hoffman, A., and A. H. Kropf. Calcium hypochlorite ..	590A
Expressing liquid from materials containing the same; ..	897A	and process for making same (P) ..	590A
Apparatus for — (P) ..	897A	Hoffman, A. F. Mine-water containing ferric sulphate ..	619A
and G. Gorton. Expressing liquid from material contain- ..	275A	and sulphuric acid; Process of treating — (P) ..	596A
ing the same; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	275A	Pickling ferrous articles and electrically regenerating the ..	596A
and O. S. D. Harper. Expressing liquid from materials (P) ..	614A	pickling bath (P) ..	596A
and others. Expressing liquid from materials, e.g., ..	614A	Hoffman, O. See Kohnman, H. A. ..	596A
peat (P) ..	614A	Hoffman, E. J., and P. A. Dame. Hexanitrodiphenylamine; ..	565A
See Simon, L. J. ..	241A	Preparation of — from chlorobenzene ..	565A
		and V. P. Hawse. Sucrose; Nitration of —, Sucrose ..	254A
		octantrate ..	254A

	PAGE		PAGE
Hoffman, H. A. See Knowlton, W. C.	112A	Hoofnagle, W. T. Gases and vapours: Method and apparatus for electrically treating — (P)	544A*
Hoffmann, E. E. Spraying liquids; Means for — and mixing therewith other liquids or gases (P)	397A	Hooker, M. O. See Fischer, M. H.	192A
Hoffmann-La Roche Chemical Works. See Guggenheim, M.	459A	Hooker Electrochemical Co. See Townsend, C. P.	575A
See Kuhl, H.	848A*	Hooper, E. G. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion	221P
See Müller, K.	698A	Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	269P
Hoffmann-La Roche & Co., P. CC-Dialkyl-, CC-dialkyl-, and OC-alkylaryl-lactic acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of — (P)	233A	Hoover, C. O., and others. Material containing condensable volatile matter; Apparatus for treating — (P)	568A
Hofmann, A. Drying goods in bulk; Apparatus for — (P)	275A	Hope, B. C. Lime sludge recovery in soda wood pulp mills	858A
Hofmann, M. Combustible gases; Valuation of — on the basis of their speed of inflammation	807A	Hope, G. F. W. Drying sand and similar granular material; Apparatus for — (P)	311A
Hogan, G. L. See Walker, J. W.	348A	Hope, J. A. Furnaces for low-grade fuel (P)	803A
Hoge, F. Leading-in wires or conductors of incandescence electric lamps, high vacuum apparatus, and the like (P)	68A	Hope Natural Gas Co. See Garner, J. B.	404A, 658A
Holden, E. B. Metals; Apparatus for electric dissolution and precipitation of — (P)	374A	See Zimmers, D. F.	647A
Holladay, J. A., and Electro Metallurgical Co. Molybdenum or alloys thereof; Process of obtaining — (P)	29A	Hopfield, J. J. See Brightman, C. L.	662A
Holland, E. A. Coating with metal of lace and other similar goods and woven or other fabrics (P)	627A*	Hopkins, B. S. See Wichers, E.	11A
Holland, E. B., and others. Calorimeter; Adiabatic bomb —	796A	Hopkins, E. F. Dichloroethyl sulphide (mustard gas); Solubility and hydrolysis of — and a new method of estimating small amounts of the same	388A
Hollande, A. C. Proteins; Precipitation of — with ammonium sulphate in biochemical analysis	664A	Hopkins, M., and others. Aerating fluorescent material; Method and machine for — (P)	613A
Hollander, A., and Son. See Dickerson, M.	898A	Hopper, J. G. Crushing and drying machines (P)	311A
See Lubarsky, H. C.	898A	Horak, O. See Stoklasa, J.	113A
Holt, A. Gases; Process for removing — from liquids, particularly water (P)	26A	Horath, U. See Guglielmelli, L.	961A
Holby, A. E., and others. Acid-resisting cement (P)	143A*	Horik, K. Electric dry cells; Resuscitating agent — (P)	376A, 687A*
See Chance and Hunt, Ltd. 390A, 390A*, 397A, 442A, 614A*		Horine, K. Electrolytic caustic soda-chlorine cells	627A
Holliday, L. B., and L. G. Badler. Picric acid; Manufacture of — from dinitrophenol in crystal form, and elimination therefrom of lead sulphate (P)	360A	Horn, A. E. Concrete resistant to moisture; Methods of making — (P)	580A*
and A. Clayton. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P)	742A	Horn, W. D. Fumigation with formaldehyde. A substitute for the permanganate-formalin method	231A
See Badler, L. G.	305A	Hornbogen, K. Fodder from corn-cobble seeds; Process for preparing a — (P)	885A
Holliday, L. B., and Co., and H. D. Law. Allazarin and its substitution products; Chlorination of — (P)	457A	Horne, W. D. Cane sugars; Table for correction of influence of temperature on polarisation of raw —	873A
Purpurin and similarly constituted anthraquinone compounds; Chlorination of — (P)	457A	Horney, O. C. See Jackson, L. L.	192A, 542A
Hollister, H. E., and Kalberry Corporation. Drying materials; Apparatus for — (P)	522A	Hornsey, J. W., and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co. Borax and potassium chloride; Process for separating — (P)	134A
Drying materials; Method and apparatus for — (P)	453A	Potassium chloride; Process of obtaining — from brines (P)	134A
Hollmann, R. Blast-furnace slags rich in lime; Micro-structure and disintegration of —	145A	Salts; Process for separating — from a mixture of salts in solution (P)	134A
Hollatz, J. Nickel; Volumetric determination of —	964A	Treating materials; Apparatus for — (P)	277A
Holmes, A. R. Glass wool; Machine for manufacture of — (P)	635A	Horsch, W. G. See Goodwin, L. M.	761A
Holmes, D. M. Gases from producers or the like; Treatment of liquor from plants for purifying — for recovery of ammonia (P)	620A	See Wilson, R. E.	411A
Holmes, F. E., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Nitro compounds; Process of obtaining — (P)	676A	Horst, E. C. Dryer (P)	612A
Holmes, M. E., and National Carbon Co. Depolariser; Electric battery — (P)	46A	Dryer for food products (P)	835A
Holst, G. See Hamburger, L.	675A	Horvitz, G. J. See Seidel, L. R.	776A
Holt, A. Emulsions; Modern conception of —. Discussion	113P	Hoshino, K. Essential oil of yamashishio (<i>Mosla japonica</i> , Maxim)	877A
Holt, F. See Copplin, N. C. S.	140B, 568A	See Shinosaki, Y.	27A
Holt, H. S. A. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	331A*	Hoskins, W. Potash; Recovering — from gases from coal-fired furnaces (P)	576A
Holzappel, M. Coating or preservative compositions; Manufacture of — (P)	916A	and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. Keene's cement; Manufacture of quick-setting — (P)	468A
Homer, A. Antitoxic sera; Precipitation of — by sodium sulphate and by ammonium sulphate	962A	Hosstetter, J. C. Iron; Hydrochloric acid colour method for determining —	929A
Antitoxin and its associated proteins; Separation of — from heat-denatured sera	439A	and H. S. Roberts. Ferrous and ferric iron; Electro-metric titrations, with special reference to determination of —	680A
Pseudoglobulin and its associated antitoxin; Increased precipitability of — from heat-denatured solutions	439A	and others. Optical glass pots; Volatilisation of iron from — by chlorine at high temperatures	573A
Refractometer; Use of the — in determination of the protein content of sera	145P	See Ferguson, J. B.	766A
Hommel, W. Muffle for roasting zinc blende and other sulphurous ores (P)	373A	Hottenroth, V. See Zellstoff-Fabrik Waldhof	131A
Honaman, R. K. See Silsbee, F. B.	469A	Hottmann, C. W. Drying apparatus (P)	450A
Houcamp, F. Beech nut cake and fruit kernel cake	841A	Hough, A. Condenser for nitric acid vapour (P)	629A
and E. Blanck. Food value of by-products and refuse in the preparation of wine, cider, and other beverages from fruit	300A	Sitration of organic liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	676A
Straw treated in various ways; Feeding value of —	841A	Hough, G. J. Paint analysis; Notes on —	914A
Honda, K. Iron-cobalt alloys; Physical constants of —	582A	Starch indicator; Preparation of — (P)	914A
Nickel steel; Moduli of elasticity and rigidity of —	582A	Houghton, A. C., and Smet-Solvay Co. Phenol; Manufacture of — (P)	676A
Steel; Nature of the A1 transformation in — and a theory of quenching	821A	Houghton, E. F., and Co. See Pressell, G. W.	292A
and T. Matsushita. Cracks in carbon steels; Quenching —	582A	Houlehan, A. E., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Diphenylamine; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P)	622A
Tungsten steels; Physical constants of	865A	Howard, A. See C. I. (1914) Syndicate Ltd.	462A
and H. Takagi. Invar; Theory of —	267P	Howard, B. F. Cinchona bark; The trade in —	60B
Honegger, P. See Oesterheld, G.	824A	Terebene and its pharmacopoeia standards	856A
Honhorst, W. C. Steel alloy (P)	778A	Howard, D. L. Annual Meeting proceedings	200P
Honigsmann, L. Filter with a surrounding annular filtering bed (P)	165A	Synthetic drugs. Discussion	263P
Hood, H. E., and H. R. Murdock. Superalite (trichloromethylchloroformate)	877A	Howard, F. A. Hydrocarbons; Extraction of lighter hydrocarbons from heavier — and especially of gasoline and another product from kerosene (P)	87A

	PAGE		PAGE
Howe, R. M. Refractory materials: Influence of temperature upon the action of slag on —	255A	Humphrey Gas Pump Co. See Clark, C. A.	PAGE 63A
See McDowell, J. S.	464A	See Humphrey, H. A.	348A*, 614A
Howell, K. B., and Barrett Co. Centrifugal process and device (P)	313A	Humphreys, B. E., and Standard Oil Co. Petroleum oils; Process of refining — (P)	129A
Howell, R. B. Pipe-caulking composition (P)	187A	Humphries, P. Clay or clay compounds; Reinforcement of articles made of — (P)	635A
Howells, T. J. See Jones, J. T.	184A	Hunt, M. G. See Veitch, F. P.	835A
Howies, F. Explosive (P)	443A	Hunter, H. Dry kiln (P)	31A*
See Scott, R. K.	469A	Hunter, M. A., and J. W. Bacon. Manganoil	725A
Howson, E. E. Extracting solids; Process of — (P)	63A	Hunter, O. W. Lucerne silage; Bacteriological studies on —	230A
Filtering device (P)	63A		
Hoyle, J. B., and P. W. Fawcett. Electric furnaces (P)	686A	Huntington, Heberlein, and Co., and H. C. Bingham. Electrical separation of suspended particles from gases; Apparatus for — (P)	164A
Hoyle, R. A. Refractory materials; Apparatus for fusion of — (P)	820A	and others. Separating suspended particles from gases (P)	821A
Hoyt, P. S., and Fuller-Stow Co. Porous blocks; Apparatus for treating — (P)	76A	Huntley, E. S., and Hampden Cloncurry Copper Mines, Ltd. Gas-producer (P)	451A*
Hoyt, M. A., and Westlohouse Lamp Co. Electric lamp; Incandescence — (P)	317A	Huntly, G. N. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	147T
Hoyt, S. L. Iron sheeting material: Exposure tests of — Manganese alloys in open-hearth practice	288A	Hurst, J. E. Cast iron; Heat treatment of grey — at low temperatures	581A
Hoyt, W. See Baumgardner, F. J.	22A	and H. Moore. Internal-combustion engines; Alloy steels for exhaust valves of —	910A
Hubbard, R. S. See Cullen, G. E.	355A, 385A	See Hanson, D.	183B, 638A
Huber, F. W. See Henshaw, W. G.	13A*	Hurst, L. A. See Gillespie, L. J.	112A
Huber, S. J., and E. J. Schwannhauser. Borings; Process and mechanism for melting — (P)	643A	Hurt, G. F., and Pratt Engineering and Machine Co. Sulphur burning (P)	135A, 503A*
Hudson, A. J. See Baumgardner, F. J.	22A	Husted, C. M., and Standard Oil Co. Fuller's earth; Treatment of — (P)	686A
Hudson, C. S. See La Forge, F. B.	86A	Hutchins, O. Sifton tetrachloride	412A
Hudson, E. J., and others. Distillation of wood liquor, and apparatus therefor (P)	494A	and Carborundum Co. Aluminous materials; Process of purifying — (P)	631A
Hudson, N. Nickel steel; Action of carbon monoxide on —	773A	Electric furnace (P)	648A
Hudson, O. F. See Bengough, G. D.	123A, 258A	Hutchins, T. W. S. Carbon blocks; Manufacture of — (P)	502A*
See Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research	640A, 911A*	Chlorine; Electrolytic cells for production of — (P)	575A
Huebner, J. Cellulose acetate; Solutions of — (P)	678A	Crystals from solutions; Obtaining — (P)	163A
Coating textile and other fabrics; Apparatus for — (P)	282A	Drying gases (P)	275A
Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —	85T	Drying and like apparatus (P)	123A
Discussion	85T	Lampblack; Manufacture of — (P)	378A, 472A, 648A*
See Manchester Oxide Co.	282A, 358A, 460A*	Muffle furnaces (P)	1A
Huelin, J. W. Furnaces; Means for preventing or consuming smoke in — (P)	312A	Hutchinson, A. See Bone, W. A.	855B, 770A
Huerre, R. <i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i> and other coolers; Destructive distillation of the wood of —	303A	Hutchinson, H. B., and J. Clayton. Cellulose; Decomposition of — in soil by an aerobic organism (<i>Spirochæta cytophaga</i> , n.sp.)	381A
Lime juice; Analysis of —	694A	Hutchinson, W. A. Dryer (P)	612A
Hüttenwerk Niederschöneweide A.-G. vorm. J. F. Ginsberg. See under Ginsberg.		Huth, M., and Siemens u. Halske A.-G. Anodes of solid manganese peroxide; Process for making — (P)	371A*
Hüttinger, A., and others. Beverages; Manufacture of clear — from fruit juice (P)	842A	Hutin, A. Vulcanisation accelerator, and preparation of dimethylamine	917A
Huff, W. D., and J. J. Connolly. Sulphur; Extraction of — from ore (P)	901A	Huwiler, A. Dryers; Steam-heated rotary — (P)	498A
Huffmann, C. C., and Sunbeam Chemical Co. Dyes; Method of making universal — (P)	70A	Huxley, W. H. Castor oil; Treatment of — for use as lubricant (P)	589A
Grey dyes; Manufacture of universal — (P)	894A	Hvid, M. Open-hearth furnace (P)	373A
Hug, E. See Guggenheim, M.	659A	Hyatt, W. H., and E. N. Fellows. Seaweed; Process for obtaining products from — (P)	761A
Hugel, See Normann	505A	Hyde, A. C. Electric welding of iron, steel, or alloys thereof (P)	649A
Hughes, A. J. See Starling, S. G.	798A	and others. Metals; Impregnating and coating — with other metals (P)	422A, 541A
Hughes, C. M. C., and E. G. Lovell. Fuel, and manufacture of same (P)	493A	Hydrogenation Co. See Morrison, H. J.	544A
Hughes, E. B. Fat in cocoa and chocolate; Rapid determination of —	735A		
Hughes, G. B. Glass; Apparatus for annealing — (P)	863A	Ibbotson, F. See Arnold, J. O.	419A
Hughes, J., and others. Centrifugal separation of solid substances from liquids (P)	491A*	Iddioga, E. J. See Neidig, E. E.	475A
Hughes, W. Sodium chloride solution and metallic magnesium; Reaction between —	370A	Ideal Continuous Cyaniding Process Co. See Tanner, A. F.	910A
Huhn, A. Drying granular materials; Process and apparatus for — (P)	209A, 887A*	Iffland, F. See Mitscherlich, E. A.	153A
Huldt, S. Volatile metals; Method of refining — (P)	424A*	Iitaka, I. Metals; Variation of specific heat during melting, and heat of fusion of some —	806A
See Berglund, E. S.	542A*	Ilford, Ltd. See Agnew, A. J.	602A
Hulin, P. L. Chlorides; Preparation of anhydrous metallic — (P)	630A	Illemann, K. Bituminous cement (P)	366A*
Chlorine; Extraction of — (P)	500A*	and J. A. Montgomerie. Non-conducting material (P)	16A
Magnesium chloride; Preparation of anhydrous — (P)	631A*	Iltingworth, C. B. See Kelley, G. L.	326A
Hull, A. W. X-ray chemical analysis	461A	Iltingworth, S. R. Coals (shales); Yield of mineral oil from certain low-grade —	355T
Hulot, P. Manganese dioxide; Regeneration of —	252A	Ilston, B. F. See Underwood, F. E.	572A*
Hulst, G. P. Lead bullion; Process of treating — (P)	184A, 225A*	Ilstner St. Stefan Gewerkschaft. Copper sulphide ores containing ferric salts; Method of leaching — (P)	428A
Humason, O. A., and J. W. Parker. Petroleum and other hydrocarbon oils; Apparatus for vaporization and distillation of — (P)	279A	Imbery, A. See Alexander, H.	109A*, 371A, 587A, 726A
Humbert, E. Iron and steel; Process of making — in electric furnaces (P)	80A*	Immerheiser, C. Leather; Determination of free sulphuric acid in —	227A
Hume, E. M. See Barnes, R. E.	959A	Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research, and others. Copper or its alloys; Process for protecting — from attack by atmospheres or liquids (P)	610A, 911A*, 578A*
Humfrey, J. C. W. Macro-stitching and macro-printing of steel	183A, 369A	See Rosenheim, W.	877A
Metal testing machines; Notched-bar — (P)	965A*	Import and By-Products Co. See Appelbaum, A. I.	70A
Humiston, B. See Argo, W. L.	413A	Improved Paper Machinery Co. See Haug, A.	34A
Humphrey, H. A., and others. Pumping fluid; Apparatus for — (P)	614A*	Independent Filter Press Co. See Hagstrom, J. E.	
Raising or forcing liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P)	348A*		

- Independent Non-Freezing Powder Co. See Waller, C. E. 604A
- India Rubber Co. Rubbers; Process for producing pigmented — (P) .. 111A
- Industrial Electric Furnace Co. Electric furnaces (P) .. 542A
- Electric smelting furnaces (P) .. 146A
- Industrial Inventions, Ltd. See Perry, F. .. 44A, 911A*
- Industrial Research Laboratories. See Gerlach, O. .. 674A
- Industrien-Mitteilung: "Titan." Titaniferous iron material; Smelting — (P) .. 108A
- "Industriegas" Ges. für Sauerstoff- und Stickstoff-Anlagen. Air; Production of oxygen and nitrogen from liquid — (P) .. 862A
- Ingeberg, H. C. M., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestof-skiletskab. Electrolysis of fused electrolytes (P) .. 470A
- Ingham, W. A. Ores; Process of roasting — (P) .. 79A
- Igle, H. Iron; Preparation for removing rust from and preventing formation of rust upon — (P) .. 950A
- and A. Woodmansey. Linseed oil; Polymerised and nitrified — .. 61A, 101E, 150E
- James, F. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion .. 269E
- James, R. F. Chrome tannage; Bleeding of skins in — Sulphur; Solubility of — in various solvents .. 872A, 955A
- James, W. B. Photographic plate and paper manufacture; Raw materials of — .. 263E
- Institute of Metals. See Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research .. 640A, 911A*
- International Coal Products Corporation. See Smith, C. H. 65A
- International Instrument Co. See Kendrick, A. .. 313A
- International Nitrogen Co. See Reid, J. H. .. 383A
- International Paper Co. See McAlay, G. .. 358A
- See Parks, G. H. .. 283A
- International Precipitation Co. See Anderson, E. .. 414A
- See Moon, F. S. .. 75A
- See Nestell, B. J. .. 580A
- See Schmidt, A. A. .. 645A
- See Schmidt, W. A. .. 897A, 587A, 587A
- See Welch, H. V. .. 73A, 74A, 133A, 163A
- onides. A. C. Jun. Drying powdered material, e.g., aluminum hydroxide (P) .. 719A
- Gaseous mixtures; Proportioning of — (P) .. 129A
- Heating of gaseous fluids (P) .. 455A
- Ireland, H. See Webster, W. G. .. 423A
- Irvine, J. C., and J. S. Dick. Maltose; Constitution of —. New example of degradation in the sugar group .. 650A
- See Haworth, W. M. .. 233A
- See Korfcof, T. .. 657A
- Irvine, J. Cupriferos ores; Treatment of — (P) .. 374A
- Isho Co. See Wolf, F. W. .. 242A*
- Island, J. S., and E. P. Coleman. Nitrogen; Apparatus for fixation of atmospheric — (P) .. 819A
- Nitrogen; Fixation of atmospheric — (P) .. 901A
- Ison, E. W., and Sinclair Refining Co. Hydrocarbons; Cracking — (P) .. 100A
- Ives, F. E. Colour photography (P) .. 602A
- Photographic image; Coloured — and method of producing same (P) .. 479A*
- Photographic mordant dye process; New — .. 56A
- and Hew-Ives Corporation. Colour photograph or film and method of producing same (P) .. 554A*
- Colour photography (P) .. 200A*
- See Hew-Ives Corporation .. 29A*
- Ives, H. E. Photometric scale; The — .. 755A
- and others. Welsbach mantle; Physical study of the — 167A
- Iyer, P. B. Phenyltribromopropionic acids and their esters; Action of alkalis on the isomerio — .. 4E
- Jack, J. M. See Perry, R. P. .. 288A
- Jackson, G. J., and Woodhall and Duckham, Ltd. Gas; Manufacture of — in vertical retorts (P) .. 940A
- Jackson, H. Glass and some of its problems .. 182E
- See Spicer, F. .. 621A
- Jackson, J. See Rogers, H. .. 147A, 184A
- Jackson, L. L., and O. C. Horsey. Fertiliser composition (P) .. 192A
- Metals; Extracting — from silicates (P) .. 542A
- Jackson, B. Cloth dyeing, bleaching, and like machine (P) .. 132A, 598A*
- Jackson, R. F. See Blingham, E. C. .. 443A
- Jackson and Bro., Ltd., and J. B. Fish. Bleach kells and the like; Open — (P) .. 678A
- Jacobs, A. L., and others. Drying and shrinking device (P) .. 678A
- Jacobs, C. B., and Air Reduction Co. Cyanides; Process of making nitrogen compounds, e.g., alkali — (P) .. 681A
- Cyanides; Process for separation of — from other substances (P) .. 681A
- Jacobs, W. A., and M. Heidelberger. Hydroxyphenylarsinic acids; Isomeric — and direct arsenation of phenol .. 922A
- and others. Arsenical compounds (P) .. 288A
- See Heidelberger, M. .. 736A
- Jacobsen, A. F. Metals; Annealing — (P) .. 951A
- Jacobson, C. A. Alfalfa (Lucerne) saponin .. 476A
- Jacobson, P., and T. Wrathall. Sugar; Method and apparatus for washing — (P) .. 691A
- Jacobus, D. S., and Babcock and Wilcox Co. Steam boiler economiser and method of operating it (P) .. 762A
- Steam-boiler economiser plant (P) .. 165A
- and others. Steam-boiler economisers; Method of operating — (P) .. 97A
- Jacoby, E. Sulphite- and soda-cellulose waste lyes; Removal of toxic substances from — (P) .. 944A
- Jacoby, M. Starch; Supposed degradation of — by formaldehyde .. 508A
- Jaeger, A. P., and Titan Co. A. S. Titanium pigment; Manufacture of — (P) .. 915A
- White pigments; Manufacture of — (P) .. 915A
- Janecke, E. Iron-chromium alloys; Constitution of — Potash deposits; Formation of the German — .. 821A, 533A
- Janecke, Nickel; New method of determining allotropic transformation of — .. 43A
- Jakob, J. Mineral-forming agents; Theory of magmatic — 717A
- Jakova-Mertul, G. Iron ores; Process of reducing — (P) .. 684A
- Jalade, E. Tanning materials from French African Colonies .. 782A
- James, C. Scandium from a Brazilian source .. 11A
- See Brinkon, P. H. McP. .. 663A
- See Fogg, H. C. .. 539A
- James, T. C., and others. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P) .. 742A
- Jameson, A. B. Clays; Technical analysis of Auckland (New Zealand) — .. 652A
- Jamieson, G. S. Gelatin; Determination of zinc and copper in — .. 331A
- Mercury precipitated as mercury zinc thiocyanate; Gravimetric and volumetric determination of — 341A
- and H. S. Bailey. Tomato seed oil; American — .. 781A
- Jander, G. Anthraquinone acids and anthraquinones .. 11A
- See Zsigmondy, R. .. 928A
- Janke, A. Yeast; Valuation of pressed — .. 229A
- and E. Bauer. Vinegar acetifiers; Effect of varying the conditions of acidification in — .. 840A
- Janko, J. See Grün, A. .. 506A
- Jannasch, P., and P. Noll. Boric acid; Determination of — .. 411A
- Janner, T. A., and C. M. Nokes. Ores; Process of concentrating — (P) .. 19A
- Janson, J. Paper; Dryer for coated — (P) .. 131A
- Jardine, J. L., and I. T. Nelson. Bamboo and kindred material; Apparatus for preparing — for pulp extraction (P) .. 71A*
- Jarmain, G. G. See Distillates, Ltd. .. 681A
- Jarvis, G. A. Iron and steel; Manufacture of — (P) 421A, 505A*
- Jaschwitz, I., and J. Rosenbaum. Cleaning metals by electrolysis (P) .. 779A
- Jenckle, E. Cooling apparatus for air or gases (P) .. 3A
- Jefferies, E. A. W., and Jefferies-Norton Corporation. Low-temperature expansion of gases; Engine for — (P) .. 314A*
- and Morgan Construction Co. Gas-producer (P) .. 66A
- Jefferies-Norton Corporation. See Jefferies, E. A. W. .. 314A*
- See Norton, F. E. .. 670A
- Jeffries, A. T. See Bailey, C. W. .. 322A, 719A
- Jeffries, Z. Duralumin; Micro-mechanism of the ageing of — .. 375E, 823A
- Jellinek, E. See Jellinek, K. .. 411A
- Jellinek, K., and E. Sodium hydrosulphite; Chemical decomposition and electrolytic formation of — 411A
- Joneks, L. See Blum, W. .. 907A
- Jenkin, C. F. X-rays; Detection of hair-cracks in steel by — .. 419A
- Jenkins, F. W. See Blackmore, W. .. 443A
- Jenkins, H. C., and C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd. Electrolytic cells (P) .. 644A
- and East Strickford Works, Ltd. Electrolytic cell (P) .. 829A
- and H. Woolner. Permanganates; Manufacture of — (P) 462A
- See C. I. (1914) Syndicate .. 680A
- See Parsons, R. C. .. 655A
- Jenkin, W. J. See Chapman, D. L. .. 137A
- Jenkinson, S. N. Clay for glasshouse pots; Requirements of — .. 241A
- German glass factories; Impressions of a recent tour of the — .. 241A
- Jennessaux, L. Potassium cyanide; Action of — on ammoniacal copper sulphate and its application to determination of hydrocyanic acid and of copper .. 133A
- Jennings, W. L., and W. B. Scott. Cyanogen chloride; Preparation of — .. 762A
- Jensen, A. V., and American Manganese Steel Co. Tubemills; Lining for — (P) .. 242A

	PAGE		PAGE
Jensen, N. C. F. Metallic surfaces; Preserving — (P)	78A	Jones, A. Indigoid dyestuffs; Manufacture of — (P)	804A
Jensen, O., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab. Nitrous gases; Manufacture of concentrated — (P)	285A	Jones, A., and Metallurgical Co. of America. Zinc retort furnace (P)	79A
Nitroxysulphuric acid; Handling — (P)	945A	Jones, A. J. Aspirin (acetylsalicylic acid) and aspirin tablets; Purity of commercial —	387A
Jephcott, H. Nicotine; Specific rotatory power and specific gravity of — in aqueous solution	116A	Halogens; Detection of — in mixtures of their salts	800A
Tobacco, tobacco stalks, and offal tobacco; Process for obtaining nicotine, potash, and other substances from — (P)	696A	Purified ether and the variations in commercial samples	656A
Jeppson, G. N., and others. Ceramic tile; Antislipping — (P)	237A	Jones, G. C. Iron; Process of extracting — from its ores (P)	950A
Jordan, D. S. Catalysts	413R	Jones, D. B. Zinc ore; Method of treating — (P)	292A
Jespersen, T. Paper stock; Removing printers' ink from — (P)	714A	and C. G. Johns. Knifing; Hydrolysis of —	51A
Jespersen Paper Co. Paper pulp; Removal of printers' ink from paper stock and preparation of — (P)	496A	See Johns, C. G.	51A, 950A
Jessop, B. N. See Zimmers, D. P.	647A	Jones, D. C. Formic acid solutions; Dehydration of —	382T
Joachimoglu, G. Strophanthus and digitalis tinctures of different origin; Pharmacological valuation of —	337A	See Orton, K. J. P.	811A, 924A
Joachimowitz, M. See Wasicky, R.	737A	Jones, D. T. Glycerol methyl ether dinitrate (α -methyl dinitrate)	119A
Joannis, A. Acid phosphates; Properties of —	533n	Jones, D. W. Copper; Wet extraction of —	5A, 306R
Job, A. See Helm, F.	428A	Jones, E. G. Arsenic; B. P. quantitative limit test for —	694A
Jodid, S. L., and S. C. Moulton. Nitrogen distribution in proteins; Cause of and remedy for certain inaccuracies in Hausmann's method for —	921A	Emulsions; Modern conception of — Discussion	115T
Jodrey, E. W. See British Refrigerating Co.	670A	Jones, E. H. Electrodes for arc soldering (P)	503A
Jørgensen, C. V. Pyrolysis; Method of treating — (P)	536A	See Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd.	830A
Joerling, F. Incandescence masses; Preparation of porous — from thorium and cerium oxide mixtures (P)	892A	Jones, E. R. See Stott, O.	961A
Jörns, C. Electric insulating material; Manufacture of — (P)	912A	Jones, F. B. See Spielmann, P. E.	182R, 155T
John, W. Furnaces for annealing metal plates (P)	183A	Jones, G. C. Coal; Deterioration in the heating value of — during storage	53R
Johns, C. Steel; Solid and liquid states of —	6R	Jones, G. W., and V. C. Allison. Natural gas; Carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and carbon hexachloride (hexachloroethane) from —	599A
and L. Enols. Fuel economy in the German iron and steel industry of the occupied territory on the left bank of the Rhine; Present status of —	330R, 770A	and M. H. McIlhenny. Sodium pyrogallate solution as an absorbent for oxygen	341A
Johns, C. G., and D. B. Jones. Proteins of the peanut, <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> ; Hydrolysis of arachin	89A	Jones, H. G., and G. J. Coleman. Cereals or their products; Treatment of — to improve their diietetic properties (P)	960A
Tyrosine; Determination of — in proteins	51A	Jones, H. H. Asphalt composition for paving and other purposes; Preparation of — (P)	232A
and others. Coconut globulin and coconut press-cake; Nutritive value of —	384A	Jones, H. S. See Elden, A. V.	721A
See Jones, D. B.	51A	Jones, J. I. M. See James, T. C.	742A
Johnson, A. Dryer; Rotary oven and — (P)	450A	Jones, J. T., and T. J. Howells. Ferromanganese; Process of producing — (P)	184A
Johnson, A. J. See Patten, H. E.	472A	Metallurgical process (P)	181A
Johnson, C. M. Phosphorus; Determination of — in vanadium steels, ferrovanadium, non-vanadium steels, and pig iron	179A	and New Metals-Process Co. Ore-reducing furnace and process (P)	184A
Uranium, zirconium, chromium, vanadium, and aluminium in steel; Determination of —	537A	and others. Metallising process and apparatus (P)	184A
Johnson, E. A., and W. Snodgrass. Hydrocarbon oils; Method and apparatus for treating — (P)	67A	Ore-reducing apparatus and process (P)	184A
Johnson, F. Copper; Influence of cold rolling upon the mechanical properties of oxygen-free —	124R, 257A	Jones, L. G., and C. L. Parsons. Ammonia; Oxidising — to nitrogen oxides and nitric acid (P)	817A
Johnson, F. G. L. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P)	442n	and Semet-Solva Co. Ammonia and air mixture; Process of forming an — (P)	575A
See Vickers, Ltd.	490A	Jones, M. W. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of —	29T
Johnson, H. H. See Hall, C. M.	12A	Lyddite; Discovery of —	60R
Johnson, J. Soils; Influence of heated — on seed germination and plant growth	548A	Jones, R. C., and Griscom-Russell Co. Evaporator (P)	393A ⁴
Johnson, J. E., jun. Ferrosilicon and potassium salts; Process of making — (P)	950A	Jones, S. M. Mercuration (P)	897A
Ferrosilicon; Producing — in blast-furnaces (P)	950A	Jones, W. Brucine; Application of the Kjeldahl method to compounds of —, Brucine salt of a new nucleotide	843A
Iron alloys; Process of producing — (P)	950A	Sewage and analogous liquids; Apparatus for purification of — (P)	116A ⁴
Johnson, J. M. See Bailey, H. S.	51A	Sewage and analogous liquids; Purification of — (P)	116A ⁴
Johnson, J. S. Liquid fuels; Atomising and vaporising — for burning (P)	621A ⁴	and Jones and Attwood, Ltd. Air or gas; Means for supplying — in a more or less finely divided state to sewage etc. (P)	790A
Johnson, L. E. Molasses; Determination of starch glucose in — by polarisation at 87°C.	85A	Sewage and other liquids; Purification of — (P)	197A, 843A, 876A
Johnson, M. H. See Johnson, J. E., jun.	950A, 950A	Jones, W. B., and Butterworth-Judson Corporation. Azodyanil; Brown — (P)	677A
Johnson, R., and others. Tanning (P)	473A	Jones, W. F. Electric muffle furnaces for heat treatment of steel (P)	77A
Johnson, T. B., and P. G. Daschavsky. Fibroin; Destructive distillation of silk	651A	Jones, W. H. See Davis, J.	502A ⁴
Johnson, W. MeA. Cement-making process and production of magnesium and ferrosilicon (P)	366A	Jones, W. J. Acetone oils; Examination of —	108T
Nickel scrap and sludge; Treating — to recover platinum (P)	423A	Benzene; Determination of — in crude benzols	126T
Steel-making process using lead or copper blast-furnace slags (P)	504A	Benzene; Determination of degree of purity of —	216A
Johnston, A. See Glazebrook, E. T.	357A	Chlorination of benzenes in presence of catalysts; Analysis of mixtures obtained in the —	216A
Johnston, F., and A. Orr. Matches; Process of treating — to render them immune to the action of moisture (P)	514A, 660A ⁴	Dimethylsulphide; Determination of degree of purity of —	217A
Johnston, J. See Adams, L. H.	145A	See Hewitt, J. T.	382A
Johnston, J. F., and Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. Rubber composition containing cotton (P)	296A	See Simpson, C.	325T
Rubber waste; Process of treating — (P)	296A	Jones and Attwood, Ltd. See Jones, W.	197A, 790A, 843A, 876A
Johnstone, G. K. See Carruthers, J. H., and Co.	938A ⁴	Jonscher, A. Straw and wood; Acid and alkaline digestion of — and valuation as foodstuffs of straw and wood meals	301A
Jolibois, P., and A. Sanfourche. Nitrous vapours; Constitution of —	132A	Jornt, H. Vitrified clinker bricks; Production of — from calcareous clay	815A
Jolitt, C. R. Grinder (P)	650A	Joret, G. See Sirot, M.	265A, 475A
Jolivet, G. Boilers; Automatically regulating the volume of liquid disincrustant or analogous reagent supplied to — (P)	740A	Joseph, E. L. Ozone generators (P)	641A
		Joshi, N. V. Manures; Rate of nitrification of green — and influence of crop residues on nitrification	783A
		Josse, E., and W. G. Gensecke. Water; Production of distilled — in power plant, particularly steam turbine plant (P)	385A
		Josse, J. C. See Roux, M. J.	440A
		Joubert, L. Furnace (P)	181A, 191A
		Jovanovich, P., See Parravano, N.	341A
		Joyce, O. M. See Kearney, E.	341A

	PAGE
Jackson, <i>See</i> Heffler	924A
Judd, H. M. <i>See</i> Haynes, D.	959A
Jude, A. <i>See</i> Hyde, A. C.	422A, 641A
Jude, W. L. <i>See</i> Lovelace, B. F.	286A
Jung und Lindig. <i>See</i> Die Industrie A.-G.	
Jungner's Kalk-Cement, Patentaktiebolaget. <i>See</i> under Patentaktiebolaget	
Junk, A. Starch and oxalic acid solutions; Preparation of stable — by means of metallic mercury ..	481A
Jurgens Veron. Fabr., Naam. Vennoot. A. Margarine; Process for obtaining an emulsifying agent, especially for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	652A
ry, A. E., and National India Rubber Co. Bleaching process (P)	132A
ry, W. U. Building and structural purposes; Composition of matter for — (P)	17A
stin-Mueller, E. Alkali hypochlorites; Constitution of —	761A
Cupric hydroxide; Solubility of — in sodium and potassium hydroxides	11A
Sugars; Preparation of cupric-sodium hydroxide reagent for detection and determination of —	298A

K

akajian, D. H. Water; Impregnation of — with radium emanation (P)	653A
<i>See</i> Karrer, E.	674A
abelso, V. <i>See</i> Schulz, F.	216A
adish, H. L. <i>See</i> Kadish, V. H.	474A
adish, V. H. and H. L. Fertilizer material from waste tannery liquors; Continuous process of forming — (P)	474A
ahler, H. <i>See</i> Coblenz, W. W.	763A
ahlfelsch Corporation. <i>See</i> Kee, W. J.	718A
alberry Corporation. <i>See</i> Hollister, H. E.	488A, 522A
alscher, G. Anthraquinone derivative and process of making same (P)	130A
Vat colour and process of making same (P)	130A
alwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G. and K. Heyke. Potassium-magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate; Manufacture of — from kieserite (P) ..	945A
allah, F. V. Dyes on vegetable fibres; Production of fast — (P)	715A
almus, Comstock, and Wescott, Inc. <i>See</i> Comstock, D. F. ..	234A
<i>See</i> Wall, E. J.	590A
altenbach, M. Nitric acid; Concentration of —	251A
Stoneware; Use of — in industry	803A
amma, O. <i>See</i> Adams, R.	268A
<i>See</i> Marvel, C. S.	232A
<i>See</i> Voorhees, V. x x	757A
Kammann, O. Bacteriological culture media and liquids; Manufacture of — (P)	28A
Kane, T. <i>See</i> Confectionary Ingredients, Ltd.	740A
Kane, W. <i>See</i> Richards, R. J. W.	19A, 45A, 549A
Kanagafuchi Bosenki Kabushiki Kaisha. Proteolytic enzymes; Process of producing an extract of — (P)	475A
<i>See</i> Muto, T.	398A*, 383A, 383A*
Kangas Pappersbruks Aktiebolag. Paper; Method and apparatus for making lines and water-marks on — (P)	896A
Kangro, W. <i>See</i> Le Blanc, M.	515A
Kanlikar, N. V. <i>See</i> Mann, H. H.	567
Kano, T. <i>See</i> Yamamoto, Y.	842A
Kanolt, C. W. Refractory materials and high temperature measurements	947A
Kanthack, R. "Refractive indices; Tables of —" (Edited by J. N. Goldsmith)	342A
Kantorowicz, H. <i>See</i> Singer, L.	916A
Kaplan, M. L. Galvanic cell (P)	376A, 780A*
Manganese dioxide; Preparing — for galvanic cells (P)	376A
Manganese peroxide; Process of preparing — (P)	135A
Karaglanow, Z. Phosphoric acid; Gravimetric determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate and P. Dimitrow. Magnesium ammonium phosphate and magnesium pyrophosphate; Some properties of —	392A
40A	
Karpen, V. Reinforced concrete; Cause of adherence of concrete to iron in —	580A
Karrer, E., and D. H. Kabakjian. Luminescence due to radioactivity	674A
<i>See</i> Ives, H. E.	167A
Karrer, P., and F. Widmer. Catechin group; Syntheses in the —	943A
and others. Glucosides; Synthesis —. Constitution of internally complex salts	477A
Karlwag, I. <i>See</i> Shibata, K.	217A
Kasley, A. T., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Pressure; Method of generating — (P) ..	762A

Kast, H., and P. Günther. Nitrogen peroxide explosives and A. Langhans. Hexanitrodiphenylamine; Salts of —	PAGE 903A
Katz, S. H. <i>See</i> Allison, V. C.	927A
<i>See</i> Fieldner, A. C.	335A
Kaufmann, H. P. Acetylene; Products of the action of the silent electric discharge on —	552A
Aluminum compounds insoluble in water; Manufacture of — (P)	166A
Benzole acid as disinfectant	925A
Kawai, T. Gas-purifying apparatus (P)	652A
Kay, F. W. <i>See</i> Robinson, R.	566A
Kay, B., and G. A. Platt. Tanning, Huing, and like operations on hides and skins (P)	894A
Kay, W. W. <i>See</i> Brotherton and Co.	649A
Kayser, G. W., and D. W. Macdonald. Electric furnaces; Improving the conductivity at the joints of electrodes for — (P)	529A
and J. E. Robinson. Electrode-holders for electric furnaces; Water-cooled — (P)	225A
Kayser, E. Marine algae; Production of alcohol from — ..	109A*
Kayser, Briquetting coke breeze	266A
Kazmann, B. <i>See</i> Kellogg, J. L.	34A
Keane, C. A. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of —. Discussion	26A
Carbon bisulphide; Estimation of —. Discussion ..	42T
Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	187T
Speech at Conference on production and consumption of sugar within the British Empire	271T
Speech at luncheon	287T
and G. Patchin. Clip for preventing rubber connections from slipping off glass and metal tubing and for attaching pressure pumps to taps	207T
Kearton, C., and E. L. Hann. Mixing and moving concrete and other materials (P)	891T
Kee, W. J., and Kaibitsch Corporation. Nitro-cake; Process of making salt-cake and sulphuric acid from — (P)	522A*
from — (P)	718A
Koelan, C. <i>See</i> Herkold, W. J.	459A
Keen, R. A. Soil; Quantitative relation between — and soil solution brought out by freezing-point determinations	958A
Keene, A. D. Electric furnaces (P)	687A*
Keene, I. A. Germany; Prospects of chemical industries in —	417A
Kehrman, F., and others. Carbarine dyestuffs, a new class of quinoneimide derivatives	813A
Kelth, G. <i>See</i> Kelth, J.	222A
Kelth, J. and G. Glass-annealing tubes (P)	222A
Kelitt, T. E., and H. E. Shiver. Potash in fertilizers; Sources of error incident to the Lindo-Gladding method for the determination of —	47A
Keller, C. A. Cast iron; Synthetic —	348A, 771A
Steel; Manufacture of — (P)	828A
Keller, H. <i>See</i> Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	135A*
Keller, J. <i>See</i> Winterslein, E.	738A
Keller, K. <i>See</i> Fischer, F.	626A
<i>See</i> Hilpert, S.	399A
Kelley, G. L., and others. Uranium; Determination of — in alloy steels and ferro-uranium	326A
Vanadium and chromium in steels; Determination of — by electrometric titration. Selective oxidation of vanadyl salts by nitric acid in presence of chromic salts	593A
of chromic salts	362A
Kelley, H. F. <i>See</i> Andrews, A. B.	362A
Kelley, W. V. D., and Priana, Inc. Colour photography; Subtractive and additive — (P)	234A
Kellogg, H. <i>See</i> Schwarzman, A.	330A
Kellogg, J. L., and B. Karmann. Food beverage; Manufacture of — (P)	26A
Kellogg, S. <i>See</i> Schwarzman, A.	330A
Kellogg, S., Jun. <i>See</i> Schwarzman, A.	330A
Kellogg Products, Inc. <i>See</i> Schwarzman, A.	46A
Kelly, M. A. Waterproof antiseptic and antifouling composition; Flexible — (P)	648A
Kelsey, S. E. Distilling hydrocarbons or other liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	522A
Kelsey, S. G. Waterproof compound from tar for roofing or other purposes (P)	365A
Kelsey, W. Wool, hides, fax, jute, etc.; Recovering grease and the like from water which has been used in scouring or washing — or from magma obtained from such water (P)	282A
Kelvin, Bottomley, and Baird, Ltd., and C. H. Wright. Thermocouples for pyrometers (P)	798A
Kemp, W. Gas-analyzer (P)	665A
Kendall, E. C. Thyroid; Isolation of iodine compound of —	738A
Turpentine resin in turpentine as a foam breaker ..	743A
Kendrick, A., and International Instrument Co. Filtering machine; Centrifugal — (P)	313A
Kennedy, H. A. Refractory materials. Manufacture of — (P)	16A*
Kennedy, J. Blast-furnace (P)	540A

	PAGE
Kennedy, J. B. Pulverised coal; Plant for feeding — to furnaces (P)	940A
Kennedy, W. H. See Griffing, C. E.	57A
Kent, A. T. See Mulliner, H. H.	404A
Kent, F. W., and others. Photographic transfer process (P)	441A*
Kentucky Tobacco Products Co. See Mewborn, B. G.	961A
Kerfoot, E. H. See Kerfoot, T.	657A
Kerfoot, T., and others. Chlorhydric; Manufacture of — (P)	657A
Kerner, M. J. and Cannon-Swensen Co. Dehydrating metal salts or evaporating dilute solutions to dryness (P)	522A
and H. A. Faber. Sugar refuse; Method of reclaiming potassium salts etc. from — (P)	536A
Kern, C. A. Preserving fruit juices and other organic food and vegetable products (P)	511A
Kern, E. J. See Wilson, J. A.	152A
Kern, J. See Hager, G.	837A
Kern, J. W. See Archibald, E. H.	40A
Kernahan, C. M. Sulphite-cellulose in synthetic tans, tanning extracts, and leather	835A
Kerotype, Ltd., and T. P. Middleton. Photographic printing paper and transfer processes (P)	441A
See Kent, F. W.	441A*
Kershaw, J., and J. T. Cole. Dyeing, mordanting, bleaching, scouring, or similarly treating wool, slubbing, yarn and other fibrous material; Apparatus for — (P)	132A
Kertesz, A. Wool and cloth; Action of atmospheric influences on —	496A
Kessler, J. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Cellulose acetate composition (P)	531A
Kestner, F. Evaporators (P)	210A
Extracts, infusions, or decoctions; Apparatus for continuous preparation of — (P)	751A
Filling material for Glover towers and similar apparatus and continuous means for producing same (P)	764A
Speech at Conference on power plant in chemical works	213T
Speech at luncheon	207T
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. See Fullagar, L. A.	561A
See Beavell, J. A.	163A, 704A
Kettle, J. D. See Cocking, T. T.	623A
Kettle, I. J. Corrosion and pitting of tubes, ferrules, doors and other parts of surface condensers and the like; Apparatus for preventing — (P)	275A
Keyes, F. G. Refrigerating apparatus (P)	277A
and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co. Electric lamps; Method of drawing wire filaments for incandescence — (P)	317A
Glass tube manufacture (P)	237A
Molybdenum-tungsten alloy; Manufacture of — (P)	649A
Quartz lamp for sterilising by means of ultra-violet rays (P)	598A
Seal for electrical apparatus (P)	150A
Tungsten crucible (P)	951A
Kidd, F. G., and Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark, Ltd. Pigments; Formation of precipitates, for example — (P)	954A
Kiefer, K. Filter element (P)	705A
Kiermayer, J., and Hannoverische Kaliwerke. Sulphurous acid; Manufacture of — by reduction of magnesium sulphate (P)	901A
Kless, C. C. See Meggers, W. F.	203A
Klovits, J. E., and Kynoch, Ltd. Pyrometers for measuring temperatures of molten non-ferrous metals (P)	541A
Kilian, H. Digitalis glucosides	477A
Digitalis substances	54A
Klin, W. Filter plates; Preparation of highly porous acid-proof —	515A
Kilby, L. G. See Arthur, J. S.	813A
Kimball Co., A. See Anthony, M. O.	424A*
Kinsaid, N. B. See Webster, H.	579A
King, A. T., and F. A. Mason. Acetals; Manufacture of — (P)	698A*
See Confectionery Ingredients, Ltd.	740A
King, C. A. Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of — with special reference to acid or alkaline constituents	6R, 33T
Sodammonium sulphate. Discussion	101T
King, O. Colloids; Degree of dispersion of — and its determination	4T
King, O. H., and others. Aluminium chloride; Manufacture of — (P)	630A
King, J., and others. Furnaces; Gas-heated — (P)	347A
See King, Tandeviu, and Gregson	699A
King, J. O. Electrodes for electric furnaces and process of making them (P)	687A
King, J. E. See Hamer, W. A.	875A
King, J. T. Electrochemical analyses; New and rapid apparatus for —	603A
King, P. E. Dyeing; General review and bibliography of —	33A*
Water softening	52A
King, R. W., and H. G. Miller. Evaporator or dryer (P)	749A
and Pacific Evaporator Co. Dryer (P)	488A
See Wittenberg, M.	277A*
King, Tandeviu, and Gregson, Ltd., and others. Furnaces; Gas-heated — (P)	349A*
Kingdon, J. C. Photographic developers; Causes of variation in the Watkins factor for different —	699A
Kingsbury, E. F. See Ives, H. E.	91A
Kirby, E. A. See Charles, P. F.	167A
Kirby, E. B. Roasting and sintering ores, furnace products, ore mixtures, and the like (P)	19A
Subdivided solid materials; Apparatus for subjecting — to the action of a current of gases (P)	868A
Kirchensattel, A. See Verda, A.	33A
Kirchner, W. J. Paper; Marking of — by metallic styles	50A
Kirk, D. W. See Rich, F. A.	127T
Kirk, H. C. Aluminium alloy (P)	470A
Kirke, P. St. G. Burners for gas-fired boilers (P)	596A
Surface combustion boilers. Discussion	277A*
See Bone, W. A.	232T
Kirkham, Hulett, and Chandler, and S. Kersey. Liquids and gases; Apparatus for effecting intimate contact between — (P)	522A
Kirkpatrick, F. A., and W. B. Orange. Cement-lime mortars; Compressive strength of —	238A
Plasticity of clays and limes; Tests of — by the Bureau of Standards plasticimeter	16A
Kirschbraun, L. Pituminous composition and process of making same (P)	494A
Kirseboom, G. N. Copper; Recovering — from ores and ore products (P)	154A
Kirton, T. N. See Maun, E. A.	818A
Kissock, A. Alloy steel; Process of making — (P)	504A
Kita, G. Starch-liquefying enzyme of <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> ; Action of calcium salts on the —	568A
Kitamura, Y. Japanese porcelains from the chemical point of view	767A
Kitchen, F. See Krizek, J.	789A
Kilsoe, I. Colour photography (P)	441A
Nitrated coal tar derivatives; Treating liquor from reducing processes of — (P)	404A
Kitsoo, T. B. Furnaces for glass manufacture and like purposes (P)	324A
Glass furnaces (P)	177A
Klason, P. Fir wood lignin; Chemical constitution of — "Sulphite acid" for wood pulp manufacture; Analysis of —	570A
of —	38A
Klanier-Weldon Dyeing Machine Co. See Going, W. J.	152A
Klanzer, O., and Akt.-Ges. Cilaender. Wool-like effects on cotton fabrics; Process for producing — (P)	102A*
Kliber, J. B. See Baragola, W. I.	382A
Kleio, C. A. Lead oxides, carbonates, and sulphates as pigments	471A
Tar; Dehydration of — (P)	712A
Klein, E., and The Fleischmann Co. Vinegar and acetic acid; Apparatus for concentration of — (P)	266A
Kiloe, O. P. Alloy (P)	108A
Kilg, A., and R. Schmutz. Carbon oxychloride; Detection and determination of —	338A
Carbonyl chloride in air; Determination of traces of —	459A
Kilag, K. Gasolins; Determination of — in natural gas and L. Suchowiat. Gas pyrometer	956A
See Moscekl, J.	879A
See Strache, H.	939A
Klinkenberg, M. Water purification; Permeable material for use in — (P)	321A
Kluchansky, E. W. Sublimation apparatus (P)	662A
Klug, B. G. Silicon-manganese; Production of — in electric furnaces	659A
See Swart, W. G.	541A
Klut, H. Carbonic acid in water; Determination of —	476A
Knaapp, A. W., and B. G. McLeslie. Cocoon shell; Determination of —	115A
Knaapp, I. E. Carbide conversion calculations	717A
Knaapp, I. E., jun. See Taylor, G. G.	818A, 946A*
Knecht, E., and W. Hall. Cotton; Constituents of raw — and E. Hilbert. Rodins; Constituents of French and American	7A
Knecht, O., and Chemical Works, formerly Rodins. Sulphur dyes; Production of blue — (P)	472A
Kolgt, L. B. Filter film or bed and process of making the same (P)	530A
Kultial, P. S., and American Pulverizer Co. Crusher and pulverizer (P)	9A
Kuall und Co. Tannic acid derivatives; Manufacture of compounds of — with lime (P)	34A
Tannin-protein compound; Preparation of a — (P)	281A
Kuollins, H. J. Radioactive bricks	749A
Knottenbelt, H. W. Fuel for explosion-motors or other combustion-engines; Manufacture of — (P)	634A
Knowles, F. W. Regenerative furnaces; Gas reversing valves for — (P)	891A

NAME INDEX.

47

	PAGE		PAGE
Knoviton, W. O., and others. Rubber; Compounding with powdery substances (P) ..	112A	Kornalnos, T. Aromatic compounds, <i>cf.</i> phloroglucinol; New method of synthesizing from aliphatic compounds ..	27A
Knor, J., and D. M. Rold. Nitrous acid; Decomposition of ..	1057	Konagel, K. Paper; Waterproof — (P) ..	357A, 572A*
Knox, L. L., and Blaw-Knox Co. Furnace (P) ..	804A	Konsortium für Elektrochem. Ind. <i>See</i> under Consortium.	
Kobayashi, S. Orange seed oils ..	294A	Kontroll und Versuchsstelle für Textilindustrie an der Handelshochschule. <i>See</i> Schweizerische Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie ..	343A*
<i>See</i> Nakatogawa, S. ..	871A	Kopeloff, L. <i>See</i> Kopeloff, N. ..	592A
Kobiank, F. Dryer for grain, beets, grass, malt, etc. (P) ..	209A	Kopeloff, N. and L. Cane sugar; Deterioration of — in storage ..	592A
Koch, A., and A. Oelsner. Betaine; Decomposition of by the bacteria of "guanot," a fertilizer prepared from molasses waste ..	508A	Kopelitz, A. <i>See</i> Fuchs, G. ..	910A
<i>See</i> Hövermann ..	837A	Koppers, H. Chamber-ovens; Use of — in gas works ..	707A
<i>See</i> Oelsner, A. ..	382A	Refractory ceramic materials; Process for burning — (P) ..	863A
Koch, G. F. <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> ..	267A	Koppers Co. <i>See</i> Becker, J. ..	236A, 630A, 709A
Siramonium leaves; Influence of presence of stems and roots upon total alkaloid content of — ..	157A	<i>See</i> Darrin, M. ..	570A, 428A, 834A
and J. R. Butler. <i>Digitalis purpurea</i> ..	438A	<i>See</i> Sperr, F. W., jun. ..	379A*, 490A, 820A, 804A
Köchlitz, J. <i>See</i> Torres, E. ..	399A	<i>See</i> Van Ackeren, J. ..	620A, 710A
Kögel, P. R. Formaldehyde and sugars; Photosynthesis of ..	738A	Kormut, I. Furnace; Melting and pouring — (P) ..	183A
Köhler, J. R. Colophony; Manufacture of — of high quality from old natural resins of conifers (P) ..	428A, 835A*	Korn, M. <i>See</i> Schönfeld, F. ..	87A, 155A
Shellac substitute; Manufacture of a — (P) ..	428A	Kornfeld, G. Permutite; Base-exchange in ..	816A
Koelsch, H. Sulphates; Precipitation of — in presence of iron ..	341A	Korselt, J., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Silk; Treatment of — with reserves to increase its strength and elasticity (P) ..	897A*
König, J. Lead from calcium; Separation of — in analysis of metallic calcium and "lurgle" metal ..	370A	Kothe, B. <i>See</i> Heymann, B. ..	696A
and E. Becker. Wood; Constituents of — and their economic utilization ..	530A	Konratov, W. <i>See</i> Bouschhoff, N. ..	542A
Koenig, W. J. <i>See</i> Zimmer, D. F. ..	647A	Krämer, A. Ammonium sulphate; Works experience in manufacture of — ..	627A
Koessler, K. K., and M. T. Hanke. Histamine; Production of — from histidine by <i>Bac. coli commensis</i> ..	962A	Kraemer, W. A. Crusher (P) ..	61A
Histamine; Separation of — from histidine ..	962A	Kraft, A. Sugar juices; Method of treating raw — (P) ..	266A
β -Hydroxyphenylethylamine hydrochloride (tyramine hydrochloride); Preparation of — ..	962A	Krals, P. Bast fibres; Retting of — ..	169A, 530A
Imidazole derivatives; Microchemical colorimetric method for estimating — ..	962A	Fibres and yarns; Researches on breaking-strain of — especially of artificial silk and "staple fibre" ..	895A
β -Imidazoleethylamine (histamine); Synthesis of — ..	27A	Kralund, J., and Doehler Die Casting Co. Furnace; Metallurgical — (P) ..	78A
Proteinogenous amines ..	27A	Kramer, A. Cellulose and artificial silk textiles ..	261A
Koetschau, R. Mineral oil emulsions; Destruction and avoidance of — ..	213A	Kramer, E. H. Galvanised iron; Process for removing the coating from — (P) ..	826A
Koetschet, J., and others. Acetic anhydride and acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) ..	440A*	Kramer, G. A., and Frigidor Corporation. Refrigeration apparatus (P) ..	3A
Nitro-acetic esters of cellulose; Process of making — ..	102A*	Kramers, J. C. H. Carbon dioxide; Absorption of — from gaseous mixtures (P) ..	175A*
<i>See</i> Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône ..	554A*, 554A*, 554A*	Krammer, A. Mineral oils; Determination of "tar value" of — ..	889A
Kötteritzsch, E. Graphite crucible (P) ..	223A	Krantz, R. Retort carbon; Process and apparatus for loosening — from retort walls (P) ..	526A
Koller, L. Usarin from <i>Gomphocarpus</i> root ..	733A	Kratz, G. D., and A. H. Flower. Rubber; Effect of certain accelerators on properties of vulcanised — ..	781A
Kohl, Neels, and Eisfeld. Heat exchanger (P) ..	885A	Rubber; Vulcanisation of — at constant temperature and a series of increasing temperatures ..	151A
"Kohle und Erz" Ges. <i>See</i> Fleischer, E. ..	899A	Kraus, A. Lubricating greases; Saponified lubricants or — ..	889A
Köhler, C. Welding two metals of unequal fusibility (P) ..	373A	Kraus, L. P., jun. Refractory product (P) ..	177A
Köhler, H. L. Clay-blender and process for making same (P) ..	723A	Krause, E., and H. Blücher. Moulds for forming plastic masses from yeast residues (P) ..	836A
Firedays; Purification of — (P) ..	177A	and others. Plastic mass from yeast; Manufacture of — (P) ..	918A*
Köhler, W. J., and Kohler Co. Enamelled ware; Method of decorating — (P) ..	177A, 579A*	Krause, H. Oxalic acid; Determination of — ..	478A
Köhler Co. <i>See</i> Kohler, W. J. ..	177A	Photographic reduction with ferric ammonium sulphate ..	209A
Kohlshütter, V. Aluminium hydroxide; Disperse — ..	174A	Kraus, M. <i>See</i> Albert, B. ..	321A
Discharge electrolysis. Electrical synthesis of colloids ..	911A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwänder Sellen- und Glycerinfabrik ..	
Graphitic carbon ..	174A	Kraut, M. <i>See</i> Kollberg, F. B. ..	261A, 937A
and P. Haenni. Graphitic carbon and graphitic acid ..	221A	Krels, R. Spent liquors containing chlorides produced in the pickling of metals with sodium bisulphate; Process for working up — (P) ..	630A
Kohman, H. A., and others. Bread-making composition (P) ..	89A	Kreisinger, H. Boiler plants; Sewing coil in — ..	48A
Kohn-Abrest, E. Confined air and unhealthy atmospheres; Apparatus for rapid analysis of — ..	476A	and others. Lignite; Combustion experiments with North Dakota ..	615A
Kokatur, V. B. Chlorination of hydrocarbons; Influence of catalysts on — ..	199A	Kress, O., and L. F. Hawley. Waxed paper; Recovery of paraffin wax from waste — by extraction with volatile solvents ..	250A
Kolbe, E. A. Naphthene acids; Utilisation of the — present in certain mineral oil products ..	244A	and S. D. Wells. Cotton linters, cotton shavings and hull fibre; Suitability of second cut — for paper manufacture ..	859A
Kolkmeier, N. H. <i>See</i> Byl, A. J. ..	224A	and others. American pulp-woods ..	713A
Kollberg, F. B., and others. Astringent liquid ore pulp (P) ..	261A	Krieble, V. K. Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor .. in a and A. W. Mangum. Sulphates; Estimation of — in a concentrated electrolyte, and determination of sulphur in foods ..	840A
Astringent liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	937A	Krieger, A. Artificial stone; Production of — (P) ..	77A
Koller, J. P. <i>See</i> Dennis, L. M. ..	534A	Wash oils; Process for retarding corrosion of vessels used for heating — in benzol recovery processes (P) ..	139A
Kolthoff, I. M. Adsorbents; Use of — and estimation of their adsorptive value ..	232A	Krieger, B. Gas producer plants; New — ..	898A
Arsenic acid; Iodometric determination of — ..	762A	Kriegshelm, M., and Permutit Co. Water; Process of purifying — (P) ..	597A
Arsenic trioxide and iodine; Reaction between — ..	762A	Water purifying material; Manufacture of — (P) ..	736A
Bromate and iodate; Iodometric determination of — ..	320A	Krizek, J., and others. Alcohol; Apparatus for recovering — in baking bread (P) ..	789A
Chlorides, iodides, and bromides; Determination of — in mixtures ..	899A	Kronberger, M. <i>See</i> Hiltner, L. ..	837A
Copper; Determination of — by means of potassium thioeyanate, potassium iodide, and thioeyanate ..	119A	Kropf, F. Latent photographic image ..	878A
Ferrous iron; Determination of — by means of the oxidation potential ..	444A	Photographic development pictures and colour sensitivity of different silver salts ..	696A
Hydrogen peroxide; Estimation and conservation of — ..	574A		
Indicator papers; Coloured ..	698A		
Iodides; Titration of — by means of electrical conductivity measurements ..	574A		
Sodium thiosulphate solutions; Stability of — ..	566A		
Starch-iodine reaction ..	341A		
Sulphurous acid and sulphites; Iodometric determination of — ..	816A		
Thiosulphate; Reaction of — with iodine ..	717A		
and E. H. Vogelsang. Chromic acid; Iodometric determination of — ..	459A		
Sulphates; Determination of — as barium sulphate ..	573A, 899A		
Sulphates; Determination of — as strontium sulphate ..	899A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Kropff, A. See Hoffman, A.	500A	Lalst, F., and Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Zinc; Process of recovering — (P)	19A
Kruber, O. See Welserger, B.	455A	and others. Alum; Process of preparing iron-free — (P)	402A
Krüger, F., and others. Methane; Estimation of — in mine air and of other gases in gaseous mixtures (P)	236A	Alumina; Process of preparing — (P)	402A
Krumhaar, H. See Schönfeld, F.	87A, 185A, 299A, 300A	Lakeside Hospital. See Warner, A. R.	618A
Krupp, F., A.-G. Grußonwerk. Alkali-bearing rocks; Treatment of — for production of cement with volatilisation of the alkali (P)	179A	Lamb, A. B., and others. Electrical filter for smokes and bacteria; Portable —	437A
Krusch. See Beyschlag	167R	Gas mask absorbents	437A
Kruse, J. Wood; Method of rendering — insect-repellent (P)	724A	Lamb, M. C. Chrome leather; Detanning — for manufacture of glue and like products and recovery of chrome compounds (P)	372A
Kruyt, H. R., and J. Van der Spek. Coagulation of colloids	861A	Chrome tanning industry in Great Britain	266R
Kuber, J. See Wogrinz, A.	173A	See Cross, C. F.	264A
Kubli, H., and Hoffmann-La Roche Chemical Works. CO-Di-alkylbarbituric acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of — (P)	848A*	Lambert, B. See Sidgwick, N. V.	304A
Küchle, H. Adhesive; Preparation of a non-adhesive — (P)	24A	Lambert, and others. Opacimeter for determination of bacteria	444A
Kühl, H. Purcarbonate washing powders	589A	Lamberty, P. Fuel briquettes; Manufacture of — (P)	214A
Kueppers, K. Glass tubes; Method and apparatus for forming — (P)	496A*	Lambie, A. See Broadhurst, H. M.	506A
Kuever, R. A. See Arent, A.	943A	Lamplough, F., and Oil Extractors, Ltd. Coal; Process and apparatus for distillation of — (P)	317A
Kuhn, E. Mercury oxide; Manufacture of — (P)	415A*	See Oil Extractors, Ltd.	58A
See Elektrizitätswerk Louza	322A	Lancaster, M. L. See Rogers, H.	147A, 184A
See Pringheim, H.	877A	Lancaster, Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. Discussion	407R
Kuhnert, W. A. See Winkle, N.	681A, 819A	Lander, W. V. Impregnating porous materials; Compositions for — (P)	472A*
Kuhnrow, C. Hemp; Preparing — by warm water retting (P)	282A	and General Indurating Corporation. Porous material, e.g., fibre-board; Filling and indurating — (P)	8A
Kojawski, K. Sugar industry; Apparatus for separating slimy and solid matters in the — (P)	154A	Landis, W. S. Ammonia; Oxidation of — to nitric acid and American Cyanamid Co. Ammonia; Production and purification of — (P)	382A
Kummler und Matter, A.-G. See under Akt.-Ges.	105A	Ammonium nitrate; Process of producing — (P)	518A
Kunz, B. Citric acid in milk; Determination of —	435A	and F. S. Washburn. Nitrogen oxides suitable for making nitric acid; Production of — (P)	255A
Kunz. See Ellrodt	333A	Landmark, H. Sulphite alcohol; Use of seaweed as yeast nutrient in production of —	859A
Kunz-Krause, H., and R. Richter. Cuprammonium sulphate; Use of — for acidimetric determination of alkalis	737A	Landrin, P. Explosive materials; Manufacture of — (P)	742A
Sodium carbonate; Preparation of pure — and use of crystallised oxalic acid as a standard for titration.	717A	Landshoff und Meyer. See under Clem. Fabr. Grünau.	790A
Kunzler, J. W., and W. W. Lapham. Furnaces; Method of constructing — and firebricks therefor (P)	97A	Landthiom, F. O. See Will, H.	790A
Kupferhütte Ertel Bieber u. Co. See under Ertel.		Lane, H. Hydrogenising oils and fats; Apparatus for — (P)	202A, 589A*
Kuryla, M. H., and Merrill Metallurgical Co. Filtering apparatus (P)	936A	Lane, V. E. Annealing furnace (P)	291A
Filters: Process of maintaining — in filtering condition (P)	936A	Langbein, K. See Hagenbach, A.	537A
Liquids and solids; Process of treating — (P)	936A	Lange, C. Starch-iodine reaction and its application to the colorimetric determination of protein in immunity reactions	698A
Kutsche, O. Air cleaner and process for cleaning air (P)	311A	Langen, A. Polyatomic gases; Calculation of chemical constants of —	252A
Kwanto Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha. See Hayashi, T.	49A	Langer, C. and O. Nickel-copper matte; Process for refining — (P)	225A*
Kyblberger, G. A. See Oederberg, I. W.	535A	Langer, O. See Langer, C.	225A*
Kynoch, Ltd. See Cocking, A. T.	360A, 680A, 690A, 690A	Langford, F. Clays and earths; Treatment of — (P)	630A
See Kievitz, J. E.	541A	Lauguth, E. Zinc; Electrolytic recovery of — from solutions containing iron and manganese (P)	314A
		Langhans, A. Mercury fulminate; Analysis of —	289A
		Mercury fulminate; By-products in manufacture of —	442A
		See Kast, H.	927A
		Langmuir, I. Chemical reactions at low pressures. Clean-up of nitrogen by a heated molybdenum filament	215A
		Langstroth, L. Nitrogen; Folin's direct nesslerization method for determination of —	56A
		Langton, H. M. Pitches and bituminous materials, with special reference to stearine pitches	354A
		Languepin, E. Electrodes for electric arc welding (P)	685A, 780A, 780A*
		Launing, C. E. See Lovelace, B. F.	286A
		Lautsberry, F. C. A. H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	95R
		Laux, H. Refrigerating machine with revolving evaporating chamber (P)	125A
		Lapham, W. W. See Kunzler, J. W.	97A
		Lapicque, L., and E. Barbé. Soils; "Chlorine index" as a measure of the comparative richness of — in humus	114A
		Lappen, J. E. Cement-fibre board (P)	866A
		Lapworth, A., and Levinstein, Ltd. N-Monoalkyl derivatives of certain aromatic compounds; Manufacture of — (P)	847A
		and H. M. Morris. Sulphonic acids; Method of isolating in the form of salts from products obtained on sulphoning carbon compounds (P)	280A
		and L. K. Pearson. Glycerol in fats; Replacement of — by mannitol	852A
		and F. A. Royle. Capsaicin	843A
		Larivel, F. F. Dyeing and like treatment of textiles; Machinery for — (P)	71A
		Larkio, F. O. Glaze colours produced by use of soluble metallic salts	107A
		Larowe Milling Co. See Werteburgh, A.	835A
		Larsen, J. P. See Nielsen, K. V.	840A
Labouchere & Co. Diamonds; Separation of — from other minerals (P)	768A		
La Bour, H. E. Mixing of fluids; Method and means for intimate — (P)	937A		
Lachmann, R. A., and Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co. Pulverising mill roller, and supporting structure for same (P)	935A		
Lachmund, O. Nodulising copper concentrates	865A		
Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. See Polk, B. W.	244A		
La Cour, J. L., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofabriksselskab. Electric-arc furnace (P)	377A*		
Reactions in gases in closed systems; Production of — (P)	176A*		
Lacy, B. S., and Boesler and Hasselcher Chemical Co. Chlorination; Process of photochemical — (P)	676A		
Halogen products of hydrocarbons; Process of manufacturing — (P)	158A*		
Ladd, R. M. Pyridine in ammonium nitrate; Determination of —	498A		
Ladoff, L., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Arc-lamp electrode (P)	36A		
Lammerhirt, J. B. H. A. Briquetting finely pulverised iron ore (P)	826A		
La Forge, F. B. Adhesive material; Process of manufacturing an — from maize cobs (P)	114A		
Glucose; Process of manufacturing — from maize cobs (P)	154A		
Oxulonic lactone; Process of manufacturing — (P)	600A		
Leavening agent (P)	156A		
and C. S. Hudson. Maize cobs; Preparation of gum, sugars, and acetic acid from —	86A		
Laird, J. S., and T. C. Simpson. Nitrous acid and nitrites; Determination of —	859A		
Laird, W. G., and H. L. Doherty. Purifying liquids; Process of — (P)	938A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Larson, C. L., and Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co. Metals; Process for recovering — from ores (P)	80A	Legg, A. C. Meat; Process of curing — (P)	52A*
Larson, J. P. A., and W. D. Bergman. Aluminium hydroxide and ammonium sulphate; Production of pure — (P)	322A	Legg, A. T. Silica jelly; Preparation of — for use as a bacteriological medium	702A
Lasala, E. Anions; Indirect electrolytic estimation of — without platinum electrodes	391A	Lehigh Pulverizer Mill Co. See Hachtmann, A. P. .. .	165A
Lassus, E. Cuprous iodide; Determination of iodine in —	899A	Lehmann, F. See Rupp, E.	691A
Iodides; Determination of small quantities of alkali — in presence of bromides and nitrites	899A	Lehner, A. Paper textiles; Process for coating — with nitrocellulose solutions (P)	283A
Lash, H. W. Iron oxides; Method for reducing — (P) .. .	371A	Leibbrandt, F. See Hess, K.	477A
Laskowsky. Alcohol from wood	193A	Leibu, J. Arsenic, antimony, and tin; Smelting easily fusible metals or reducing oxides of metals and metalloids, such as — (P)	951A
Lasky, J. L. Cinematograph and like long films; Method and machine for colouring — (P)	479A	Leicester, A. E. Emulsions for sizing; Mixing and atomising devices for production of — (P)	714A
Lauffmann, B. Artificial leather and leather substitutes; Analysis of —	227A	Leighton, A. Aluminium dust; Indammability of — .. .	585A
Tanning extracts; Pine shaving reaction of — and of products formed therefrom by fusion with potash, and application of this reaction to identification of tannins	955A	Leinveber, A. "Cell-yarns"	218A
Tannins; Furfural-condensation products of —, and their use in tannin analysis	379A	Leitch, G. C. See Haworth, W. N.	691A
Laurie, A. P. Drying of solid substances precipitated from solution in water or other liquids (P)	61A	Leitch, J. W. Nitric acid; Manufacture of highly concentrated — (P)	413A
Laurin, I. See Von Euler, H.	920A	and G. H. Warburton. Heating or cooling liquid or semi-liquid materials on a revolving cylinder; Apparatus for — (P)	164A
Lautenschlager, L. Meconic acid; Preparation and physiological action of some derivatives of —	922A	Leitmeier, H. Alkali aluminosilicates; Behaviour of — at high temperatures	174A
Morphine; Diazo reaction of —	433A	Lely, D., jun. See Hamburger, L.	403A, 675A, 892A*
Laves, E. See Leclerwerk.		Lemmens, G. J., and P. J. Fryer. Glycerin; Production of — (P)	471A
Law, H. D. See Holliday, L. B., and Co.	457A	Lemmermann, O., and A. Elnock. Soda; Nitrogen economy of — and the action of straw and sugar	836A
Lawrence, J. Colour; Standardisation of — as related to pigments	262A	and H. Weissmann. Ammonia; Extraction of — from liquid manure, urine and other ammoniacal liquids	332A
Lawrence, W. A. Cotton yarn; Action of dilute sulphuric acid solutions on tensile strength of —	894A	Stable runnings; Preservation of — by addition of various substances	432A
Lawrence, W. P., and others. Crude-oil separator (P) .. .	810A	and others. Phosphoric acid and potash in soils; Determining of efficacy of — by culture experiments and determination of their relative solubility in acids	837A
Lawrie, A. B. Photographs; Production of multi-colour — (P)	741A*	Lemoigne, M. See Mazé, P.	918A
Lawton, T. A. D., and J. Hampton. Electric furnace (P) .. .	830A	Lemoine, J. L. Sugar syrup; Apparatus for complete separation of extracted liquor and remelted in direct remelting centrifugal machines (P) .. .	785A
Laxa, O. Yoghurt	434A	LeNaour, F. Tin; Determination of —	880A
Laxa, O. Yoghurt	834A	Lenart, G. Milk of lime; Determination of content of calcium oxide in —	533A
Lazell, H. See Barr, A. J. A. W.	890A	Lenders, A. W. H., and Douglas Co. Dextrins, gums, and modified starches; Method of manufacturing — (P)	593A
Lea, E. G. Briquetting peat (P)	370A	Lennox, A. See Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.	808A*
Lea, F. C. Aluminium alloys for aeroplane engines	541A	Lenz, G. W. Cattle-cake; Manufacture of — from yellow mustard seed (P)	511A
Castings and other metal articles; Process for rendering non-porous to water and other fluids (P)	804A	Lents, J. M., and Owens Bottle Machine Co. Glass-annealing oven (P)	141A
Lea, F. P., and United Alkali Co. Benzene acid; Manufacture of — (P)	847A	Leo, H., and E. Rimbach. Camphor; Solubility of — in water	739A
Leadbeater, J. W. Peat; Treatment of — for obtaining carbonaceous material for decolorising purposes (P) .. .	168A, 811A	Leoucini, G., and G. Masoni. Soil solution; Determination of the flocculating power of —	189A
Peat; Treatment of — to render it more useful as fuel (P)	315A	and C. Pieri. Manganese dioxide; Action of — on nitrogenous organic substances, especially amides, and use of manganese dioxide as fertiliser	191A
Leader, R. E. Silver electro-plating; Early history of — .. .	823A	Leonis, C. G. Sodium and potassium salts; Process of separating — (P)	500A
Leamon, W. G. Fuel gases containing hydrogen sulphide; Method of treating — (P)	891A	White granulated beet sugars; Insoluble matter in standard —	432A
Leask, H. N. Refuse-destroyer furnaces (P)	598A*	Leonis, C. J. Molasses; Separation of sugar from — by the saccharate process	49A
Leavelle, G. See Cadwell, S. M.	312A	Leopard, E. A. Solder for aluminium and its alloys (P) .. .	867A
Lebert, M. See Collin, H.	298A	Lepape, A. See Crémieu, V.	909A
Le Blanc, M., and others. Photochemical change in the system $\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{SO}_2 + \text{Cl}_2$ under the influence of light rays of definite wave-length	813A	See Moureu, G.	923A
Le Chatelier, H., and B. Bogitch. Aluminous products; Refractory properties of —	768A	Lepers, P. m-Xylene; Separation of — from xylene substances (P)	712A
Silica bricks; Apparatus and methods for use in controlling the manufacture of —	222A	Lepsius, R. See Hilpert, S.	399A
Leclerwerk E. Laves. Proteins; Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of calcium and iron pyrophosphate with — (P)	794A	Leroux, H. Phenol; Melting point of pure —	675A
Leclercq, L. Metallurgical furnaces; Heating of —	327A	Le Roy, G. A. Galapiezometer, an apparatus for measuring the pressure of gases in thin foods	301A
Acroché et Cie. See under Convert-Villejean.		Le Roy, J. H., and R. G. Repman. Paper-making machine (P)	358A
Adent, R. Milk; New constant for detecting removal of fat from —	787A	Leslie, E. H., and General Petroleum Corporation. Petroleum oil; Method and apparatus for using reagents in refining of — (P)	621A
Milk serum; Specific gravity of —	787A	In refining of — (P)	687A
Adlerer, F. B. See McCandlish, D.	152A	Lespinasse. Candieut oil	
Adlerer, F. See Mach, F.	336A, 476A	Lessing, R. Coal-gas; Extraction and recovery of vaporous and gaseous constituents from — (P)	61A*
Adoux, E. Kilns for carbonising and distilling wood (P) .. .	216A	Gas; Effect of inert constituents on the efficiency of —	400A
See, R. A., and The Barrett Co. Coking pitch (P)	66A	Tar; Separation of oils and pitch from — (P)	676A
Leech, B., and H. and L. Slater, Ltd. Metals or alloys; Electrolytic preparation of — in form of paste or sludge (P)	370A	Le Sueur, E. A. Ammonium perchlorate; Art of preparing — (P)	75A
Leechman, D. Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of the inventor	324A	Electrolysis; Process of conducting — for manufacture of chlorates (P)	462A
Leeds and Northrup Co. See Smith, I. B.	93A	Leuchs, G. Lanolin; Preparation of a substance resembling — (P)	953A
Leedertz, F. K. Briquetting refuse; Process for — (P) .. .	315A	Leulier, A. Starch; Preparation of soluble —	86A
Leete, H. C. Mineral oil refining apparatus (P)	352A	Leurgina, J. A. D. Canvas or other ground or surface; Preparing — for receiving an impression in one or more colours (P)	358A
Leffranc, L. Acids of the fatty series, especially butyric acid; Manufacture of — by fermentation (P)	300A		D

	PAGE		PAGE
Levallant, R., and L. J. Simon. Dimethyl sulphate; Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —. Preparation of methyl chlorosulphonate	695A	Lindenberg, R., Stahlwerke. Alloy steel and heat treatment of same (P)	908A
Methyl alcohol; Action of — on sulphuryl chloride and on methyl chlorosulphonate	902A	Chrome-steel for magnets; Process for hardening — (P)	18A
Methyl hydrogen sulphate; Action of chlorosulphonic acid on	695A	Iron; Production of — (P)	908A
Lever Bros. See Harger, J.	766A	Steel; High-speed — containing no tungsten (P)	908A
Levey, H. A. Cellulose ester compositions; Manufacture of plastic — (P)	897A	Linder, S. E. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	536A
Plastic composition and method of preparing the same (P)	357A	Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of neutral — (P)	74A
Levi, A. See Nicolardot, P.	774A	Linder, W. V. See Koff, J. E.	786A
Levin, D., and Commercial Electrolytic Corporation. Hydrogen peroxide; Electrolytic process for making — (P)	414A	Lindfield, J. H. See Ogilvie, J. P.	650A
Levin, I. H. Electrolytic gas generators (P) 20A*, 587A, 644A	37A*	Lindner, P. Beer; Production of turbidity in thin — by yeasts and bacteria after carbonation with oxygen-containing carbon dioxide	87A
Levinstein, H. Azo dyestuffs; Production of — (P)	246A	Lindqvist, F. D., and Nitrogen Products Co. Nitrogen; Method of fixing — as a cyanogen compound (P)	414A
British dyestuff industry	262A	Lindsay, W. G., and The Celluloid Co. Pyroxylin compounds; Process of making — (P)	282A
Synthetic drugs. Discussion	611A	Lindsay Light Co. See Ryan, L. W.	576A, 582A
Levinstein, I. D. See Green, A. G.	847A	Ling, A. R. Beers; Air in gas used for carbonating — Glycerin; Production of — from molasses	299A
See Lapworth, A.	318A	Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	146A
See Wyler, M.	337	Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion	312A
Levy F. Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of —. Discussion	337	and G. McLaren. Carbon bisulphide in black varnish	506A
Lewis, H. F., and H. D. Gibbs. Anthraquinone; Purifying commercial — (P)	280A	Lipinski, A. V. Chemical reactions; Method and apparatus for carrying out — by means of magnetically spread-out electric arcs (P)	409A, 470A*
Phenanthraquinone; Manufacture of — (P)	408A*	Lipman, C. B., and W. F. Gericke. Alkali salts in soils; Copper and zinc as antagonistic agents to —	297A
See Gibbs, H. D.	146A	Soils; Inhibition by stable manure of the injurious effects of alkali salts in —	689A
Lewis, B. A., and others. Steel rails; Treatment of — (P)	742A	and D. E. Martin. Soil samples; Are unusual precautions necessary in taking — for ordinary bacteriological tests?	84A
Lewis, S. J. Spectrophotometer; New sector	615A	Lipman, J. G., and A. W. Blair. Liming soils; Effect of — on crop yields in cylinder experiments	84A
Lewis, W. C. McC. Colloid state; Properties of the — and their application to industry	17A	Lippert, F. A., and Wenborne-Karpen Drying Co. Drying room (P)	522A
"Physical chemistry; System of —"	748A	Lippmann, H. Aluminium; Deposition of — on sheet metal such as iron (P)	729A
See Donnan, F. G.	508A	Liscomb, F. J. See Blum, W.	907A
Lewite, A. See Von Kaufmann, W.	508A	Lissauer, M., and Co., and W. Venator. Melting alloys and metals (P)	424A
Leynacker, G. Nitrocellulose solutions; Relation between viscosity of — and the nitration process, with special reference to wood cellulose	234A	Little, A. D. Paper-making qualities of Hawaiian bagasse	895A
Lichtenhahn, T. See Elektrizitätswerk Lönza	55A	See Silvert, C. E.	202A
Lichtenstadt, L. See Schroeter, G.	55A	Little, A. P. Photometer (P)	547A
Lidoff, A. P. Petroleum oils; Cracking — for production of petroleum spirit and aromatic hydrocarbons	402A	Little, E., and J. Howard. Chrome tanning liquor; Composition of a two-bath —	547A
Lieb, H. See Zinke, A.	187A	Little, H. F. V. Drying by heat with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	1847
Liebknecht, O., and The Roesler and Hasslacher Chemical Co. Alkali perborates; Process of making — (P)	105A*	Livache, A., and J. G. McIntosh. "Varnishes; Manufacture of — and kindred industries" (revised by C. Harrison)	342A
Lier, H. Air or other gases; Apparatus for purifying — (P)	854A	Liversidge, A. J., and W. B. Davidson. Gas cleaning apparatus (P)	809A
Liesche, G. See Beckmann, E.	384A	Gas washer (P)	670A
Liese, K. Gas; Present position of ammonia washing and oxide purification of —	277A	Ljungdahl, M. Acetone; Micro-determination of — Acetone; Micro-method for determination of total in blood	924A
Liesegang, R. E. Gelatin and agar-agar; Liquefaction of — by calcium salts	732A	Litteras, J. M. Potash from lakes in Nebraska	39A
Photographic papers; Emulsion formation in —	199A	Lloyd, F. J. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in industrial chemistry. Discussion	268A
Lietzow, F. W., and others. Desiccation process (P)	97A	Silica and sand; Estimation of — in feeding stuffs	115A
Lévin, O. See Collin, H.	381A	Lloyd, J., and J. H. Wild. Solvents and volatile liquids; Recovery of — and apparatus therefor (P)	170A
Lifschütz, I. Oxysterol; Process of obtaining — (P) Wool-fat and other similar substances; Producing high-melting fatty acids and hydrophilous neutral products from — (P)	268A	Lloyd, J. U. Alkaloids and alkaloidal salts; Extracting, purifying, or "excising" — (P)	513A
Lifschütz, J. Hydroxycholesterol	922A	Lloyd, R. A. See Miller, D. J. G.	491A*
Lichtenbome, C. L. Shellac, varnish, and related products; Process for making substitutes for — (P)	834A	Lloyd, R. L., and Dwight and Lloyd Metallurgical Co. Separation of materials by gravity (P)	613A
Lightfoot, G. Paper pulp; Possibilities of manufacture of — in Australia	356A	See Dwight, A. S.	77A
Light Metals Co. See Thofehn, H. G. C.	643A	Lobry de Bruyn, C. A. See Smits, A.	144A
Ligierink, J. H. P. Floor covering as a substitute for linoleum; Manufacture of — (P)	916A	Lockhart, C. F. See Munhollon, F.	705A
Lihme, C. B. See Gerisch, G.	674A	Lockwood, A. A. Copper ores; Treatment of — (P) Gold and silver; Obtaining of — from their ores (P)	45A*
Lihme, J. P., and Grasselli Chemical Co. Lead arsenate; Method of making — (P)	463A	and M. R. A. Samuel. Fatty acids or their metallic salts; Treatment of — and manufacture of oxidised products therefrom (P)	110A
Lillie, E. C. Combustion; Process of promoting — (P)	709A	Lodge, O. Oil tanks; Protection of — against lightning Power; Sources of —, known and unknown	166A
Lillie, S. M. Power; Process of employing heat for production of — (P)	806A*	Loeb, J. Gelatin; Chemical basis of the influence of acid upon the physical properties of —	474A
Limberg, T. Gas and ammonia; Manufacture of combustible — from coke derived from low-temperature carbonisation (P)	890A	Gelatin; Influence of valency of anions on physical properties of —. Amphoteric colloids	548A
Lin, C. C. Porcelains; Study of high-fire —	767A	Gelatin; Influence of the valency of cations upon the physical properties of —	531A
Linberger, S. C. Abrasive wheels; Manufacture of —	788A	Ion-protein compounds; Volumetric analysis of —. Significance of the iso-electric point for the purification of amphoteric colloids	331A
Lind, S. C. Radium emanation; Chemical action produced by —. Chemical effect of recoil atoms	360A	Loebel, W. See Wickel, F. C.	910A
Radium emanation; Chemical action produced by —. Combination of hydrogen and oxygen	360A	Loeser, E. Flax; Retting of — by means of bacteria	467A
Lindblad, A. E. Cyanides and nitrides; Synthetic production of — (P)	681A	Loewenstein, M. F. Drying apparatus (P)	450A
Nitriles; Production of — (P)	175A, 582A*	Loewenthal, E. See Rosenheim, A.	890A
Linde Air Products Co. See Haynes, P. E.	57A		
Linden, L. Sewage; Apparatus for treating — by decantation and settling (P)	552A		
Sewage or contaminated liquid; Process and apparatus for complete treatment of — (P)	652A		
Sewage sludge; Method and apparatus for treating — (P)	786A		
and W. J. Stewart. Sewage of contaminated liquids; Process for complete treatment of — (P)	653A*		

- Lohmann, H. Metals: Process for extraction of — 539A
 Lohr, F. L. Sucrose in cane molasses; Determination of — by direct polarisation after destruction of reducing sugars 333A
 Lomergan, J. Ferromanganese furnaces; Eliminating phosphorus and sulphur in electric 257A
 Longobardi, E., and N. Camus. Boronatrocalcite; Treatment of — 411A
 Longsdon, H. C. Waste oils; Apparatus for recovering — or separating oil from water or other impurities (P) 314A*
 Longyear, J. M. See Jones, J. T. 184A
 Lonsdale, H. Non-conducting coating for insulating pipes and other vessels or articles in chemical works (P) 312A
 Loomis, B. and G. L. Cellulose; Process of making — (P) 714A
 Loomis, E. G., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Camphor; Process and apparatus for purifying — (P) 657A
 See Crane, J. E. 696A*
 Loomis, G. A. Firebrick; Porosity and volume changes of clay — at furnace temperatures 105A
 Loomis, G. L. See Loomis, B. 714A
 Loozli, H. See North, W. 887A
 Lopez, A. de-fo. Fuel for internal-combustion engines; Manufacture of liquid — (P) 891A
 Lord, E. C. E. Bituminous road materials; Ultramicroscopic examination of disperse colloids in — 820A
 Lord, J. S. and B. S. Dyeing, washing, scouring, sizing, bleaching, and mercerising yarn in hawk form; Machines for — (P) 71A
 Lord, S. S. See Lord, J. S. 71A
 Lord, W. Phosphorus in phosphor-tin; Determination of — 467A
 Lorenz, A. W. Steel; Fibrous structure in high-carbon — 773A
 Lorette, P. See Marquoyrol, M. 675A, 697A, 697A
 Loring, F. H. Centrifugal apparatus for breaking up liquids and disseminating them in solids or for mixing and drying liquids and solids (P) 915A
 Louis, H. Annual Meeting proceedings 1977, 1987, 2007, 2017, 2067
 German coal resources and the Peace Treaty 247A
 Presidential address 2017
 Speech at Annual Dinner 2477
 Speech at Conference on Inter-Allied Chemical Federation 2087
 Speech at Conference on power plant in chemical works 2127
 Lourtie, M. Water filters (P) 597A
 Lovejoy, C. H. Fusion point of coal ash and firebrick; Granular carbon resistance furnace for — 542A
 Lovelace, B. E., and others. Permanganates; Electrolytic production of — (P) 286A
 Lovell, R. G. See Hughes, C. M. C. 493A
 Loveman, W. R., and National Carbon Co. Zirconium ores; Process of purifying — (P) 423A
 Loveridge, F. R. See Reusz, M. J. 937A
 Lowry, T. M. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion 1847
 Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion 2127
 Minerals; Separation of — by decipitation 453A
 Nitric esters; Decomposition of — by time 454A
 Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion 1467
 and R. G. Early. Ammonium nitrate; Freezing point and transition temperatures of — 435A
 Lubarsky, H. C., and A. Hollander and Son. Dyeing fur skins (P) 893A
 Lubs, H. A. β -Aminocyclohexanol, a new photographic developer 795A
 Azo dyes; Purification of — 456A
 β -Cymene; Utilization of — for preparation of photographic developers 475A
 See Ambler, J. A. 813A
 Lubsen, C. A. Nuclein content of yeast; Determination of the — 87A
 Lucchesi, F. See Bellucci, I. 628A, 830A
 Lucion. Speech at Annual Dinner 2457
 Lucke, C. E., and Gas and Oil Combustion Co. Burning of explosive gaseous mixtures (P) 619A, 619A
 Luckenbach Processors, Inc. Mineral selective agent, and methods of producing and using same (P) 909A
 Mineral selective and frothing agent and processes of producing and using same (P) 909A
 Luckhardt, L. Electrical conductors of sodium; Manufacture of — (P) 377A
 Luckiesh, M. Glasses; Influence of temperature on transmission factor of coloured — 903A
 Ludwig, W. See Lütjens, J. 48A
 Ludecke, K. See Connstein, W. 691A
 Lueders, H. J., and F. Trouleben. Bread; Method of treating — (P) 52A
 Lütt, K. See Heilmann, A. 426A
 Lütjens, J., and W. Ludwig. Superphosphates; Process for disintegrating and storing — (P) 43A
 Iatigen, A. See Tamm, J. 734A
 Luthschiffbau Schütte-Lanz. Wooden articles impregnated with formaldehyde; Process of rendering — capable of being glued with casein (P) 238A
 Luhmann, E. Potassium sulphate; Separation of — from potash lyes of carbonic acid works and method of presenting formation of this salt 11A
 Lunaghi, J. D. See Hoover, C. O. 568A
 Lunaghi, L. F. See Hoover, C. O. 568A
 Lumière, A., and others. Silver photographic images; Chroma-intensification of —, using chloro-chromates 926A
 Lumière, L. See Lumière, A. 926A
 Lummis, C. W., and Morgan Construction Co. Gas-producer (P) 566A
 Gas producers; Feeding mechanism for — (P) 67A*
 Lunak, S. E. Sulphite pulp; Effect of varying certain cooking conditions in the production of — from spruce 37A
 Lund, C. H., and I. E. Wise. Photosensitizing dyes; Interhalides used in preparation of —. Quaternary See Wise, I. E. 456A
 Lund, J. Iron and steel; Manufacture of — direct from ore (P) 950A
 Lund, K. P. Crushing ores and the like; Rod mills for — (P) 1A
 Lundén, H. L. R. See Thorsell, C. T. 134A, 134A, 720A*, 819A*, 862A*
 Luros, G. O. See Emmelt, A. D. 595A
 Lyall, J. N. See Nobel's Explosives Co. 442A
 Lyle, R. F. See Simpson, G. W. S. 24A
 Lyle, W. G. See Falk, K. G. 651A
 Lyman, A. H., and N. E. Rambush. Producer-gas; Recovery of ammonia from — (P) 621A*
 Lynch, T. D. Steel; Heat treatment of — 773A
 Lynde, C. J. Line requirements of soils; Electrical method of determining — 507A
 Lyon, F. W., and A. Ross. Grinding machines (P) 33A
 Lyoné, R. E. Precious metals, e.g., platinum; Recovery of — (P) 328A
 Lytle, J. Lead arsenate; Manufacture of — (P) 74A

M

- Maass, O., and J. Russell. Gases; Accurate method for measuring the density of — 92A
 McAfee, D. S., and The Dorr Co. Alkali used in pulp digestion; Process of recovering the — (P) 630A
 Ores; Treating fine — (P) 541A
 McAllister, W. B. Sugar; Colour of raw — as affected by system of boiling 734A
 See Norris, R. S. 293A
 Macallum, A. B. Canadian Research Council; Work of the — 60R
 McAnally, S. G. Bricks and furnace linings from dead-burned magnesite; Manufacture of — (P) 579A
 MacArthur, C. G. Tissue analysis; Method of — applied to posterior and anterior lobes of cattle pituitaries 793A
 McArthur, D. N., and A. W. Stewart. Photographic phenomenon; New — 794A
 McAulay, G., and International Paper Co. Paper-making machine (P) 353A
 McBain, J. W., and T. R. Bolan. Soap solutions; Hydrolysis of — measured by rate of catalysis of nitrosolriacetoneamine 21A
 Macbeth-Evans Glass Co. See Hardy, J. O. 141A
 McBride, R. S., and W. A. Selvig. Coal; Coking of Illinois — in Koppers type ovens 703A
 and others. Gas-mantle lamps; Influence of quality of gas and other factors upon the efficiency of — 109A
 Toluol recovery from gas — 491A
 McCaffery, R. S. Bessemer process; Present American acid — 288A
 McCaig, H., and W. C. Stevenson. Preheating uncalcined material prior to its entry into the kiln; Apparatus for — (P) 490A
 McCall, J. Science and industry in Australia 203R
 McCauley, A. Iron; Carburisation of — at low temperatures 367A
 McCandlish, D. Chrome tanning industry in the United States; Development of the — 265R
 Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion 1927
 and F. B. Lederer. Tan liquors; Effect of impure kaolin upon determination of acid in — 152A
 McCaskell, J. A. Filtering process and apparatus; Continuous pressure — (P) 104A, 614A*
 Shale; Distillation of hydrocarbon from oil — (P) 892A
 McCaw, W. E., and The Procter and Gamble Co. Cotton seed; Preparation of — for milling (P) 295A
 McCay, D. Leather; Manufacture of — (P) 431A
 McClellan, B. S. Refrigerating machines; Separation of all from refrigerant in — (P) 449A
 D 2

	PAGE		PAGE
McClendon, J. F., and P. F. Sharp. Hydrogen ion concentration of foods	840A	McKee, R. H. Alumina; Production of — (P) ..	746A
McConnell, H. K. See Mewborne, R. G.	961A	Phenol; Process of making — (P) ..	712A
McConnell, J. Steel; Process of manufacturing electric — (P) ..	908A	Sniphite-cellulose liquors; Process of treating waste — for production of alcohol (P) ..	71A
McCool, M. M. See Bouyoucos, G. J.	113A	See Hickson, A. W.	55A
McCormick, G. C. Dryer (P) ..	62A	McKenna, C. F. Explosive (P) ..	742A
McCourt, C. D., and Surface Combustion, Inc. Calcining or treating granular material (P) ..	242A*	McKenzie, A., and J. K. Wood. Tropic acids; Isomeric — ..	654A
and others. Nitrogen and carbon dioxide; Apparatus for making — (P) ..	136A*	MacKenzie, A. A. See Bray, W. C.	844A
McCoy, H. N., and Carnotite Reduction Co. Radium; Recovering — (P) ..	280A	MacKenzie, K. D., and A. C. Barclay. Copper, steel, and other metals and alloys; Casting, working, and other treatment of — (P) ..	867A
McCoy, J. P. A., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Condensation product and related composition and process of making the same (P) ..	151A	MacKenzie, T. Shellac; Dissolving and "breaking-down" — for use in hat manufacture and other purposes (P) ..	378A
Moulded articles; Process of making — (P) ..	142A	Mackey, W. McD. Carboox monoxide in gas mixtures; Accurate determination of — Discussion ..	147
Moulding composition (P) ..	472A	Linseed oil; Polymerized and oxidized — Discussion ..	192A
McCoy, T. J. Glass; Apparatus for production of sheet — (P) ..	820A*	Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion ..	192A
Glass manufacture (P) ..	76A	McKibben, C. W. Liquids in emulsion; Apparatus for electrically separating — (P) ..	502A
McCrosky, C. R. Potassium bichromate; Oxidizing action of — as compared with that of pure iodine ..	29A	Oil emulsions; Method and means for separating water from heavy — (P) ..	408A
Macenloch, A. F. <i>Juniperus</i> grown at Nairobi, British East Africa; Essential oil distilled from —	361A	Separating associated liquids, e.g., mineral oil emulsions; Method of — (P) ..	408A
McCulloch, L., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Insulating material; Composite — and process of making the same (P) ..	149A	Mackie, I. C. Benzol and benzol mixtures; Use of — as motor fuel ..	806A
McDaniel, W. W. See Riddle, F. H.	139A	Mackie, T. D. Hydrogen; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	323A
Macdonald, D. B. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	390A, 480A	McKillop, J. See Nobel's Explosives Co.	442A
and J. Calvert. Nitrophenole; Manufacture of — (P) ..	406A, 406A*	Mackley, F. See Harvey, T. F.	162A
Macdonald, D. W. See Kayser, C. W.	225A	McKnight, R. Rare metals; Process of making compounds of — (P) ..	576A, 631A
Macdonald, J. W. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	361A, 312A, 313A	MacLachlan, J. C. Desiccating apparatus (P) ..	26A
MacDonald, P. J., and G. L. Cladlin, jun. Ore reduction apparatus (P) ..	542A*	McLaren, G. See Llag, A. B.	500A
Macdonald, W. F. Rubber compositions or substitutes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	689A	McLaurin, W. Dextrin; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	86A, 691A*, 691A*
McDorman, P. See Niswonger, E. E.	294A	McLellan, B. G. Solids; Separation of — from liquids ..	160A, 190A
McDonald, A. P. See Starling, E. H.	422A	See Knapp, A. W.	115A
MacDowell, C. H., and others. Aluminous material, e.g., nitrate; Purifying — from silica (P) ..	286A	McLellan, W. See Michie, A. C.	454A*
McDowell, J. S., and B. M. Howe. Basic refractories for open hearth furnaces ..	464A	MacMichael, R. F. Viscometer (P) ..	30A
McElroy, K. P., and Chemical Development Co. Chlorohydrins; Process of making — from oil-gas (P) ..	339A	MacMillan, J. B. Manganate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	946A
Chlorohydrins; Production of — from olefines (P) ..	847A	McNear, F. W., and P. E. Bowles, jun. Oil; Apparatus for dehydrating — (P) ..	402A
Glycerin substitute; Hydroscopic composition or — (P) ..	847A	Macri, V. Magnesite; Analysis of — ..	320A
Hydrocarbons; Process of oxidizing — for preparation of chlorohydrins and glycols (P) ..	658A	Manganous oxide; Reducing action of — ..	816A
and Commercial Research Co. Chlorohydrins, Process of making — (P) ..	479A*	McTavish, H. M. See China Sugar Refining Co.	317A
McElvain, B. H. See Mark, A. M.	64A	Maddock, J. S., and W. E. Kilns or ovens for pottery, tiles, and other ware (P) ..	41A
McFadden, A. W. J. Eggs; Preservation of liquid — with boric acid ..	50A	Maddock, W. E. See Maddock, J. S.	41A
Macfadyen, W. A. Electrolytic iron deposition ..	161A, 475A	Macts, G. Water-glass; Manufacture of — ..	72A
Macfarlane, J. See Muller, G. A. H.	730A	Maffitt, T. S. See Goltz, E. F.	184A, 467A
McGahan, F. L. Alloying furnace (P) ..	183A	Maggi, H. Diastase, peroxidase, and catalase; Relations between — ..	25A
MacGahan, P., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Printing on metal, e.g., aluminum; Process of — (P) ..	184A	Magne, J. Alcohol; Yield of — to fermentation of case molasses under different conditions of working ..	786A
McGianghlin, J. P. Filtering-press (P) ..	313A	Magné, J. H. P. Pure-culture apparatus for yeast, mucorini, moulds, bacilli, and micro-organisms (P) ..	334A*
MacGregor, P., and A. Balfour. Steel for cutting tools, etc. (P) ..	635A	Magnetic Pigment Co. See Fireman, P.	135A
McGuire, G. See Falk, K. G.	383A, 383A	Magnus, H. See Pringsheim, H.	71A
Mach, F., and P. Lederle. Filter; Rapid — for use in crude fibre determinations, etc.	476A	Magrath, H. J. Treatment of liquids with gases; Apparatus for use in — (P) ..	825A
Peroxide; Examination of — ..	336A	Mahin, E. G. Steel; Inclusions and ferrite crystallization in — ..	864A
McHargue, J. S. Barium and strontium; Effect of certain compounds of — on the growth of plants ..	332A	Mahood, S. A., and D. E. Cable. Alkali sawdust fusion; Reaction products of — Acetic, formic, and oxalic acids and methyl alcohol ..	655A
Manganese; Effect of — on the growth of wheat. A source of manganese for agricultural purposes ..	332A	Maier, C. G. See Van Arsdale, G. D.	500A
McIndoo, N. E., and others. Derris as an insecticide ..	700A	Malihe, A., and F. de Godon. Ether; Catalytic preparation of — by dry method ..	962A
McIntosh, D. War gases ..	101A	See Sabatier, P.	439A, 695A
Zinc; Electrolytic precipitation of — ..	42A	Mallard, L. C. Arsenic; Determination of — in volatile cacodyl compounds ..	388A
McIntosh, J. G. See Livache, A.	342A	Main, H. Refractometer in the sugar industry ..	145A
McIntyre, A. G. Sulphur-oxidizing process, and apparatus therefor (P) ..	535A	Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion ..	147A
See Hinkley, A. G.	532A, 536A	Main, S. A. See Hadfield, B. A.	410A, 424A
McIntyre, J., and J. Milne and Son. Evaporating moisture from solids; Method of superimposing films of material to be dried on a pair of heated cylinders, applicable also for — (P) ..	312A	Malsch, O. See Guthrie, A.	680A
Macintyre, L. G. Dyeing, bleaching, and the like yarn and the like in tank; Machine for — (P) ..	716A	Mitchell, J. Phosphorus in steel containing vanadium; Determination of — ..	906A
MacKay, T. C. See Weber, H. C. P.	185A	Majima, M. See Okochi, M.	143A
McKee, A. G., and Co. See Feiter, F.	244A	Majima, T. Electro cell plates (P) ..	829A
McKee, B. F. Gas; Process of producing — (P) ..	86A	Major, J. L. Coal tar and the like; Production of oils from — and also carbon, and pitch which may be free, or relatively free, from uncombined carbon (P) ..	318A
		Maki, T. Citronellol ..	290A
		Makin, E. Foodstuffs for human beings, cattle, and other animals or birds; Manufacture of — (P) ..	25A

- Maklakoff, B. Photographic emulsions; Milk-silver — PAGE 601A
- Malaguti, P. *See* Terni, A. 662A
- Malarski, T. Hydrosols; Influence of filtration on — 11A
- Malcolm, G. W. *See* Salt Union, Ltd. 522A
- Malcolmson, W. J., and others. Roasting apparatus for granular carbon (P) 536A
- Mallouf, W., and G. Egloff. Ethylene 315A
- Metthane 35A
- Mallet, P. Distillation; Continuous — of tar and petroleum 943A
- Malm, J. L. Zinc cell; Electrolytic — (P) 79A
- Malmendier, K., and L. Neumayer. Saturating liquids with gases; Apparatus for — (P) 654A
- Malsch, C. M., and others. Roasting sulphide ores (P) 541A
- Malsch, O. *See* Terres, F. 390A
- Malvezin, P. Wine; Determination of total solids in — and official methods of analysis of wine 692A
- Mambourg, L., and Mambourg Continuous Iron and Steel Furnace Co. Iron ore; Smelting and refining — (P) 778A
- Mambourg Continuous Iron and Steel Furnace Co. *See* Mambourg, L. 778A
- Manchester Oxide Co., and others. Celluloses; Process of dissolving — (P) 282A, 460A*
- Parchmented paper, "vulcanised fibre," and the like; Manufacture of — (P) 358A
- Mandleberg, J., and Co. *See* Mandleberg, J. H. 357A
- See* Perkins, W. H. 409A
- Mandleberg, J. H. Impregnating and coating balloon and like fabrics (P) 469A*
- Impregnation of fabrics for balloons and the like (P) and Mandleberg, J., and Co. Balloon fabrics or materials; Impregnation of — (P) 357A*
- Fabrics and the like; Impregnation and coating of — (P) 357A
- See* Perkins, W. H. 409A
- Mangelsdorff, M. F. Dehydrating apparatus (P) 2A
- Potatoes; Preparing — for dehydration (P) 89A
- and H. Bents. Dehydrating apparatus (P) 436A*
- Potatoes; Process and apparatus for preparing — for dehydration (P) 436A*
- Mangum, A. W. *See* Kriebel, V. K. 640A
- Mann, A. S., and others. Furnace for burning powdered fuel (P) 402A
- Mann, E. A., and F. N. Kirton. Nitro explosives; Development of inertness in industrial — 848A
- Mann, E. D. *See* Mann, A. S. 402A
- Mann, H. H., and N. V. Kantkar. Safflower oil as a drying oil 367
- Mann, J. C. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion 267
- Mann, W. C. Photographic development papers and desensitizers 554A
- Mannich, C. Digitalis leaves; Absorption of the glucosides of — 387A
- Formaldehyde; Polymerisation of — by alkalis 304A
- Manning, F. W. *See* Sweetland, E. J. 276A
- Manning, B. J., and M. Nierenstein. Tannin of the Canadian hemlock (*Thuja Canadensis*) 649A
- Mansbridge, W. Emulsions; Modern conception of —. Discussion 118r
- Manser, E. J. Acid-still (P) 938A
- Mantle, J. L. Lubricating oils; Treating waste and other — to eliminate sulphur and other impurities (P) 454A
- Mantle Lamp Co. of America. *See* Simonsen, W. W. 648A
- Manzella, E. Potassium salts; Mother liquors of marine salt works and the problem of — 814A
- Maqueno, L., and E. Demoussy. Copper; Very sensitive reaction of —. Application to the analysis of salter and of arable soils. 235A
- Marchadier and Gonjon. Gluten; Determination of — Lactose; Oxidation of — and of lactic acid, and its influence on analysis of milk preserved with potassium bichromate 840A
- Marchant, E. N. *See* Clayton Aniline Co. 390A, 718A
- Marco, J. Nitrate; Production costs of Chilean — 660A
- Marconnet, G. Gas producers 277A
- Marcus, J. K. *See* Bogert, M. T. 168A
- Marcusson, J. Asphalt and coal 350A
- Asphalts; Natural and artificial — 453A
- Coniferous resins 295A, 929A
- Humic acids 98A
- Mineral oils; Soap content of refined — 453A
- Petroleum and coal 98A
- Marggraf, C. Bleaching wood with hydrogen peroxide 223A
- Marlier, O. Fractional distillation of alcohol-water mixtures; Thermodynamics and — 300A
- Marin, A. J. Explosives (P) 340A, 390A, 555A*, 605A*, 698A
- Explosives; Manufacture of — and of combustible salt therefor (P) 795A, 927A*
- Marino, Q. Electroplating metals; Process for —, particularly for coppering iron and steel (P) 737A
- Iron or steel; Electrolytic method of cleaning — (P) 685A
- Removing paint, varnish, and grease from iron, steel, and copper, rust from iron or steel, and oxide or sulphide from copper; Electrolytic process for — (P) 628A
- and C. Bowen. Iron or steel; Electrolytic process for coating — with lead or antimony or an alloy of lead and antimony (P) 727A
- Marinot, A. Iron and steel; Unification of methods of analysis of — 143A, 256A
- Sulphur in iron and steel; Determination of — 416A
- Mark, A. M., and B. H. McElvain. Separators; Centrifugal — (P) 64A
- Markle, D. Fuel and process of forming the same (P) 128A
- Marlow, J. H. Ovens or kilns for manufacture of tiles, pottery, and other ware (P) 723A
- Ovens and kilns for tiles, pottery, and other ware and for other purposes; Combustion chamber for — (P) 223A
- Marmier, L. Drying and concentrating liquids at low temperatures; The Marmier and Canonie apparatus for — 194A
- Marqueyrol, N., and P. Lorette. 2,4-Dinitrophenol; Preparation of — by direct nitration of phenol 675A
- Picric acid; Manufacture of — 697A
- Polynitro compounds; New method of preparation of some aromatic — 697A
- Marquina, M. *See* Moles, E. 368A
- Marr, A. N. Drying and conditioning leather, yarn, textile, and other materials; Machines for — (P) 170A
- Marr, R. A. Encased wood 226B
- Marr, T., and others. Coke-ovens or the like (P) 673A
- Marriott, G. Electric furnaces (P) 667A
- See* Spear and Jackson, Ltd. 687A*
- Marsden, M. W. Rice straw; Treatment of — for recovery of its values (P) 759A
- Marsh, C. W. Electrolytic cell (P) 544A
- Marsh, G. Refractory substances, artificial slate, and the like; Manufacture of — (P) 16A
- Marshall, A. Chemical compendia and abstracts 375B
- Marshall, C. R. Metal sols; Mode of action of — in therapeutics 203B
- Marshall, F. D. Low temperature carbonisation in relation to production of motor spirit, fuel oils, smokeless fuel, and power gas 212A
- Marshall, H. Annual Meeting proceedings 107T
- Marshall, J., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Dinitrodiphenylamine; Process of preparing — (P) 45A
- Marshall Field and Co. *See* Dufour, G. H. 45A
- Marsden, M., and R. Weldert. Waste liquors from recovery of ammonia from coke-oven gas 790A
- Martin, D. E. *See* Lipman, C. B. 84A
- Martin, E. Composite metal plates and large sheets; Manufacture of — (P) 642A
- Wires and tubes of two metals; Manufacture of — (P) 909A
- Martin, F. *See* Wöhler, L. 741A
- Martin, G. Hydrogenation of fats and oils; Apparatus for — (P) 645A
- and Co-operative Wholesale Society. Cocoa butter; Preparation of — for cooking and like purposes (P) 230A
- and J. Wood. Bainproof and waterproof cloth; Quantitative testing of — 647
- See* Co-operative Wholesale Society 196A
- Martin, H. C., and The Carborundum Co. Abrasive wheel (P) 656A
- Martin, R., and J. I. Richards. Furnaces for roasting ores (P) 327A
- Martineau, W. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion 3137
- Martinet, J. Indirubins 676A
- Marvel, C. S., and O. Kamun. β -Phenylhydroxylamine and cupferron (ammonium salt of nitrosophenylhydroxylamine); Preparation of — 292A
- See* Adams, R. 599A
- Marx, R. J. Paper pulp; Refining engines for producing — (P) 216A
- Maryland Products Co. *See* Caven, T. M. 580A
- Marzahn, W. Phosphoric acid in sewage; Volumetric determination of — 222A
- Maschhaupt, J. G. Cultivated plants; Influence of kind of soil and manuring on nitrogen and ash constituents of — (P) 649A
- Maschinenbau-Anstalt Humboldt. Electric arc furnace with auxiliary heating by means of induced currents (P) 645A
- Maschinenfabr. u. Apparatebau-Ges. B. Schilde. *See* under Schilde.
- Maschinenfabrik Imperial Ges. Drying apparatus (P) 670A, 938A
- Mase, R. P. *See* Oberfell, G. G. 390A
- Maslin, J. Diffusion battery for beetroots (P) 958A
- Masland, W. E., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co. Pyroxylin-coated fabrics; Method of producing — (P) 319A
- Mason, A. O. Aluminium alloy (P) 586A

	PAGE		PAGE
Mason, F. A. See King, A. T.	695A*	Maxwell, H. L. See Schiue, N.	871A
Mason, F. B. Lubricating-grease; Process for making — (P)	279A	Maxwell, J. G. Dehydrating vegetable, textile, and other substances; Method and apparatus for — (P)	62A
Mason, W., and R. V. Wheeler. Acetylene and air; Propagation of flame in mixtures of —	618A	Maxwell, L. C. See Cain, J. B.	778A
Mason, W. O. Filter-presses (P)	348A	May, A. B. See Phillips, F. A.	124A
Masoni, G. Sewage; Influence on the fertilising power of the bacteria it brings to the soil	190A	Mayer, C., and Weisbach Light Co. Clay rings for inverted incandescence gas mantles; Manufacture of — (P)	863A*
Soil; Coagulating action of some soluble salts on clay in —	189A	Mayer, M. Gas mantles; Manufacture of — from cellulose fibres (P)	756A
Superphosphates; Adulteration of bone —	190A	Incandescence gas mantles; Manufacture of — (P)	811A
See Gliotli, I.	190A	Maynard, L. A. Casein	435A
See Leoncini, G.	189A	Mayrhofer, F. M. Nitrocellulose products, especially nitro-glycerin powders; New stability test for —	603A
Mason, J. I. O. See Craig, B. A.	612A	Mazé, P. Maize cultivated and sheltered from bacteria; A purely mineral solution capable of assuring the complete evolution of —	332A
Masters, E., and Gibbons, Bros., Ltd. Feeding the furnaces of gas retort settings, coke ovens, muffles, and the like; Method and means for — (P)	246A*	and others. Cyanamide and dicyanodiamide; Action of — on growth of maize	912A
Masters, H. Lead in the glaze of casseroles; Soluble —	416A*	Mazza, A. F. See Bado, A. A.	156A
Masters, R. See Gibbons, Bros., Ltd.	422A	Meachem, M. R. See Brightman, C. L.	662A
Mata, W. C. A. Metals; Anti-rust treatment of — (P)	18A	Mead, E. S. See Goulding, A. W.	526A
and C. J. Bourke. Furnaces for use in rendering metal articles non-oxidisable (P)	540A	Meadowcroft, N. See Beardmore, W., and Co.	756A
See Poulson, A.	635A*	Meadows, T. C. Fertiliser (P)	549A
Mather, C. N. See Almsworth, W. A.	171A*	Mechanical Rubber Co. See Morton, J. D.	689A
Mather, R. See Graesser, N. H.	480A	Medgyes, C. Gaseous reactions under high pressure; Apparatus for carrying out — (P)	349A*
Mather, R. See Craig, B. A.	665A	Meerburg, P. A. Acids; Titration of — by the conductivity method	880A
Mathers, F. C., and J. Papish. Metals; Colouring liquor and method of staining — (P)	642A	Mees, C. E. K., and H. T. Clarke. Yellow dye; New — and photographic light filters made from it	118A
See Argo, W. L.	413A	Meggere, W. F., and C. C. Kless. Iron, cobalt, and nickel arcs; Photographic records of wave lengths in the red and infra-red spectra of —	200A
Matheson, W. Open-beam furnaces; Method and apparatus for shortening the treatment period in — (P)	422A	Melcer, A., and others. Leather; Process of manufacturing a substitute for — (P)	133A
Matheson, H. W. Acetaldehyde; Process of manufacturing — (P)	845A	Meighan, M. H. See Allison, V. C.	924A
Acetic acid and acetone from calcium carbide; The work of the Canadian Electro Products Co. in the synthetic production of — from calcium carbide	793A	See Jones, G. W.	341A
Acetic acid; Manufacture of — (P)	848A	Melgs, C. C. See Bassett, H. P.	804A
Mercury; Process of oxidising — (P)	819A	Melgs, E. R. Phosphorus; Determination of — by the nephelometric method	53A
Mercury; Process of recovering — from mercury sludge (P)	819A	Melgs, J. V. See Forrest, C. N.	560A
and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Artificial leather; Process of coating, and — produced thereby (P)	836A	Melkilejohn, C. A. Lime; Determination of available calcium oxide in —	173A
Fireproofing process (P)	678A	Mellère, G. Milk; Determination of fat in — by Adam's method	874A
Mathieu, L. Sugars in wines; Determination of —	830A	Melnd, E. Furnace for melting metals; Reverberatory — (P)	669A
Tartaric acid in wine; Rapid determination of —	475A	Meisenheimer, J. Yeast; Nitrogenous constituents of —	475A
Mathy, M. Crucible furnaces; Roasting — (P)	641A	Meisener, A. Magnesio-alumina-silica and lime-alumina-magnesia; The ternary systems —	820A
Matsumura, T. Steels; Tension, impact, and repeated impact tests of —	143A	Meister, C. H. Drying liquid, semi-solid, or solid materials; Process and apparatus for — (P)	854A
Matsushima, T. Electrolysing salt solution; Apparatus for — (P)	361A	Meister, Lucius, und Brüning, Farbwerke vorm. Anthraquinone series; Preparation of condensation products of the — containing nitrogen (P)	676A
Matsushita, T. Steels; Influence of manganese on physical properties of carbon —	864A	β -Anthrilinics; Manufacture of — (P)	37A
See Honda, K.	592A	Bacteria preparations; Permanently-stable dry — and process of making same (P)	158A
Matter, O. Ethyldiene ethylene sulphide; Manufacture of — (P)	925A	4,4'-Diamino-2,2',5,5'-tetramethyltriphenylmethane; Manufacture of — (P)	87A
Matter, P. E. Concentrating or evaporating liquids (P)	750A	Hydantoin; Production of new derivatives of — (P)	117A*
Mathay, M. Plastic masses from feathers; Manufacture of — (P)	297A	Hypophysis gland; Extractive product from — and its salts (P)	389A*
Mathews, C. D., and others. Rust-proofing and nut-locking; Solution for — (P)	146A	Indigo Yellow series; Preparations of leuco-compounds of the — (P)	757A
Mathews, F. E. See Confectionery Ingredients, Ltd.	740A	Lubricating oil; Substitute for — (P)	36A
Manerhofer, L. Hides and leather; Treatment of — (P)	836A	Nitriles; Preparation of — from quinotoxins (P)	925A
Manguin, C., and L. J. Simon. Carbon tetrachloride; Action of concentrated sulphuric acid on —	575A	Melander, K. H. A. Sulphite-cellulose waste liquor	625A
Cyanogen chloride	762A	Meldrum, A. N. Bleaching powder; Stabilisation of —	507
Cyanogen chloride; Preparation of — by Held's method	816A	Mellanby, J. Starch; Composition of —, Precipitation by colloidal iron and by iodine and electrolytes	433A
Manx, W. Centrifugal separation of slimy solids from liquids (P)	886A	Mellor, J. W. Blue glass	105B
Manthner, F. See Pfeiffer, J.	924A	Bone china body; Recent work on the —	89B
Maxim, H. S. Mineral oils; Production of light — from heavier oils (P)	567A	Heat conductivity of porous materials and heat insulation of kilns	140B
Maxim, M. See Winterstein, E.	303A	Refractories	180B
Maxon, H. R. Combustion of gas; Process for — (P) 245A, 279A*		See Emery, W.	537A
Marted, E. B. Ammonia; Synthesis of — (P)	680A, 718A, 944A	Melzer, L. Extraction of substances; Apparatus for continuous — (P)	3A
Ammonia; Synthesis of — at high temperatures	219A	Mendel, L. B. See Osborne, T. B.	388A, 755A
"Catalytic hydrogenation and reduction"	116B	Mengler, E. Copper in pyrites and pyrites clinker; Electrolytic determination of —	949A
Hydrogen; Influence of hydrogen sulphide on oxidation of — by palladium	816A	Menzies, S. H. Liquids; Apparatus for use in treating — with gases (P)	63A
Hydrogen; Manufacture of — (P)	854A	Merckens, W. Photographic emulsions poor in gelatin; Preparation of — (P)	873A
Hydrogen-nitrogen mixture; Manufacture of — (P)	463A*	Merica, F. D. Aluminium and its light alloys	48A
Hydrogenation of oils, fats, and like materials (P)	730A*	and L. F. Gurevich. Graphitisation of white cast iron upon annealing	638A
Nitric acid; Production of concentrated — from ammonia (P)	499A	and others. Aluminium and its light alloys with copper and with magnesium; Constitution of —	776A
and G. B. Biddale. Catalysis and contact masses; Activation of — (P)	635A	Merker, H. M. See Davis, L.	414A
Hydrogen; Manufacture of — (P)	859A		
Hydrogen and nitrogen; Manufacture of a mixture of — (P)	323A		
Nitric acid and oxides of nitrogen; Manufacture of — (P)	418A		
Nitrogen oxides; Production of — (P)	252A		
and T. A. Smith. Ammonia; Burner for oxidation of — (P)	817A		
Ammonia; Catalytic oxidation of — (P)	875A		
Ammonia; Construction of pressure furnaces particularly for use in synthesis of — (P)	629A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Meroney, J. A., and Nupro Evaporator Co. Evaporator (P) ..	641	Meyer, F. H. See under Endenburger Maschinenfabr. u. Eisengieserei A.-G.	
See Hill, D. ..	847A	Meyer, J. Colloidal selenium ..	360A
Merrell, O. E., and Merrell-Soule Co. Solids; Process for obtaining — from liquids, <i>s.g.</i> for preparing milk powder (P) ..	652A	Meyer, O. See Sjollema, B. ..	593A
Merrell-Soule Co. See Liebow, F. W. ..	97A	Meyer, P. Leaching process (P) ..	3A
See Merrell, O. E. ..	652A	Meyer, R. and W. Acetylene condensations; Pyrogenic — ..	35A
Merriam, E. S. Gasoline; Recovery of — from natural gas, <i>etc.</i> (P) ..	567A	Meyer, W. See Meyer, R. ..	35A
Merriam, H. O. See Hudson, E. J. ..	494A	Meyers, H. H., and Armour Fertilizer Works. Chlorine; Manufacture of — (P) ..	720A
Merrill, D. B. See Scallone, C. C. ..	591A	Sulphuric acid; Contact process for making — (P) ..	717A
Merrill, E. C., and C. G. Ewing. Laboratory apparatus for rapid evaporation ..	269A	Meyers, O. Fuel, and process of making same (P) ..	526A
Merrill Metallurgical Co. See Crowe, T. B. ..	20A	Mezconter, E. jun. Chrome tanning; Solutions for — (P) ..	431A
See Kuryla, M. H. ..	936A	Mezadroll, G. Alcohol; Utilisation of corozo or vegetable ivory waste in the manufacture of — ..	50A
Merrill Process Co. Heat conveying circuits using viscous liquids (P) ..	612A	Yeast which ferments mannose ..	509A
Merrills, F. S. High temperatures; Measurement of — ..	451B	Miall, S. L'Entente Chimique ..	141B
Merrimac Chemical Co. See Pratt, L. A. ..	676A	Michaelis, H. See Thoms, H. ..	299A, 597A, 597A
Merritt, M. M., and Copper Products Co. Electrolytic process (P) ..	291A	Michaelis, L., and P. Rona. Adsorption of organic dyes — ..	893A
Electrolytic process and product (P) ..	291A	See Rona, P. ..	498A*, 893A
Galvanoplastic method and apparatus (P) ..	291A	Miche, A. C., and others. Power production; Use of solid fuel for — (P) ..	454A*
Galvanoplastic process and product (P) ..	291A	Mick, F. E. See Dick, S. M. ..	398A
Messerau, G., and Chemical Development Co. Cellulose solvent (P) ..	625A	Micklin, J. B. See Dickson, H. C. ..	78A
Diolindines; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	658A	Middleton, P. R. Copper leaching ..	369A
Diolindines; Process of making — (P) ..	117A	Middleton, T. P. Photographic printing; Pigment or "carbon" — by silver (P) ..	601A
See Eldred, B. E. ..	658A	See Kent, F. W. ..	441A*
Merrison, R. D., and J. B. Riddle. Electrolytic apparatus employing filmed electrodes (P) ..	109A	See Kerotype, Ltd. ..	441A
Mertens, S. Dryer; Steam-heated rotary drum — (P) ..	209A	Middleton, W. H., and American Cyanamid Co. Cyanamide; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	818A
Merton, T. B. Spectra of isotopes ..	473B	Midgley, E. Dyeing and finishing processes; Influence of — on woven fabrics ..	102A
Merturi, G. Jakova. See Jakova-Merturi.		Midgley, T., jun., and The Dayton Metal Products Co. Fuel for internal combustion engines (P) ..	352A
Merwin, H. E. See Ferguson, J. B. ..	679A, 768A	Midwest Engine Co. See Sargent, C. E. ..	490A
See Fomjak, E. ..	175A, 412A	Mikeska, L. A., and others. Photosensitising dyes; Intermediates used in preparation of —. Quinoline bases ..	456A
Merz, A. R. Potash in cement-mill dust; Process for rendering water-soluble the — (P) ..	134A	Miklauz, R. See Von Dufert, F. W. ..	837A
and W. H. Ross. Potash in cement-mill dust; Nature of the re-combined ..	175A	Milbauer, J. Sodium peroxide; Determination of active oxygen in — ..	10A
and others. Phosphorus fumes; Method for recovery of — evolved in the volatilisation method of treating phosphate-rock (P) ..	75A	and A. Némec. Organic compounds in homologous and isomeric series; Action of sulphuric acid on some ..	656A
Merz, C. H. See Michle, A. C. ..	454A*	and J. Sölk. Lead; Electrolytic separation of chromium from — and analysis of chrome yellow and similar pigments ..	646A
Merz, J. Resins; Direct separation and purification of solid and oily products contained in natural — (P) ..	730A	Milbourne, R. J. Gas purifiers (P) ..	216A
Meserve, S. B. See Oberfell, G. G. ..	243A	Miles, T. V. See Blyth, M. W. ..	248A, 529A*
Messer and Co. Air; Preliminary cooling of air in apparatus for liquefaction and fractionation of — (P) ..	861A	Millar, C. E. Soils; Comparative rate of formation of soluble material in cropped and virgin — ..	733A
Mestrezat, W. Alkalies and alkali carbonates; Determination of free — in pure solutions and in presence of alkali hypochlorites ..	662A	Miller, A. Open-hearth furnace (P) ..	641A
Metalco Co. See Wales, C. M. ..	19A	Miller, A. E., and Gulf Refining Co. Oil; Process of purifying — (P) ..	674A
Metalite Co. See Clapp, A. L. ..	8A	Miller, D. J. G., and R. A. Lloyd. Grinding or crushing machine (P) ..	491A*
Metalindustrie Schiele und Bruchsalser. See under Schiele.		Miller, F. O. Blast-furnace tuyère (P) ..	422A
Metalurgical Co. of America. See Jones, A. ..	79A	Miller, O. F. Filter-press plate (P) ..	613A
See Rody, F. A. ..	134A	Miller, H. G. Sulphates; Relation of — to plant growth and composition ..	689A
Metalurgical Improvement Corporation. See Christensen, N. C. ..	184A, 828A	See King, R. W. ..	493A
Metalwerke vorm. I. Aders A.-G. Wortz from pressed yeast and brewery mash; Process and apparatus for filtering (P) ..	510A	Miller, J., and G. Fletcher and Co. Filter presses and the like (P) ..	397A
Metals Disintegrating Co. See Hall, E. J. 185A, 468A, 642A, 826A		Miller, J. R. Mineral oils; Process and apparatus for refining — (P) ..	674A
Metals Extraction Corporation. See Sulman, H. L. ..	328A*	Miller, P. E. See Modlia, F. E. ..	809A
Metals Recovery Co. See Bacon, R. F. ..	728A	Miller, R. J. Starch solution; Apparatus for rapid gastric analysis, and method for preservation of — ..	929A
See Perkins, C. L. ..	541A	Miller, T. Converter and smelter (P) ..	779A
See Schwarz, A. ..	909A	Miller, W. J. Glass; Process and apparatus for controlling outflow of — from melting tanks (P) ..	16A
Metals Research Co. See Bacon, R. F. ..	631A	Miliken, F. Alloy (P) ..	643A, 789A
Metzger, F. J. Cyanides; Production and extraction of — (P) ..	765A	Miltner, H. L. Gas-producers (P) ..	673A
Formates; Production of — (P) ..	765A	Mills, W. G., and others. Sulphuric acid; Chambers used in manufacture of — (P) ..	321A, 720A*
and Air Reduction Co. Alkali cyanide; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	631A	Milne, J., and Son. See McIntyre, J. ..	312A
Coating with metals (P) ..	422A	Milne, S. Paper-making machine; Fourdrinier — (P) ..	531A, 572A*
Cyanide; Method of manufacturing alkali — and separating it from alkali hydroxide (P) ..	576A	Milner, H. L., and A. R. Beeby. Filtering or straining liquids, <i>s.g.</i> petrol; Apparatus for — (P) ..	449A
Mennier, J. Magnesia; Purification of —. Conditions of formation of periclase or crystalline magnesia Magnesium and its compounds; Reduction spectra, especially of — ..	944A	Milwaukee Reliance Roller Works. See Bassett, A. J. ..	805A
Modality of reactions and chemical dynamics; application to phenomena of electrolysis and spectroscopy ..	262A	Mitchin, A. L. See Wilson, L. G. ..	299A
Newborne, R. G., and others. Nicotine salt-baths; Method of purifying — (P) ..	961A	Mineral Products Corporation. See MacDowell, C. H. ..	286A
Meyer, A. Pyrazole group and its applications for colouring matters and pharmaceutical products ..	792A	Minerals Separation, Ltd., and Minerals Separation and De Bay's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd. Ores; Apparatus for concentration of — by flotation (P) ..	45A
Meyer, A. P., and A. S. Davison Co. Furnace lining materials; Process of making — (P) ..	465A	See Edser, E. ..	78A
Meyer, D. Brewers' yeasts; Food value of various — and so-called "mineral yeast" ..	89A	Minerals Separation and De Bay's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd. See Minerals Separation, Ltd.	45A
Meyer, R. Digitalis leaves of different origin; Active glucosides of — ..	54A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Minerals Separation North American Corporation. See Williams, R. T. D.	468A*	Mond, A. Doping aeroplane and like fabrics or materials; Means for — (P)	759A
Minganti, T. See Scagliarini, G.	810A	Speech at Annual Dinner	249T
Mino, M. See Gastaldo, V.	683A	See Rabinovitch, L.	686A
Minor, J. E. See Selbst, F. B.	713A	Mond, R. Annual Meeting proceedings	200T
Minot, A. S. See Denis, W.	301A, 693A, 698A, 735A	and C. Heberlein. Copper compound for fungicidal purposes; Production of preparations containing colloidal — (P)	719A
Minton, R. H. Furnace slag; Use of — as grog in architectural terra-cotta bodies	14A	Mond, R. L. Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of the chemical manufacturer	323R
Minnte Taploca Co. See Gridley, E. E.	596A	and C. Heberlein. Burgundy mixtures; Chemistry of fungicidal —	790A
Mirande, M. Alkaloid of <i>Isopyrum thalictroides</i> , L.; Microchemical reactions and localisation of —	197A	Mondini, See Salvadori, R.	562A
Miris Steel Co. See Dear, C.	371A, 371A, 542A*	Moness, J. M., and Chemical Development Co. Chlorhydric; Method of making — (P)	657A
Mirza, A. T. Zinc oxide furnace or kilns (P)	322A	Monhaupt, M. Margarine; Determination of water content of —	651A
Mississippi Valley Iron Co. See Goltz, E. F.	184A, 467A	Monrath, G. See Rose, C. A.	613A
Mislin, E., and A. Bau. 1,3-Dinitrophenoxazine; Derivatives of —	813A	Monro, W. L., and Window Glass Machine Co. Glass cylinders; Methods of drawing hollow — (P)	324A
Mitchell, A. M., and Mitchell and Grenelle, Inc. Insulating and building material and process of making the same (P)	142A	Monroe, K. P. Adhesives; Extraction from maize cobs of material suitable for use in — and for other purposes (P)	658A
Mitchell, C. A. Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing	333T, 413R	Xylose; Preparation of — from maize cobs	550A
Vinegar industry; Malt restrictions and the —	99R	Montemartini, C., and F. Roncail. Cements; Rapid testing of —	847A
Mitchell, W. S. See Garlick, G. M.	834A	Montgomery, J. A. See Hiemann, R.	16A
Mitchell and Grenelle, Inc. See Mitchell, A. M.	142A	Montgomery, C. J., and E. R. Royston. Nitrogen compounds; Obtaining — from atmospheric nitrogen by means of internal combustion engines (P)	764A
Mitscherlich, E. A., and others. Nitrogenous fertilisers; Experiments with various —	153A	Montgomery, R. J., and L. R. Office. Silica brick; Laboratory testing of —	15A
Mitani Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha. p-Nitroacetanilide; Process for decomposing — to form p-nitraniline	892A	Monti, E. Fruits; Process for obtaining marmalades and jellies of — particularly of grapes, having the natural perfume of the fruit (P)	960A
Mittasch, A. Hydrogen; Production of — (P)	536A	Moers, C. A. Soils; Abnormality of — in acid-placed cylinder experiments	733A
See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	268A*	Moon, F. S., and International Prescription Co. Potassium compounds in cement fue-dust; Method of increasing the solubility of — (P)	75A
Mitter, H. K. See Datta, R. L.	232A	Mooney, D. J. Steel; Treating — for aircraft (P)	371A
Miyake, K. Palm leaves; Manufacture of raw material for woven articles from — (P)	814A*	Mooney, F. M. Chromium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	681A
Miyasawa, I. See Yamamoto, Y.	842A	Moore, B. See Sinnott, F. S.	472B
Mock, H. Heat-insulator (P)	863A	Moore, C. W. Oleic acid; Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by the hydrogenation of ordinary liquid —	320T
Moderate, J. Bottles or flasks for emulsifying purposes (P)	736A	Moore, D. Mc F. See General Electric Co.	811A*
Modlin, F. E. Gas-producer (P)	316A	Moore, E. J., and The Charles Woodward Co. Brick-drying apparatus (P)	141A
and P. E. Miller. Gas purifier (P)	809A	Moore, G. Filter (P)	348A
Moeller, G. "Crystal filaments"; Heating device for aquired wire filaments to obtain — (P)	495A	Filter-drum-forming apparatus (P)	134A
Moeller, W. Chamol leather tannage; Oil	782A	Filter, and method of making same (P)	613A
Formaldehyde-gelatin jellies; Crystallisation phenomena in —	618A	Moore, H. Diesel engine; Use of raw tare as fuels for —	612A
Leather fibre; Elementary structure of the —	835A	See Craig, B. A.	605A
Principles of molecular physics of leather	917A	See Hurst, J. E.	849A
Leather; Theory of carrying and fat-lignoring of —	789A	Moore, H. C. Sulphur in pyrites; Determination of —	171A
Tannage; Hydrocarbon	789A	Moore, H. K., and others. Carbon bisulphide; Method for making — (P)	719A
Moerk, F. X., and R. B. Foran. Hypochlorite solutions; Assay of —	860A	See Hanson, H. H.	579A
Mörner, C. T. Proteins; Compounds derived from — by energetic treatment with nitric acid	89A	Moore, R. W. E., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Impregnating process (P)	111A
Moerys, E. G. Corrosive sublimate; Method for preparing — (P)	719A	Moore, S. Water-gas and coal conservation	897A
Moffat, J. W. Oxides; Process of treating metallic — (P)	328A	Moore, T. S. De-arsenication of sulphuric acid by hydrogen sulphide	309T
Mohlman, F. W. Sewage treatment; De-oxygenating effect of the effluent from the Miles acid process of —	335A	Moore, W. C. Emulsification of water and of ammonium chloride solution in kerosene by means of lamp-black	325A
Mohorčić, H. Bread; Changes during the baking of —	115A	Moore, W. E. Electric furnace charging apparatus (P)	831A*
Milk; Behaviour of various substances as preservatives of —	50A	Electric furnace; Its introduction into foundry practice	430A
Mohr, B., and C. Heberlein. Copper-nickel matte; Treatment of — to separate the metals (P)	422A	Electric furnace, and process of operating the same (P)	644A
Mohr, B. Bleaching textile materials; Apparatus for — (P)	626A	Electric metallurgical furnace (P)	372A, 543A
Mohr, J. Chrome ironstone; Errors in analysis of — and a new process	260A	Moore, W. W. Speech at Conference on production and consumption of sugar within the British Empire	287T
Molsant, A. J., and General Research Laboratories. Ozonising substances; Process for — (P)	437A	Moorhead, J. A. Copper and brass tubes; Method and apparatus for bright-annealing — (P)	592A
Molassine Co., and J. J. A. de Whalley. Food for cattle and other animals; Manufacture of — (P)	531A	Moorhouse, L. See Simpson, C. W.	101A
Moldenke, E. Alunite; Utilisation of — (P)	12A	Moorhouse, L. A., and T. H. Sammers. Sugar beet; Cost of cultivation of — in U.S.A.	872A
Molenda, O. Sugar juice; Darkening of — on evaporation under pressure and during its further working	690A	Mooser-Schless, W. Plastic material from yeast (P)	919A
Moles, E., and M. Marquina. Thymol; Determination of —	388A	Morawe, K. Filter material; Process and apparatus for scoring granular — by means of compressed air and water (P)	522A
See González, F.	360A	Morley, W. M. Iron and steel and alloys thereof; Heat treatment of — (P)	773A
Mollin, A. Peat; Spontaneous ignition of —	439R	Mora, A. See Stubbs, G.	848A
Mollisch, H. <i>Arundo donax</i> ; Large siliceous bodies in the leaf of —. Behaviour of crystallites towards salts of silver and other metals. Microchemistry of plants	337A	Morcan-Talon, A. See Villiers, A.	684A
Moll, E. H., et Cie. See Alexandre, A. H.	408A*	Moreschi, A. Explosive from formaldehyde; New —	555A
Moll, W. Wood preservative; Manufacture of — (P)	417A	Mofey, G. W. Optical glass manufacture; Improved method of —	364A
Molinar, J. Roasting or drying ores; Apparatus for — (P)	372A	Morlett, J. H. Furnaces for melting lead and other soft metals and for other purposes (P)	641A
Moloney, P. J., and F. T. Shutt. Benzoic acid; An agricultural source of —	612A		
See Shutt, F. T.	50A		
Molynes, M. Sulphur; Determination of — in and steel	725A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Morgan, D. G. <i>See</i> Francis, C. K.	711A	Moses, A. B. Soya beans; Process of producing liquid food from — (P)	52A
Morgan, G. T. Applied chemistry in relation to university training	371A	Moses, F. D. Hydrogen; Apparatus for making — (P)	577A
Intermediates; Certain colour-producing —	255T	Moses, F. G. Graphite; Refining flake — for crucible use	633A
and F. P. Evans. β -Naphthylmethylamine	893A	Moss, R. S., and A. Roberts. Coke-oven (P)	168A
and E. D. Evans. Diazo-oxides (diazo-phenols); Constitution of internal —	893A	Motala Verkstads Nya Aktiebolag. Pulverulent fuel; Firing devices for — (P)	568A*, 621A*, 810A*
Morgan, J. D. Cyanogen compounds; Apparatus for production of — (P)	631A	<i>See</i> Von Porat, K. H. V.	316A*
Flame velocity in inflammable gases	856A	Mott, O. B. <i>See</i> Chance and Hunt, Ltd. 390A, 390A*, 397A, 412A, 614A*	
Ignition of explosive gases by electric sparks	128A	Mott, W. R., and National Carbon Co. Arc-lamp electrode (P)	129A, 822A
Morgan, J. B. Concentration of sulphuric acid or other liquids (P)	575A	Electric arc lamps; Fume-absorber for — (P)	405A
Nitre cake; Utilization of — (P)	629A	Electrode coating; Electric-furnace — (P)	830A
Morgan, R. R. <i>See</i> Northrop, J. H.	786A	Lampblack; Process of purifying — and making carbon articles (P)	502A
Morgan Construction Co. <i>See</i> Jefferies, E. A. W.	66A	Mottram, G. W. Refractory goods; Manufacture of —	223A
<i>See</i> Lummls, C. W.	87A*, 566A	Moufang, E., and Nathan-Institut A.-G. Brewing (P)	115A*
<i>See</i> Perdue, H. C.	66A	Moulden, J. C. Zinc ores; Smelting of —	177B
Morgan Crucible Co., and C. W. Speirs. Electric furnaces (P)	886A	Moulton, E. Metals; Process for extracting — (P)	868A
Electrically-heated crucibles, melting-pots, and the like (P)	685A	Moulton S. C. <i>See</i> Jodidi, S. L.	921A
Mordmoko, Y. Nitrogen; Fixation of atmospheric — as cyanide	10A	Mouneyrat, A. Manipulations out of contact with the air or in any desired atmosphere; Chambers for effecting (P)	163A
Morison, J. Coal heaps; System of storing and filling small coal, and prevention of spontaneous heating in	752A	Mount, W. D. Lime; Burning — in a gas-fired continuous kiln	360A
Mork, H. S., and American La France Fire Engine Co. Fire-extinguishing composition (P)	612A	and Nitrogen Products Co. Gases; Apparatus for treating — (P)	562A
Morley, W. H. V. Metal surfaces; Preservative preparation for protection of — (P)	842A	Mounford, C. A. <i>See</i> Dawson, H. M.	68A, 69A
Morrell, R. S. Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —. Discussion	383T	Mouren, C. Speech at Annual Dinner	245T
Morris, E. F. Antimony oxide; Production of — (P)	830A	Mouren, C. Dufrasse. Acrolein; Stabilisation of —. Modes of spontaneous alteration of acrolein	923A
Antimony colours; Manufacture of — (P)	647A	and A. Lepage. Acrolein; Stabilisation of — (P)	923A
Chromes yellows; Manufacture of — (P)	283A	Mowrey, W. E. Alloy; Precious-metal — (P)	79A
Colour lakes; Manufacture of — (P)	187A	Moxham, A. J. Explosive shells; Cooling — (P)	742A
Lead acetate and other acetates; Manufacture of — (P)	221A	Ore-separating process (P)	878A
Morris, H. N. India; Industrial development of —, with special reference to the chemical industries	137B	Moyer, G. C. <i>See</i> Fitzgerald, F. A. J.	828A
<i>See</i> Lapworth, A.	250A	Muckle, T. W., and Case Manufacturing Corp. Furnace; Melting — (P)	147A
<i>See</i> Morris, H. N., and Co.	697A	Mudd, S. W. <i>See</i> Trent, L. C.	79A
<i>See</i> Turnbull, N. K.	219A	Muhlhauser, O. Zinc dust; An abnormal form of —	289A
Morris, H. N., and Co., and H. N. Morris. Amino-organic compounds; Manufacture of salts of — (P)	758A	Zinc mullies; Gases escaping from — during reduction of roasted zinc blende	181A
and others. Trinitrotoluene and other crystallisable organic compounds; Decolorisation and purification of — and apparatus therefor (P)	697A	Zinc retorts; Glazes on —	42A
Morris, H. S. <i>See</i> Hazard, S. C.	376A	Zinc retorts; Influence of pressure on the permeability of —	725A
Morris, B. L. Lead; Determination of — in lead salts	251A	Mueller, C. L. E. Motor fuel (P)	404A
Morrison, H. J., and Hydrogenation Co. Catalytic material; Production of — and saturation of fatty acids or their glycolides with hydrogen (P)	544A	Müller, E., and Hoffmann-Ja. Roche Chemical Works. Tropic acid; Process of synthetically producing — (P)	858A
Morrison, J. A. <i>See</i> Thompson, R. W.	868A	and A. Willenberg. Micro-elementary organic analysis	443A
Morrison, J. A. S. <i>See</i> Johnson, B.	473A	Müller, F. Pyrolusite electrodes; Regenerating spent — (P)	876A
Morrison, W. Storage batteries; Negative plate for — (P)	80A, 543A	Müller, H. Silver halide emulsions; Ripening process for — (P)	878A
Storage batteries; Negative plate for lead — (P)	870A	Müller, J. Colloidal solutions; Manufacture of — (P)	681A
Storage battery electrodes; Process of making — and filling mass therefor (P)	80A	Müller, K. Milk; Sterilised, bake-house, "enzyma," and "uviol." —	115A
Morrison, W. L. <i>See</i> Blecker, W. F.	728A	Müller, M. Sulphite fuel process; Streblener's —	758A
Morrow, J. D., and Mechanical Rubber Co. Rubber solvent; Method of recovering — (P)	680A	Müller, P. Milk or other liquids; Apparatus for simultaneously atomising and drying or evaporating — (P)	841A
Morse, H. N. Silicates; Method of treating — (P)	134A	Müller-Thurgau, H., and A. Osterwalder. Fermentation of fruit wines; Influence of addition of nitrogenous substances on the —	333A
Morse, H. W., and Chino Copper Co. Copper; Extraction of from its ores (P)	148A	Muench, R. H. Iron; Preparation of pure — (P)	290A
Morse, I. H. "Cane-sugar factories; Calculations used in —"	426A	Mörbe, E. Lignin fuel from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Plant for preparation of — (P)	454A
Sugar-cane juice or other liquids; Apparatus for separating impurities from — (P)	691A	Mugdan, S. <i>See</i> Ruff, O.	133A
Mortensen, C. Cooling apparatus with automatically controlled supply of cooling fluid (P)	312A	Muhlert, F. Illuminating gas, power gas, and coke; Production of — (P)	673A, 755A
Mortrud, E. Evaporating liquids (P)	853A	Muirhead, C. <i>See</i> Cawood, J. D.	83B
Sulphite pulp; Manufacture of — (P)	459A	Muirhead, W. Chilled iron rolls and other castings in chilled iron and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	778A
Surface condenser for condensing steam and other vapours and method of operating same (P)	450A	Mukherjee, J. H., and N. N. Sen. Sulphide hydrosols; Coagulation of metal —	534A
Morton, A. Vapour pressures; Apparatus for estimation of — (P)	363T	Mulet, L. M. Centrifugal separator; Continuous — (P)	613A
Morton, B. F. Glass-annealing furnace (P)	324A	Mullen, J. S. Cottonseed meats, hulls, and lint; Method and apparatus for treating a mixture of — (P)	1A6A
Morton, H. A., and Union Carbide Co. Acetone; Process of making — (P)	847A	Mullen, G. A. H., and J. Macfarlane. Luminous paint; Manufacture of — (P)	730A
Mercury catalysts; Method of regenerating — (P)	504A	Mulligan, F. D. Cement; Non-porous — (P)	857A
and others. Paracetalddehyde; Method of preparing — (P)	513A	Mulligan, J. J. <i>See</i> Thum, W.	79A
Morton, H. D. Electric welding; Process and apparatus for — (P)	640A	Mulliner, H. H., and A. T. Kent. Distillation of carbonaceous substances (P)	404A
Morton, J. Dyes and British textiles	250T	Mullinix, R. D. <i>See</i> Schlesinger, H. J.	321A
and others. Indanthrene; Manufacture of — (P)	406A	Multicolor Intaglio Press Co. <i>See</i> Sanilburg, C. W.	290A
Morton, J. C. Evaporator coil and fitting (P)	561A	Munford, G. <i>See</i> Fowler, G. J.	298A
Morton, J. H. Drying vegetables and other substances; Apparatus for — (P)	788A, 921A*	Munford, R. W., and Refining Products Corporation. Decolorising carbon; Process of making — (P)	129A, 785A, 892A*
Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd. <i>See</i> Morton, J.	406A	Glass and the like; Making — (P)	133A, 956A*
Mosicki, J., and K. Kling. Oil emulsions; Aqueous — and their separation	885A	Munhollon, F., and C. F. Lockhart. Kiln (P)	705A
Moser, L. Cuprous oxide; Yellow —	221A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Munn, L. G. Case-hardening compound (P) ..	1091*	Nastukoff, A. M., and P. M. Cronenberg. Formaldehyde and primary aromatic amines; Manufacture of condensation products of — for the preparation of azo dyes (P) ..	37A
Munchka, J. Nitrogen and carbon dioxide mixtures of low oxygen content; Production of — (P) ..	901A	Nathan, F. L. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application ..	282*
Munro, A. G., and Refiners Engineering and Supply Co. Oil; Process for clarifying — (P) ..	81A	Acetone; Manufacture of — ..	271*
Murakami, T. Iron-carbon-chromium alloys; Structure of — ..	257A	and others. Explosives; Process for preparing gelatinised propellant ..	480*
Muraour, H. Temperatures attained in explosive reactions; Determination of — ..	513A	Nathan-Institut A.-G. See Moufang, E. ..	115A*
Temperatures of explosion calculated from specific heats and explosion pressures respectively; Comparison of — ..	927A	National Carbon Co. See Benner, R. C. ..	149A, 543A, 820A
Murai, I. See Ogawa, W. ..	170A	See Chaney, N. K. ..	149A, 294A
Murdock, H. B. See Hood, H. P. ..	877A	See Chase, W. S. ..	812A
Muren, A. L. Storage battery electrode (P) ..	829A	See Clark, E. L. ..	708A
Murphy, E. A. See Twiss, D. F. ..	405*	See Ellis, C. ..	149A
Murray, C. H. Water paint; Manufacture of — (P) ..	227A	See Erwin, R. W. ..	46A
Murray, J. B. Electric welding (P) ..	729A*	See French, H. F. ..	109A
Metals; Refining of — (P) ..	328A	See Hinchley, A. T. ..	579A, 952A
Murray, T. E. Crude-oil still (P) ..	454A	See Holmes, M. E. ..	46A
Welding; Method of electric — (P) ..	45A	See Loveman, W. B. ..	423A
Welding; Method and apparatus for electrical — (P) ..	373A	See Mott, W. B. ..	129A, 405A, 500A*, 622A, 830A
and B. B. Ricketts. Crude-oil residuum; Method and apparatus for coking — (P) ..	279A	See Spencer, T. ..	543A, 870A
Murray, W. A., and C. E. Putnam. Paper-machine suction-boxes; Fourdrinier — (P) ..	8A	See Wells, A. A. ..	376A
Murrell, C. E., and Research Corporation. Bromine; Recovering — from gases (P) ..	286A	National Explosive Corporation. See Brown, J. M. ..	659A
Maugrave, J. L., and R. G. Crittall. Mixing explosive compounds; Plant for — and for simultaneously charging a number of shells or the like (P) ..	390A*	National Explosives Co., and W. Bate. Gun cotton; Manufacture of — (P) ..	668A
Muth, G. Aluminium sulphate; Production of powdered — (P) ..	901A	National Gum and Mica Co. See Alexander, J. ..	263A
Muto, T., and Kanegafuchi Bosteki Kabushiki Kaisha. Proteolytic enzymes; Process for producing an extract of — (P) ..	383A, 383A*	National India Rubber Co. See Jury, A. E. ..	132A
Silk fibres; Process for degumming — (P) ..	358A*	National Lead Co. Lead smelting furnace (P) ..	826A
Mutschaller, A. X-ray or Röntgen plates, films, or papers; Manufacture of — (P) ..	848A	National Magoesia Manufacturing Co. See Grünwald, B. B. ..	105A, 905A
Myers, F. B. See Kelley, G. L. ..	326A	National Metal Molding Co. See Farnham, F. F. ..	421A
Myers, R. G. See Oertly, E. ..	553A	National Refining Co. See Seiler, H. B. ..	279A
		National Tube Co. See Haseltine, B. P. ..	374A
		Naturgas-Ges. Density of gases; Apparatus for measuring the — (P) ..	393A
		Nandet, L. Filter; The Valles — for sugar juice ..	838A
		Sugar manufacture (P) ..	258A*
		Sugar; Process of extracting — (P) ..	225A
		Nanton Frères et De Marac, and T. F. Tease. Coating composition and process of applying same, especially for coating aeroplane cloth (P) ..	531A
		Viability of objects; Process for diminishing the — and preventing their being "picked up" by an artificial beam of light (P) ..	759A
		Naville, P. See Briner, E. ..	814A
		Navin, F. Petroleum-bearing sands or shale; Separating the petroleum content from — (P) ..	674A
		Neidig, R. E., and E. J. Iddings. Ewes' milk; Quantity and composition of — ..	475A
		Neitzel, F. p-Aminoozobenzene; Titration of — ..	712A
		Sulpho-chlorides; Analysis of aromatic — ..	812A
		Nelson, E. K. Capsicum; Constitution of capsaicin, the pungent principle of — ..	654A
		Nelson, E. S. See Yocum, J. H. ..	450A
		Nelson, G. See Calico Printers' Association ..	19A
		Nelson, I. T. See Jardine, J. L. ..	711A*
		Nelson, J. Distillation of coal, shale, and the like; Low-temperature — (P) ..	317A
		and W. C. White. Lead powder and lead paints; Manufacture of metallic — (P) ..	647A
		See Robertson, J. G. ..	279A
		Nelson, J. M., and F. M. Beegle. Dextrose and levulose; Mutarotation of — ..	582A
		Nelson, L. Gas producer (P) ..	68A
		See Cambridge, A. S. ..	591A*
		Némec, A. See Milbauer, J. ..	113A
		See Stoklass, J. ..	696A
		Nemirovsky, A. See Boubertie, P. ..	99B
		Neogi, P. Potash content of ashes of Indian indigenous plants ..	268A*
		Nerschelmer, K. See Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik ..	868A
		Ness, A. Electroplating and electro-cleaning apparatus (P) ..	580A
		Nettel, R. J., and International Precipitation Co. Cement-kiln dust; Utilisation of — (P) ..	19A
		Neumann, W. Zinc; Furnace for refining — (P) ..	384A
		Netcher, H. See Peckmann, E. ..	728A
		Netigeos, H. Case-hardening furnace (P) ..	728A
		Case-hardening method ..	728A
		Neubauer, H., and F. Wolferts. Phosphoric acid; Determination of citrate-soluble — by Petersmann's method ..	837A
		Neuberg, C., and J. Hirsch. Alcoholic fermentation with living yeast to alkaline solutions ..	919A
		and F. F. Nord. Acetic acid fermentation; Establishment of an acetaldehyde stage in ..	920A
		Fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in — by B. coli and dysenteriae and gas gangrene organisms ..	919A
		Neubert, C. Briquetting machines for lignite; Coal mixture for adjusting — (P) ..	244A
		Neubert und Kuhns. Coating processes; Apparatus for protecting from oxidation volatilised metals used in — (P) ..	30A

N

Naam. Vennoots. Chem. and Pharm. Laboratorium. See Van Dantzig, A. ..	266A
Naam. Vennoots. Glasfabriek Leerdam. See Peeters, A. F. ..	238A*
N.V. Industriele Maatschappij v.h. Noury and Van der Lande. Flour and other meal; Treating — to increase the absorptive capacity during baking (P) ..	842A
Naam. Vennoots. A. Jurgens Vereen. Fabr. See under Jurgens ..	
N.V. Machinefabriek Brons. Drying vegetables and the like; Method and means for — (P) ..	875A
Naam. Vennoots. Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Exploit. van Optiniefabrieken. See Van Raap, S. ..	111A
Naam. Vennoots. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. See Hamburger, L. ..	405A
N. V. "Technema." See Westerbeek, J. ..	155A
Naam. Vennoots. Verenigde Nederlandsche Rubberfabrieken. Filtering apparatus, especially for thick liquids, plastic and colloidal materials (P) ..	449A
Naam. Vennoots. The Vitrite Works. See under Vitrite ..	
Nägeli, C. See Karrer, P. ..	477A
Näher, W. Noble metals; Mechanical process for concentrating — (P) ..	869A
and M. Nöding. Hydrogen; Preventing the scorifying and clogging together of the heated iron masses in the manufacture of — (P) ..	287A
Nagai, N. Ephedrine; Synthetic — (P) ..	91A
Nagashima, J., and Tainan Seto Kabushiki Kaisha. Sulphide dye; Manufacture of — from filter-cakes of sugar juice (P) ..	623A
Nagel, C. See Baur, E. ..	867A
Nagel, C. A. See Zahm, E. ..	277A*
Nagle, M. Dyeing machine (P) ..	284A
Nairne, U. O. S. See Croft, C. M. ..	245A
Nalab, W. A. Aluminium alloys (P) ..	728A
Nakatogawa, H. <i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> ; Seed oil of — ..	21A
Nakatogawa, S., and S. Kobayashi. Turbidity oils from the Seven Islands of Iru ..	871A
Nalder, G. F. China clay; Apparatus for removing deposited sand in obtaining — (P) ..	947A*
Nash, L. M. Synthetic drugs. Discussion ..	282*
Nash, W. F., and Hercules Powder Co. Nitrocellulose; Process of recovering solvent from colloid — (P) ..	340A
Nassauer, M. Bladder swellings in workers in organic chemical industry; Malignant — ..	922A

	PAGE		PAGE
Neumann, B. Gases; Specific heats of — for calculations concerned with technical heating ..	618A	Nienwhof, Surie, and Co. See Surie, L. G. ..	789A
Neumann, O. F. Lime-sand bricks; Manufacture of mixtures for — (P) ..	325A	Niggemann, H. Ammonia; Absorption of — in concentrated magnesium chloride solution ..	532A
Neumann, K. Diesel engines; Thermodynamic studies on formation of oil-gas and on the mixture in connection with — ..	452A	Coal tar pitch; Distillation of — ..	529A
Lignite; Gasification of — in modern producers with rotary grates ..	888A	Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons ..	528A
Neumann, R. Oils containing paraffin; Double tube cooler for — (P) ..	279A	See Fischer, F. ..	399A, 494A, 528A, 532A
Neumayer, L. See Malmendier, K. ..	854A	Niggli, P. Carbonate and chloride fusions ..	497A
Noss, O., and H. Stiegler. Calcium cyanamide fertilizer; Manufacture of a non-dusty — capable of being spread (P) ..	208A	Nihon Denki Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, and T. Yansai. Leading-in conductors for electric lamp bulbs and the like (P) ..	527A
Newbery, E., and H. Gerrard. Electrodes (P) ..	294A	Nihoul, E. Tannins; Synthetic — and their use in the tannery ..	917A
See Heap, W. ..	718A, 718A	Nishimura, T. Potassium chloride from mother liquor in manufacture of sea salt ..	627A
Newbould, C. E. Butter substitutes (P) ..	726A	Niswonger, E. E., and others. Electrolytic cell (P) ..	294A
Newell, E., and Co., and G. L. Woodhouse. Grinding mills (P) ..	311A	Nitrogen Corporation. See Clancy, J. C. ..	900A
Newell, M. H., and Alloy Co. Metal dust; Apparatus for manufacturing — (P) ..	328A	Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. See Perkin, F. M. ..	620A, 621A
Newey, D. B. Coal; New method of working thick seams of — ..	346B	Nitrogen Products Co. See Arnold, E. E. ..	765A
Newhall, E. A. Evaporating apparatus and method of operating same (P) ..	937A	See Hadden, C. P. ..	681A
Newhouse, B. O. Commuting mill (P) ..	311A	See Lindqvist, F. D. ..	414A
New Jersey Zinc Co. See Borchardt, W. O. ..	150A, 505A	See Mount, W. D. ..	582A
See Rowand, L. G. ..	590A*	See Williams, R. ..	765A
Newman, A. B. Sulphuric acid; Method and apparatus for concentrating — (P) ..	361A	Nitzsche, H. Calcium aluminium sulphate as a destroyer of concrete ..	178A
Newman, T. F. See Daponte, D. ..	327A	Cement; Rapid determination of strength of — ..	905A
Newmont Co. See Bacon, B. F. ..	596A	Cement; Behaviour of different — in solutions of sodium and magnesium sulphates ..	769A
Newport Chemical Works. See Reverdin, F. ..	296A	Nobel's Explosives Co., and others. Nitrating, mixing, and similar apparatus; Feed control of — (P) ..	783A
New York Belling and Packing Co. See Gibbons, W. A. ..	955A	See Bousfield, W. R. ..	480A
See Ostromlensky, J. ..	731A	See Nathan, F. L. ..	553A*
See Somerville, A. A. ..	596A	See Rintoul, W. ..	340A, 340A, 340A, 443A*, 513A, 514A*, 555A*, 600A, 657A, 660A*, 795A
Ney, G., and H. Preservation of potatoes, fruit, and vegetables (P) ..	506A	Nobles, M. A., and W. S. Russell. Gas detector (P) ..	799A
Ney, H. See Ney, G. ..	506A	Nöding, M. See Näher, W. ..	287A
Nicholls, H. M., and Atlantic Refining Co. Paraffin wax; Filter apparatus for — (P) ..	493A	Nöldeke, A. See Chem. Fabr. Grünau ..	998A
Nicholls, N. A. See Frankland, P. F. ..	62A, 233A, 338A	Noerdlinger, H., Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim. Glycerin substitute (P) ..	600A
Nichols, W. G., and American Manganese Steel Co. Manganese steel; Method of making — (P) ..	251A	Plants; Protective agents for — (P) ..	791A
Manganese-steel; Process of recovering — (P) ..	261A	Nohstadt, J. See Heyl, C. ..	836A*
Nichols Copper Co. See Ferguson, W. C. ..	588A, 828A	Nokes, C. M. See Janney, T. A. ..	19A
Nicholson, A. See Alkays and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd. ..	35A	Nolan, T. J. See Rintoul, W. ..	795A
Nicholson, D. T. Filter-presses; Indicating the thickness of cake formation in — (P) ..	705A	Noll, C. F. See Skinner, J. J. ..	600A
Nickel Concentration, Ltd. See Annable, H. W. C. 148A, 373A, 655A		Noll, F. See Jannasch, P. ..	411A
Nickle, F. H. Caustic pots; Furnace settings for — ..	172A	Noll, O. Mineral particles in mechanical soil analysis; Influence of heating and agitation on fine — ..	836A
Nicolardot, P. Glass; Reactivity of powdered — ..	722A	See Ehrenberg, F. ..	382A
and H. Bauer. Shales; Testing of oil — ..	708A	Nomura, H. Ginger; Hot constituent of — ..	309B
Determination of ammonia in aqueous distillation products of shales, lignites and coals ..	708A	Ginger root; Extraction of a pungent principle from — (P) ..	658A
and J. Boudet. Mercury fulminate and some of its impurities ..	305A	Nord, F. F. Fats; Catalytic hydrogenation of — with palladium ..	913A
Platinum; Replacement of — by an alloy in apparatus for electro-analysis ..	235A	See Neuberg, C. ..	919A, 920A
and C. Chatelet. Platinum-gold alloy crucibles; Action of alkalis on — ..	201A	Nordberg, C. V. Cooling tower (P) ..	124A
and C. Coffignier. Resins; Action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution on — ..	378A	Nordell, C. H. Air-diffusing apparatus (P) ..	53A
Resins; Characteristics of some new — ..	954A	Normann, N. Dogwood (<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>) fruit; Fatty oil of — ..	426A
and F. Daadurand. Magnesium; Separation and determination of — in presence of fixed alkalis ..	797A	Normann and Hugel. Fats; Determination of light hydrocarbons in — ..	505A
and G. Gourmaud. Nickel; Determination of — in ferro-nickel and steel ..	582A	Normann, J. F. Wargases; Manufacture of — in Germany ..	792A
and A. Levi. Manganese; Determination of — in special steels by persulphate method ..	774A	Norris, R. S., and W. R. McAllep. Sugar cane juice; Filtration of raw — ..	298A
and G. Prevost. Gas burette ..	660A	Norsk Alkali A. S. Electrolysis of chlorides of the alkali metals; Apparatus and process for the — (P) ..	575A
and A. Reglada. Zirconium; Determination of — ..	202A	Alkali chlorides; Apparatus with horizontal diaphragm for electrolysis of — (P) ..	945A
and M. H. Robert. Gas evolved in a chemical reaction; Apparatus for measuring the volume of — ..	661A	See Rillber, C. N. ..	530A
and L. Valli-Douan. Nitro- β -naphthol; Determination of — ..	91A	Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind. Norsk Industri-Hypotekbank. Alumina; Manufacture of — from clay and similar materials (P) ..	764A
Nicolet, B. H. See Minton, H. A. ..	513A	Aluminium compounds poor in iron; Production of — (P) ..	133A, 500A*
Niegemann, O., and W. Priester. Detergents; Manufacture of — (P) ..	871A	Sulphide ores and metallurgical products, especially iron sulphide; Treatment of — for recovery of the sulphur combined with the metal (P) ..	809A
Nielsen, H. Chemical stoneware; Standardisation of — Filling material for absorption, reaction, mixing, and cooling towers (P) ..	614A*	Sulphides; Treatment of metal — with silicon or silicon alloys, with recovery of the sulphur combined with the metals (P) ..	423A
Nielsen, H. P. K. T. Peat fuel; Manufacture of — (P) ..	890A	Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab. Aluminium nitrate; Production of — from clay, argillite, and similar materials (P) ..	258A
Nielsen, K. V., and J. P. Larsen. Explosive, acid process of manufacturing the same (P) ..	340A	Ammonia; Production of — from cyanamide ..	322A
Nielsen, N. P., and N. L. Brossendorf. Files and similar tools; Sharpening — by corrosion (P) ..	890A*	Nitric acid; Manufacture of concentrated — (P) ..	817A
Niermstein, M. Tanna of the knopper gall ..	917A	Nitric acid; Manufacture of concentrated — (P) ..	817A
See Manning, R. J. ..	649A	Sulphuric acid; Concentration of — (P) ..	265A*

	PAGE		PAGE
North, W., and H. Loosli. Oases; Apparatus for removing dust and like impurities from — by means of a rotating electric field (P) ..	887A	Oesterr. Verein für chem. und metall. Produktion. Quarts tubes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	416A
North British Rubber Co., and B. D. Porritt. Vulcanisation of rubber and other like substances (P) ..	688A	Oexmann, H. Willow bark; Process of obtaining white — (P) ..	409A
See Wheatley, R. ..	296A	Office, L. R. See Montgomery, R. J. ..	15A
Northrop, J. H., and Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Acetone; Production of — (P) ..	334A	Ogawa, W., and others. Cellulose; Method of producing zinc chloride solutions of — (P) ..	170A
and others. Acetone and ethyl alcohol; Fermentation process for production of — ..	786A	Ogilvie, J. P. Sugar beet; Conditions controlling the successful cultivation of the — ..	240A
Acetone; Formation of — by <i>Bacillus thysicum</i> ..	724A	Sugar manufacture; Recent advances in milling and clarification in cane ..	134A
Northrup, E. F. Alloys; Electric production of carbon-free — ..	777A	and J. H. Lindfield. Sugar products; Determination of true dry substance content of — using solution factors ..	650A
Inductive heating with high frequency currents ..	292A	Ogle, T. Drying hanks or warps of yarn, woven or felted fabrics, leather, and fibrous materials; Machine for — (P) ..	678A
Tin as an ideal pyrometric substance ..	743A	O'Gorman, M., and G. H. Thomas. Steel or other malleable metal; Method of indicating condition of — when under heat-treatment (P) ..	467A
and Ajax Metal Co. Chemical changes; Production of — by oscillatory electric discharge (P) ..	425A	Steel and other metals; Method and apparatus for determining condition of — when under heat treatment (P) ..	640A
Electric heating by high-frequency currents; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	235A*	Ohio Fuel Supply Co. See Boyd, H. T. ..	304A
Heating by electric induction; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	225A*	See Oberfell, G. O. ..	554A
Oscillation-current method and apparatus (P) ..	376A	Ohtani, K. Electric lamps and other vacuum tubes; Leading-in conductors for incandescence — (P) ..	455A
Norton, E. G. See Harbeck, J. R. ..	670A	Oil Extractors, Ltd., and F. Lamplough. Coal-distilling apparatus (P) ..	68A
Norton, F. E., and Jefferies-Norton Corporation. Refrigeration; Process of — (P) ..	670A	See Lamplough, F. ..	317A
Norton, H. Margarine; Manufacture of — (P) ..	52A	Oliva, T. Chlorates; Apparatus for electrolytic manufacture of — (P) ..	414A
Norton, J. F. "Colloidal chemistry and sanitation" ..	485A	O.K. Electric Storage Battery Co. See Rueb, E. J. ..	644A
Norton, K. Coke and coke breeze; Caloric value of commercial — ..	706A	Okey, R. E. See Beal, G. D. ..	477A
Norton Co., and L. E. Sanders. Aluminous materials; Purifying — (P) ..	578A*	Oköchl, M., and others. Molybdenum steel versus gun erosion ..	143A
and others. Abrasive composition containing alumina and zirconia (P) ..	223A*	Okubo, S. See Ogawa, W. ..	170A
Aluminous abrasives (P) ..	255A*, 288A*, 466A*	Oliver, R. S. See Lalit, F. ..	462A
Refractory products containing β -alumina and processes of preparing the same (P) ..	466A*	Oliveri-Mandala, E. Chromium azide ..	815A
See Jeppson, G. N. ..	287A	Olander, O. See Bury, E. ..	857A
See White, R. H. ..	500A*	Olsen, O. Concrete; Burned shale and method of preparing the same and light-weight — made thereof (P) ..	821A, 821A*
Nowak, C. A. Melting, and a new process for reduction of melting loss ..	86A	Olson, G. A. Gluten; Process for drying — (P) ..	156A
Nowotny, R. Wood; Preservation of — with limited quantities of mercuric chloride ..	502A	Olson, H. M. Cement; Process for making waterproof (P) ..	71A
Noyer. Flowers of sulphur and sublimed sulphur ..	41A	and H. W. Becker. Insulating and abrasive composition (P) ..	636A
Noyes, H. A. Nitrates; Determination of — in soil by the phenoldisulphonic acid method ..	285A	and F. J. D. Westell. Waterproof cement; Manufacture of — (P) ..	256A*
Nupro Evaporator Co. See Meroney, J. A. ..	64A	Olsson, Z. Fusing temperature of materials; Apparatus for ascertaining the — (P) ..	799A
Nutt, A. T., and F. A. Harvey. Furnaces; Construction of doors for metallurgical and like — (P) ..	635A*	O'Neill, A. S., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Propellant explosives; Process of producing — (P) ..	604A, 604A*
Nyman, E. Iron in storage battery acid; Colorimetric determination of — by the thiocyanate test ..	829A	See Du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I. ..	445A
Zinc and calcium; Determination of — in presence of lead ..	663A	Onslow, M. W. Oxidising enzymes. Nature of the "peroxide" naturally associated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants ..	434A

O

Oakbank Oil Co., and J. Wishart. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	680A	Oosterhuis, E. See Hamburger, L. ..	675A
Oberfell, G. O., and R. P. Mase. Flow meter; Automatic compensating — ..	390A	Oppenheim, S. E. Kelp and like materials; Apparatus for inclining — (P) ..	12A
and others. Amyl acetate and its homologues; Manufacture of — from chloro-hydrocarbons of the paraffin series (P) ..	554A	Potassium salts; Recovery of pure — from kelp and like materials (P) ..	75A
Natural gas; Testing — for gasoline content ..	243A	Opplitz, K., and Z. Páldy. Asbestos filter-material; Revivification of used — (P) ..	854A
See Fleidner, A. G. ..	511A	Orante, P. Refractory metals; Process of making ductile bodies of — (P) ..	868A
Oberheissische Kalk- und Steinindustrie Ges. Ammon-powder; Manufacture of — (P) ..	379A	Orange, W. B. See Kirkpatrick, F. A. ..	16A, 288A
Oberhoffer, P. Iron; Determination of oxygen in — ..	256A	Oré, E. Coke-oven; Regenerative — (P) ..	245A*
and W. Oertel. Iron; Recrystallisation of — ..	905A	O'Riordan, W. See Ryan, H. ..	741A, 742A
See Bentell, A. ..	984A	Ormandy, W. R. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of — ..	427
Obrembald, M., and H. C. Renker. Decolorising carbon; Production of — (P) ..	353A	Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing. Discussion ..	3907
O'Brien, J. O. See Thornton, J. K. ..	158A	Carbon disulphide; Estimation of — ..	1887
Ochl, K. Willow bark; Production of useful fibre from — (P) ..	897A	Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion ..	2407
O'Connor, J. H. See Nobel's Explosives Co. ..	442A	Surface combustion boilers. Discussion ..	2337
Ocotillo Products Co. See Snyder, E. W. ..	170A	Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion ..	2307
Odencrants. A. Intensity or intermittency-scales for sensitometric purposes ..	601A	Orme, F. See Thompson, F. C. ..	824A
Photographic development papers; Intensity weakening for —. Schwarzschild's constant ..	601A	Ornstein, G., and Electro Bleaching Gas Co. Bleaching process (P) ..	410A
Oeschlin, K. J. Aliphatic acids containing an arseno-aryamine group (P) ..	440A*	Orr, A. See Johnston, F. ..	514A, 560A*
Oeschliger, E. Viscosity of oils ..	213A	Orr, G. See Sernagiotto, E. ..	552A
Ogden, A., and A. Koch. Alcohol fermentation; Changed course of — in alkaline media ..	382A	Orton, K. J. F. Tetranitromethane; Manufacture of — (P) ..	368A
See Koch, A. ..	508A	and D. C. Jones. n-Butyl alcohol; Temperature of critical solution of a ternary mixture as criterion of purity of —. Preparation of pure n-butyl alcohol ..	924A
Oertel, W. See Oberhoffer, P. ..	905A	Toluene; Critical solution temperature of a ternary mixture as a criterion of purity of — ..	811A

	PAGE		PAGE
Osann, B. Bessemer converter; Reaction of sulphur in the	637A	Paidy, Z. See Oppitz, K.	PAGE
Steel converters; Temperature calculations for	772A	Palet, L. P. J. Aconitine; Reaction of	854A
Wrought iron and mild steel; Refining process in the manufacture of	367A	Alkaloids, glucosides, and other plant principles; Reaction of the ferri-feric reagent with	512A
Osborne, T. B., and L. B. Mendel. Nutritive factors in plant tissues. Distribution of the water-soluble vitamins	788A	Enzyme reagents; Use of ——— Detection of pyramidone and differentiation of the naphthols	55A
Wheat kernel and its milling products; Nutritive value of the	383A	Morphine and cocaine; Resistance of ——— to putrefaction	438A
and others. Protein free from water-soluble vitamins; Preparation of	735A	Neosalvarsan; Adulteration of ——— to putrefaction	27A
Osborne, W. M. Printed paper; Removing ink and coloring matter from ——— (P)	459A	Pyramidone; New and delicate reaction of ——— and its differentiation from antipyrine	54A
Oschatz, K. Cinnabar ores; Working of ——— at Monte Amiata	370A	and A. Fernandez. Fischer's reaction for hydrogen sulphide; Modification of technique of	411A
Oschatz, M. Drying apparatus for liquids (P)	165A	Palmer, C. S. Gas; Process and apparatus for making combustible ——— from carbonaceous material (P)	857A
Otero Chemical Co. See Patton, J. H.	918A	Petroleum; Process of treating ——— (P)	711A
Ossenbeck, A. See Heymann, B.	696A	Palmer, F. E. Potatoes; Process of treating ——— in obtain potato flakes or potato flour or meal (P)	596A
Ost, H. Cellulose acetates soluble in chloroform and in acetone	355A	Palmer, L. S., and R. G. Scott. Milk; Physico-chemical state of the proteins in cow's ———	229A
Ostenberg, Z. Cellulose; Process of dissolving ——— (P)	897A	Palmer, T. C. See Perkins, F. M.	204A
Osterwalder, A. See Müller-Thurgau, H.	333A	Palmer Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada. Explosives; Manufacture of ——— (P)	269A*
Ostrowski, J., and New York Belting and Packing Co. Rubber; Vulcanizing ——— (P)	955A	Pannwitz, P. See Beythien, A.	25A, 88A
Ostwald, W. Colours; Scientific classification of ———	914A	Paoli, H. J. Sodium and calcium bisulphites; Apparatus for manufacture of pure ———	40A
Gasification process in gas producers; Theory of the ———	400A	Papencordt, P. Speise; Treatment of copper ——— in the electric furnace	223A
Lubricating oil substitutes; Process for increasing the absorptive power of ———, particularly tar lubricating oils, for colloidal lubricants, e.g., colloidal graphite (P)	891A, 891A	Papish, J. See Mathers, F. C.	642A
Ostwald, W. Waste gases from producer gas firing installations and suction gas engines; Interpretation of analyses of ———	492A	Parade, E. Self-luminous material; Preparation of ——— (P)	690A
Ostwald, W. "Colloid chemistry; Theoretical and applied" (translated by M. H. Fischer)	485A	Paranjpe, G. R. Quartz; Occlusion of gases by ——— at low temperatures	58
Congruity; Colloid chemical studies on ——— Theory of indicators and theory of the colour change of organic substances	698A	Pardoe, W. D., and Thermold Rubber Co. Fabric brake-lining; Manufacture of ——— (P)	8A
Indicators; Colloid chemistry of ———	396A	Paris, A. J., jun. Aqueous and other vapours; Separating ——— from air and gases (P)	841A
Ott, E. Copper oxide; Use of ——— for combustions in gas analysis	269A	Low temperatures; Method of producing ——— (P)	941A
Gas; Manufacture of ——— from wood and peat	315A	Park, R. P. Grinding ores; Machine for ——— (P)	371A
Oxalic acid; Determination of ———	512A	Parke, Davis, and Co. See Clover, A. M.	600A
Osterstein, B. See Ostler, A.	679A	Parker, C. L. See Bassett, H. P.	804A
Ottmang, W. See Stock, A.	413A	Parker, J. W., and E. Goldschmidt-Abraham. Fuel gas; Apparatus for generation of ——— from incandescent carbonaceous material for use in internal combustion engines (P)	403A
Otto, C., and Cn. Reaction column (P)	451A	See Humason, G. A.	279A
Otto, M. P. Wood; Seasoning ——— (P)	417A, 863A	Parker, L. H. See Partington, J. R.	75F
Oudemans, C. A. Sugar manufacture; Development of indigenous colouring substances during ———	154A	Parker, R. G. See British Dyes, Ltd.	241A
Oveclin, H. J. Centrifugal apparatus for separating liquids (P)	936A	Parker, S. Sugar; Production and consumption of ——— within the British Empire. Discussion	310F
Ovitz, F. K. Ammonia in producer gas	753A	Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America. See Allen, W. H. 140A, 261A	727A
Owen, C. M. Liming hides or skins (P)	649A	See Colquhoun, R. D.	727A
Owen, J. W. See Baker, G. B.	736A	Parkes, A. E. Glycerol residues from Reichert-Wollny estimations; Utilisation of ———	46A
Owen, W. L. Cane sugars; Deterioration of ——— in storage; its causes and suggested methods for its control	549A	Parkes, B. A., and Philadelphia Drying Machinery Co. Drying machine for fabrics (P)	458A
Owens, J. B. Kiln (P)	141A, 142A	Parkes, H. G. See Pearson, R.	718A
Muffle tunnel kiln (P)	142A	Parkinson Stove Co., and J. A. Thompson. Iron and steel surfaces; Protection of ——— (P)	108A
Tunnel kilns; Controllable draught for ——— (P)	142A	Parks, G. H., and International Paper Co. Paper; Surface ——— (P)	283A
Owens Bottle Machine Co. See Lents, J. M.	141A	Parr, S. W. Gas; Present and future of ———. Possibilities of carbonisation of all coal at low temperatures	212A
		Sulphur in coal; Fusion bomb for determination of ———	242A
		Parravano, N. Gold amalgams	42A
		Silver amalgams	136A
		Silica refractories	539A
		and P. Agostini. Aluminium; Reduction of metallic sulphides by ———	181A
		and P. Jovanovich. Amalgams rich in gold	181A
		Silver amalgams rich in silver	181A
		Parrish, P. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	184F
		Steam; Production of ——— from low-grade fuel, and a chemical works power plant	234F, 327F
		Sulphuric acid contact plants; Effect of cooling burner gases on catalytic action of platinum in ———	400F
		Parsons, C. L. Ammonia; Commercial oxidation of ——— to nitric acid	497A
		Nitric acid; Comparison of cost of production of ——— from sodium nitrate and from ammonia	229F
		Speech at luncheon	208F
		See Jones, L. C.	817A
		Parsons, E. E. See West, E. A.	809A
		Parsons, J. H., and W. H. Savory. Impregnating wood; Apparatus for ——— (P)	948A
		Parsons, J. T. See Partington, J. R.	332A
		Parsons, R. C. Centrifugal pumps for dealing with liquids containing solid, fibrous, and erosive matters	42F
		and others. Ammonia; Manufacture of ——— (P)	680A
		Parry, P. V. Crucible-furnace for melting metals (P)	586A*
		Partington, J. R. Coal; Oxidation of ———	125A
		and L. H. Parker. Nitric acid manufacture; Theory of absorption towers for ———	75F
		and E. K. Rical. Ammonia; Oxidation of ——— (P)	763A
		See Gould-Adams, H. E. F.	499A
		Partridge, W. Cinchona bark; Assay of red ———	267A
		Fluorides; Modified etching test for ———	574A

P

Paal, C., and H. Steyer. Gold amalgams; Colloidal	865A
Pacific Evaporator Co. See King, R. W.	277A*
See Res, R.	938A*
See Shepard, H. L.	511A
See Wilkenberg, M.	349A*
Pacific Flue Tank Co. See Rehn, L. E.	157A
Packard, C. T. See Mills, W. G.	321A, 720A*
Packard, E., and Co. See Mills, W. G.	321A, 720A*
Packer, J. H. Oil and other liquid separator and cleaner (P)	314A*
Pace, A., and General Electric Co. Tungsten; Manufacture of ——— (P)	424A*
Page, W. K., and Chile Exploration Co. Electrode; Silicon-iron ——— (P)	80A
Electrodes; Production of ——— (P)	543A
Paglant, S. Sulphuric acid; Application of electric heating to concentration of ———	177A
Pailard, L. Hydrocarbons; Rectification of ——— during the war	942A
Pallier, E. C. Asphalts; Differentiation of natural and artificial oil	949A
Paisson, J. Artificial pearls; Process for covering articles with a nacreous coating, particularly applicable to manufacture of ——— (P)	473A
Patton, J. H., and Otero Chemical Co. Glue; Process of making ——— (P)	918A

	PAGE		PAGE
Pascal, P., and B. Decarriere. Ammonia; Catalytic oxidation of —	880A	Pedane, H. R. See Matthews, C. D.	146A
and Kro. Sodium sulphates; Neutral and acid —	220A	Pedersen, H. Photographic views; Method of producing coloured — (P)	118A
and Garster. Sulphuric and nitric acids; Specific gravities of mixtures of —	388A	Wood; Process for making — lastingly soft and pliable (P)	770A
Patchin, G. See Keane, C. A.	391A	Wood particles; Separation of — from the liquid in which they are suspended (P)	760A
Patentaktiebolaget Jungner's Kalk-Cement. Cement; Method of manufacturing simultaneously hydraulic — and alkali from alkaliferous minerals and lime (P)	256A	Peck, F. and Co., and others. Sugar for use in manufacture of chocolate; Treatment of — (P)	788A
Paternon, A. P. See Secord, F. A.	805A	Peel, F. See Fraser, L. M.	671A
Paternon, C. C., and N. Campbell. Spark discharge; Some characteristics of — and its effect in igniting explosive mixtures	139A	Peeters, A. F. Glass furnaces (P)	222A
Paternon, J. H., and H. Blair. Electric weld metal; Determination of oxygen and nitrogen in —	329A	and Naaml, Vennoots. Glasfabriek Leerdam. Glass-furnace (P)	288A*
Electric welding	138A	Pegram, G. B. Hexamethylenetetramine; Manufacture of preparations of addition compounds of iodine and — (P)	440A*
Patrick, W. A. Silica gel and process of making same (P)	363A	Pelree, W. McG. See Tolman, E. C.	278A
Patten, H. E., and A. J. Johnson. Gelatin; Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the liquefaction of —	472A	Pelacher, O. Gas reform furnaces; Heat economy of —	707A
Patten, J. Acid-concentrating apparatus (P)	718A	Gas-retorts; Regenerative-fired —	512A
and S. M. Shoemaker. Sulphuric acid; Apparatus and method for concentrating — (P)	361A	Pelter, F. Furnace (P)	936A
Patterson, W. A., and others. Disintegrating-machine (P)	124A	and A. G. McKee and Co. Coke-ovens; Gas and air controlling means for — (P)	244A
Patterson, W. S. Corrosion by electrical leakage; Peculiar case of —	339A	Pellegrin, A. L. Molybdenum ores; Process of treating — (P)	184A
Pattison, C. M. Combustion products under pressure; Apparatus for generating — (P)	673A	Pellerin, A. Viscose; Manufacture of filamentous material from — (P)	720A
Pattison, J. T. "Aluminium; Manufacture of —"	153A	Pellet, H. Molasses; Composition of cane —	49A
Paul, J. H. "Boiler chemistry and feed water supplies"	257A	Raffinose; Determination of — in beet molasses	48A
Paul, J. Colophony; Behaviour of an alcoholic solution of lead acetate towards the resinous constituents of —	545A	Pelmore, R. A. Pump; The Avonora "squeegee" —	472A
Resinous substances for production of dyestuffs; Manufacture of — by action of sodium soap of γ -picric acid on naphthols, aminonaphthols, and their sulphonic acids	318A	Pelton, H. A., and M. W. Schwarz. Hydrocyanic acid; Manufacture of —	251A
Paul, M. S. See Johns, C. O.	384A	Pember, F. R. See Hartwell, B. L.	112A
Paul, E. Sulphur in ores; Value of —, with special reference to blende-roasting contracts..	18A	Penfold, A. R. See Cheek, E.	74A
Paul. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —. Discussion	95A	Penhale, J. Motor fuel (P)	35A
Paulin, G. A. Cleansing material; Manufacture of a — (P)	226A	Penkala, E. Radioactive potassium chloride; Preparation of — (P)	362A
Payman, W., and R. V. Wheeler. Flame; Propagation of through tubes of small diameter	126A	Pennington, A. J. See Barrett, F.	258A
See Coward, H. F.	126A	Pennoek, D. J. Vegetables; Apparatus for treating and drying — (P)	597A
Payne, C. Q. Grading or sizing of materials of all kinds; Method and apparatus for — (P)	63A	Vegetables; Drying steamed or boiled — (P)	960A
Peachey, S. J. Varnish coating, dope, or lacquer; Manufacture of a plastic of solid material applicable also as a — (P)	110A	Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. See Hall, C. A.	148A
Varnish, lacquer, coating, or dope; Plastic or solid material, applicable also as a — (P)	110A	See Fugh, E. J.	619A
Vulcanisation of caoutchouc (P)	506A	Penrose, G. and J. D. Charcoal; Manufacture of vegetable — (P)	168A
See Broadhurst, H. M.	506A	Penrose, J. D. See Penrose, G.	168A
Peacock, B. A., and B. Gilchrist. Potassium hydroxide; Process of producing — from greenband (P)	630A	Persatone, E. See Bargellini, G.	613A
Silicates; Process of decomposing natural — (P)	291A	Perchlorate Safety Explosives, Ltd., and H. Harris. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P)	340A
See Haslop, E. W.	11A	Perdue, H. C., and Morgan Construction Co. Gas-producer (P)	66A
Peacock, B. L. De G. See Peacock, J. C.	11A	Perkin, A. G. Dibenanthrone vat colouring matter; Manufacture of — (P)	458A
Peacock, J. C., and B. L. De G. Zinc chloride; Dissolving —, and several suggested solvents..	11A	Indanthrene; Manufacture of — (P)	458A
Pearce, L. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A	Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion and A. E. Everett. "Colouring matters; Natural organic —"	508A
Pearce, W. T. Fatty acids obtained from varnish oils and from varnishes; Study of —	226A	Perkin, F. M. Oil; Production of — from mineral sources and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. Distillation of carbonaceous materials; Destructive — to increase the aromatic by-products thereof (P)	621A
Varnish analysis; Methods of —	263A	Pitch; Method and apparatus for destructive distillation and carbonising of — (P)	620A
Pearson, J. W. Seed-crushing industry	473A	and T. C. Palmer. Petroleum industry; Chemists and engineers in relation to the —	204A
Pearson, L. K. Zingerone; Pungency of synthetic aromatic ketones related to —	654A	Perkin, W. H. British dyestuff industry. Discussion ..	254A
See Lapworth, A.	952A	Cryptoline ..	638A
Pearson, B., and H. C. Parkes. Nitrogen of the atmosphere; Fixation of — (P)	718A	and E. Robinson. Harmaline and harmaline ..	791A
Pearson, S., and Son, and others. Fuel; Liquid — (P)	672A	and others. Fabrics; Impregnated and coated — (P)	409A
Pitch and the like; Treatment of coal-tar — for production of fuel (P)	672A	Perkins, C. L., and Metals Recovery Co. Flotation of minerals (P)	541A
Pearson, W. G., and General Electric Co. Electric accumulators (P)	376A	Perkins, E. E. Drying-kilns (P)	164A
Pease, E. L. Ammonia; Extraction of — from gases and vapours and production of nitrogen compounds (P)	104A	Perkins, W. G., and W. H. Fitch. Steel-smelting furnace (P)	371A
Heat-interchanging apparatus (P)	242A*	Perkins Glue Co. See Grovesnor, W. M.	277A
Heat; Means for transmitting and utilising waste — (P)	97A	See Stryker, J. B. B.	433A
Peck, A. B. Polarising microscope; Applications of — in ceramics	903A	Peri, J., and Co. Soap substitute (P)	21A
Porcelain; Effect of time and temperature in burning on microstructure of —	415A	Permutit Co. See Kriegsheim, H.	597A
Peck, A. B. Filtering apparatus (P)	84A	See Endorf, G.	590A*
Peck, C. L. Tannery waste waters; Profitable recovery of proteins for manufacture of fertilisers from —	153A	Perperot, H. Eugenol, triacetin, and benzyl alcohol; Analysis of mixtures of — (P)	367A
and Durr Co. Proteids; Recovery of — from waste liquors of hide-treating art (P)	872A*	Perrin, F. Sulphuric acid; Concentration of — (P)	629A
Peck, E. O. See Folia, O.	492A	Perrins, J. Milk; Reducing enzymes of —	86A
Peck, E. S., and A. Adams. Sugar-juice clarification and decolorisation with a new carbon	192A	Perrout, G. St. J., and A. E. Plumb. Rubber gas mask fabrics; Effect of exposure to weather on —	408A

- Perry, W. P. Distilling wood, etc.; Apparatus for — (P) 215A
 Peterman, W. A., and Gailand-Hemling Pneumatic Malting
 Drum Mfg. Co. Malting drum (P) 874A
 Peters, C. H. See Secord, F. A. 803A
 Petersen, H. Filling material; Tubular — for reaction
 chambers (P) 752A
 Peterson, W. H. See Fred, E. B. 840A
 Petit, P. Drying; New system of — for milk, eggs,
 etc. 194A
 Petrie, G. C. Phenol; Estimation of — to tar oils 132R
 See Spielmann, P. E. 62R, 68R
 Petrol Patents, Ltd. See Robertson, J. G. 279A
 Pettijohn, E. See Cain, J. B. 369A
 Petty, W. E. Dryer (P) 347A
 Petzold, C. Sucrose; Process for inverting — (P) 154A
 Peynnetil, P. See Pouchain, A. 422A, 727A
 Peyraube, L. B., and O. V. Bailly. Bases for hides; Method
 of preparing — (P) 189A
 Phann, E. Bell-metal; Changes of concentration in the
 electrolyte during the electrolysis of — 467A
 Phanstiel, C. A., and Phanstiel Co. Furnace; Laboratory
 electric — (P) 80A
 Gas-dryer (P) 3A
 Hollow objects of compressed metallic powder; Method
 of producing — (P) 373A
 Hydrogen purifying, cleaning, and circulating system
 (P) 135A
 Reducing metallic oxides; Process of electrically
 — (P) 89A
 Tungsten; Production of anetile — (P) 20A
 Tungsten-reducing furnace (P) 148A
 Phanstiel Co. See Balke, C. W. 3A, 20A, 80A, 135A, 148A, 373A
 See Phanstiel, C. A. 3A, 20A, 80A, 135A, 148A, 373A
 Pfeifer, F., and Straw Gas and Cresote Distilling Co. Gas;
 Apparatus for generating — from vegetable (P) 495A
 Pfeifer, J., and others. Chlorination of methane 924A
 Pfeiffer, T., and W. Simmermacher. Nitrite and nitrate
 nitrogen; Determination of — in presence of
 other nitrogen compounds, *e.g.*, in soil extracts 507A
 and others. Phosphates; Solubility of various — and
 their utilization by oats and buckwheat 837A
 Piersch, C. L., and Diamond Match Co. Frictionally-
 ignitable material, *e.g.*, match composition;
 Apparatus for powdering — (P) 341A
 Pflanzenfaser Patent Ges. Textile fibres; Process for obtain-
 ing — (P) 896A
 Philadelphia Drying Machinery Co. See Allsop, T. 490A, 562A, 612A
 See Parkes, B. A. 458A
 Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. Drying or steaming
 apparatus or like apparatus for subjecting materials
 to action of gases or vapours (P) 706A*
 See Bosty, H. 398A
 Philibert, M. Alkali hypochlorite solutions; Determi-
 nation of free alkali and alkali carbonate in — 72A
 Hypochlorites; Determination of free alkalis and
 alkali carbonates in solutions of — 662A
 Urea; Determination of — to urine 598A
 Philip, A. Mineral oils; Determination of very small
 quantities of water in — 23R
 Mineral oils; Laboratory tests on — 393R, 399A
 Mineral oils; Treating — (P) 100A*
 Petrol; Determination of the calorific value and
 sulphur content of — by means of a bomb 241A
 Phillip, J. C. Effluent waters from tin dressing floors
 in Cornwall 726A
 Physical chemistry and chemical technology 1A
 Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis.
 Discussion 497
 Refractometry; Physical principles underlying — 1397
 Philips, W. D. Air-washing apparatus (P) 348A
 Philippi, F. A., and others. Cooler (P) 124A
 Phillips, A., and G. C. Gerner. Brass; Influence of certain
 variables associated with annealing of cold-worked
 alpha — 583A
 Phillips, A. J. Tricalcium aluminate; Colloidal — 904A
 Zirconium oxide; Partial purification of — 252A
 Phillips, C. O. Cottonseed meals; Treatment of — (P) 21A, 506A*
 Phillips, J. W., and A. B. Smart. Sewage-sludge; Treat-
 ment of — (P) 90A
 Sewage-sludge; Treatment of — and fertilizer
 produced thereby (P) 90A
 Phillips, T. Condensers; Tubular — (P) 704A
 Refrorts or heating chambers; Mechanical — (P) 673A
 Phoenix Hermetic Co. See Tallafarro, T. L. 730A, 916A
 Pichard, G. See Astruc, A. 91A
 Pickard, H. F. K. See Sulman, H. L. 328A*
 Pickard, J. A., and others. Acetylsalicylic acid tablets (P) 847A
 Pickard, R. H., and W. M. Wallace. Textile fabrics;
 Mechanical and physical tests for — 757A
 Pickard, W., and D. B. Debacon. Gases; Combustible
 — (P) 128A
 Pickard, Ivo, and Bankin, Ltd. See Pickard, J. A. 847A
 Pickering, S. F. See Edwards, J. D. 749B
 Pickles, A. Hydrobromic acid; Preparation of — 895A
 Pictet, A. Coal 185A*
 Lavoglucosan; Manufacture of — (P) 298A
 and M. Cramer. Egg albumin; Distillation of —
 under reduced pressure 802A
 and J. Potok. Sodium stearate and olate; Distil-
 lation of — under reduced pressure, and origin
 of petroleum 939A
 Pierce, J. B., jun. Barium oxide; Process of producing
 (P) 576A
 Strontium peroxide; Manufacture of — (P) 719A
 Pieri, O. See Leoncini, G. 191A
 Pieroni, A. See Angeli, A. 130A
 Pierson, F. E. Food product and process of making same (P) 52A
 Pieters, J. Coke ovens or the like (P) 128A
 Vertical ovens, more particularly coke and gas ovens;
 Charging apparatus for continuous — (P) 619A
 Piette, J. Coke ovens; Regenerator for — (P) 315A
 Distilling tar, mineral, vegetable, and other oils;
 Apparatus for — (P) 354A
 Piette, O. Coke-ovens (P) 808A
 and Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à Coke. Coke-oven
 gas; Semi-direct process of treating — (P) 809A
 Coking-ovens (P) 493A
 Pignet, L. A. See Archibald, E. H. 42A
 Pike, B. D. Carbon and method of recovering same from
 the waste product of oil-cracking (P) 67A*
 Magnesite refractories; Manufacture of — (P) 723A, 904A*
 Pilling, N. B. Copper; Action of reducing gases on hot
 solid — 181A
 Pilorz, B., and R. O. F. Stange. Bananas; Method of
 drying — (P) 780A
 Piña de Rubies, S. Mercury; Determination of — in
 the majority of its compounds 57A
 Pindstoffe, A. A. Impregnating liquids with carbonic
 acid or other gases; Apparatus for — (P) 706A*
 Pinet, A., and A. Debout. Distillation of coal; Apparatus
 for — (P) 674A*
 Ping, H. J. Surface combustion boilers. Discussion 233R
 Pink, F. Fatty or fat-like bodies; Separating solid and
 liquid — (P) 186A
 Pinnock, H. T. Overheated machinery and bearings;
 Chemical compounds for the detection of — 76R
 Pinoov, J. Extraction of organic acids with ether; Sys-
 tematic — 440A
 See Wolfrum, L. 89A, 383A
 Plorkowski, M. Tetanus and diphtheria; Production
 of preventive and curative agents for — (P) 963A
 Piperno, J. Milk; Manufacture of synthetic — (P) 287A
 Pirrie, N. W. Canadian chemical war industries 202R
 Pisecek, J. I. See Krizek, J. 789A
 Pittarelli, E. Kjeldahl method; Simplification of the
 — in clinical chemistry 664A
 Pittevil, A. G. C. Welding of different metals to form a
 composite ingot (P) 182A
 Pittman, D. W. See Harris, F. S. 113A
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. See Seelinger, J. G. 909A
 Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. Lubricants; Process
 of regenerating — (P) 36A, 151A, 353A
 See Handy, J. O. 36A, 151A, 353A
 Piva, A., and U. Salvadeo. Carbon in steel and iron;
 Rapid determination of — 581A
 Piver, W. C. See Riches, G. R. 363A
 Place, J. F. Liquefying atmospheric air and separating
 the same into its constituents, oxygen and nitrogen;
 Apparatus and process for — (P) 135A
 Plaisance, G. P., and Reiston Purina Co. Mould; Pre-
 venting formation of — on foods (P) 736A
 See Dox, A. W. 337A
 Planer, V. Electrical conductors embedded in sintered
 cellulose; Manufacture of — (P) 377A
 Plantinga, P. Coke ovens (P) 526A, 709A
 Platt, G. A. See Kay, R. 649A
 Platzmann, K. See Beckmann, E. 384A
 Pleasance, R. W. Washing gold, sand, coal, and other
 minerals; Apparatus for screening and — (P) 63A
 Plenderleith, J. W. Alkaloids; Precipitation of — by
 liquorice 386A
 Sodium salicylate 357A
 Plotnikow, J. Light-sensitiveness of organic chemical
 compounds; Cause of the — 553A
 Plumb, A. E. See Perrott, G. St. J. 427A
 Ploverman, W. W. See Feldenheimer, W. 408A
 Plymen, F. J., and D. V. Bal. Nitrogenous organic manures;
 Biological determination of the relative availability
 of — in black cotton soils 783A
 of — in black cotton soils 341A
 Poch, P. See Guzman, J. 449A
 Podszus, E. Furnace; High temperature — with
 oxidising atmosphere 828A
 Metal vapour arcs; Continuous — 468A*
 Poetschke, P. Silver-til dental alloys; Purification of
 powdered or comminuted — (P) 468A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Poetier, H. Iron; Manufacture of highly carburised spongy — (P)	371A	Posternak, S. Inositol hexaphosphate; Synthesis of — and its identity with the phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants	695A
Pohl, Lupin bread	330A	Phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants; Two crystalline salts of the —	551A
Pohlmeier, E. Paper yarn fabrics; Manufacture of a strong, pliable and water-resistant sheet-material from — (P)	283A	See Society of Chem. Ind. in Basle	741A*
Pole, J. C., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Ultra-violet rays; Apparatus for treating liquids by — (P)	961A	Postum Cereal Co. See Post, W. H.	156A
Politz, G. Cooling tower (P)	8A	Potapenko, G. Light-filters; Preparation of —	848A
Polk, R. W., and Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. Gas-generator (P)	244A	Potash Extraction Corporation. See Gaffney, J. B.	885A
Pollard, W. B. Gold; Use of o-tolidine as a colorimetric test for —	269A	See Glaeser, W.	105A
Pollitz, G. Sodium sulphate; Manufacture of — without sulphuric acid	814A	Potok, J. See Picket, A.	939A
Polotsky, A., and Dentache Gaslühlicht-A.-G. Cellulose esters with over 20% of bound fatty acid; Manufacture of — (P)	358A*	Potzdammer, L. S. Sodium prussiate	860A
Polyphos Elektrizitäts-Ges. Wehnelt current interruptor (P)	687A	Pott, A., and E. Dolensky. Tri-gas process; Practical results with the — with recovery of low temperature tar and ammonia	523A
Polysius, G. Carbides; Method of grinding and conveying (P)	816A	Potter, F. M. Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion	327A
Cement; Preparation of raw material for — (P)	905A	Potter, H. V., and Damard Lacquer Co. Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products and manufacture thereof (P)	834A
Rotary kilns; Process for preventing crust-formation in — (P)	866A	Potter, R. S., and E. S. Snyder. Soils; Organic phosphorus of —	113A
Pomerans, H. Fatty acids; Neutralisation of the higher — and determination of saponification value	588A	See Snyder, R. S.	474A
Mordant dyes in calico printing	39A	Potthoff, L. Electroplating apparatus (P)	108A
Ponchon, M. Gaseous mixtures; Industrial analysis of — by the refractometric method	661A	Pouchalo, A. Stabilmittel "Blak" Alloy (P)	909A
Pontoppidan, C., and F. L. Smith and Co. Portland cement; Manufacture of — (P)	949A	Alloy containing manganese (P)	908A
Poole, W. E. Electromagnetic separator (P)	642A	Alloy for parts subjected to high temperatures; Light — (P)	909A
Pooley, H. J., and G. Scott and Son (London), Ltd. Volatile solvents; Recovery of — (P)	521A	Aluminium alloy	909A
Pooro, P. Destructive distillation of wood, woody fibre, peat and similar carbonaceous substances (P)	711A	Furnaces; Metallurgical — (P)	540A
Pooth, P. Colour photography by Dufay's multicolour process	878A	and P. Peyneth. Alloys; Process for refining — (P)	422A
Pope, G. E., and Great Northern Paper Co. Paper-making machine (P)	572A	Zinc alloy (P)	727A
Pope, F. C., and G. H. Thomas. Steel or other magnetisable metal; Method of indicating condition of — when under heat treatment (P)	467A	Foulson, A., and others. Smelting furnace or cupola (P)	685A*
Pope, W. J. Chemistry after the war	411A	Poulton, F. E., and S. Sternau and Co. Fuel; Infusible solidified liquid — and process of making the same (P)	494A
Chemistry in the national service	157A	Powell, A. D. Phenacetin and other p-aminophenol derivatives; Estimation of — by hypochlorous acid	117A
Inter-Alkali Chemical Federation	208A	Powell, A. R., and W. R. Schoeller. Zirconium ore; Analysis of Brazilian	414A
"Mustard gas"	344A	See Schoeller, W. R.	207A, 362A
Photography of coloured objects	434A	Powell, H. J. Glass-making before and during the war	205A
Speech at Annual Dinner	244A	Powell, W., and Powell Wood Process (North America) Inc. Wood; Process for treating — (P)	356A*
Sulphuric chloride; Manufacture of — (P)	175A	Powell Wood Process (North America), Inc. See Powell, W.	356A*
Popham, F. J. Peat	122A	Power, F. B. Odorous principles of plants; Distribution and characters of some of the —	337A
Popoff, S. See Schlesinger, H. I.	321A	and V. K. Chesnut. Caffeine in vegetable materials; Determination of —	791A
Popp, M. Citric acid; Recovery of — from residues from analysis of basic slag	474A	See Chesnut, V. K.	791A
Forst-Kochitz, A. Ice colours; Process for producing — on the fibre	284A	Power, H. B., and The Carborundum Co. Abrasive wheel (P)	636A
Forcher, C., and A. Bonis. Lactose; Determination of — in milk which has been heated with addition of sodium bicarbonate	25A	Power Gas Corporation. See Hinchey, J. W.	99A
Porritt, B. D. Rubber industry, past and present	104A	Powling, B. B. See Powling, W. T.	645A
Rubber-proofed cotton fabric; Isolation and examination of the textile in	50A	Powling, W. T., and B. B. Fat; Extracting — from bones and other material (P)	645A
See North British Rubber Co.	688A	Fosen, M. A., and J. V. Dieter. Disinfection with formaldehyde. Practical efficiency of some substitutes for the permanganate-formalin method	437A
Porter, A. W., and B. E. Slade. Photographic rendering of contrast; Fundamental law for the true —	603A	Fracturion and Co. Heat accumulator (P)	165A
Porter, C. W., and C. T. Hirst. Dyes; Asymmetric —	756A	Präzisionsglaswerke System Schmidt-Belchardt Ges. See Talla, H.	468A*
Porter, H. C. Coal; Deterioration in heating value of during storage	346A	Pratt, L. A., and others. Naphthalenetrisulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P)	676A
Porter, L. E., and P. E. Browning. Gallium; Sulphite method for separation and determination of — when associated with zinc	929A	Pratt Engineering and Machine Co. See Hunt, G. F. 135A, 509A*	
Portevin, A. Alloys; Comparison of internal strains of — after quenching and after cold drawing	43A	Preiswerk, E. Isobutyl ester of oleic acid; Manufacture of — (P)	268A
Copper and cold-worked brasses; Brinell or ball hardness of —	906A	Prescher, J. Alcohol; Substitution of methyl alcohol and denatured spirit for — in milk analysis	324A
Steels; Influence of different factors on the critical velocity of quenching (hardening) of carbon —	179A	Boric acid; Choice of indicator for acidimetric titration of —	339A
and V. Bernard. Steel; Determination of critical points of — by the differential method	772A	Fats; Oxidase reaction of — as a means of detecting rancidity	61A
and M. Garvin. Carbon steels; Experimental investigation of the influence of rate of cooling on the hardening of —	418A	Prescott, J. A. Nitrication in Egyptian soils	636A
Troostite; Formation of — at low temperature in carbon steels, and influence of the temperature of emersion in interrupted quenching	417A	Prescott, B. C. See Effront, J.	278A
Forzel, J. Rubber; Process for treating — (P)	379A	See Wallace, E. C.	598A*
Rubber and similar substances; Method and machine for vulcanising — (P)	879A	Prescott, W. E., and G. R. Baker. Electrical apparatus for subjecting articles to varying temperatures, e.g., for annealing glass (P)	255A
Fomjak, E., and H. L. Merwin. Bucher cyanide process for fixation of nitrogen	173A	See Baker, J., and Sons	789A, 871A*
Ferric oxide; Hydrated —	412A	Pressell, G. W., and E. F. Houghton and Co. Carburising material and method of producing the same (P)	292A
Post, W. H., and Postum Cereal Co. Food product; Flaked cereal — and method of making the same (P)	156A	Preston, J. T. E. See Rimmon-Carson, Ltd.	874A*
Poste, E. P. Enamel; Relative action of acids on —	587A	Preusser, F., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Enamelling compounds and product; Process of making opaquing and — (P)	820A
and B. A. Kise. Frits for enamel; Effect of degree of smelting on properties of —	15A	Prévost, G. See Nicolardot, P.	680A
		Price, R. E., and Rubber Regenerating Co. Vulcanising rubber articles (P)	331A
		Price, T. S. Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —, Discussion	383A
		Price, T. W. Acetone and methyl ethyl ketone; Vapour pressures and densities of mixtures of —	845A

- Prichard, G. L., and Gulf Refining Co. Acid cokes; Utilization of — (P) .. 214A
- Prideaux, R. B. R. Pyridine and ammonia; Estimation and separation of —. An application of the electrolytic dissociation theory .. 180A
- and R. M. Owen. Ammonium nitrate; Evaporation of concentrated and saturated solutions of —. Vapour pressures, heats of solution, and hydrolysis .. 353R
- Priester, W. See Niesemann, C. .. 871A
- Pringsheim, H. Fodder from straw .. 875A
- and E. Kuhn. Acetone, methyl alcohol, and fural; Determination of — in mixtures .. 877A
- and H. Magnus. Lignin; Acetyl content of — .. 714A
- and M. von Markov. Cellulose; Enzyme studies on degradation products of — .. 594A
- Prins, H. J. Hydrogen; Preparation of — from carbon or carbon-containing substances by action of water or water vapour thereon (P) .. 577A
- Terpenes, resins, and rubber; Condensation of unsaturated compounds in relation to — .. 182A
- Prinsen Goertzen, H. O. Granulated white beet sugar and white plantation cane sugar .. 432A
- See Terrooven, H. A. P. M. .. 405A
- Prior, E. Detergent; Process of manufacturing a — (P) .. 545A
- Prior, G. T. Nickeliferous iron in meteorites .. 123A
- Priskay, J. Cream; Method and apparatus for deodorizing (P) .. 106A
- Privett, J. B. J. See Thomas Paper Co. .. 131A
- Prima, Inc. See Kelley, W. V. D. .. 234A
- Process Co. See Coast, J. W., jun. .. 245A, 621A
- Procter, H. R. Chrome tanning liquors; Statement of badness of — .. 83A
- Leather chemistry; Recent developments in — .. 83A
- Tanning; Colloid chemistry of — .. 33A*
- See Donnan, F. G. .. 749A
- Procter, J. H., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Iron sheets; Production of — by electrodeposition .. 866A
- Procter and Gamble Co. See McCaw, W. E. .. 295A
- Proctor, L. M. Asphalts; Melting point of — .. 619A
- Produce Mortgage Trust. See Vautin, C. .. 468A
- Products Syndicate. See Byers, J. J. .. 170A
- Pronk, E. I., and F. E. W. Bowen. Explosive; High — (P) .. 305A
- Prosser, H. R. See Etna Lighting and Heating Co. .. 214A
- Prozynski, S. Oils from Boryslaw crude petroleum; Determination of the so-called hard asphalt in — .. 213A
- Pruett, H. B. Combustion of powdered fuel (P) .. 619A
- Pseudoka, K. Sugar juice; New economical process of purifying beet .. 592A
- Pugh, E. J., and Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. Aluminum basic sulphate and method of making the same (P) .. 819A
- Pullman, D. Nessler solution; Regeneration of — .. 45A, 302A
- Pulsometer Engineering Co., and J. Björnsd. Filters (P) .. 210A
- Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. See Sutcliffe, E. E. .. 36A*, 671A*
- Purez, Ltd. See Wilson, S. B. .. 901A
- Puring, J., and Robeson Process Co. Dyeing; Direct — (P) .. 71A
- Putnam, O. E. See Murray, W. A. .. 8A
- Putnam, M. E., and The Dow Chemical Co. Benzaldehyde; Method of making — (P) .. 258A
- Putsch, A., and F. O. Detmann. Coke-oven; Vertical — (P) .. 278A
- Putlaert, H. F. J. See Putlaert, J. F. .. 283A, 944A*
- Putlaert, J. F., and H. F. J. Pulp and paper from garbage; Manufacture of — (P) .. 283A, 944A*
- Pyman, F. L. Alkaloids of *Holarrhena complanata*, Stapf. Selenium compounds; Meta-substituted aromatic — .. 338A
- Pyrene Manufacturing Co. See Ferguson, G. E. .. 313A
- Q
- Quartz, E. Water; Significance of *Bact. coli* in judging the character of — .. 835A
- Quartaroli, A., and A. Bogal. Phosphoric acid; Use of ammonium chloride in determination of — .. 190A
- Quayle, W. O. See Dow, E. H. .. 740A
- Quennessen, L. Platinum and gold; Action of alkalis on — .. 514A
- Quimby, W. S., and F. W. Robinson. Quartz glass; Apparatus for building up objects of — (P) .. 769A, 769A*
- Quinan, K. B. Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 718A
- Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 717A
- Quirk, E. W. See Hamilton, J. W. G. .. 116A
- R
- Rabenau, O. See Chem. Fabr. Milch A.-G. .. 588A
- Rabinovitch, L., and A. Mond. Electric batteries (P) .. 690A, 869A
- Rabinovitch, L., and Ellis-Foster Co. Ammonia; Process of regulating the oxidation of — (P) .. 575A
- Raciliffe, G. See Topley, A. F. .. 728A
- Raddiffe, J. Cellulose acetate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 759A
- Raddiffe, L. G. Nitrile group; Reduction of the —. Discussion .. 120R
- Soya bean oil; Deposit in refined —. Discussion .. 121R
- Radlberger, L. See Streibinger, B. .. 556A
- Rae, W. N. Alkali iodides; Action of chlorine on — .. 11A
- and C. T. Symons. Alcohol; Denaturant for rendering — unfit for human consumption (P) .. 674A
- Rader, B. Electric zinc furnace (P) .. 147A
- Rafa, E. Cooling viscous liquids, e.g., sweetened, condensed milk; Process and apparatus for — (P) .. 596A
- Ragg, M. Varnishes; Influence of colored light on drying of — .. 915A
- Rai, H. Nitrogen; New method of preparing — .. 99R
- and H. B. Dunning. Sesame (oil) oil; Purification of Indian — .. 99R
- Railing, M. J., and H. N. Green. Photometer (P) .. 881A
- Rainbow Petroleum Products Co. See Erickson, E. T. .. 36A
- Rakshit, J. N. Porphyrone .. 99R, 553A
- and F. J. D'Costa. Morphine; Determination of — in Indian opium .. 207A, 876A
- Rall, H. See Meier, A. .. 153A
- Ralph, E. W. See Reilly, J. .. 924A
- Ralston, O. C. See Hawley, L. F. .. 538A
- Ralston Purina Co. See Palsance, G. P. .. 736A
- Ramage, A. S. Heat; Apparatus for exchanging — (P) .. 451A
- Temperature changes in gases; Method of obtaining — (P) .. 451A
- Ramann, E., and A. Spengel. Silicates; Basic exchange in — .. 174A
- Ramart-Lucas, P. See Fourneau, E. .. 695A
- Ramberg, L. Arsenious and arsenic acids; Electrolytic reduction of — to arsenic hydride by means of different metallic cathodes .. 627A
- Ramhush, N. E. See Lynn, A. H. .. 621A*
- Ramen, A. Burnt ore and like bricks; Manufacture of — (P) .. 950R
- Ramsden, W. See Donnan, F. G. .. 749A
- Ramy, P. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 443A
- Rand, C. C. See Williams, W. S. .. 632A
- Rand, F. R., and C. T. J. Vautin. Aluminium alloy (P) .. 225A
- Randall, G. Hides; Pits used for liming and tanning — (P) .. 591A*
- Liming and tanning of hides (P) .. 918A
- Randall, H. J. Water-gas and coal gas; Mixtures of blue — .. 939A
- Rankin, H. D., and Corrosion Extraction Co. Digesting apparatus (P) .. 490A
- Rankin, J. G. See Pickard, J. A. .. 847A
- Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., and R. J. Cracknell. Refrigerating apparatus (P) .. 63A
- Rapp, Alkaloids; Method for determination of — .. 336A
- Raquet, D. See Caron, H. .. 574A, 662A
- Rasmussen, A. Margarine; Churning or kneading apparatus for — (P) .. 736A*
- Rasser, E. O. Paper textiles and yarns; Processes for making — soft and waterproof .. 281A
- Rasow, K. See Harnecker, K. .. 42A
- Rast-Büttmann, F., and R. O. Crist-Döde. Leather substitute; Manufacture of a waterproof — (P) .. 331A
- Ratcliffe, W. See Carter, J. E. .. 732A
- Rath, E. Bromoamylbromoisovaleric ester; Preparation of — (P) .. 304A
- Rather, J. R., and E. E. Reid. Acids; Identification of organic — by their phenacetyl esters .. 199A
- Ratliff, W. C. See Selvig, W. A. .. 848A
- Raubenheimer, H. O. Iodine tincture; Churchill's — .. 158A
- Ravenna, G. See Clamician, G. .. 297A
- Ravner, O. See Norske Aktieselskab for Elektroren. Ind. .. 609A*
- Rawdon, H. S., and others. Rust-proofing iron and steel; Metallic coatings for — .. 419A, 538A
- Rayleigh, Lord. Ordinary .. 257R
- Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co. See Lechmann, B. A. .. 935A
- Raymond W. Dull Co. See Dull, B. W. .. 2A
- Rea, R., and Pacific Evaporator Co. Drying materials; Method of — and dryer therefor (P) .. 938A*
- Reed, H. L. See Surface Combustion Co. .. 67A, 867A*
- Reed, J., and M. M. Williams. Petroleum; Note on a Papuan natural .. 319R
- Reed, J. B. See Coolbaugh, M. F. .. 328A

	PAGE		PAGE
Reardon, W. J., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Alloy (P) .. .	885A	Bekord-Zement-Industrie. Waterproofing cement, etc.; Emulsion for — (P) .. .	369A
Reash, F. F. See Henshaw, W. G. .. .	18A*	Water-resisting admixtures for hydraulic cement; Preparation of — (P) .. .	369A
Reavell, J. A. Acid elevators; Automatic — .. .	472B	Benkin, W. O. Pulverised or finely divided fuel or other material; Apparatus for feeding — (P) .. .	711A*
Heating liquids; Apparatus for — (P) .. .	887A*	Bennerfelt, I. Electric-arc furnaces (P) .. .	829A*
and Keotner Evaporator and Engineering Co. Concentrating, distilling, and/or elevating liquids; Apparatus for — (P) .. .	183A	Electric furnace (P) .. .	886A, 890A
Evaporators (P) .. .	704A	Benwick, F. F. Colour values in monochrome and a new viewing filter to assist in obtaining them .. .	440A
See Fullagar, L. A. .. .	561A	Photographic rendering of contrast; Fundamental law for true — .. .	963A
Reber, E. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle .. .	130A, 843A	and O. Bloch. Colour-sensitized photographic materials (P) .. .	926A, 944A*
Redman, L. V., and others. Phenolic condensation products; Process of producing — (P) .. .	647A	See Agnew, A. J. .. .	602A
Redman Chemical Products Co. Varnishes; Phenolic condensation product — (P) .. .	111A*	Repmann, R. G. See Le Roy, J. H. .. .	358A
See Redman, L. V. .. .	647A	Repony, R. Rubber compounds; Effect of light on unvulcanised .. .	590A
Redwood, B. Obituary .. .	211B	Resch, W. See Clavel, A. .. .	71A, 898A*
Rée, A. British dyestuff industry. Discussion .. .	254F	Research Corporation. See Bradley, L. .. .	74A, 74A, 490A
Patent law. Discussion .. .	259F	See Caron, M. H. .. .	484A*
Patent law reform .. .	120B	See Hedberg, C. W. J. .. .	597A
Reece, O. Ore concentrates, fines, slimes, dust, and the like; Process of treating — (P) .. .	908A	See Murrell, C. E. .. .	908A
Reed, C. J. Grading solid materials; Process and apparatus for — (P) .. .	242A	Reseck, M. See Chadwick, L. S. .. .	353A
Reed, E. O., and F. P. Veitch. Fibre board; Impact tester for — .. .	712A	Reuter, H. C. See Obrembaki, M. .. .	955A
See Veitch, F. P. .. .	677A	Respass, R. B. Leather substitute; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	955A
Reed, H. U. Oxalic acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	658A	Respondek, G. X-rays; Principles governing penetration of metals by — .. .	419A
and J. B. Churchill. Leather; Extractor for water-soluble matter in — .. .	380A	Rettchnick, J. See Grasso, H. .. .	3A
Reed, J. C. See Holland, E. B. .. .	796A	Rouas, M. J., and others. Anti-freezing solution (P) .. .	937A
Reed, V. Z., and D. T. Day. Hydrocarbon products; Extraction of — from shales and coals (P) .. .	316A*	Reuter, B. See Meister, Lucius, and Brünning .. .	389A*
Rees, W. J. Coke-oven waste; Corrosion of —. I. Salts extracted from coal by washing .. .	204B	Reuter, B. E., and Reuter Process Co. Saponifying glycerides (P) .. .	427A*
Silica refractories for glassworks use .. .	137A	Reuter Process Co. See Reuter, B. E. .. .	427A*
Reese, C. L., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Burning charges for containers intended to be exploded and process for forming them (P) .. .	660A	Reverdin, F., and Newport Chemical Works. Benzoylation of organic amino compounds (P) .. .	389A
Reeve, J. H. Potassium salts; Recovering — from saline mixtures (P) .. .	500A	Revere Rubber Co. See Thacker, S. P. .. .	689A
and Diamond Match Co. Saline liquors; Process of treating — (P) .. .	576A	Revillon, L. Metals; Electrolytic cleaning and oxidation of — .. .	907A
Reeves, W. A. See Tucker, O. M. .. .	502A*, 769A*	Revis, C., and others. Milk or cream; Tanks for "ripening" or "souring" — for use in the manufacture of butter, margarine, and the like (P) .. .	52A
Refiners Engineering and Supply Co. See Munro, A. G. .. .	81A	Rew, R. J. Gas retorts (P) .. .	351A
Refining Products Corporation. See Mumford, R. W. .. .	129A, 129A, 153A, 785A, 785A	Gas retorts; Steaming horizontal — .. .	99A, 707A
Reglade, A. See Nicolardot, P. .. .	202A	Water-gas; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	316A
Reichard, A. Colloidal transformations in the boiling of mashes and wort by direct flame and by steam .. .	86A	Rey, J. Petrol vapour; Physical properties of — .. .	244A
Reichert, F., and B. Wernicke. Vanadium; Elimination of — from arsenical wastes .. .	961A	Reyerson, L. H. See Tolman, B. O. .. .	275A, 391A
Reid, D. M. See Knox, J. .. .	105F	Reyes, F. D. See Whit, J. C. .. .	177A
Reid, E. E. See Rathner, J. B. .. .	199A	Reynard, O. Crystallization of substances in solution; Method and means for effecting rapid — (P) .. .	312A
Reid, J. H. Carbide; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	900A	Rheinboldt, H. See Wedekind, E. .. .	457A
Electric furnace (P) .. .	900A	Rhodes, F. H. See Dodge, F. E. .. .	893A*
and International Nitrogen Co. Calcium or other metal cyanamide; Process of making — (P) .. .	363A	Rhodes, W. W. Hydration; Method of — (P) .. .	948A
See Bloem, F. L. .. .	946A*, 946A*, 947A*	Mortar material; Method of promoting plasticity of — (P) .. .	948A
Reid, W. F. Devastated factories of France; Some — .. .	223A	Rhotanum Co. See Fahrwald, F. A. .. .	374A
Reid, W. J. Tar still (P) .. .	675A	Rialland, A. Lubricating oils; Regeneration of used — .. .	754A
Reihl, G. A. See Boehm, F., Ltd. .. .	263A	Waste mineral oils; Process for purifying — (P) .. .	755A
Reihling, K. See Seel, E. .. .	431A	Rilbe, F., and F. Dbe. Monolithic structures of basalt or other volcanic rock; Construction of — (P) .. .	864A*
Reik, R. Fermentation; Apparatus for disposing of froth during — especially in acetone process of yeast manufacture (P) .. .	959A	Ribeiro da Silva, B. Hides and skins; Treating — (P) .. .	507A
Reilly, J., and W. J. Hickinbottom. Volatile fatty acids; Determination of — by an improved distillation method .. .	913A	Ricard, E. Acetone and butyl alcohol; Manufacture of — by fermentation (P) .. .	787A
and E. W. Ralph. n-Butyl alcohol-acetone-water; The system .. .	924A	Purfural; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	658A
See Desborough, A. F. H. .. .	693A, 693A	Rice, B. A. See Poste, E. P. .. .	15A
Reilly, Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion .. .	282F	Rice, J. H. See Wilkie, J. M. .. .	82B
Rein, L. E., and others. Sewage sludge; Device for activating — (P) .. .	157A	Rieh, F. A., and D. W. Kirk. Drying copra and other substances; Apparatus for — (P) .. .	470A
Reineke, J. H. Ammonia content of gases and waste liquors; Apparatus for measuring and continuously recording the — (P) .. .	393A	Richard, J. See Bayeux, R. E. .. .	149A
Reinicker, C. E. See McBride, E. S. .. .	401A	Richards, A. H., and American Smelting and Refining Co. Slintering ores; Process of — (P) .. .	292A
Reinkober, O. See Krüger, F. .. .	236A	Richards, E. J. W., and W. Kane. Furnaces; Gas and air reversing valves for steel melting and other — (P) .. .	45A*
Reise, W. Suspensions and colloidal solutions in water; Preparation of stable — (P) .. .	963A	Furnaces; Heating, annealing, welding, and like — (P) .. .	19A
Reisert, H., Ges. Filter-maschinen; Process for washing out — with air and water simultaneously (P) .. .	661A	Furnaces for heating ingots, slabs, billets, bars, etc.; Continuous — (P) .. .	540A
Filters with movable filter masses; Flushing of — (P) .. .	694A	Richards, J. I. See Martin, B. .. .	327A
Water-softening materials; Production of — (P) .. .	694A	Richards, J. W. See Shimer, P. W. .. .	586A*
Reiss, F. Milk; Utilization of residues from determination of fat in — by Gerber's method, for manufacture of soap .. .	426A	Richards, L. B., and others. Furnace (P) .. .	611A
and G. Dörmann. Ring reactions; Phenomena of — .. .	201A	Richards, P. A. E. Cocaine, barbitone, and veronal in viscous; Detection and estimation of — .. .	512A
Reiss, H. Yeast; Nutrient media from — .. .	510A	Richards, T. W., and S. Boyer. Gallium; Purification of — by electrolysis, and compressibility and density of gallium .. .	224A
Reithinger, O. See Pritsch, J. .. .	924A	and others. Gallium chloride; Purification by sublimation, and the analysis of — .. .	221A
		Richardson, C. E. See Surface Combustion Co. .. .	908A
		Richardson, E. A. See Richardson, L. T. .. .	16F
		Richardson, F. W. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures; Accurate determination of —, Discussion .. .	32F
		Water; Extraction and estimation of dissolved gases in — .. .	32F

	PAGE		PAGE
Richardson, G. E., and others. Burning explosive gaseous mixtures; Apparatus for — (P) ..	67A	Rigby, T. See Rigby, A. ..	748E
Richardson, L. J., and W. and T. Avery, Ltd. Hardness of materials; Means for testing the — (P) ..	482A	See Testrup, N. ..	670A
Richardson, L. T. and H. A. Rust-resisting ferrous alloy (P) ..	908A	Rigby, W. See Rigby, A. ..	670A
Richardson, W. D. Potash; Process for obtaining water-soluble — (P) ..	323A	Rigg, G. Zinc sulphide ores; Desulphurization of — (P) ..	867A
and Swift and Co. Furnace; Continuous reduction — (P) ..	489A	Rilber, C. N., and Norak Alkali A. S. Alkali chloride electrolyte solutions; Purification of — (P) ..	630A
Solidifying normally solid substances; Method of — (P) ..	704A	Riley, C. L., and Clark, MacMullen, and Riley. Vegetable oils; Refining — (P) ..	963A
Richardson, Chrome tanning industry. Discussion ..	267r	Riley, L. J. Sampling; Simple device for — ..	69R
Richert, F. Berberine; Extraction of — from "micheal" (<i>Berberis Darwinii</i>) and "calafate" (<i>B. buxifolia</i>) in the Argentine ..	90A	Tobacco; Moistness in — ..	171r
Riches, G. R., and W. C. Piver. Lead arsenate; Process of making — (P) ..	363A	Rimbach, E. See Leo, H. ..	739A
Richmond, H. D. Butter; Relation between the Kirschner, Reichert-Meissl, and Polenske values of — ..	435A	Ringquist, J. M. See Wrightson, T. G. ..	729A*
Gerber butyrometers; Graduation of — ..	51A	Rinnao, E. L. Retting fibrous substances (P) ..	678A
Milk calculations ..	510A	Sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Treatment of — with alkalis (P) ..	896A
Steam distillation. Possibilities and limitations of Dudaux's method for estimation of homologous acids ..	694A	Rintoul, W., and others. Amines; Preparation of — (P) ..	600A, 657A
and W. T. T. Ainsworth. Valerianates; Examination of — ..	655A	Explosives (P) 340A, 340A, 340A, 443A*, 513A, 514A*, 556A*, 660A*	
and C. A. Hill. Saccharin; Analysis of commercial — ..	8r	Explosives; Gelatinisation of cellulose nitric esters in manufacture of — (P) ..	705A
Detection and estimation of impurities ..	55A	See Nathao, F. L. ..	480A
and others. Saccharin tablets; Examination of — ..	153A	Ripper, M., and P. Woback. Wine; Micro-determination of acids in — ..	874A
Richmond, T. E. See Ames, J. W. ..	153A	Risdon, I. Furnace (P) ..	893A
Richter, F. A., and Co. Conifer needles; Method of obtaining fatty and resinous substances from — (P) ..	546A	Ritsert, E. Calcium halides and starch; Dry preparations containing — (P) ..	66A
Richter, G. A. Silicon and titanium tetrachlorides; Role played by — during the war ..	412A	Riva, A. See Fichter, F. ..	220A
and Brown Co. Lactic acid; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	505A	Rivat, G. See Rancellin, J. ..	962A
See Moore, H. K. ..	719A	Rivett, A. C. D. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	764A
Richter, B. See Kuna-Krause, H. ..	717A	Sulphates; Volumetric estimation of — ..	461A
Ricketts, E. B. See Murray, T. E. ..	279A	Rixon, Floodcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of — ..	31r
Riddell, G. O. See Davison, W. M. ..	868A	Robbins, H. R. See Wheeler, L. J. ..	901A
Riddle, J. S. See Merabon, R. D. ..	109A	Robert, M. H. Fractionating column; New laboratory — ..	661A
Riddle, F. H. Glass pots; Equipment of casting plant for the manufacture of — ..	766A	See Nicolardot, P. ..	856A
and W. W. McDanel. Porcelain; Some types of — ..	139A	Roberts, A. Coke-oven; Reflex — (P) ..	710A
See Bleininger, A. V. ..	722A	Coke-oven; Regenerative — (P) ..	709A
Rideal, F. K. Carbon monoxide; Selective combustion of — in hydrogen ..	807A	Coke-ovens; Fuel piping for — (P) ..	856A
and H. S. Taylor. Carbon monoxide; Instrument for determination of small quantities of — in hydrogen ..	252A	Preheating; Method of — (P) ..	166A
"Catalysis in theory and practice" ..	448E	See Moss, E. S. ..	
Hydrogen; Manufacture of — (P) ..	768A	Roberts, C. C. Plating sheet metal; Process and machines for — (P) ..	45A
Hydrogen; Purification of — from carbon monoxide (P) ..	682A	Roberts, F. See Calico Printers' Association ..	532A, 897A
Sulphur and sulphur-containing bodies; Removal of — from gases (P) ..	710A	Roberts, G. H., and W. N. Booth. Furnaces and other heating appliances; Construction of — (P) ..	609A
See Gould-Adams, H. E. F. ..	409A	Roberts, G. I. See King, G. H. ..	630A
See Farthington, J. R. ..	763A	Roberts, H. S. Electrometric titrations; Electrical apparatus for use in — ..	880A
Ridge, B. M. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion ..	183r	Optical glass melts; Cooling of — ..	721A
Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. Discussion ..	407r	See Hostetter, J. C. ..	878A, 880A
Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion ..	240r	Roberts, J., and others. Tiles, bricks, pottery, and coarse ware; Manufacture of — (P) ..	683A
Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion ..	221r	Roberts, M. H., and others. Electric welding (P) ..	641A
Ridoni, E., and Soc. Talco e Grafiti Val Chisone. Graphite electrodes; Manufacture of natural — (P) ..	829A	Roberts, O. See Elden, A. V. ..	721A
Hydrofluoric acid; Process and apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	175A	Roberts, Y. Samples of liquids; Apparatus for automatically taking — (P) ..	210A
Ridale, C. H. Chemical composition and its accurate determination; Bearing of — on the iron and steel trades ..	200E	Roberts, W. L. H. Kilns or furnaces (P) ..	803A
and N. D. Ridale. Chemical standards and their bearing on the unification of analysis ..	15r	Robertson, D. Steel; Device to lessen oxidation while tapping — from melting furnaces (P) ..	290A
Ridale, G. B. See Maxted, E. B. 252A, 323A, 363A, 413A, 635A		Robertson, F. D. S. Potassium; Extracting — from its insoluble compounds (P) ..	945A
Ridale, N. D. Phosphorus in steel and iron; Determination of — ..	581A	Separation of minerals by flotation; Apparatus for — (P) ..	147A
See Ridale, C. H. ..	16r	Robertson, G. S. Lime; Necessity for a supply of pure agricultural — ..	763A
Riedel, J. D. A. G. Lupin-seeds; Removal of bitter principles from — (P) ..	921A	Robertson, J. G., and others. Hydrocarbon oils and residues; Treatment of — for production of lower-boiling hydrocarbons (P) ..	279A
Rieder, J. Photochemical etching process (P) ..	389A, 878A	Robertson, P. W. See Worsley, R. R. Le G. ..	435A
Rieder, T. H., and others. Rubber-compound material; Rollent — (P) ..	590A	Robertson, R. See Craig, R. A. ..	612A
Rieger, H. See Krüger, F. ..	236A	Robertson, T. B. "Proteins; Physical chemistry of the —" ..	196E
Riske, E., and W. Steger. Glasses; Determination of elasticity of — ..	634A	Robeson, J. S. Adhesive from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Process of making ad — (P) ..	284A
Riss, G. Hydrogenated fats; Nickel and arsenic in — ..	913A	Sulphur dyestuffs; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes (P) ..	894A
See Auerbach, F. ..	920A	Robeson Process Co. See Furing, J. ..	71A
Riss, M. Furnaces for melting glasses and the like (P) ..	904A	Robie, E. H. Furnace slags; Losses of copper and nickel in — ..	726A
Risshof, O. See Gale, C. T. ..	430A	Robn, M. Electrodes of electric batteries (P) ..	186A
Risshof, P. Copper or alcohol; Production of sulphates of — from ores and minerals (P) ..	327A	Robinson, C. J. See Robinson, T. and Son, Ltd. ..	671A*, 853A
Rigby, A., and others. Drying cylinders (P) ..	678A	Robinson, E. G., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Cellulose acetate composition; Fireproof — (P) ..	625A
		Robinson, F. W. See Quimby, W. S. ..	769A, 769A*
		Robinson, J. E. See Kayser, C. W. ..	109A*
		Robinson, J. G. Furnaces of steam generators for employment of pulverised fuel (P) ..	706A*
		Pulverised fuel; Employment of — in furnaces of steam generators, e.g., locomotives (P) ..	672A

PAGE	PAGE
Robinson, P. L. Anti-suck-back device applied to evolution methods of analysis	890A
Manganese in steel; Modification of Reddrop and Ramsay method for determination of	902A
Robinson, R., and others. N-Arythiomorpholines; Manufacture of — (P)	894A
See Purkin, W. H. jun.	791A
Robinson, T. Shales; Apparatus for distilling bituminous — (P)	892A
Robinson, T., and Son, and others. Grain or like matters; Machine for recovery of — from washing effluents (P)	855A
Separating dust and other particles from grain and other granular substances; Machines for — (P)	671A*
Robinson, W. S. Furnace construction (P)	123A
Robson, J. T., and J. R. Withrow. Gasoline-kerosene mixtures; Flash and burning points of —	753A
Robrite and Ammonal, Ltd. See Hargreaves, J.	795A
Rochefeller Institute for Medical Research. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A
See Northrop, J. H.	834A
Rockwell, W. S., and W. S. Rockwell Co. Furnace; Metal-heating — (P)	147A
See Wood, W. A.	147A
Rockwell Co., W. S. See Rockwell, W. S.	147A
See Wood, W. A.	147A
Rodano, A. G. See Armanni, G.	808A
Rodd, E. H. See Rosenhain, W.	578A*
Rodger, W. F. See Dempster, E. and J., Ltd.	818A*
Rodman, H., and Rodman Chemical Co. Coked products; Method of making low-density — (P)	66A
Rodman Chemical Co. See Rodman, H.	66A
Rody, F. A., and Metallurgical Co. of America. Felspar, leucite, and the like; Treatment of — (P)	134A
Roe, R. B. Clays for use in paper-making	282A
Roderer, W. See Ubbelohde, L.	425A
Roehling, H. See Zollinger, E. H.	28A
Rohm, O. Emulsions; Preparation of fat — for fat-ignoring leather and for oil tanning (P)	955A
Tanning with the aid of sulphated oils (P)	189A
Rohrich, V. H. M. Calorimeters; Combustion-pan for bomb — (P)	202A
Roesler and Haenschel Chemical Co. See Lacy, B. S. 158A*, 676A	
See Liebknecht, O.	105A*
Rogai, A. See Quartaroli, A.	190A
Rogé, G. S. Acid alkali sulphates; Recovery of acid from — (P)	323A
Rogers, A. Shark skin leather	430A
Tannic acid; Absorption of — in sole leather manufacture	153A
See Davis, O. T.	791A*
Rogers, C. E. Desiccating fluids; Apparatus and method for — (P)	385A
Rogers, F. Nickel-chrome and other steels; Brittleness in —	774A
Rogers, F. M., and Standard Oil Co. Emulsion-oils; Treatment of — (P)	403A
Rogers, H., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Diphenylamine; Production of — (P)	813A
and G. M. Walker. Tinned scrap and tinned articles; Electrolytic apparatus for treatment of — (P)	595A
and others. Tinned scrap; Electrolytic treatment of — (P)	147A
Tinned scrap; Treatment of — (P)	184A
Rogers, L. Physiology, chemistry, and physics in relation to treatment of diseases	98A
Rogers, L. J. Carbon in steel; Determination of —	418A
Rohde, A. Uramino-acids; Identification of certain — in presence of amino-acids and of urea	55A
Rohde, O., and Aktiebolaget Ingeniörsfirma F. Egnell. Gas-analysing apparatus (P)	482A*
and Svenska Aktiebolaget Mobo. Gas-analysing apparatus; Method of fixing zero line of — (P)	849A*
Rotant, E. Glass-melting furnaces (P)	635A
Roffes, B. See Schwarz, E.	179A
Rolla-Boyes, Ltd. See Hall, H. O.	328A
Rommelmeier, A. Bessmer converter (P)	504A
Roma, P., and L. Michaelis. Adsorption of electrolytes by charcoal	493A*
Adsorption of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and heavy metal ions by charcoal	898A
See Michaelis, L.	898A
Romell, F. See Montemartini, O.	947A
Rondelli, T. Electric furnaces (P)	542A
Roos, L. Wines; Damaged —	25A
Roos, B. W., and others. Oil filters (P)	523A*
Roos, S. See Roos, E. W.	522A*
Roos, C. A., and others. Corrosion-resisting conduit-pipe; Flexible — (P)	613A
Roos, J. R. See Harris, J.	425A
Roos, T. K. Gold; Volatilization of —	105A, 359A
Rosenthal, J. See Jasowits, I.	779A
Rosenblatt, M. See Bertrand, G.	PAGE 437A
Rosenhain, W. Glass pot attack; Phenomena of —	804A, 720A
and S. L. Archbutt. Metals; Inter-crystalline fracture of — under prolonged application of stress	139A
and E. A. Coad-Fryer. Recuperative furnaces; New type of —	204A
and D. Hanson. Copper alloys; Properties of some —	123A, 257A
and others. Zirconia; Manufacture of a new compound of zirconium and its application in the production of pure — (P)	578A*
Zirconium oxychloride; Basic — and process of making same (P)	573A*
Zirconium sulphate; Basic — (P)	824A
See Fry, H. E.	
Rosenheim, A., and R. Loewenthal. Periodic acid and periodates	899A
Rosenmund, K. W. Hydrazine and its homologues; New syntheses of —	386A
Rosenstein, L. Sulphur in rubber; Determination of —	547A
Rosenthal, M. Papier-maché; Process of preparing — (P)	769A
Roser, E. Cooling plant with means for recovering heat (P)	804A
Ross, A. See Lyon, F. W.	33A
Ross, D. W. Silica refractories	106A
Ross, G. Road surfacing material, and process of producing and laying the same (P)	41A*
Ross, J. O., and B. F. Startevant Co. Drying apparatus for paper or fabrics and method of drying (P)	151A
Paper making; Method of drying in — (P)	170A
Ross, W. H. See Carothers, J. N.	75A
See Marx, A. B.	75A, 173A
Rosberg, W. N., and G. E. Sheridan. Copper; Hydro-metallurgy of — (P)	592A
Rosier, E. C., and C. S. Dingley. Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —	376A, 412A
Rósa, M. Polyhalite; Occurrence of — in older Zechstein potassium salt deposits in relation to van't Hoff's conclusions	359A
Both, J., and J. L. Vincenz. Coke; Process of manufacturing — (P)	493A
Both, P., and M. E. Venturino. Petroleum products; Transforming heavy — into lighter products (P)	215A
Bothenbach, M. See Hahn, O.	816A
Bottmund, V. Antozone; So-called —	817A
Bothschild, S. Zinc; Analysis of refined and commercial —	823A
Bottmann, O. J. Insulating materials; Penetration of moisture in —	809A
Boubertie, P., and A. Nemirovsky. Fluorescent screens for radiocopy	699A
Boulonds Fabrik, Aktieelskabst. See under Aktieelskabst.	
Bourke, C. J. See Mate, W. O. A.	549A
See Foulke, A.	683A*
Bouse, T. Agglomerates of various materials, e.g., electrodes, etc.; Manufacture and utilisation of — (P)	824A
Bouse, W. M. See Glazebrook, R. T.	537A
Row, K. K. Sugar cane; Effect of salinity on the growth and composition of —	784A
Row, T. L. See Viswanath, B.	825A
Rowand, L. G., and New Jersey Zinc Co. Electric furnace (P)	156A
Magnetic ore-separator (P)	605A
Rowden, W. C. See Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co.	108A
Rowe, F. M. Tetrahydronaphthalene; Preparation and properties of derivatives of and dyestuffs from —	404A
Rowe, H. S. Boiler plants; Growth and arrangement of industrial —	32A
Rowell, H. W. Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. Discussion	407A
Rowley, E. W. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25A
Rowntree, and Co. See Peck, Frean, and Co.	789A
Rowsey, G. L., and Rowsey Gasoline Process Co. Still (P)	806A
Rowsey Gasoline Process Co. See Rowsey, G. L.	806A
Roxburgh, A. B., and others. Charcoal; Manufacture of — from wood (P)	553A
Roy, C., and H. J. L. M. de la C. de la Grandville. Casein glue (P)	783A
Royce, S. See Richmond, H. D.	55A
Royle, F. A. See Lapworth, A.	643A
Royston, E. R. See Montgomery, C. J.	484A
Ruata, G. Q. Micro-organisms; Action of cold on —	531A
Rubber Regenerating Co. See Price, R. B.	17A
Rubia, F. W. Dry-kills for timber (P)	230A
Rubner, M. Asparagus, rhubarb, and cucumber; Composition of —	230A
Barley as foodstuff	230A

- Badger, A., and United Alkali Co. Bleaching-powder; Apparatus for subjecting matter to action of gases or vapours, especially intended for use in manufacture of — (P) 482A
- Budler, A. Dyeing apparatus 19A
- Rudnick, P. Corrosion tests on commercial calcium chloride used in automobile "anti-freeze solutions" 628A
- Rudorf, G., and Permutit Co. Base-exchanging bodies; Process of making — (P) 500A*
- Rueh, E. J., and O. K. Electric Storage Battery Co. Storage-battery electrode and process of making same (P) 644A
- Ruer, B. Iron-carbon alloys; Melting and freezing temperatures of the eutectic in — and formation of grey iron 107A
- Ruff, F. G., and By-Products Manufacturing Co. Aromatic oil; Apparatus for extracting — from crude oil (P) 941A
- Ruff, O. Adhesive substances of the Hks; Converting solutions, emulsions, and suspensions of — into a solid condition (P) 783A
- Paper; Manufacture of hard-sized — (P) 234A
- Paper yarn and paper textiles; Improving the water-resisting properties of — (P) 825A, 936A
- R. and B. Berglund. Vapour pressure; Measurement of — at very high temperatures, and solubility of carbon in metals 503A
- and S. Mugdan. Osmium tetroxide; Reduction of — by hydrogen chloride 135A
- Ruhoff, O. K., and French Battery and Carbon Co. Primary battery (P) 377A
- Rummel, O. Boiler scale; Method for diminishing the deposition of — in steam boilers, preheaters, etc., by electrolysis (P) 451A
- Rupp, E., and F. Lehmann. Sugars; Titration of — 691A
- Rupp, G., and E. Wohlrich. Baking powders; Determination of carbonic acid and carbonates in — 25A
- Rusell, W. J. See Humphrey, H. A. 343A*, 614A*
- Rushton, E. E., and E. Hand. Smelting furnace; Liquid-fuel — (P) 779A
- Rushton, H. J. See Dressler Tunnel Ovens, Ltd. 416A
- Russell, R. J. Ammonium nitrate; Use of — as a fertilizer 228A
- Colloids in agricultural phenomena 749A*
- Farmyard manure; Influence of — on the clover crop 474A
- Organic manures; Agricultural value of — 592A
- Russell, O. A. Hope; Effect of fertilizers on the composition of — 265A
- Russell, J. See Maass, O. 92A
- Russell, W. Coal washing and apparatus therefor (P) 166A
- Russell, W. J. Acid-tank (P) 805A
- Russell, W. S. See Nobles, M. A. 799A
- Ruwig, F. Pyrocresols (dimethylxanthenes), phenylxanthenes, Xanthenes Brown, and their relation to coal tar constituents 217A
- Ruth, J. P., jun. Flotation of ores 639A
- Rutherford, E. Atomic projectiles and their collisions with light atoms 244A
- Ruths, J. K., and Aktiebolaget Vaporsackumulator. Sulphite-bottle plant (P) 233A
- Ruzicka, L. Ions and ions; Relations between — 844A
- Polymethylcyclohexenones of the irone type; Preparation of — 303A
- and V. Fornasari. Linalool; Synthesis of — 303A
- Ryan, H. Chemical compounds and abstracts 349B
- and J. J. Drumm. Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Nitro derivatives of — 741A
- and W. O'Riordan. Diphenylamine; Action of bromine on some derivatives of — 742A
- Trinitrofluorenes, The α , β , and γ — 741A
- and P. Ryan. Diphenylamine; Action of nitric and nitrous acids on — 742A
- Ryan, L. W., and Lindsay Light Co. Thorium fluoride; Treatment of — (P) 576A
- Thorium; Recovery of — (P) 576A, 582A*
- Ryan, P. See Ryan, H. 742A
- Byder, H. M. Copper; Gases from — 420A
- Gases; Quantitative analysis of small quantities of — 92A
- Byding, H. C., and A. W. Allen. Steel; Manufacture of open-hearth — (P) 146A, 586A*
- Sabatier, P., and G. Gaudion. Catalytic dehydrogenation by nickel in presence of hydrogen 858A
- and A. Mailhe. Alkyl chlorides; Catalytic formation of — from primary alcohols 966A
- Halogenated acetic esters; Catalytic reduction of — and others. Phenyl vapour; Action of finely-divided metals on — 923A
- Sabatini, V. Hydrogen; Calculations on the combustion of —. Comparison with ordinary explosives 213A
- Hydrogen; Combustion of —. Volcanic explosions. Explosive eruptions and their phases 213A
- Sable, W. J. See Morris, H. N. 607A
- Saccharin Fabr. A.-G. vorm. Fahlberg, List und Co. See under Fahlberg.
- Sage, E. R., and B. S. Broas. Refrigeration apparatus (P) 348A
- Sage, F., and Co., and N. A. T. N. Feary. Fabrics for aircraft (P) 678A
- Fabrics; Sheet — (P) 678A
- Sage, Chrome tanning industry. Discussion 279A
- Sahlin, A. Electric steel furnace; New type of — 467A
- Sahlin, O. Electric furnace (P) 150A*
- Saillard, E. Lactose; Solubility of, and action of acids and alkalis on — 919A
- Saccharimetric normal weights; Relative merits of different — 873A
- St. Claire Deville, B. Benzol extraction from gas; Heavy oil for — 400A
- Benzol in coal gas 672A
- Benzol in gas; Estimation of — 136A
- St. John, H. M. Electric furnaces; Commercial testing of metallurgical — 866A
- St. Louis Briquette Machine Co. Briqueting machines; Material feeder for — (P) 857A*
- Sakane, S. Fish scales; Treatment of — to produce material resembling celluloid (P) 265A
- Sakellarios, E. See Wieland, H. 478A
- Salamon, M. S. Lavender oil adulterants; Ethyl esters as — 553A
- See Bennett, C. T. 739A
- Salisbury, O. J., and United Filters Corporation. Filter leaf or disc (P) 276A
- Filtering apparatus (P) 64A
- Salkowski, E. Carbohydrate content of lichens and influence of chlorides on alcoholic fermentation 300A
- Methyl alcohol; Detection of — in ethyl alcohol 382A
- Sallinger, H. Formaldehyde; Supposed diastatic properties of — 433A
- Starch solutions; Influence of degree of dispersion of — on phenomena of so-called starch coagulation 919A
- Salmang, H. Ammonia formation in gasification of coke and coal in presence of steam and air 452A
- Salmon, E. S. See Eyre, J. V. 355A, 843A
- Salomon, H. Quinine; Detection of — 54A
- and R. Diehl. Milk; Analysis of — especially the determination of lactose 301A
- Salt Union, Ltd., and G. W. Malcolm. Evaporating or drying apparatus (P) 522A
- Salvador, U. See Piva, A. 581A
- Salvadori, R., and Mondini. Lignites; Classification of — 563A
- Salvatore, H. Resins isolated from pine resin 953A
- Samaan, K. *Strophanthus Komé* seeds 653A
- Samec, M. Diastase; Action of —. Plant colloids 691A
- Sameshima, J. See Richards, T. W. 221A
- Sammis, J. L. Casein making; Improvement in — 918A
- Samplero, G. Lysine; Disinfecting power of — 842A
- Sanzuel, M. B. A. See Lockwood, A. A. 110A
- Sander, A. Feld's polythionate process of gas purification; Economic importance and scientific control of — 244A
- Sulphur-oxygen compounds; Method for the identification of — 412A
- Wood gas; Production of — 855A
- Sanders, A. J. See Sanders, L. A. 863A
- Sanders, L. A. and A. J. Cement or lime trass mortar; Treatment of articles or plastering containing — 863A
- Sanders, E. Waste flux of galvanizing or equivalent processes; Obtaining by-products from — (P) 147A
- Sanderson, P. H. See Roxburgh, A. B. 353A
- Sanderson, T. See Roxburgh, A. B. 353A
- Sandmeyer, T. Isatin; Isotriazocanthalides and their condensation to — 450A
- Sands, J. L., and J. Gourlay. Separating immiscible liquids; Apparatus for — (P) 210A
- Sandusky Cement Co. See Hermansen, H. 66A
- Sanford, H. I. See Sasser, E. R. 55A
- Sanfourche, A. Copper-silicon alloys 906A
- Ferrosilicon 775A
- Nitric oxide; Cycle of oxidation of — in presence of water 219A
- Nitric oxide; Oxidation of — by dry air 172A
- Silicon; Limits of combination of — with some metals of the iron group 906A
- See Smith, A. 793A
- See Jolliffe, P. 132A

	PAGE		PAGE
Sankey, C. H. Refractory articles and refractory cement; Manufacture of firebricks, blocks, tiles, retorts, and other — (P) ..	904A	Schener, M. and C. Leather substitute (P) ..	381A
and J. R. Foster. Silica bricks, tiles, and other articles; Manufacture of — (P) ..	141A	Schidrowitz, P., and H. A. Goldabrough. Rubber stress-strain curve ..	188A
Sarason, L. Lipin seeds; Removal of bitter and poisonous constituents of — (P) ..	436A	Vulcanisation; Studies in —. Rubber stress/strain curve ..	347A
Sargent, C. R., and Midwest Engine Co. Dust separator; Wet — (P) ..	490A	Schleis, u. Bruchseiler, Metallindustrie. Aluminium; Casting — in iron or metal moulds (P) ..	374A
Sargent, F., and others. Waste gases; Apparatus for washing — and utilising the heat thereof (P) ..	513A	Coating metallic articles which are harder than aluminium and have a higher melting point, with alumina (P) ..	916A
Sargent, F. G., and C. G. Sargent Sons Corporation. Drying machine for fibrous materials (P) ..	38A	Schliesser, E. Lignite; Purification of action gas from — (P) ..	891A
Sargent Sons Corporation, C. G. See Sargent, F. G. ..	38A	Schlide, B. Maschinenfabr. u. Apparatebau Ges., and A. Boleg. Dryer; Vacuum — (P) ..	209A
Sarjant, R. J. See Bone, W. A. ..	184A	Schlatter, J., and Schlatter, Frorath, & Co. Hot air; Device for producing — (P) ..	490A
See Hadfield, R. A. ..	771A	Schlatter, Frorath, & Co. See Schlatter, J. ..	490A
Sarron, P. F., and J. Simon. Electro-converter furnaces and process of treatment for manufacture of steels thereby (P) ..	778A	Schledorn, J. Electro-plating; Anodes for use in — (P) ..	909A
See Simon, J. ..	779A	Schlesinger, C. Electric incandescence lamps; Carbon filament — filled with gas containing hydrocarbons (P) ..	405A
Sartakoff, J. D. Sodium silicofluoride; Apparatus for treating chemicals in manufacture of — (P) ..	339A	Schlesinger, H. I., and others. Manganates and permanganates. Course of reaction between manganese dioxide, potassium hydroxide, and oxygen, and manufacture of potassium manganate ..	321A
Sublimation apparatus (P) ..	64A	Schlötter, M. Galvanised sheet iron; Resistance of — to rusting ..	256A
Sasscer, E. R., and H. L. Sanford. Hydrocyanic acid gas; Effect of — under vacuum conditions on subterranean larvae ..	53A	Iron; Electrolytic deposition of — from ferrous sulphate solutions (P) ..	908A
Sato, N. See Okachi, M. ..	143A	Schlossstein, H. Oils; Apparatus for duodorsifying and hardening — (P) ..	377A
Satow, S. Celluloid-like substance; Manufacture of — (P) ..	9A	Schlaue, N., and H. L. Maxwell. Oil from pecan nuts (arachis nuts) ..	671A
Proteins for varnish, lacquer, celluloid-substitutes, etc.; Recovering — from vegetable proteid-containing material (P) ..	203A	Schmarje, J. E. F. Electric melting furnaces (P) ..	543A
Varnish; Manufacture of — (P) ..	22A	Schmatolla, E. Shaft-kiln (P) ..	489A
Saunders, L. E. See Norton Co. ..	223A*, 255A*, 288A*, 466A*, 466A*, 578A*, 579A*	Schmeisser, O. Vapour pressure in evaporators with water-seal covers; Process for maintaining — near atmospheric pressure (P) ..	937A
Sauveur, A. Steel; Heat treatment of — with special reference to steels used for airplane motors ..	773A	Schmid, H. See Altmann, O. ..	819A
Savage, W. Asphalt-like composition for making roofing felt; Manufacture of — (P) ..	17A	Schmid, H. D., Brünn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabr. der Maschinen- und Waggonbauabz. A.-G. Simmering vorm. Slingde; Apparatus for removal of — from liquids (P) ..	211A
Savery, W. H. See Parsons, J. H. ..	948A	Schmidt, P. Foam baths for treating textile materials; Production of — (P) ..	39A
Savini, G. Asphodel tubers; Utilisation of — ..	302A	Seririn soap; Manufacture of a substitute for — for silk dyeing (P) ..	39A*
Savy, E. L. A. Drying of vegetables, fruits, and other objects or manufactured products (P) ..	841A	Silk and alk wastes; Producing foam or froth baths for ungumming — (P) ..	759A
Saxe, C. W., and O. S. Boekner. Clays; Bonding strengths of — between normal temperature and red heat ..	14A	Schmidt, A. A., and International Precipitation Co. Gases; Apparatus for electrical treatment of — (P) ..	845A
Saxe, S. Tanning process (P) ..	431A, 733A*	Schmidt, A. W. Roller mill scrapers (P) ..	277A*
Sayre, R., and E. Yanovsky. Nicotine; Method of removing — from tobacco (P) ..	304A	Schmidt, E. Hydrastine and berberine. Separate extraction of — from golden seal (<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> rhizome) on a large scale ..	552A
Scagliarini, G., and T. Minganti. Distillation of hemp waste ..	810A	Tetranitromethane; Constitution of — ..	477A
Scales, F. M. Reducing sugars; Simplified cuprous chloride-iodine method for determination of — ..	785A	Schmidt, F. Animal oil; Obtaining a waterproof material with properties similar to those of raw silk fabrics from — (P) ..	409A
Scalione, C. C., and D. R. Merrill. Tannin content of redwood ..	591A	Schmidt, F. L. See Chem. Fabr. Rhensia A.-G. ..	896A
Schad, R. Absorption towers arranged in series; Apparatus for adjusting the head of liquid in — (P) ..	211A	Schmidt, J. Centrifugal machines; Turbine-driven — (P) ..	704A
Schader, C. F. See Evans, N. ..	374A	Schmidt, J. M., and F. W. Heyl. Digitalis leaf extracts; Stability of — ..	654A
Schäfer, A. See Griebel, C. ..	595A	Schmidt, M. Burning stoneware ..	902A
Schaefer, A. E. Salt; Process of extracting — from natural brines (P) ..	363A	Phosphorus in iron and steel; Rapid determination of — ..	467A
Schaefer, W. Sesame oil; Refining of — ..	505A	Schmidt, P., and A. Schweiger. Electrodes; Production of hollow cylindrical and ring — (P) ..	879A
Schär, A. Grinding mills (P) ..	33A	Schmidt, R. Drying processes of to-day for foodstuffs ..	384A
Schätslein, C. Wine; Detection of cider, etc., in — ..	382A	Schmidt, W., and E. Heuser. Sizing, waterproofing, and finishing paper, textiles, etc. (P) ..	284A
Schaefer, J. C. Klin (P) ..	936A	Schmidt, W., and Co., Ascherleber Maschinenbau A.-G. vorm. Drying drums; Suction — (P) ..	937A
See Crow, W. ..	241A	Filter; Cylindrical — with stretching device for filter-cloth (P) ..	606A
Schaper, I. Spontaneous ignition; Determination of liability of substances to — ..	614A	Schmidt, W. A., and International Precipitation Co. Separating finely-divided materials; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	397A
Schaub, J., and American Linseed Co. Artificial fuel (P) ..	711A*	and others. Electrically accelerating chemical reactions; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	587A
Artificial fuel, and methods of making same (P) ..	621A*	Petroleum; Process of cracking — (P) ..	587A
Tubulous masses of plastic material for artificial fuel; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	619A, 810A*	Schmitt, C. Refrigerating machines; Evaporator for — (P) ..	398A
Schauffelberger, E. Cellulose; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	9A*	Schmitt, F. Iron and its compounds with non-metals; Chemical action of gases on — at high temperatures ..	418A
Digesters for use in manufacture of cellulose and like operations (P) ..	357A	Schmutz, E. See Kling, A. ..	338A, 439A
Schaumann, H. See Abderhalden, E. ..	652A	Schnabel, E. See Taux, J. ..	948A
Schecker, G. Sugar after-products; Treatment of beet — ..	550A	Schnabel, J. Alcohol; Manufacture of — and of residue from beverages (P) ..	693A
Schedler, A. See Clayton Aniline Co. ..	800A, 480A, 604A, 718A	Beverages; Manufacture of — (P) ..	693A
Scheczak, Furnaces for roasting pyrites and zinc blende; Mechanical — ..	949A	Schneider, O. F. See Kew, M. J. ..	937A
Scheffers, J. P., and M. A. Van Nogen. Kilns (P) ..	325A	Schneider, R. X-ray examination of metals; Industrial — ..	419A
Schenck, H. B. Copper oxide; Blue — ..	461A		
Schenck, R., and A. Albers. Lead sulphide and the products of its roasting; Chemical equilibrium between — ..	870A		
Scherdel, S. See Wohl, A. ..	434A		
Schering, E. Chem. Fabr. auf Aktien vorm. 6-Hydroxy-2-phenylpyridine-5-carboxylic acid; Preparation of — (P) ..	696A		
Schering, K. Water; Adsorption of metals from drinking — by glass ..	90A		
Schertel, O. Tar as fuel oil in Diesel engines ..	4A		
Schilling, P. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*		
Scheuer, C. See Scheuer, M. ..	331A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Schneider, J. E., and Seattle Asbestomine Co. Fireproof paint and coating; Manufacture of — (P) ..	916A	Schultz, F. Precipitation of dust or other impurities from gases or vapours by means of high tension direct or alternating current; Apparatus for — (P) ..	752A
Schneider, W. Tar from producers using lignite as fuel and H. Tropesch. Lignite; Distillation of bituminous — <i>See resins</i> ..	495A	Schultz, R. Printing fabrics; Process for — (P) ..	859A
Montan wax; Increasing the yield of — by extraction of lignite under pressure ..	526A	Schulz, E. H. Aluminium alloys; Technical — ..	584A
See Fischer, F. ..	492A, 528A, 528A, 672A	Schulz, F. Petroleum; Waste liquors and washings from the refining of — ..	808A
Schneider et Cie. Plastic material for use in gas checks for gun breech blocks and other purposes (P) ..	428A	Sugar factories; Waste water from beet — ..	593A
Schneller, M. A. Sugar cane juices; Colouring matter of — ..	192A	and V. Kabelach. Tar from gas producers using lignite as fuel ..	246A
Schobel, H. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	6A*, 457A	Schulz, H. Annealing of metals and alloys; Process for bright — (P) ..	911A
Schöler, G. See Wagner, H. ..	841A	Schumacher, W. Ores, flux-dust, etc.; Furnace for drying, calcining, and sintering — (P) ..	423A
Schottler, W. R., and A. R. Powell. Nickel and cobalt in ores and alloys; Rapid method for determining — ..	207A, 684A	Sintering furnace dust; Process for — (P) ..	643A
"Rarer elements"; Analysis of minerals and ores of the ..	362A	Schumann, P. Coal gas; Purification of — from hydrogen sulphide ..	277A
See Powell, A. R. ..	414A	Schnnert, F. Alcohol; Recovery of the — remaining in material which has been extracted with it (P) ..	586A
Schönfeld, F. Beers; Effects of artificial carbonation of ..	300A	Schnppil, O. See Baragiola, W. I. ..	300A
Beers; Preparation of thin — by dilution, and the question of decarbonation ..	155A	Schurecht, H. G. Clays; Effect of electrolytes on some properties of — ..	13A
and C. Goeblch. Carbon dioxide content of thin beers ..	87A	Dolomite; Dead-burning — ..	501A
Yeasts from thin beers and their "working power" ..	154A	Firebricks; Machine for testing the hot-crushing strength of — ..	768A
and H. Krumhaar. Yeast; Flocculent and powdery forms of — ..	299A	Graphite crucible bodies; Effect of electrolytes on properties of — ..	638A
Yeasts; Nutrition of — in light beers ..	300A	See Stull, R. T. ..	578A
and others. Maltase-activity; Dependence of — on the stage of development of yeast ..	87A	Schuster, H. See Endriss, K. ..	21A
Maltase, its capacity for passing through the wall of the yeast cell, and its dependence on the cultivation of the yeast in light or heavy beers ..	155A	Schusterpatentes, Galvanic cell (P) ..	912A
Schol, C. H. Slag; Process for obtaining dry porous — (P) ..	911A	Galvanic cell with two electrolytes separated by a diaphragm (P) ..	294A
Scholes, S. R., and H. C. Fry Glass Co. Potassium aluminium silicates; Process of decomposing — (P) ..	719A	Schutte and Koerting Co. See Zimmermann, H. ..	165A
Scholl, C. E. Uranium in carnotite; Rapid method for determining — ..	778A	Schutz, J. M., and Schulz Hawley Co. Fuel; Art of burning — (P) ..	567A
Schollenberger, C. J. Soils; Extraction and determination of organic phosphorus of — ..	153A	Fuel-burning apparatus (P) ..	567A
Schoori, N. Milk; Determination of the fat-free residue of — ..	88A	Furnace; Introgenative — (P) ..	567A
Quinooil (potassium salt of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid) and superol (o-hydroxyquinoline sulphate); Reaction products of — with different metals ..	269A	Pulverising and separating mill; Self-contained — (P) ..	562A
Schorlemmer, K. Chromium; Oxidation of — with hydrogen peroxide in alkaline solution ..	815A	Schutz Hawley Co. See Schutz, J. M. ..	562A, 567A
Schorly, V. S. Magnesia as an opacifier in enamels ..	635A	Schwab, K. Oxygen-yielding masses; Production of — from peroxides (P) ..	946A
Rager mixture; Control of the — ..	903A	Schwalbe, C. G. Cellulosic materials; Process for recovering fat, wax, resin, etc., from vegetable — (P) ..	295A
Schott, E. A. Tinning of cast iron ..	180A	Vegetable fibrous raw materials and cellulose prepared therefrom; Scheme for analytical examination ..	407A
Scholz, S. P. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	182B, 188T	Wood cellulose as fodder in Sweden ..	51A
Schou, P. Vacuum-cooler with interior absorption (P) ..	98A	and E. Decker. Cellulose mucilage ..	858A
Schonten, W. S. J., and B. W. Tulazing. Ammonia nitrogen in fertilizers; Iodometric determination of — ..	638A	Flax and hemp spritz; Chemical composition of — ..	408A
Schram, A. L., and Drey Automatic Glass Machine Co. Glass-furnace (P) ..	141A	Woods; Chemical composition of certain species of German — ..	624A
Schramm, K. Cadmium; Determination of — in brass by the hydrogen sulphide method ..	181A	and A. Schimpff. Nitrocellulose from cotton wool and from wood cellulose ..	555A
Schramm, W. H. Sodium hydroxide; Nature of gas evolved on dissolving fused — in water ..	220A	Schwanhauser, E. J. See Huber, S. J. ..	643A
Schrauth, W. See Schroeter, G. ..	893A	Schwarzen, A. Drier and process of making the same ..	390A
Schreiber, F. D. Coke-oven gas; Washing light oil fractions from — ..	126A	and Kellogg Products, Inc. Catalyst for hydrogenating oils (P) ..	46A
Schreiner, K. E. M., and K. Grunert. Mercerisation of material saturated with strong caustic soda; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	897A	and others. Drier (P) ..	330A
Schrimpf, A. See Schwalbe, C. G. ..	555A	Schwarz, A., and Metals Recovery Co. Flotation of minerals; Selective — (P) ..	909A
Schröder, W. G. Emulsions; Apparatus for preparation of — (P) ..	212A	Schwarz, E. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ..	189A
Liquids; Process and apparatus for rendering — homogeneous, with simultaneous concentration therein of gases (P) ..	451A	Schwarz, F. Paraffin wax; Determination and fractionation of — by means of butanone ..	453A
Schroeter, G., and W. Schrauth. Tetrahydro- β -naphthol; Manufacture of — (P) ..	593A	Schwarz, L., and Co. Tar; Production of substantially anhydrous producer-gas — (P) ..	893A
and others. Qualeum resin; Constitution of substances from — ..	55A	Schwarz, M. W. See Pelton, H. A. ..	251A
Schryver, S. B., and N. E. Speer. Colloids; Flocculation of — by salts containing univalent organic ions ..	561A	Schwarz, R. Ammonium silicate. Ammonia and silicic formic acid ..	498A
Schubert, H. See Kettner, O. ..	477A	Cotton wool and its substitutes for nitrocellulose production ..	602A
Schuck, W. P. Nickel catalyst for hydrogenation; Production of — (P) ..	589A	Iron in iron ores; Determination of — by means of permanganate ..	821A
and Superior Oil and Process Co. Fats or oils; Separating liquid from solid fatty materials ..	378A*	and B. Rolles. Iron; Determination of — in iron ores by means of permanganate ..	179A
Fatty materials; Process of treating solid — (P) ..	188A	Schwarz, R. C. See Wallis, G. T. ..	965A
Only materials; Process of purifying — (P) ..	46A*	Schwarz, K. C. See Schmidt, P. ..	870A
Schuler, F. Lead coatings of vessels; Increasing the mechanical resistance of soft — (P) ..	908A	Schweiger, A. See Schmidt, P. ..	
Schüler, W., and A. Wilhelm. Sodium bisulphite crystals ..	628A	Schweizer, A., and United Chemical and Organic Products Co. Glue and the like; Manufacture of — (P) ..	355A
Schuppens, R. O. Lead alkyl sulphate; Use of — in making playing balls (P) ..	440A	Schweizer, C. Brewing; Use of ammonium salts in — ..	433A
Schüttler, C. N. See Duschak, L. H. ..	907A	Schweizer, D. E. Trinitroxyene ..	603A
Schüller, A. See Halla, F. ..	28A	Schweizer, K. Glycerol; Preparation of — by fermentation ..	230A, 300A
Schulte, J. Gas purifiers with removable baffle-walls (P) ..	316A	Yeast; Utilisation of — ..	453A
Schulte, W. Wine; Analysis of —. Detection of cider, current wine, etc., in wine ..	114A	Schweiz. Glühlampenfabrik A.-G. Incandescence lamps and apparatus with glass bulbs exhausted of oxygen; Sealed in wires for — (P) ..	246A
		Schweiz. Serum- und Impfstut. Mercury-amine compounds and complex salts of the same; Manufacture of — (P) ..	28A
		Schweizerische Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie, and Kontroll und Versuchsstelle für Textilindustrie an der Handelshochschule, Fabrics and other materials; Testing wearing qualities of — (P) ..	343A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Schwerin, R. Separating substances in suspension by washing; Method of — (P)	165A*	Shalk, I. See Milbaner, J.	PAGE 646A
Schwerin Ges., Graf. See Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	424A	Setalor, H. B., and National Refining Co. Petroleum derivatives: Apparatus for treating — (P)	279A
Seal, C. See Urbain, R.	424A	Severini, O. Speech at Annual Dinner	245r
Scott, C. S. Farm manure: Effect of — in stimulating yields of irrigated field crops	190A	Severn, W. D. See Thomson, W. B.	490A, 742A*
Scott, A. Silica bricks; Factors influencing the properties of —	204A	Seward, G. O., and American Magnesium Corporation. Magnesium; Electrodeposition of — (P)	643A
Scott, R. K., and F. Howies. Electric furnaces for fixation of nitrogen (P)	499A	Seyewitz, A. See Lumière, A.	926A
Nitrogen-fixation furnaces (P)	499A	Seymour. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion	192r
See Taylor, G.	499A	Shakopear, G. A. Gases; Apparatus for detection and measurement of — (P)	393A, 515A*
Scott, O., and Son (London), Ltd. See Pooley, H. J.	521A	Sharp, H. M. Fine gases; Analyzing — (P)	744A
Scott, G. I. Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products; Compositions containing — (P)	647A	Sharp, J. E. See Bassett, A. J.	805A
Scott, H. Alloy steel; Effect of rate of temperature change on the transformations in an —	638A	Sharp, P. F. See McClelland, J. F.	840A
See Burgess, G. K.	417A	Sharp and Preston, Ltd., and A. Docking. Gas and air mixing apparatus for producer or suction gas generators and like purposes (P)	711A*
Scott, J. Sodium peroxide; Properties and microscopical characters of —	816A	Sharples Specialty Co. See Ayres, E. R., jun.	804A
Sulphur; Microscopical crystallisations of —	861A	Shatto, G. E. Dryer (P)	347A
White lead; Microscopical features of —	781A	Shaw, E. Evaporating or concentrating liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	598A, 613A*
Scott, J. W. See Wheeler, A. S.	712A	and G. S. Baker. Sugar; Treatment or preparation of — (P)	651A*
Scott, N. L. Celluloid or like material; Coating films of — with sensitised photographic emulsion (P)	56A	Shaw, E. J. A. See Firth, Blakeley, Sons and Co.	244A
Scott, R. G. See Palmer, L. S.	229A	Shaw, G. M. See China Sugar Refining Co.	317A
Scott, S. McA. See Barrow, L.	710A	Shaw, J. B. Antimony oxide as an opacifier in cast iron enamels	107A
Scott, W. A. Concentration of ores (P)	729A*	Shaw, J. C. Chilling and freezing animal substances; Process and apparatus for — (P)	738A
Scott, W. B. See Jennings, W. L.	762A	Shaw, O. Rubber or other material containing grit; Washing crude — (P)	590A
Scott, W. L. Concrete; Light-weight —	636A	Shaw, W. G. Glass sheets; Process for forming — (P)	527A
Scott-Moncrieff, G. K., and J. Hines. Cement (P)	770A	Sheard, J. T. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	822A, 720A*
Scott Paper Co. See Tong, J. T.	319A	Sheib, S. H., and others. Electric battery fluids; Recovery of — (P)	46A
Seaville, W. L. Scammony and its substitutes	337A	Shelbourn, E. T. See Costa, J. H.	140A, 434A
Seaman, S. E., and Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co. Drying process for carbonaceous materials (P)	398A	Shell Co. of California. See Thompson, N. W.	404A
Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co. See Seaman, S. E.	398A	See Trumble, M. J.	6A*, 404A, 494A
Seamon, W. H. Sulphur trioxide; Process of making — (P)	286A	Shelton, H. J. Pulveriser (P)	450A, 705A
Searle, A. R. Colloids; Administration of — in disease	749A*	Shepard, H. L., and Pacific Evaporator Co. Dryer for evaporating fruits, vegetables, and the like (P)	511A
Distillation of solid and liquid substances (P)	245A	Sheppard, E. J. Linseed oil; Effect of exposure on raw —	588A
Searle, A. H. Paper barrels and the like	337r	Sheppard, S. E., and Eastman Kodak Co. Photographic element; Coloured — and method of making the same (P)	200A
Seattle Asbestomine Co. See Schneider, J. E.	916A	Sheridan, G. E. See Rosenberg, W. N.	292A
Sebor, J. See Stoklasa, J.	113A	Sherman, H. C., and others. Amylases; Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration upon enzymic activities of three typical —	229A
Secord, F. A., and others. Drying apparatus for liquids (P)	805A	Starches of different origin; Action of enzymes on —	651A
Seelig, A. K. Sulphur; Extraction of — from sulphur ores (P)	901A	Sherman, L. O. Petroleum and the like; Method and apparatus for distilling — (P)	129A
Seel, E., and others. Leather; Examination and valuation of military —	431A	Sherrick, J. L. See Weber, H. B.	461A
Seel, P. C., and Eastman Kodak Co. Ethylcellulose plastic composition; Manufacture of — (P)	8A	Sherwin, E. S., and Aluminium Co. of America. Aluminium hydroxide; Apparatus for producing — (P)	818A
Seelig, P. See Stock, A.	412A, 413A	Aluminium oxide; Production of — (P)	818A
Selbert, F. B., and J. E. Minor. Cellulose; Reactions of —	718A	Hydrofluoric acid; Apparatus for condensing and utilising — (P)	822A
Development of oxycellulose in paper-making	167A	Hydrofluoric acid and salts thereof; Production of — (P)	500A
Selbert, Y. M., and others. Petroleum oil; Process and apparatus for treating — (P)	167A	Sherwood, E. G. Glassware; Effect of heat on chemical —	13A
Seldell, L. E., and G. J. Horvitz. Aluminium bronzes; Relation of microstructure to phase changes in heat-treated —	776A	Shibata, K., and others. Anthocyanins; Colour variation in —	217A
Seigwart, J. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	848A	Shibata, Y. See Shibata, K.	217A
Sells, L. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	926A*	Shigeta, S. Molybdenum bronzes (P)	951A
Sejourne, F., and Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Française. Electrode for electric furnaces (P)	870A	Shistone, H. M. Carboron, a decolorising carbon prepared from rice hulls; Its use in refining sugar	432A
Seisinger, J. G., and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Magnetic separator (P)	909A	Shimer, P. W., and J. W. Richards. Case-hardening of metal (P)	586A*
Selden Co. See Andrews, C. E.	813A	Shimer, W. R. See Lewis, E. A.	146A
See Gibbs, H. D.	258A, 406A*	Shinkle, S. D. See Oberfell, G. O.	243A
Seller, W. See Curie, J. A.	674A*	Shimozaki, Y. Chinese peppermint oil	877A
Sellers, J. C. Steel; Manufacture and treatment of — (P)	726A	Essential oil of isokinin (<i>Chrysanthemum marginatum</i> , Miq.)	877A
Seltzer, J. M. Leather; Determination of total, soluble, and insoluble ash in —	472A, 782A	<i>Pinus lambertii</i> ; Essential oil of —; Japanese turpentine oil	21A, 27A
Selvig, W. A., and others. Coal ash; Fusibility of —	349A	and K. Hoshino. <i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> ; Essential oil of —	22A*
See McBride, E. S.	706A	Shinonaki, M. Writing-ink (P)	827A
Semet-Solvay Co. See Graul, W. L.	672A	Shipton, J. D. Electric melting furnace (P)	623A
See Houghton, A. C.	678A	Shirahashi, H. <i>m</i> -Nitro- <i>p</i> -toluidine Red	47A
See Jones, L. C.	578A	Shiver, H. E. See Keitt, T. E.	64A
Semple, J. B. Explosives; Detonation of — (P)	927A	Shoaff, F. S. Retort; Continuous rotary — (P)	912A
Sen, J. N. See Annett, H. E.	959A	Shoek, M., and Armour Fertiliser Works. Electric furnaces; Gas supply for counter-current — (P)	912A
Sen, N. N. See Mukherjee, J. N.	634A	Electric furnaces; Polyphase — (P)	185A
Sénéchal, A., and S. Bourion, F.	104A	Nitrogen; Production of — (P)	12A
Sengupta, N. N. <i>Schleichera trifida</i> ; Study of fruit of — with special reference to generation of hydrocyanic acid in the seed	451A	Ferruginates; Electrolytic manufacture of — (P)	361A
Senior, H. V., and A. D. Bates. Gas producers; Wood refuse or waste fuel — (P)	710A	Shoemaker, S. M. See Patton, J.	955A
Senior, J. K. See Nordrup, J. H.	784A	Shoji, K. Gelatin sol; Velocity of gelation and hydrolysis of —	309A
Sesquima, J. H. See Blount, B.	183A	Shoji, T. Acetaldehyde; Synthesis of — from acetylene	309A
Sesqui, A. Solids composition (P)	909A		
Sernagiotto, E., and G. Orzi. Asphyxiating gas; Manufacture of — (P)	552A		
Sestini, G. Volatile indurisable solvents; Recovery of — in industrial operations	123A		

- Shorrocks, H. Photographic and cinematographic pictures; Colouring of — (P) .. 479A*
- Shorter, A. B. See Donnan, F. G. .. 749A
- Shorter, S. A. Textile materials; Atmospheric humidity in its relation to electrical phenomena in .. 677A
- Wool scouring process; Some problems relating to the .. 249A
- Shreve, E. R. Gelatin; Absorption of water by .. 296A
- Shreve, F. G. Shale; Obtaining oil from — (P) .. 553A
- Shney, P. McG. Fertiliser material; Manufacture of — (P) .. 333A
- Shnitt, F. T. Canadian chemists; Organisation of — .. 117A
- and P. J. Moloney. Flour; Determination of moisture content of — .. 50A
- and E. A. Smith. Soils; "Alkali" content of — as related to crop growth .. 64A
- and L. K. Wright. Nitro-cake; Utilisation of — in manufacture of superphosphate .. 85A
- See Moloney, P. J. .. 512A
- Shuttkworth, J. M. Peat; Method and apparatus for excavating and handling — (P) .. 857A*
- Sibbald, W. R. Continuous process plant design .. 161A
- Emulsions; Modern conception of —. Discussion .. 118A
- Sibert, W. L. Chemical warfare .. 455A
- Silson, W. W. See Allcock, T. .. 460A, 562A, 512A
- Siderley, D. Sugar; Specific gravity of pure — and contraction in volume of its aqueous solutions .. 957A
- Sidgwick, N. V., and B. Lambert. Diethyl and dimethyl ketones; Manufacture of — (P) .. 304A
- Siegl, H., and J. Thode. Zinc distillation; Furnace with vertical retorts for — (P) .. 225A
- Siemens, Gebr. und Co. Rare earth metals; Process of preparing insoluble or sparingly soluble compounds of — (P) .. 363A
- Siemens and Halske A.-O. Osmiser (P) .. 870A
- See Gorden, H. .. 515A*
- See Huth, M. .. 377A*
- Siemens-Schuckertwerke Ges. Electrical purification of gases (P) .. 451A
- Sieurin, S. Carbon electrodes; Manufacture of — (P) .. 20A
- Siever, H. L. Welding steel and other metals; Method and compound for — (P) .. 866A
- Sievers, A. F. See McIndoo, N. R. .. 790A
- Silberberg, R. Tanning material from pine bark; Process for obtaining — (P) .. 689A
- Silbermann, T. See Chem. Fabr. Buckau .. 878A
- Slabee, F. B., and R. K. Honaman. Conductivity of insulating materials; Methods of measuring — at high temperatures .. 469A
- Silverman, A. Alabaster glass .. 13A
- Photomicrography; A new departure in — .. 126A
- Silverstein, H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion .. 25A
- Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —. Discussion .. 383A
- Simon, F. See Twyman, F. .. 142A
- Stimmermacher, W. See Pfeiffer, T. .. 507A, 337A
- Simon, H. Ltd., and C. Bentham. Transporting grain and granular material; Pneumatic apparatus for — (P) .. 804A
- Simon, J., and P. F. Sarron. Electric resistance furnaces for heating gases for blast furnaces (P) .. 779A
- See Sarron, P. F. .. 778A
- Simon, J., and Durkheim. Soaps containing benzene hydrocarbons in soluble form; Preparation of — (P) .. 295A
- Washing; Preparation for — and for destroying plant pests (P) .. 914A
- Simon, L. J., and G. Chavanne. Monochloroacetic acid and its esters; Manufacture of — (P) .. 558A
- Monochloroacetic acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 553A
- and others. Extracting oils, fats, grease, wax, rubber, sulphur, and other substances soluble in organic solvents, from materials containing the same; Apparatus for — (P) .. 241A
- See Chavanne, G. .. 564A, 612A, 672A, 889A
- See Guyot, J. .. 478A, 563A, 792A, 845A, 924A, 924A
- See Levallant, R. .. 495A, 695A, 902A
- See Mauguin, G. .. 575A, 762A, 816A
- Simon-Carves, Ltd., and J. T. E. Preston. Gas mains of coke-ovens and the like; Means for regulating the pressure in — (P) .. 674A*
- Simons, W. Powdered fuel; Report on experimental use of — for puddling furnaces .. 771A
- and L. B. Evans. Gas regulating valves for gas producers, furnaces, and the like (P) .. 754A
- Simonsen, J. L. See Sudborough, J. J. .. 805A
- Simonsen, W. W., and others. Shells compound; Indurated — and process of preparing same (P) .. 648A
- Simplex Wire and Cable Co. See Boggs, C. R. .. 579A
- Simpson, C., and W. J. Jones. Nitrobenzene in commercial nitrobenzene; Determination of — .. 825A
- Simpson, C. H. Apple jam; Manufacture of — (P) .. 738A
- Simpson, O. W., and L. Moorhouse. Carbonisation and distillation of coal and other carbonaceous matter (P) .. 101A
- Simpson, O. W. S., and R. F. Lyle. Sugar liquors; Treating (P) .. 24A
- Simpson, L. L., and A. H. Sroufe. Electric furnace (P) .. 150A
- Simpson, M. E. See Bray, W. C. .. 844A
- Simpson, R. Resin-recovering process (P) .. 548A
- Simpson, R. McD., and G. R. Hislop, jun. Gas manufacture (P) .. 710A
- Simpson, T. C. See Laird, J. S. .. 359A
- Sims, M., and Sims Automatic Conveyor Co. Bone-black; Conveying and cooling — (P) .. 508A
- Sims Automatic Conveyor Co. See Sims, M. .. 508A
- Sinclair, A. F. Dryers (P) .. 811A
- Sinclair, J. M. See Thorold, F. W. .. 611A
- Sinclair Refining Co. Hydrocarbons; Cracking — (P) .. 568A*
- See Isom, E. W. .. 100A
- Sinding-Larsen, A. Cathode rays; Method and apparatus for utilising the thermic effect of — (P) .. 568A
- Iron sponge; Process for transforming — into solid iron (P) .. 542A*
- Singer, A. See Brassard and Crawford, F. A. .. 894A
- Singer, L., and H. Kantorowicz. Varnishes and thickened oils; New types of — (P) .. 918A
- Singer, W. F., and others. Castings; Composition for mending fissures in — (P) .. 261A
- Singh, H. See Annett, H. E. .. 197A
- Singh, T. M. "Alkali" salts in soils; Toxicity of — .. 473A
- Singmaster, J. A., and others. Zinc-lead pigment and method of manufacturing the same (P) .. 590A*
- Sinnett, F. S. Coal; Sampling of — .. 553A
- Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion .. 221A
- and B. Moore. Spontaneous ignition of coals; Determination of relative temperatures of — .. 472A
- See Buckley, W. .. 589A
- Siroi, M., and G. Joret. Basic slag; Solubility of — in organic acids .. 265A
- Milk; Simplified molecular constant for detecting added water in — .. 475A
- Sisson, G., and J. S. Edmondson. Thallium; Extraction of — from pyrites fine dust .. 62A, 70A
- Sivertson, S. See Harbottle, R. .. 458A
- Sivett, C. E., and A. D. Little, Inc. Zinc solution; Alcohol (P) .. 963A
- Sivyer, F. J. Coke; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) .. 4A
- Sizer, A. W. Oils or liquids; Apparatus for expressing — from seeds, nuts, etc., and for compressing the residuum into solid form (P) .. 81A
- Sjollema, B., and O. Meyer. Starch; Apparatus for extracting — from pulped potatoes (P) .. 593A
- Skaupy, F., and Deutsche Gasföhlicht A.-G. Electric gas or vapour lamp (P) .. 248A
- Skelton, L. S. See Westbury, W. .. 324A
- Skelton, R. F. See Delf, E. M. .. 194A
- Skidmore, C. J., and P. F. Conery. Lubricating oil; Process of separating — from impurities (P) .. 454A*
- Skinner, J. J. Soil aldehydes. New class of soil constituents unfavourable to crops, their occurrence, properties, and elimination in practical agriculture .. 83A
- and C. F. Soil. Pasture; Botanical composition of permanent — as influenced by fertilisers .. 690A
- Skinner, W. G. Cement; Method and apparatus for testing — (P) .. 637A
- See Baughman, W. F. .. 498A
- Skipper, M. A. Kiln with inclined shaft for burning lime, bricks, etc. (P) .. 770A
- Skirrow, F. W. Phenols; Oxidation of — by gaseous oxygen, and the catalytic effect of metals, e.g., copper .. 812A
- See Heuser, E. .. 215A
- Skoldstrand, C. See Heuser, E. .. 215A
- Skoglund, J. V., and Trojan Powder Co. Nitrated bodies; Process of treating — (P) .. 690A
- Skola, V. Syrup adhering to sugar crystals; Direct refractometric determination of content of dry substance in — .. 878A
- See Stanek, V. .. 690A
- Skudrna, A. W. Molasses; Utilisation of the waste water resulting from the saccharate process of recovering sugar from — .. 49A
- Slack, E. B. Wood pulp; Testing moisture in — .. 556A
- Slade, R. E. X-ray photographs through metals; Contrast and exposure in — .. 479A
- and G. I. Higson. Reduction of oxides by carbon; Equilibria in the — .. 827A
- See Porter, A. W. .. 600A, 963A
- Slater, E. Spraying and atomizing liquids; Apparatus for — (P) .. 242A*
- Slater, H. and L. Ltd. See Leech, B. .. 376A
- Slator, A. Yeast growth and alcoholic fermentation by living yeast .. 391A]
- Slith, T. British East Africa, Uganda, and Zanzibar; Report on trade conditions in — .. 389A

	PAGE		PAGE
Stocum, E. M., and General Rubber Co. Latex; Process for treating — and product thereof (P) ..	547A*	Smith, T. B. Ammonia recovery from coke-oven gas; Effects of — ..	63A
Rubber composition; Adhesive — (P) ..	831A	Smith, W. C., and U.S. Smelting, Refining, and Mining Co. Copper-cadmium alloy (P) ..	642A
Stocum, F. Treating material with gas or vapour; Apparatus for — (P) ..	704A	Smith, W. G., and A. A. Haimrod. Silver refining; Application of Cottrell process to recovery of fume from — ..	804A
Stocum, F. L. Calcium carbide; Preparation of crude materials for manufacture of — (P) ..	900A, 946A*, 947A*	Smith, W. S. Leather substitute; Composition for use as — (P) ..	591A
Cyanogen compounds and ammonia; Production of — (P) ..	901A	Smith Metal Perforating Co. See Smith, A. ..	468A
Nitrogen; Fixation of — (P) ..	900A, 946A*	Smith, A., and J. M. Rivoet. Iron-oxygen; The system — and K. Endell. Silica. The system SiO ₂ ..	144A
Treating material with gas or vapour; Process of — (P) ..	818A	and G. A. Lobry de Bruyn. Iron. Periodic passivity of — ..	144A
and others. Hydrocarbons; Apparatus for cracking — (P) ..	494A, 494A	Small, A. E. Platinum and alcohol; Recovery of — from potash determinations ..	444A
Stosse, A. See Bayet, A. ..	336A	Smyth, H. D. See Tolman, B. C. ..	391A
Small, J. C. Soluble starch; Determination of — in presence of starch and its hydrolytic cleavage products ..	193A	Smythe, H. E., and S. R. Smythe Co. Furnace; Continuous (P) ..	611A
Starch; Preparation of soluble — ..	193A	Smythe Co., S. R. See Smythe, H. E. ..	611A
Smallwood, A. Furnaces (P) ..	1A, 242A*, 347A	Snelling, W. O. Coating ammonium nitrate, etc.; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	660A
Furnaces for forging, etc. (P) ..	182A	Electric safety-fuse (P) ..	185A
Furnaces for heat treatment (P) ..	262A*	Electrode; Battery — (P) ..	185A
Furnaces for heating bars, shells, etc. (P) ..	372A	Fertilising method and material (P) ..	191A, 650A
Furnaces for heating and treating articles (P) ..	706A*	Halogen compounds of hydrocarbons; Preparation of — by the action of light (P) ..	158A
Smart, A. B. See Phillips, J. W. ..	90A	Nitrates; Preparation of metal — (P) ..	134A
Smart, B. J. Explosions in coal-mines. Discussion ..	338r	Rubber derivatives; Manufacture of — (P) ..	188A
Smart, H. C., and Standard Oil Co. of New York. Gas burner for furnaces (P) ..	166A	and Consolidated Liquid Gas Co. Gasoline; Refueling apparatus for natural gas — (P) ..	245A
Smeaton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and T. Wright. Furnaces; Gas-fired — (P) ..	489A	and Trojan Powder Co. Explosive compound (P) ..	660A
and others. Furnaces; Gas-fired — (P) ..	669A	Fertilising explosive (P) ..	858A
Regenerators for furnaces (P) ..	671A*	Snodgrass, A. T. Abrasives; Manufacture of artificial — (P) ..	820A*
Smethport Glass Co. See Donchamp, H. ..	465A	Snodgrass, W. See Johnson, E. A. ..	67A
Smethurst, H. Moistening or conditioning apparatus (P) Yarn and like textile fibres; Machines for treating — (P) ..	938A*	Snyder, E. W., and Ocotillo Products Co. Sized yarn or thread (P) ..	170A
Smidth, F. L., and Co. Ball-mills; Means for screening the ground product from — (P) ..	386A	Snyder, F. S., and The De Laval Separator Co. Centrifugal separators (P) ..	61A
See Vasing, J. S. ..	770A	Snyder, F. T. Nitriles; Process and apparatus for production of metallic — (P) ..	376A
See Pontoppidan, C. ..	949A	Snyder, R. S. Solis containing rather large amounts of nitrates; Determination of total nitrogen in — and R. S. Potter. Solis; Soluble non-protein nitrogen of — ..	473A
Smitt, P. Water in tar; Rapid determination of — ..	527A	See Potter, R. S. ..	113A
Smith, A., and Smith Metal Perforating Co. Electric arc welding (P) ..	468A	Soap Works Equipment Co. See Young, De N. W. B. ..	832A*
Smith, A. E. Measuring and mixing liquids in water softening; Apparatus for — (P) ..	653A	Soar, H. Colour effects; Producing direct, permanent, natural — spontaneously by action of light rays upon chemical matter (P) ..	554A
Smith, A. H., and S. W. Epstein. Rubber goods; Determination of free carbon in — ..	151A	Soc. Anon. La Combustion Rationnelle. See under Combustion Rationnelle ..	
Smith, C., and F. Enna. Chrome tanning liquors; Analysis of one-bath — ..	83A	Soc. Anon. des Etabl. Egrot. Benzols; Process and apparatus for rectifying — (P) ..	623A
Smith, C. H. Briquettes and method of making the same (P) Fuel briquettes and method of making the same (P) and International Coal Products Corporation. Fuel briquette (P) ..	167A*	Soc. Anon. pour l'Etude et l'Exploit. des Proc. G. Claude. See L'Air Liquide ..	
Smith, C. B. Gelatin; Mutarotation of — and its significance ..	228A	Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio. Amaldo & Co. See under Ansaldo ..	
Smith, C. S. Filtering apparatus for water (P) ..	336A	Soc. Anon. Stabilimenti Blak. See under Pouchain, A. ..	
Smith, D. J. Gas; Cooling, cleansing, and filtering devices for — (P) ..	36A	Soc. Anon. Usines de Keulekens. Hydraulic presses for oil extraction (P) ..	958A
Gas producers (P) ..	5A	Society of Chemical Industry in Basle. Acetatehydride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	695A, 926A*
Gas; Scrubbers, cleansers, and coolers for producer — (P) ..	5A, 526A*	Azo dyestuff of pyrazolone series and process of making same (P) ..	130A
Smith, E. A. "Zinc industry" ..	115B	Azo dyestuffs and metal compounds thereof; Manufacture of mordant-dyeing — and their application in dyeing (P) ..	457A, 813A*
and H. Turner. Silver; Properties of standard or sterling — with notes on its manufacture ..	374B, 823A	Copper compound of substantive orthohydroxyazo dyestuff and process of making same (P) ..	457A
See Shutt, F. T. ..	84A	Corpus fulvum; Manufacture of a menesae-controlling preparation from — (P) ..	926A*
Smith, E. A. C. Electrode (P) ..	645A	Corpus fulvum; Manufacture of a menesae-increasing substance from — (P) ..	926A*
Smith, E. W. Gas analysis; Complete — ..	688A	Diazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — and process of dyeing therewith (P) ..	677A
Smith, F. Dyeing machines ..	897A	Ergot; Manufacture of a product derived from — soluble in water and suitable for injection (P) ..	269A*
Smith, F. G., and Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd. Steel-making furnaces or mixers and the like; Valve for — (P) ..	911A*	o-Hydroxyazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — and of chromium compounds thereof, and process of dyeing therewith (P) ..	757A
Smith, F. W. Electric furnaces; Regulator for — (P) ..	294A	o-Hydroxyazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of substantive — (P) ..	6A*
Smith, G. F. H. Goniometer ..	123B	Indanthrene; Manufacture of — (P) ..	894A*
Smith, H. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	309r	Indanthrene; Manufacture of chlorinated derivatives of — for use as vat dyes (P) ..	130A
Smith, H. G. Resin and wax of the outer bark of <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> ..	506A	N-Monosulpho-monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds convertible into monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds and process of making same (P) ..	848A, 926A*
Smith, H. M. Carbonating and filling liquids; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	334A*	Phosphorus compound contained in vegetable food-stuffs; Manufacture of the assimilable organic — (P) ..	231A*
Smith, I. B., and Leeds and Northrup Co. Optical pyrometry; Apparatus for — (P) ..	93A	Phosphorus-reserve-compound of green plants; Manufacture of the organic — and salts thereof (P) ..	739A, 741A*
Smith, J. See Gray, G. W. ..	538A	Vitamine preparations; Manufacture of — (P) ..	741A*
Smith, J. S. See Pearson, S., and Son ..	672A, 672A	See Frackel, B. ..	741A*
Smith, J. T. Colour photography (P) ..	696A		
Smith, L. E. See Zulver, C. ..	706A*, 853A		
Smith, P. Separating solids or semi-solids such as sewage, paper-pulp, or the like from liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	582A		
Smith, R. O. Arsenic trichloride; Manufacture of — ..	174A		
Smith, S., and Ammonia Soda Co. Calcium nitrate; Production of — (P) ..	253A		
Smith, T. A. See Maxted, E. B. ..	499A, 575A, 629A, 817A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Spooner, T. Low temperatures; Measurement of — with thermocouples	444A	Steger, W. Porcelain of State Porcelain Factory, Berlin	
Springluft-Gas. Nitrogen from the air; Process for obtaining — (P)	681A	Modulus of elasticity of technical	634A
Springer, J. W. Magnesium; Volumetric determination of phosphoric acid for the indirect determination of —	803A	Stoneware glasses; Modulus of elasticity of —	647A
Springer, L. Glass coloured yellow by carbon	820A	See Elzka, R.	634A
Potash or soda in glasses and enamels; Precautions necessary in replacing	902A	Stegmeyer, H. Powdered and granular material; Treatment of — with liquids in a shaking trough (P)	522A
Spurrier, H. Air in clay; Apparatus for determination of —	633A	Steiger, A. and W. Shaft-kiln (P)	125A*
Clay; Determination of air in plastic —	176A	Shaft-kiln; Gas-fired — for burning or roasting non-sintering substances (P)	936A
Porcelains; Use of dense solutions in determining structure of —	14A	Steiger, G. Zirconium phosphate; Precipitation of —	92A
Squire, F. J. See Gosko, A.	150A	Steiger, W. See Steiger, A.	125A*, 936A
Stacey, A. H. See Simpson, L. L.	150A	Steinmüller, G. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	331A*
Stabiliment "Blak" Ing. A. Pouchain. See under Pouchain		Stein, G. M., et al. Coke-ovens (P)	856A
Stacy, A. E., and Carrier Engineering Corporation. Drying material; Method of — (P)	705A	Furnaces of the soaking-pit type; Regenerative — (P)	779A
Stacy, L. R. Leather samples; Preparation of — for analysis	547A	Furnaces; Tilting — (P)	234A
Staemphi, A. Cellulose digesters; Apparatus for charging — (P)	232A	Open-hearth furnaces; Furnace ends of — (P)	728A
Stafford, O. F. Distillation of wood; Destructive — (P)	215A	Steel melting or other furnaces; Charging of — (P)	729A*
Stage, O. G. Cellulose-containing materials; Process for treating — and recovering substances used therein (P)	8A	Steinbach, E. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	72A
Stahl, K. F. Hydrofluosilicic acid gas; Apparatus for absorbing — and separating silicic acid therefrom. (P)	818A	Steinhell, A., and E. Voigt. "Applied optics. Computation of optical systems" (Translated and edited by J. W. French)	301B
Stahl, W. Copper; Influence of antimony on the mechanical properties of —	43A	Steinitzer, F. Pigments; Manufacture of — (P)	187A
Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. Agglomeration of blast-furnace dust, finely divided ores, cement, etc., in rotary kilns (P)	469A	Steinkoenig, L. A. Fluorine in soils, plants, and animals	431A
Sintering blast-furnace dust, fine ores, cements, etc., in rotary tube furnaces; Process and apparatus for — (P)	234A	Steinschneider, L. Distillation of petroleum, tar, etc.; Vertical preheaters for use in — (P)	167A
Stahlwerke B. Lindenberg A.-G. See under Lindenberg		Stenius, J. A. Rock phosphate; Solvent action of dilute citric and nitric acids on —	265A
Staley, H. F. Enamels for cast iron	176A	Stenning, W. W. See Hampton, F. H. F.	828A
Enamels; Control of lustre of —	140A	Stephan, A. Opium; Manufacture of solutions of the total alkaloids of — (P)	28A
Enamels; Ground coat — for cast iron	15A	Stephen, G. C. Rubber or other substances; Machines for cleaning scrap — (P)	501A*
Stamp, J. W. Desolating machine (P)	398A*	Stephens, L. T. See Filpatrick, J.	830A
Standard Chemical Co. See Vogt, L. F.	541A	Stephenson, R. H. Soil reaction; Effect of organic matter on —	474A
Standard Fuel Engineering Co. See Beeman, J. J.	641A	Stern, E. Coumarone resins	688A
Standard Oil Co., and others. Aluminium carbide; Production of — (P)	175A*	Stern, M., and Co. See Goldreich, S.	228A
See Cobb, K. B.	454A	Sternan, S., and Co. See Poulton, F. E.	404A
See Humphreys, R. E.	152A	See Wagner, C. L.	590A
See Hunted, C. M.	894A	Sterne, E. T. Shawinigan chemical industries	413B
See Rogers, F. M.	403A	Stettbacher, A. Nitro-compounds; Relationship between explosive action and constitution of highly explosive	441A
Standard Oil Co. of New York. See Smart, H. C.	186A	Primers for explosives; Modern —. Silver acetylide	579A
Standley, W. R., and others. Glass drawing and blowing apparatus (P)	76A*	Tetryl; Compressed charges of —	
Stanek, V. Decolorising carbon ("carborafin"); Revivification of exhausted —	650A	Steuerwald, L. G. L. Sucrose; Determination of — in cane molasses and other products by double polarisation	550A
Decolorising carbons; Investigations on — using "carborafin"	192A	Sugar; Measures taken in Java to prevent deterioration of stored —	241A
Non-sugars of beet juice; Dextro-rotatory —	734A	Potash; Determination of — in fertilisers	543A
and V. Skola. Sugar factory products; Determination of carbon dioxide (carbonates) in —	690A	Potash; Determination of — in fertilisers	803A
Stanfield, G. J. See Goersard, E.	645A*	Stevens, A. L. Furnace (P)	84A
Stange, R. O. F. See Pilora, E.	739A	Furnace; Regenerative — (P)	276A
Stanley, F. Refractometers; Improved types of —	141Z	and O. B. Barnett. Gas-washing apparatus (P)	276A
Stansfeld, E., and B. K. Gilmore. Lignites; Carbonisation of —	67A, 491A	Stevens, C. A. See Collins, C. O.	681A
Stansfeld, J. W. Smoke, furnace gases, exhaust gases, and the like; Treatment of — (P)	209A	Stevens, C. S., and C. A. Baumann. Milk food products; Manufacture of — (P)	436A
Starks, F. A., and Balfour-Guthrie Investment Co. Cyanogen and ammonia; Method of producing — (P)	676A	Stevens, H. P. Rubber; Colloid chemistry of —	33A*
Starling, K. H., and others. Food conditions in Germany; Report on —, with memoranda on agricultural conditions in Germany	422A	Rubber; Comparative effect of organic accelerators and magnesia in vulcanising —	782A
Starling, S. G., and A. J. Hughes. Anemometer (P)	798A	Vulcanisation; Nature of —. Action of solvents on vulcanised rubber	193Z
Starnes, H. B. Gum-bichromate photographic process with a new colloid	91A	Vulcanisation; Nature of —. Combination of rubber with sulphur	192Z
Starr, A. B. Drying machine for copra (P)	427A	See Donnan, F. G.	749A
Stastroy, L. Soap; Process of making — (P)	186A	Stevens, L. Cement-kiln gases; Cooling — and recovery of dust therefrom (P)	821A
Statham, N., and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. Wood pulp waste liquor; Cascaded organic material from — and process of making same (P)	459A	Stevens, W. H., and S. G. Dunlap. Food preparations consisting of cereals and milk; Preparing and preserving — (P)	116A
Standlager, H. Caoutchouc; Synthesis of —	428A	Stevens, W. N., and Stevens-Aylsworth Co. Dryer; Continuously operating — (P)	483A
Stare, O. H. Pebble or ball mill (P)	61A	Stevens-Aylsworth Co. See Stevens, W. N.	483A
Stead, J. B. Silica brick from roof of an open-hearth furnace	204A	Stevenson, J. W. Spraying or atomising liquids or fluids, and heating, cooling, or mixing the same (P)	312A
Tin-antimony-arsenic alloys; Ternary —	378A, 825A	Stevenson, F. Hydrometers (P)	30A
Steel, T. Barium; Volumetric determination of —	119A	Stevenson, T. J. See Robinson, T., and Son, Ltd.	671A*
Steele, K. G. See Sutton, H. M.	806A	Stevenson, W. G. See McGill, H.	853A
Steele, W. L. See Sutton, H. M.	806A	Stevenson, W. G. Grinding machine (P)	805A
Steen, T. Drying sludges of which the solid components are partly impermeable to water (P)	866A	Grinding mill (P)	805A
Stefan, U. Photography; Methods and devices for developing time of exposure in — (P)	607A*	Stevenson, W. J. Acetylcellulose (P)	714A
		Steward, K. F. Hydrogenation; Method of effecting chemical reactions, such as — (P)	295A
		Stewart, A. A. Pump; Construction and operation of the "Marden" —	473B
		Stewart, A. W. "Organic chemistry; Recent advances in —"	95Z
		"Physical and inorganic chemistry; Recent advances in —"	106Z
		"Stereochemistry"	668Z
		See Maillart, D. N.	794A
		Stewart, G. R., and J. S. Burd. Carbon disulphide-air mixtures; Course of reaction in explosions of —	231A

	PAGE		PAGE
Stewart, J. Gas producers and method of working the same (P) ..	403A	Streeter, E. D. Vacuum still; Continuous — for mustard gas (dichloroethyl sulphide) ..	337A
Stewart, J. K. See Mikens, L. A. ..	456A	Strehlenert, E. W. Sulphite-cellulose waste liquors; Separation of organic and inorganic substances from — (P) ..	625A
Stewart, R., and F. A. Wyatt. Limestone; Comparative agricultural value of various forms of — ..	733A	Sulphite-coal ..	318A
Stewart, B. H., and others. Zinc; Extraction of — (P) ..	951A	Stritar, M. J. Allyl alcohol; Determination of — ..	199A
See Wiso, L. E. ..	450A	Stromeyer, C. R. Manchester Steam Users' Association; Memorandum to — ..	49B
Stewart, W. J. See Linden, L. ..	653A*	Stroup, P. P. Caffeine and theobromine; Chemical test to distinguish between — ..	876A
Steyer, H. See Paul, Q. ..	865A	Strutt, R. J. Sodium; Line spectrum of — as excited by fluorescence ..	226B
Stiel, F. A. Lead alloys and alloys containing lead, tin, copper, or antimony; Refining — (P) ..	79A	Stryker, J. B. B., and Perkins Gine Co. Adhesives; Manufacture of — from starch (P) ..	433A
Stiegler, H. See Neum, O. ..	298A	Stuart, A. T. Electrolytic cells (P) ..	588A*
Stillman, M. H. Gas; Portable cubic-foot standard for — ..	796A	and B. Biel. Electrolytic cell and electrode therefor (P) ..	543A
Stinchcombe, T. See Hinds, A. F. ..	123A	Stuart, H. M., and Electrolytic Zinc Co. Electrolytic bath; Method of handling anodes in — (P) ..	425A*
Stine, C. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Blasting-cap charge (P) ..	659A	Stubbs, G., and A. More. Sausages and meat pastes; Estimation of approximate quantity of meat in — ..	84B, 334A
Detonators; Composition for — (P) ..	742A	Stuber, B. Cystin and its derivatives; Manufacture of water-soluble compounds of — (P) ..	28A
Explosive compounds; Process of producing — (P) ..	659A	Stüber, A. See Tausz, J. ..	524A
Stobart, W. E. Coal and the like; Washers for — (P) ..	402A	Stull, B. T. Crucibles containing Ceylon, Canadian, and Alabama graphites; Behaviour in brass foundry practice of — ..	416A
Stober, A. Coke; Use of — for raising steam ..	492A	and H. G. Schurecht. Graphite; Effect of variable pressure and tar content on briquetting of Alabama — ..	578A
Stoble, V. Electric heating and melting furnace (P) ..	544A*	Sturgeon, R. A. Centrifugal machines or separators (P) ..	276A, 623A*
Electric steel manufacture (P) ..	503A	Centrifugal separators (P) ..	750A, 835A
Stock, A. Mercury pump; Self-acting — ..	803A	Centrifugal separators for purification of water (P) ..	437A
Valve; Grease-free — for gases ..	803A	See Hughes, J. ..	491A*
and P. Seelig. Carbon monoxide, dioxide, oxysulphide, and bisulphide; Analysis of mixtures of — and of similar gas mixtures ..	412A	Sturtevant, T. J., and Sturtevant Mill Co. Crushing-mill (P) ..	124A, 348A, 887A*
and C. Gomieski. Silicone hydrides. Chlorination and methylation of monosilanes ..	413A	Sturtevant Co., B. F. See Ross, J. O. ..	131A, 170A
and others. Carbon oxysulphide; Thermal decomposition of — ..	413A	Sturtevant Mill Co. See Sturtevant, T. J. ..	124A, 348A, 887A*
Stock, G. J. Iron; Manufacture of — from steel turnings and scrap (P) ..	727A	Sturzwage, H. See Helm, F. ..	426A
Stock, K. Zinc residues; Slanting — ..	538A	Stutz, C. C. Treating material with gas or vapour, e.g., treating carbides with nitrogen; Apparatus for — (P) ..	901A
Stock, R., and Co. Alloy of zinc, copper, and aluminium (P) ..	899A	See Slocum, F. L. ..	494A, 494A
Stockham, W. L. Wheat and mill products; Capacity of — for moisture ..	88A	Stutzer, A. Fertiliser value of stable manure and fluids; Process for increasing the — (P) ..	48A
Stockmeyer, W., and H. Hanemann. Lead-sodium alloy (P) ..	292A	Styri, H. Steel; "Flakes" in — ..	368A
Stocks, H. B. Colloid chemistry of starch, gum, hemicecellulose, albumin, casein, gluten, and gelatin ..	33A*	Steel; Flaky fractures in — and their possible elimination ..	633A
See Donnan, F. G. ..	749A	Suchowiak, L. See Kling, K. ..	879A
Stockton, F. W., and East St. Louis Cotton Oil Co. Cotton-seed hull fibre; Method of purifying — (P) ..	319A, 314A*	Sudborough, J. J., and J. L. Simonsen. Indian chemical industries ..	905B
Stoddard, W. R. See Kelsey, J. B. ..	105A*, 134A	and others. Glycerin; Manufacture of — by means of castor seed lipase ..	90A
Stoffel, A. See Wibaut, J. P. ..	314A	Sadenburger, Maschinenfabr. u. Eisengiesserei A.-G. zu Nagelsburg, Zweigniederlassung vorm. F. H. Meyer. Rectifying columns (P) ..	937A
Stokes, A. W. Sausages, meat pastes, and army rations; Analysis of — ..	84B, 334A	Sudfeldt and Co. See Hapbach, W. ..	378A, 404A, 427A
Stoklass, J., and others. Aluminium; Influence of — on the germination of seeds and growth of plants ..	113A	Suglura, K., and S. R. Benedict. Vitamines of yeast; Action of radium emanation on — ..	958A
Stoll, A. Peroxydase preparations; Manufacture of — (P) ..	551A	Sullatim, A. K. See Westly, J. ..	644A*
Stone, H. E., and Elmer Magnesia Manufacturing Co. Filtering apparatus (P) ..	806A	Sullivan, E. C., and others. Glass (P) ..	579A
Stone, H. G. Acetic acid; Recovering — in evaporation of vegetable extracts (P) ..	842A	Sullivan, T. B. Kilns; Apparatus for utilising the waste heat, and increasing the circulation of air during the drying and burning processes in — (P) ..	64A
Stonier, S. Tar distillation plant; Hind's continuous — ..	811A	Sullivant, D. D. See Zerkow, F. W. ..	873A
Slopes, M. C. Coal; Four visible ingredients in banded bituminous — ..	452A	Sulman, H. L., and others. Zinc; Extraction of — (P) ..	328A*
Storey, G. W., and C. F. Burgess Laboratories. Zinc chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	818A	Sulphur Syndicate, Ltd. See Foster, A. B. ..	374A
Stott, O., and E. E. Jones. Aeration of sewage and other impure liquids (P) ..	961A	Sulberger, N. Metal compounds and process of producing same by means of hydrazine (P) ..	536A*
Stover, J. H. Electrolyser (P) ..	729A	same by means of hydrazine (P) ..	521A
Silicious minerals; Process of treating — for production of chemical compounds (P) ..	75A	Sulzer Frères. Refrigerating apparatus (P) ..	262A
Stover, U. G. Evaporator or dryer (P) ..	450A	Summers, L. L. Reactions in gases at high temperatures; Process and apparatus for producing — (P) ..	262A
Strachan, J. Wood pulp; Origin of errors in the testing of — for air-dry content ..	102B	Summers, T. H. See Moorhouse, L. A. ..	872A
Strache, H. Heating value of gases; Apparatus for determining the — (P) ..	930A*	Sunbeam Chemical Co. Dye compositions for domestic use (P) ..	624A*
and K. Kling. Calorific value of gases; Apparatus for determining the — (P) ..	930A	See Huffman, C. C. ..	70A, 894A
Gas analysis by absorption with solid substances; Apparatus for — (P) ..	30A	Superior Oil and Process Co. See Schuck, W. P. ..	461A*, 186A, 378A*
Stratford, Nitrile group; Reduction of the —. Discussion ..	120B	Surface Combustion Co. Mixing and proportioning gases for combustion (P) ..	810A*
Straight, H. B. Kiln and similar structure (P) ..	164A	and others. Burning explosive gaseous mixtures (P) ..	857A*
Strane, A. J. See Hill, E. L. ..	490A, 604A	See Edison, W. B. ..	560A
Strange, E. H. See Fernbach, A. ..	335A	See Ellis, C. D. ..	136A*, 342A*
Strassmann, P. G. Illuminating-gas; Furnace for production of — (P) ..	245A*	See McGourt, C. D. ..	57A
See Richardson, G. E. ..	789A	See Richardson, G. E. ..	57A
Straub, W. Oleander leaves; Amount of substances having a digitalis-like action in — and the manner of their natural occurrence ..	27A	Surie, L. G., and Nieuwhof, Surie, and Co. Milk powder; Manufacture of — (P) ..	225A*
Straus, A. L. Beverage; Non-alcoholic — and process of making same (P) ..	229A*	Sutcliffe, E. B. Metal scrap; Treatment of — (P) ..	671A*
Strauss, B., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Steel alloy articles which require high resistance against corrosion (P) ..	911A*	and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. Briquettes; Press applicable for the production of — and for other purposes (P) ..	36A*
Straw Gas and Oleonote Distilling Co. See Pfeiffer, F. ..	495A	Briquetting coal etc. (P) ..	130A
Strebing, R. Oxygen in organic substances; Determination of — ..	604A	Sutermeister, E. Paper-pulp; Boiling tests for — ..	356A
and L. Redburger. Micro-analysis; Practical application of quantitative — ..	550A		

- Tess, T. F. Aeroplane cloths; Coating composition and process of applying same, particularly for coating — (P) 319A
- Aeroplane fabrics; Treatment of fabrics, particularly of — (P) 319A
- See Nauton Fibres 531A, 759A
- Tetrap, N., and T. Rigby. Gas-producers and the like; By-product recovery from — (P) 810A*
- and Techno-Chemical Laboratories, Ltd. Cyanides; Production of — (P) 764A
- High-temperature reactions; Method and apparatus for conducting — (P) 668A
- Teufer, B. Fuel for explosion motors (P) 754A
- Thacker, S. P., and Revere Rubber Co. Vulcanising rubber (P) 689A
- Thäberg, N. T. Gas; Production of — from moist fuel in furnaces, gas-producers, etc., and simultaneously recovering by-products (P) 316A
- Thaler, H. Ferromanganese; Production of — from low-grade manganiferous slags (P) 19A
- Iron of low carbon content; Production of — in blast furnaces (P) 504A
- Thames Paper Co., and J. B. J. Privett. Drying paper, paper board and like material in the course of manufacture; Apparatus for — (P) 131A
- Thames Trading Co., Ltd. See Williams, A. 30A
- Thannbauer, S. J., and G. Dorfmueller. Nucleotides; Cleavage of — by means of picric acid solution. Isolation of crystalline cytidine-phosphoric acid 303A
- Thatcher, C. J. Diaphragms for separating two liquids, e.g. in electrolytic cells (P) 952A
- Thau, A. Ammonia recovery plants; Replacement of lead in — 761A
- Prussian blue in ammonia recovery; Formation of — 716A
- Thayer, R. Platinum and similar metals; Extraction of — from their sands and ores (P) 45A
- Thaysen, A. C. See Desborough, A. P. H. 693A, 693A
- Thede, J. Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of — 680A
- See Siegel, H. 225A
- Thermalloy, Ltd. See Vautin, C. 642A, 911A*
- Thermold Rubber Co. See Parcoe, W. D. 8A
- Thumann, M. See Koetschet, J. 102A*
- Thiessen, R. Graphite; Structure of — in relation to crucible making 723A
- Thirkell, G. L. See Hatfield, W. A. 374B, 823A
- Thofren, H. G. C., and Light Metals Co. Alloy (P) 643A
- Alloys; Method of making — (P) 643A
- Thole, F. B. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of — 22A, 30P
- Errata 58P
- Thophen; Estimation of —. Discussion 190P
- Thomas, A. W. See Sherman, H. C. 229A
- Thomas, B. Electrical fixation of gases; Apparatus for — 537A
- Nitric acid; Process of concentrating — (P) 73A
- Thomas, C. G. Seed disinfection by formaldehyde vapour 474A
- Thomas, E. Stencil-paper compounds and methods for making them (P) 323A
- Thomas, E. R. "Smoke candles"; Recovery of nitre and pitch from — 388R
- Thomas, F. Explosives. Fireproof building for storing — (P) 849A
- Thomas, G. H. See O'Gorman, M. 467A, 640A
- See Pope, P. C. 467A
- Thomas, H. G., and W. R. Davies. Pickling iron or steel plates or sheets, and apparatus therefor (P) 640A
- Thomas, H. S., and W. R. Davies. Tin and terne plates and other like metal-coated sheets; Manufacture of — (P) 909A
- and others. Tin and terne plates and other like metal-coated plates or sheets; Manufacture of — and machinery therefor (P) 328A*
- Thomas, J. See Birtoul, W. 600A, 657A
- See Roberts, J. 683A
- Thomas, J. S. G. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion 184R
- Incandescence gas burner; The regenerative effect as influencing the lighting efficiency of the inverted — 108R
- Piezoelectricity and its technical application 159R
- Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion 148R
- Thomas, O. L. See Calvert, R. P. 631A
- Thomas, R. Thermal conductivities of insulators in relation to lagging of steam pipes 357R
- Thomas, R. B. See Thomas, H. S. 328A*
- Thomas, W. J. See Lewis, B. A. 146A
- Thompson, F. C. Hardness in metals; Recent advances in the measurement of — 241B
- Nickel-silver; Graphite and oxide inclusions in — 824A
- and W. K. Barclay. Cupro-nickel melted in the electric furnace; Carbon in 80 : 20 — 130R
- and F. Orms. Britannia-metal; Constitution and metallurgy of — 824A
- Thompson, G. E. Canned goods; Temperature-time relations in — during sterilisation 651A
- Thompson, G. R. Egyptian bricks 414R
- Thompson, H. A., and T. T. Brown. Heat exchangers for use as feed water heaters, evaporators, condensers, etc., but more particularly as heaters for use in oil fuel installations (P) 241A
- Thompson, H. E. See Haynes, P. E. 57A
- Thompson, H. M. Muffle Lehr (P) 16A
- Thompson, J. A. See Parkinson Stove Co. 108A
- Thompson, J. D. Explosive; High — (P) 269A
- Thompson, J. S. Metals; Heating chambers for use in heat treatment of — (P) 640A
- Thompson, N. W., and Shell Co. of California. Mineral oil stills; Apparatus for removing deposits from — (P) 404A
- Thompson, R. W., and J. Morrison. Coating metals with lead or its alloys (P) 868A
- Thompson, W. P. Lead products, e.g., white lead; Manufacture of — (P) 428A
- Thoms, H. Dialysis; Apparatus for gliding — (P) 307A
- and H. Michaelis. Adhesive from lupin seeds; Manufacture of an — (P) 299A
- Coffee substitute from lupins; Manufacture of a — (P) 597A
- Lupins; Manufacture of a foodstuff rich in albumins from — (P) 597A
- Thomsen, A. L. Petroleum; Method and apparatus for producing light mineral oils, suitable as turpentine substitute, from — (P) 403A
- Thomson, J. Electric carbon resistors; Method of preventing — from oxidising (P) 643A
- Electric furnace for fusing metals (P) 643A
- Electric furnace for fusing metals contained in crucibles (P) 643A
- Electric resistor; Zigzag carbon — (P) 470A
- Electric smelting furnaces; Method of eliminating carbon dioxide and oxygen in — (P) 643A
- Thomson, J. A., and Ferrotherm, Ltd. Rust-proofing of iron and steel articles (P) 727A
- Thomson, W. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —. Discussion 95R
- Soya bean oil; Deposit in refined —. Discussion 121R
- Thomson, W. B., and others. Nitrate cellulose products; Manufacture of — (P) 480A, 742A*
- Thomson Spot Welder Co. See Gravell, H. 728A
- Thorber, J., and A. B. Henshaw. Bleaching, dyeing, finishing, and otherwise treating fabrics; Apparatus for use in connection with — (P) 132A
- Thorne, I. T. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion 312P
- Thornhill, T. W. See Wilkie, J. M. 82R
- Thornton, F., jun., and others. Electric furnace (P) 587A
- Thornton, J. E., and J. O. O'Brien. Photographic printing process (P) 158A
- Thornton, W. M. Gases; Ignition of — by hot wires 888A
- Thornycroft, J. I. Sugar beet; Extraction of juice from vegetable substances, e.g. — (P) 49A
- Thorold, F. W., and J. M. Sinclair. Dissolving chemicals and devaluing the solutions; Apparatus for — (P) 611A
- and others. Aqueous solutions of gases; Means for making — (P) 946A
- Thorp, E. L. See Trotman, S. R. 237A
- Thorp, F., and H. T. Benzol and other products; Recovery of — from acid tars obtained in refining operations (P) 318A
- Thorp, H. T. See Thorp, F. 318A
- Thorp, J. Carbonisation and by-product recovery. Lead for saturators; Testing — 350A
- Thorp, L. Analgesics; Manufacture of anilides of α -bromodimethylacetic acid for use as — (P) 23A
- Thorsell, C. T., and H. L. B. Lundén. Ammonia, ammonia combinations, or organic nitrogen combinations; Process for oxidising — (P) 134A
- Calcium nitrate; Production of — (P) 134A
- Nitrates; Production of — from ammonia, ammonia combinations or organic nitrogen combinations (P) 134A, 802A*
- Nitrates; Production of — by means of bacteria (P) 134A, 8 9A*
- Thropp, J. E., and others. Impregnating fabrics; Apparatus for — (P) 715A
- Thropp, P. D. See Thropp, J. E. 715A
- Thum, E. B. Electrical precipitators 163A
- Thum, W., and others. Electroplating; Method of — (P) 79A
- Thuman, F. Feeding fuel or other material to gas-producers or other chambers; Apparatus for — (P) 35A
- Thunemann, H. A. Pulveriser (P) 935A
- Vacuum-separator (P) 211A
- Thwing, F. H. See Cross, B. 463A
- Tideswell, F. V., and R. V. Wheeler. Bituminous coal; Chemical investigation of banded —. Composition of coal 614A
- Coal; Oxidation of — 671A
- Tiernann, H. D. Wood; Phenomena of drying — 863A
- Tiernan, M. F. See Wallace, C. F. 53A*, 63A, 90A*, 90A*, 90A*, 90A*, 613A

	PAGE		PAGE
Tilden, W. Chemistry in reconstruction	265A	Tracy, J. J. Dyeing and the like; Apparatus for — (P) ..	780A
Tillmans, J. Waters; Determination of the reaction of — ..	842A	Trambica, J. Higher alcohols in wine; Amount of — ..	780A
Tillotson, E. W. jun. Glass: Relation between physical properties and chemical composition of — ..	13A	Trannoy, R. See Berthelot, D.	114A
Tilstone, A. and T. Fuel economiser or heat regulator for kilns for pottery and the like (P)	365A	Traube, J. Plaster; Colloidal processes in setting of — ..	904A
Tilstone, T. See Tilstone, A.	365A	Traube, W., and R. Brehmer. Amino-sulphonic acids; Preparation of — with the aid of fluorosulphonates and others. Fluorosulphonic acid, fluorosulphonates, and sulphuryl fluoride	695A
Timmermans, A. Filter for use in breweries and elsewhere (P)	692A	Trautz, M. Reaction velocities; Range of existence of substances, kinetic analysis, and determination of vapour pressures from —	73A
Timmins, M. See Gibbons Bros., Ltd.	540A	Triatomic nitrogen	898A
Tingle, A. Morphine; Determination of — in complex mixtures containing it as a simple salt	54A	and D. S. Bhandarkar. Phosphine; Thermal decomposition of —	498A
Morphine; Determination of — in complex products	27A	Travers, A. Aluminium alloys; Analysis of —	107A
Morphine; Determination of — in opium and mixtures containing opium	116A	Phosphorus; Determination of — in steel, cast iron, and basic slag	255A
See Babington, F. W.	509A	Steel; Analysis of —	724A
Tinker, F. Fuel oil; Production of — from crude oil (P)	621A	Zirconium ores and alloys; Analysis of —	421A
Fuel oils (P)	711A, 856A	Travers, M. W. Glass manufacture at the end of the war	338A
Tirell, L. Phosphorites and superphosphates from the point of view of the sulphur industry	173A	Glass pot furnace; Experiments with a gas-fired —	245A, 720A
Tiscornia, F. E. See Hill, D.	347A		
Tissot, C. I. Explosive, and process for manufacturing it (P) ..	513A	Travis, W. Electrical energy; Supply of — to furnaces and other appliances (P)	470A
and R. J. Villame. Explosives (P)	514A	Travis, W. O. See Hughes, J.	491A
Titan Co. A./S. Liquids; Separation of suspended particles from — (P)	704A		
Titanic acid; Preparation of practically iron-free — from titanium solutions containing iron (P) ..	363A	Treadwell, W. D. Deacon process; Calculation of the equilibrium constant in the —	814A
Titanium compounds; Production of — (P)	175A	See Baur, R.	407A
Titanium pigments; Manufacture of — (P)	915A	Treischel, C. Porcelains; Possible cause of dielectric failure of —	364A
Titanium products for pigments, etc. (P)	294A	See Barringer, L. E.	501A
See Fladmark, M.	133A	Trendelenburg, P. Hexamethylenetetramine; Decomposition of —	738A
See Jaeger, A. P.	915A		
Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. See Barton, L. E. ..	46A, 151A, 187A	Trent, L. C. Cyanide solutions; Continuous method of treating — (P)	79A
		Metal-bearing solutions; Method of treating — (P) ..	79A
Titherley, A. W. See Graesser, N. H.	340A	Solid-bearing solutions; Apparatus for treating — (P) ..	563A
Timley, A. F. See Barratt, S.	793A	and S. W. Mudd. Cyanide alkalies; Organized apparatus for treating — (P)	79A
Tobler, H. Pump for acids (P)	34A	Tressler, D. K. Soil potash; Solubility of — in various salt solutions	113A
and Chro Chemical Co. Organic acids; Manufacture of — (P)	199A	Treuhand-Vereinigung A.-G. Glass objects; Manufacture of — (P)	853A
Todd, C. Milk; Differentiation of cow's and buffalo's ..	229A	Treulich, F. See Lindner, H. J.	52A
Todd, G. H. Whitley Councils, with special reference to position of technical and scientific workers	140R	Trevelyan, F. B. See Armstrong, Whitworth and Co. ..	106A
Töglner, K. F. Baking powder; Preparation of a durable — (P)	302A	Trew, C. C., and E. le Bas. Mixing concrete and similar material; Machines for — (P)	312A
Toloz, J. K., and Union Fibre Co. Insulating material; Manufacture of thermotic — (P)	17A	Trigg, C. W. See Hamor, W. A.	875A
Tohurst Machine Works. See Bryson, T. A. ..	398A, 705A		
Tolman, E. C., and R. S. Bracewell. Fibrin; Swelling of — in alkalis	618A	Tripler, Steel turnings; Utilization of — in the blast-furnace	637A
and E. B. Vliet. Tyndallimeter for examination of dispersed systems	306A	See Durbine, R.	37A, 103A
and others. Smoke; Disappearance of — in an enclosed space	275A	Trojan Powder Co. See Skoglund, J. V.	661A
Smokes; Electrical precipitator for analysing — ..	991A	See Scollins, W. O.	680A, 833A
Suspensions and smokes; Relation between the intensity of the Tyndall beam and the concentration of —	275A	Trood, S., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electrical conductors; Process of making moulded — (P)	20A
Toulminson, A. Jarrah wood; Rapid seasoning of — ..	724A	Tropach, H. See Fischer, F.	523A, 555A
		See Schneider, W.	523A, 526A
Toussaint, N. C., and Usines Electriques de la Louze. Nitrogen from air; Process for obtaining — (P) ..	324A	Trotman, S. E., and E. L. Thorp. "Bleaching and finishing of cotton; Principles of —	237A
Tone, F. J. Electro-chemistry and its human relations ..	229A	True, E. H., and F. W. Geise. Green sand; Value of — as a source of potassium for plant culture	191A
and Carborundum Co. Hardness; Apparatus for testing — (P)	93A	Truffaut, G. Fertiliser and insecticide (P)	24A
Retractory article (P)	142A, 365A, 502A	Trulood, Ltd. See Beston, F. E.	694A
Tong, J. T., and Scott Paper Co. Paper; Means for making — (P)	319A	Trumble, M. J., and Shell Co. of California. Emulsions; Method and apparatus for dehydrating — (P) ..	494A
Toulou, G. Ammonia; Oxidation of — (P)	945A	Hydrocarbon oils; Process for treating — (P)	494A
Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P)	104A	Petroleum oils; Process and apparatus for converting — (P)	6A
Toogood, H. J. Gas retorts; Steaming horizontal and inclined —, or "constructive distillation"	849A	Truscott S. J. Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau. Silica treatment of tin ores on Cornish frames ..	409A
and B. Dempster and Sons. Distillation of coal (P) ..	755A		182A
Retorts for gas production; Heating of horizontal — (P)	351A	Tsakalotos, D. E., and D. Dalmas. Iodotannic reagent; The red —	255A
Toombs, C. Nitrous fumes; Determination of — in mine air	267A	Tschirch, A., and F. Wolter. Digitalis; Chemical evaluation of —	856A
Tootal, S. M. Dye (P)	130A	Tschirner, F. Rotary kiln for treating glauconite (P) ..	286A
Topham, W. Open-hearth smelting furnaces (P)	728A	and B. G. Wagner. Glauconite and similar substances; Process of treating — (P)	276A
Toppley, A. F., and others. Annealing processes and apparatus (P)	728A	Rotary kiln (P)	276A
Toquet. See Durbine, R.	37A, 103A	Tschuby, F. Distillation of benzol homologues; Classifying apparatus for use in — (P)	6A
Torax, M. F., and G. W. C. Webb. Steam and products of combustion; Generator for producing and utilizing mixed — (P)	674A	Tsuchihashi, E., and S. Tsaki. Resin from <i>Liquidambar Formosensis</i>	646A
Torrance, D. M. See Fordyce, L.	426A	Shuet (<i>Jasminum odoratissimum</i>) flowers; Essential oil and wax of —	117A
Tortorena, H. Absorption apparatus (P)	706A	Tschudi, P. See Kehrman, F.	813A
Torsell, C. T. Muffle-furnace (P)	818A	Tsujiimoto, M. Shark and ray liver oils	106A
Towne, B. S., and others. Ore materials; Process for separating — from each other (P)	828A	Tucker, O. M., and W. A. Reeves. Glass or like material; Separating quantities of molten — from mass (P)	502A, 760A
Townsend, C. Food products and process of producing same (P)	841A		78A
Townsend, C. P., and Hooker Electrochemical Co. Electrolytic chlorine cell (P)	576A	Tucker, S. See Edgar, M.	596A
		Tucker, T. See Oulton, Ltd.	596A

- Tillich, C. Bleaching textile goods; Apparatus for — (P) 497A, 761A*
- Tunsting, E. W. See Schouten, W. S. J. 838A
- Tulloch, T. G. See Carper, J. B. 279A
- Tungay, S. J. Pumps for sulphuric and nitric acids; Centrifugal — 472E
- Sulphuric acid: Methods of lifting — 716A
- Tunmann, O. Alkaloids; Effect of plant injury upon — 738A
- Nicotine: Detection of — 386A
- Tunnell, F. W., and Co. See Bergquist, C. 193A
- Turnbull, A., and T. B. Carmichael. Tanning medium (P) 153A*
- Turnbull, N. K., and H. N. Morris. Chlorination of water, alkaline and other solutions for bleaching, etc. (P) 219A
- Turner, C. Distillation; Process of fractional or destructive — (P) 36A
- Turner, F. J. Gine-extracting process (P) 112A
- Turner, H. See Smith, E. A. 374E, 823A
- Turner, J., and R. O. Ramee. Supply of liquid to chemical or other plant; Apparatus for automatically recording the — (P) 450A
- See British Dyes, Ltd. 62A, 241A, 313A, 480A, 555A, 764A, 817A, 861A
- See Wicks, G. H. 698A
- Turner, V. F., and J. Walker. Electric furnaces; Mechanism for regulating the electrodes of — (P) 46A*
- Turner, W. E. S. Bottle glass and glass bottle manufacture — 6A, 464A
- See Canwood, J. D. 83E, 139A
- See Davidson, J. H. 138A
- See Engleth, S. 722A
- Turner, W. L. Ferrochromium; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Rustless or stainless or like steel; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Steel or ferro-alloys; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Steel; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- and H. A. Blackwell. Alloys; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Turney, P. W. Food product of milk; Process of making — a new — (P) 156A
- Turall, T. W. See Downs, G. 377A
- Turpin, J. B. See Bonar, M. J. 937A
- Turrettini, H. Heating liquids by the heat generated by chemical reactions; Apparatus for — (P) 246A, 455A*
- Tutin, F. See Barger, G. 196A
- Twigg, W. B. See Davis, H. N. 209A, 224A
- Twine, W. A. Tare; Dehydration of various — 216A
- Twiss, D. F. Rubber as a colloid — 47E
- and E. A. Murphy. Softening point of asphaltum and other plastic substances; Determination of the — 405E
- See Dunlop Rubber Co. 152A, 330A, 429A
- Twisselmann, N. T. Spent oxide; Determining content of free sulphur in — 40A
- Twitchell Process Co. Petroleum oils; Refining of — (P) 493A
- See Divine, R. E. 545A, 953A
- Twyross, G. See Thomson, W. B. 480A, 742A*
- Twyman, F., and F. Simoon. Refractometers; Accuracy control in the manufacture of Abbe and Pulfrich — 142E
- Twynan, T. Peat; Production of artificial fuel and utilization of — (P) 65A
- Potash salts; Recovery of — in the manufacture of pig iron (P) 146A
- See Brooks, F. H. 636A
- Tyden, E. O. E. See Appelqvist, G. S. A. 373A, 468A
- Tyler, J., and Sons, and others. Crucible melting furnaces (P) 182A
- Crucible melting furnaces; Tilting mechanism for — (P) 225A*
- Tymich, F. See Stoklass, J. 113A
- Tyrer, D. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) 414A
- Nitrous and nitric acids; Process of removing — from sulphuric acid, e.g., spent nitrating acid (P) 340A
- Phenol or its homologues; Separating — from an aqueous liquid (P) 405A
- Sodium permanganate; Manufacture of — (P) 719A
- Tyrer, T. See Oulton, Ltd. 714A
- Tyrer, T., and Co. See Oulton, Ltd. 296A, 714A
- Ubbelohde, L., and W. Rosdewer. Fats; Hydrolysis of — by means of sulpho-succinic fatty acids — 425A
- and T. Swanco. Fats; Technical hydrogenation of — with nickel as catalyst — 870A
- Ueda, T. Glass-mating process (P) 579A
- Ueno, S. Hydrogenation of oils; Negative catalysts in the — 20A
- Hydrogenation of oils; Velocity of — 21A
- Uhlinger, E. H., and E. V. Cook. Methylchloroacrylate; Manufacture of — 196A
- Ultée, A. J. See De Vries, O. 316A
- Umbach, J. Nitrocellulose; Recovery or utilization of the waste acids adhering mechanically to pulped — (P) 306A
- Umney, J. C. Obituary 408E
- Underwood, F. E., and B. F. Ilston. Waste liquors such as those from wool scouring and the like; Treatment of — (P) 572A*
- Underwood, J. T., and Underwood Engineering Co. Ceramic and similar material; Method and apparatus for treating — (P) 416A
- Underwood, L. H., and R. B. Hitchcock. Coke plants; Flushing system for by-product — (P) 620A
- Underwood Engineering Co. See Underwood, J. T. 416A
- Union Carbide Co. See Becket, F. M. 236A, 631A
- See Curme, G. O., jun. 846A, 847A, 847A, 847A, 847A
- See Morton, H. A. 304, 518A, 647A
- Union Fibre Co. See Toles, J. K. 17A
- United Alkali Co. See Broadhurst, H. M. 506A
- See Dent, J. H. 278A
- See Leach, F. P. 847A
- See Ridge, A. 462A
- See Waring, A. E. 461A
- United Chemical and Organic Products Co. See Schweizer, A. 965A
- United Filters Corporation. See Salisbury, O. J. 44A, 276A
- See Sweetland, E. J. 563A, 705A, 705A
- United Gas Improvement Co. See Fulweiler, W. H. 678A
- United States Alloys Corporation. Iron or steel; Method of treating — (P) 542A*
- Iron-titanium-nickel alloy, and process for the production thereof (P) 542A*
- U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co. See Backhaus, A. A. 353A, 565A, 711A
- United States Metals Refining Co. See Thum, W. 79A
- United States Nickel Co. Nickel-copper mattes; Separating nickel from — (P) 185A*
- United States Smelting, Refining, and Mining Co. See Smith, W. C. 642A
- Universal Oil Products Co. See Dubbs, L. A. 941A
- Unkle, C. W., and T. D. Griley. Paper pulp; Tub-beaters for — (P) 39A
- Unterkreuter, B. See Zinke, A. 227A
- Unwin, W. C. Hardness of steel; Brinell and scratch test of — 949A
- Urban, E., and C. Seal. Dielectric liquids; Decomposition of — under the influence of an electric arc — 424A
- See Grignard, V. 574A
- Urban, G. See Cornec, E. 360A
- Urruty, J. Condenser tubes and the like; Composition for cleaning — (P) 704A
- Urtel, H. Abrasive articles; Methods of making — (P) 177A*
- Usher, P. L. Antimony preparations; Colloidal — 99E
- Usines Electriques de la Louza. See Elektrizitätswerk Louza
- Utah Copper Co. See Gahl, R. 185A
- Utheim, S. Acetic acid; Manufacture of — (P) 414A
- Utz. "Brick tea" tea tablets, tea extracts, etc. 435A
- Mercury salts; Determination of —. Valuation of mercury chloride compresses — 789A
- Plum-kerosol oil — 505A
- Rubber; Recent methods for determination of — 688A
- Spirits of camphor; Analysis of — 923A
- Vahlen, E. Yeast; Metabolism and antibiotic of — 922A
- Vajdify, A. v. Nitrocellulose manufacture; Recovery of waste acids from — (P) 879A
- Valli-Douau, L. See Nicodardot, P. 91A
- Van Ackere, J., and The Koppers Co. Ammonia and tar recovery process for producer gas and coke-oven gas (P) 620A
- Coking retort oven (P) 710A
- Van Alstine, E. Pipettes; Absorption — 201A
- Soils; Movement of plant food in — 113A
- Van Amburgh, C. Alloy (P) 422A
- Van American Smelting and Refining Co. Tuyères; Process and apparatus for removing accretions from mechanical — (P) 261A
- Van Arsdale, G. D., and C. G. Maier. Manganese; Process of extracting — and of making sulphuric acid and manganese dioxide (P) 500A
- Vance, C. E., and J. A. Vetter. Packing and process of manufacturing same (P) 319A
- Van Dantsig, A., and Naami. Vennoot. Chem. & Pharm. Laboratorium. Preserving vegetables and fruits (P) 266A
- Van den Knapp, J. A., and B. J. Bartelds. Paper; Utilizing old — for the purpose of producing new paper (P) 38A
- Van der Grinten, L. P. F. See Van Duijn, O. F. 339A
- Van der Linden, T. Sucrose; Solubility of — in presence of invert sugar — 593A
- Sugar evaporators; Presence of ammonium carbonate in condensed water from — 660A
- V

	PAGE		PAGE
Van der Spek, J. See Kruyt, H. R.	361A	Verwertung inländischer Produkte Ges. Alcohol and feeding-	
Van der Woude, P. See Van Duijn, C. F.	339A	stuffs from reeds; Production of (P)	510A
Van Duijn, C. F., and K. Brackmann. Nitro explosives;		Vetter, J. A. See Vancos, C. E.	319A
Modern high ———	697A	Vibert, C. See Bernard, J.	242A*
and others. Smokeless powder; Analysis of ———	339A	Vickers, Ltd., and F. G. L. Johnson. Smoke-producing com-	
Van Glincken, P. J. H. Sugar solutions; Formation of		positions (P)	480A
crystal nuclei in supersaturated ———	784A	and G. W. C. Webb. Incendiary compositions (P)	480A, 560A*
Van Gulck, L. Refractory materials, e.g., condensers for		Vicogne, A. See De Grousean, E.	25A, 155A
sine furnaces; Presses for manufacture of hollow		Vid, G. Electrolytic iron; Properties and preparation	580A
articles of ——— (P)	225A*	Iron pyrolytite; Analysis of ———	861A
Van Haaren, A. See Hene, E.	577A	Vlehoft, A. See Bunte, K.	890A
Van Hasselt, J. F. B. Rubber; Process of vulcanising		Vlehaber, L. Enamelling industry; Fuel consumption in	
— with aid of an accelerator (P)	649A	muffle furnaces in the ———	862A
Van Hoogenhuyse, C. J. C. See Terwen, A. J. L.	511A, 552A	Vlens, E. Building materials; Composite ——— (P)	864A
Van Kampen, G. B. Straw cellulose fodder	551A	Vigreux, H. Laboratory apparatus	209A
Van Kuren, S. J., and J. G. Cherry Co. Pasteurizing, cooling,		Vila, See Mast, P.	918A
and ripening milk, cream, and other liquids (P)	960A	Villaume, R. J. See Tisel, C. I.	514A
Van Leeuwen, J. D. Invert sugar; Estimation of ——— by		Villavecchia, V. "Analytical chemistry; Treatise on ap-	
Fehling's solution	959A	plied ———" Vol. II.	15B
Potassium pyroanthromate; Preparation of ———	944A	Villiers, A. Nitrogen and ammonia; Determination of ———	573A
for sodium estimation	611A	and A. Morvan-Talon. Nitrogen; Determination of ———	664A
Van Nuy, C. C. See Roberts, M. H.		by Kjeldahl's method	664A
Van Os, D. H. Discharge apparatus for tanks for inflam-		Villumbrales, V. Permanganate titrations; Electrical con-	
maable fluids (P)	750A	ductivity as indicator in ———	515A
Van Raap, S., and Naaml. Vennoots. Nederlandsche Maat-		Vinal, G. W. Silver sulphide; Electrical properties of ———	424A
schappij tot Exploit. van Optimalfabrieken.		Vincent, J. L. See Roth, J.	493A
Ebonite, bakelite, and such-like materials; Manu-		Vint, W. T. See Alexander, M.	109A*, 371A, 567A, 726A
facture of a product substituting ——— (P)	111A	Viole, H. Milk; Peroxydases in ———	693A
Van Roggen, M. A. See Scheffers, J. F.	325A	Via, G. N. Bichromates; Process for transforming alkali	
Van Santen, J. B. "Glucose" [reducing sugar]; Decom-		monochromates into ——— (P)	651A
position of ——— caused by after-drying of lime in	872A	Sodium carbonate and ammonium sulphate; Manu-	
the juice		facture of ——— from sodium bisulphate (P)	361A
Van Slyke, D. D. Carbonates; Determination of carbon	40A	Hydrogenation of fatty bodies or other organic products;	
dioxide in ———	959A	Regenerating catalysts containing nickel which have	
See Miller, A.		been used for the ——— (P)	589A
Van Slyke, L. L., and A. W. Borworth. Milk; State of	229A	Viswanath, B. Sugar cane; Chemistry of the ———	784A
proteins in cow's ———	928A	and others. Cholam (<i>Andropogon Sorghum</i>) as substitute	
Van Urk, H. W. Distilling and extracting apparatus	928A	for barley in malting	332A
Van Wessom, J. G. Pulp; Manufacture of fibrous ———	625A	Vitrite Works, Naaml. Vennoots. See Ghijzen, H. C.	324A
from wood and other lignocellulosic substances (P)	496A	Vizem and Gulliot. Coconut and palm oils; Determination	
Pulp suitable for paper-making; Manufacture of fibrous	332A	of acidity of ———	377A
— from sawdust and wood waste (P)	332A	Vks, F. Bacterial emulsions; Optical properties of ———	266A
Van Zyl, I. P. See Ehrenberg, P.	332A	Vks. See Lambert	444A
Varenhorst, B. J. P., and J. G. Fol. Rubber; Regeneration	872A*	Vlies, L. E. Nitrile group; Reduction of the ———. Dis-	120F
of vulcanised ——— (P)	833A	cussion	275A, 275A, 399A
Varl, P. See Wiggins, A.	305A, 495A	Vliet, E. B. See Tolman, R. C.	309F
Varma, P. S. See Datta, R. L.	99A	Voelcker, J. A. Sugar; Production and consumption of	
See Sudborough, J. J.		from within the British Empire, [Discussion]	896A
Vasquez, A. Sugar; Extraction of ——— and various appli-	838A	Voerkelius, G. A. See Chem. Fabr. Rhénania A.-G.	
cations of the method	729A	Vogel, F. A., and General Briquetting Co. Briquetting fuel-	706A
Vaubel, W. Beech kernel oil	951A	dust (P)	423A
Vaughan, B. See Stewart, E. H.		Metal briquette (P)	144A
Vaughan, P. A. Coating metals, alloys or other materials	20A	Vogel, O. See Bauer, O.	777A
with protective coats of metals or alloys (P)	595A	Vogel, R. Aluminium; Ternary alloys of ——— with mag-	
Vautier, E. Fat in flour, bread, etc.; Determination of ———	468A	nesium and copper	899A
Vautin, C., and Produce Mortgage Trust, Ltd. Aluminium	642A, 911A*	Vogelsang, E. H. See Kolthoff, I. M.	460A, 573A, 899A
waste; Employment of ——— in manufacture of		Vogel-Jørgensen, M. Rotary kilns; Devices for removing	706A*
explosives and for other purposes (P)	225A	crust formation in ——— (P)	575A
and Thermoalloy, Ltd. Ignitable metallic mixtures (P)	760A	Vogelsang, A. Disinfection and mixing of effluents and other	880A
Vautin, C. T. J. See Band, F. B.	760A	liquids; Apparatus for ——— (P)	541A
Vegas, M. H. See Vegas, B. H.		Vogelson, H. See Wenger, P.	301R
Vegas, B. H., and M. H. Mordant; New colouring product	815A	Vogt, L. F., and Standard Chemical Co. Aluminium-	
and tinctorial ——— (P)	835A	uranium alloy (P)	382A
Veitch, P. F., and M. O. Hunt. Leather stuffing oils and	677A	Voigt, E. See Steinhil, A.	
greases; Extraction of ——— from sand	712A	Volkeest, E. Water bacterium living in bitter wines that	382A
and E. O. Reed. Papers; Water-resistant ——— for		can dehydrate glycerin. Glycero-reaction	687A
balloons		Volth, J. M. Steam; Apparatus for preventing escape of	
See Reed, E. O.		from evaporators, boilers, and the like (P)	463A
Volardi, G. Cyanides, cyanates, and bromides; Determina-	50A	Volkommer, Y. J. Oxides; Manufacture of metallic ———	920A
tion of ——— in mixtures	424A	Vollhaas, E. Fat content of milk; Erroneous calculation	915A
Venator, W. See Lissauer, M., and Co.	215A	of the average ——— and its practical significance	950A
Venturino, M. E. See Roth, P.	585A	Vollmann, H. Varnishes; Influence of coloured light on	837A
Verda, A., and A. Kirchmesteln. Milk; Hygienic control	595A	drying of ———	601A
Verdier, J. See Weiss, F.	558A	Von Oradek, O. R. See Glühner, G.	396A
Verrein chemischer Fabriken in Mannheim. Ammonia; Pro-		Von Dufert, F. W., and B. Miklaus. Dicyanodiamide; De-	
duction of ——— from atmospheric nitrogen (P)	462A	termination of ——— in calcium cyanamide	
Ammonium salts; Production of ——— by means of		Von Duxer, G. Photographic plates; Influence of tem-	
compounds containing silicon, alkaline earths, and	585A	perature on ———	
nitrogen (P)	595A	Vou Dalwitz, W. Pump; Vacuum fluid ——— (P)	594A
Verrein der Spinnere-Fabrikanten in Deutschland. Potatoes;		Von Euler, H., and R. Blix. Catalase action in yeast cells;	920A
Freezing of ——— for distillation (P)	246A	Increased	794A
Ver. Glühbirnen und Elektrische A.-G. Incandescent		and I. Laurin. Yeast cells; Augmenting the catalase	920A
electric lamps, particularly for high illuminating		action in ———	
powers (P)	546A	and O. Svanberg. Sugars; Enzymic decomposition of ———	920A
Verenigte-Hüttenwerke Burbach-Eich-Dödelingen A.-G.		Yeast; Content and formation of invertase in ———	
Copper alloys; Production of ——— (P)			
Verley, Gerard, Implool, and norel; Constitution of ———			
Vermet, G. Horva latex; Constitution of ———			

	PAGE		PAGE
Von Fellenberg, T. Cocoa or chocolate; Oxidation method for determination of lignin-free crude fibre in —	506A	Waggaman, W. H., and others. Phosphorus, phosphoric acid, etc.; Manufacture of — (P)	75A
Von Friedrichs, O. Menthol dissolved in eugenol and phenol; Rotatory power and determination of —	439A	Wagner, C. L., and S. Sternau and Co. Fuel; Manufacture of — (P)	890A
Morphine in opium; Use of ethyl acetate in determination of —	197A	Wagner, C. B. See Waggaman, W. H.	75A
Von Fürth, O., and F. Bubánovité. Gelatin jellies; Diffusion of electrolytes into —. Relationship between the distance of diffusion and the concentration	22A	Wagner, H., and G. Schöler. Glus; Estimation of — in presence of coagulable proteins in feeding stuffs, etc.	841A
Von Gersdorff, M. Flour, grain, etc.; Removal of mouldy smell and flavour from — (P)	921A	Wagner, J. B. "Wood; Seasoning of —"	238R
Von Groeling, A. F. G. P. J., and Atlas Process Co. Distilling crude oil and other hydrocarbons; Process and apparatus for — (P)	454A*	Wagner, K. Drying; Counter-current — the temperature of the air current being raised at intervals	397A
Von Hera, E. Picric acid and trinitrobenzene; Potential energy of —	411A	Wagner, E. G. See Tschirner, F.	276A, 286A
Tetranitromethylaniline (tetryl); Decomposition of —	927A	Wagstaff, H. J. See Alcock, A. U.	921A*
Voa Hübl, A. Photography; Blackness of coloured bodies and its influence in —	878A	Wainford, B. H. Drying stoves for pottery (P)	863A
Von Kaufmann, W., and A. Lewite. Iodine solutions; Colour of —	508A	Waite, H. Linseed oil; Polymerised and oxidised —. Discussion	104R
Starch in formalin; Nature of solutions of —, and quantitative reconversion of formalin-starch into starch	508A	Waksman, S. A. Soils; Importance of mould action in — and E. E. Curtis. Actinomycetes; Occurrence of — in soils	81A
Von Kolnitz, G. F. Potassium compounds; Process of obtaining — (P)	362A	Walden, A. E. Ozone generator (P)	831A
Von Kozicki, O. See Gaslorowski, S.	35A	Walder, E. See Chemical Works formerly Sandoz	458A
Von Lippmann, E. O. Vanilla; Occurrence of —	477A	Wales, C. M., and others. Metals, e.g., lead; Reinforced — (P)	19A
Voo Markatz, M. See Fringsheim, H.	591A	Pipes; Manufacture of — (P)	18A
Von Nessen, F. See Goldthorpe, E. T.	320A	Wales, S. S. Steel; Manufacture of — (P)	18A
Von Pfeiffer, J. See Vorländer, D.	456A	Walker, A. N. Hides; Plant used in treatment of — during soaking, liming, tanning, chroming, or like processes (P)	331A
Von Porat, K. H. V., and Metals Verketads Nya Aktiebolag. Pulverous fuel; Furnace with mixing chamber for — (P)	316A*	Walker, C. J. See Walker, W.	872A*
Von Recklinghausen, M., and Air Reduction Co. Oxygen; Apparatus for charging cylinders with — (P)	854A	Walker, D. C. Precipitation; Apparatus for — (P)	83A
Von Richter, V. "Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds" (translated and revised by F. E. Spielmann)	321R	Walker, F. See Sherman, H. C.	651A
Von Rösner, W. Refractory materials; Thermal conductivity of — at high temperature, and of steam pipe laggings, by means of a new method of measuring surface temperatures	287A	Walker, G. E., and S. H. Fractional distillation of liquids and apparatus therefor (P)	101A
Von Saucken, S. See Mitscherlich, E. A.	153A	Walker, H. Pulverising-mills (P)	210A
Von Schlegel, F., and C. B. Fletcher. Electric furnace (P)	375A	Walker, H. R. L. See Bates, W. R.	62A
Von Schlippenbach, F. Lead; Softening, desilverizing, distillation, and cupellation of —	420A	Walker, J. See Turner, V. F.	461A*
Von Skopulk, A. Hydrogen manufacture; Iron ores for —	717A	Walker, J. B. Castings; Process for producing solid — (P)	328A
Von Vajdaly, A. Nitrocellulose manufacture; Recovery of waste acids from — (P)	879A	Walker, J. W., and G. L. Hogan. Mixing or impregnating one liquid with another; Apparatus for — (P)	348A
Von Walther, B. Rumanian Navy fuel oil; Suitability of — as burning oil	351A	Walker, S. H. See Walker, G. E.	101A
Von Zórid, S. Potatoes; Preparation of a stable dry product from raw — (P)	511A	Walker, W., and others. Waterproofing leather; Portable or stationary apparatus for — (P)	872A*
Voorhees, V., and O. Kamm. Starch in paper; Estimation of —	757A	Walker, W., and Sons. See Blockley, J. R.	783A
See Adams, E.	478A	Walker, W. E. Gasoline and other hydrocarbons; Recovery of — (P)	567A
Vorce, La F. D. Electrolytic cell (P)	149A	Walker, W. H. Gas, smoke, and flame in this war and the next	879A*
Vorländer, D. Chloroform; Detection of hydrogen chloride in —	55A	Walker, W. J. Leather or other goods; Apparatus for soaking or similarly treating with liquid — (P)	955A
Halogens; Determination of — in organic compounds	481A	Walker, W. R. Steel; Manufacture of — and of high-phosphorus slag from pig iron (P)	421A
and J. Von Pfeiffer. Diacetylindigotin	456A	Steel; Process of making acid — (P)	640A
Votcock, E., and J. Cerveny. Epifanose	734A	Steel; Production of reduced basic — (P)	640A
Vournasos, A. C. Nitrides of nickel and cobalt; Normal —	412A	Walker, V. W. Fires; Process and apparatus for extinguishing — (P)	671A*
Vreeland, C. D. Zinc arsenite; Method of producing — (P)	363A	Walker Chemical Co. See Andrews, C. E.	22A
Vuilleumier, B. Heat changes; Method and apparatus for inducing — (P)	210A	Wall, E. J., and Kaluus, Comstock, and Wescott. Dye recovery (P)	530A
Vuilleumier, V. See Clayton Aniline Co.	480A	Wallace, C. C., and General Electric Co. Magnesium ammonium chloride; Preparation of anhydrous — (P)	463A
		Wallace, C. F., and M. F. Therman. Corrosive liquids; Method and apparatus for pumping — (P)	613A
		Gases; Apparatus for applying — to fluids (P)	68A
		Water; Apparatus and process for treating liquids with gases or purifying — (P)	901A*
		Water; Apparatus for purifying — (P)	901A*
		Water purification; Means for increasing the rate of solubility of a gas in a liquid for use in — (P)	90A*
		Water-purifying apparatus; Back-pressure valve for — (P)	90A*
		Water or sewage; Apparatus for purifying — (P)	531A*
		Wallace, E. C., and S. C. Prescott. Garbage disposal; Method of — (P)	598A*
		Wallace, G. W., and Wallace Coke, Oil and By-Products Co. Distilling carbonaceous materials; Process for — (P)	68A
		Oil-shale and other carbonaceous materials; Apparatus for recovering oil from — (P)	68A
		Wallace, J. H. Cellulose from cotton linters; Manufacture of —	509A
		Wallace, W. M. See Pickard, R. H.	757A
		Wallace Coke, Oil and By-Products Co. See Wallace, G. W.	68A
		Wallach, R. N. Naphthol and allied products; Manufacture of — (P)	248A
		Waller, C. E., and Independent Non-Freezing Powder Co. Nitrostarch explosive (P)	604A
		Wallis, C. T., and others. Radiation-pyrometer (P)	965A
		Wallis, T. E. "Mexican cantharides" for use in poultry splers and foods; Characters of —	207R

W

Waage, T. Calcium cyanamide; Process for avoiding dust and corrosive action with pulverulent — (P)	866A
Wachman, J. D. See Henderson, L. J.	534A
Waddell, J. Arsenic; Modifications of Pearson's method for determination of —	929A
Titanium in titaniferous iron ores; Rapid estimation of —	775A
Waesling, F., and W. Glerisch. Cellulosic portion of vegetable fibres, especially woody fibre; Determination of the digestibility of —	195A
Lignification of vegetable fibres; Determination of degree of —	530A
Wärme-Verwertungen. Slag; Utilising the heat of liquid — granulated by air (P)	854A

	PAGE		PAGE
Wall Papers Manufacturers, Ltd. See Sutherland, D. M.	834A	Watson, J. R., and others. Sodium sesquicarbonate; Pro-	846A
Walls, E. Works control; Discussion on —	368A	cess of making — and of recovering sodium car-	
Walsh, J. M. Furnaces or muffles; Gas-heated — (F) . . .	97A	bonates from natural waters (F)	846A
Walworth, J. See Kramet Ges.	869A	Watson, T. H., and Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd., and others.	780A*
Walpole, G. S. Refractometry and its applications in tech-	1487	Electric furnaces (F)	80A
nical analysis. Discussion		Waterson, W. A. Furnaces; Method and apparatus for	241A
Walsh, A. C. Bleaching of coloured striped cotton piece	218A	arriving sparks and economising fuel in — (F) . . .	938A
goods		Waterson, W. W. See Hill, F. R.	286A
Walster, J. and S. Coal-gas; Method and means for gener-	35A	Watts, "A. S. Porcelain containing no free silica;	639A
ating — in retorts (F)		American —	
Walster, S. See Walster, J.	35A	Porcelain mixtures; Progress of vitrification and solu-	578A
Walzenberg, R. G. See Marica, P. D.	776A	tion in some —	738A
Walker, C. M. Furnace for heat treatment of metals (F)	468A*	Watt, F. Ray oil and thymol in Montserrat	3067
See Rogers, H.	147A, 184A	Sugar; Production and consumption of — within	
Walker, E. Concrete; Process of making porous — (F)	724A	the British Empire. Discussion	3067
Walker, E. See Chem. Fabr. Weissstein Ges.	686A	Watts, O. P. Electroplating on iron from copper sulphate	290A
Walther, G. Viscose; Precipitation of — for production	250A*	solution	290A
of artificial threads and other structures (F) . . .		Electroplating; Remarkable pitting of —	954A
Walton, S. A. Fireproofing processes and compositions (F)	2A	Wavelet, J. See Dubost, A.	591A
Wandenbulcke, F. See Dismont, F.	574A	Waynick, D. D. Carbon in soils; Simplified wet combustion	585A*
Wandrowsky, H. Staining of paper (F)	715A	method for determination of —	290A
Waterproofing paper and boards; Process for — (F)	284A	Weaver, E. R. Helium literature; Bibliography of — . . .	
Wood cellulose and mechanical pulp; Process for		Weaver, H. R., and J. Gayley. Blast-furnace practice (F)	375A*
separating resin from — (F)	283A	Weaver, V. M., and Weaver Co. Metals, e.g., aluminium;	
Wang, C. Y. Antimony smelting; Starring mixture for	79A	Process of securing — from their compounds, e.g.,	468A*
— (F)		aluminium chloride (F)	
Warburton, G. H. See Leitch, J. W.	104A	Metals; Apparatus for carrying out processes of winning	415A*
Ward, A., and A. B. Henshillwood. Fireproofing fibrous	758A	(F)	
substances (F)		Separating certain substances; Process of producing	415A*
Ward, D. R., and Ward Nail Co. Galvanising; Dry —	327A	and —, e.g., aluminium chloride and silicon tetra-	415A*
(F)		chloride from clay (F)	
Ward, G. L. Varnishes containing volatile solvents (dopes);	647A	Weaver Co. See Weaver, V. M.	375A*, 415A*, 468A*
Application of — (F)		Webb, A. M. Liquid and gas contact apparatus (F) . . .	348A
Ward, H. L. See Malcolmson, W. J.	536A	Webb, G. W. C. See Toranzo, M. F.	674A
Ward, J. G. See British Aeroplane Varnish Co.	678A	See Vickers, Ltd.	468A, 660A*
Ward, T. J. Solubility; Rapid determination of — . . .	341A	Webb, H. W. See Holley, A. E.	143A*
Ward, T. W. H. See Groves, S. E.	647A	Webel, F. See Granl, O.	479A*
Ward. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion . .	1907	Weber, C. F. A.-G. Sealing wax; Manufacture of — (F)	916A
Ward Baking Co. See Kohman, H. A.	89A	Weber, H. C. F., and T. C. MacKay. Paper; Change of specific	185A
Ward Nail Co. Galvanised articles; Manufacture of —	828A*	inductive capacity with temperature and impreg-	
(F)		nation in —	499A
See Ward, D. R.	327A	Weber, H. M., and Ellis Foster Co. Sulphuric acid; Process	507A
Ware, G. M. See Fales, H. A.	615A	of making 98% (F)	507A
Wareing, A. E., and United Alkali Co. Sulphuric acid;	461A	Weber, L. E. Plastic composition (F)	1537
Purification of — and obtaining of useful		Plastic material (F)	348A
products, and apparatus to be used therein (F) . . .		Webster, D. See Frankland, P. F.	579A
Warga, K., and American Lithographic Co. Glass surfaces;	78A	Webster, F. H., and C. L. Brown. Mixing machine (F) . .	325A
Decorating — (F)		Webster, H., and N. B. Kincaid. Brick kiln and dryer;	
Warner, A. E., and Lakeside Hospital. Nitrous oxide;	818A	Continuous — (F)	428A
Method of purifying — (F)		and Webster and Kincaid. Kiln (F)	
Warner, C. and I. Lime; Method of hydrating dolomitic	77A	Webster, W. G., and H. Ireland. Cast metal; Method of	325A
or magnesite — (F)		making — malleable (F)	
Warner, I. See Warner, C.	77A	Webster and Kincaid. See Webster, H.	457A
Warren, B. W. J. Lead; Estimation of small quantities of	510A	Wedekind, E., and H. Rheinboldt. Congo dyestuffs, and	960A
— in foods and substances containing calcium		adsorption as a preliminary phase of chemical	336A
phosphate	935A	combination	
Warschafski, H. Steam boiler; Electrically heated — . .		Wedemann, A. Milk; Preservation of — (F)	606A
Whitburn, E. W. Glass; Presence of iron in furnace	137A	Wedott Co. See Fenn, W. B.	282A
atmosphere as a source of colour in manufacture		Wechulzen, E. and F. Fat in blood. Micro-estimation	605A
of optical —	2117	of —	
Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion		Wechulzen, F. Ether; Impurity in — giving a blue	454A*
Washburn, F. B. Nitric acid and other products; Process	415A*	coloration with benzidine	
of making — (F)		See Wechulzen, E.	262A, 831A
and American Cyanamid Co. Phosphoric acid and its	765A	Weeks, E. G. See Michle, A. C.	831A
compounds; Production of — (F)		Weeks, J. H., and others. Electrical etching; Electrolytes	150A, 150A, 262A, 831A
See Landis, W. S.	285A	for — (F)	831A
Washington, H. S. Clays; Calculation of rational analysis	105A	Weeks, B. M. See Weeks, J. H.	3A
of —		Wegner, F. A. Dust collector (F)	278A
Wasicky, R. Soda and sulphite-wood pulps; Detection	131A	Wegryn, H. Petroleum derivatives; Application of	332A
of — in paper		Orignard's reaction to preparation of acids from —	
and M. Joachimowitz. Hydrastine and berberine;	737A	Wehmer, C. Coal gas; Action of — on trees. Hydrocyan-	50A, 509A
Content of — in Hydrastis canadensis, cultivated		ic acid as the most detrimental constituent of coal	
in Austria, and determination of berberine		gas	50A
Waterfall, C. J. Fluorcloth and linoleum; History and	317	Fumaric acid; Production of — by fermentation	543A
manufacture of —. Discussion		of sugar	477A
Works control	393A	Weidenthal, H. G., and The James H. Herron Co. Electric	536A
Waterman, F. L. Separating suspended solids from liquids;	2A	furnace (F)	2A
Apparatus for — (F)		Weidmann, H. See Karver, F.	770A
Waterman, H. L., and H. De Wils. Sugar; Wagenmar's	598A	Well, C. L. Salts; Separating — from mixed solutions	242A
method of estimating ash in substances containing		(F)	142A
—	686A	See Downing, W. F., jun.	232A, 738A
Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co. See Coates, H.	611A	Weimar, W. Fibrous material, e.g., wood; Treatment	51A
Watkins, G. F. See Richards, L. B.	583A	of — (F)	
Watkins, W. G. Grinding bodies for use in tube mills (F)	511A*	Weimer, H. W., and Worthington Pump and Machinery	
Watkins, W. F. See Fyfe, A.	1927	Corporation. Tube-mill (F)	
Wetmough. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion	962	Weimer, E. See Wiestler, S.	
Watson, H. E. Charcoal; Adsorptive power of coconut —	962	Weinhagen, A. See Winterstein, E.	
See Sudborough, J. J.	1927	Weinhagen, A. B. Fats and waxes; Vegetable and	
Watson, H. W. Separation of solids from liquids. Dis-		animal —	

	PAGE		PAGE
Weinrich, M. Carbonaceous filtering medium; Method of manufacturing — (P) ..	651A, 785A*	Went, F. A. F. C. <i>Aspergillus niger</i> ; Course of the formation of diastase by ..	220*
Weintraub, E., and General Electric Co. Catalysing material (P) ..	451A, 577A	Werner, E. A. Butylamine and n-dibutylamine; Preparation of —. Separation of aliphatic amines by partial neutralization ..	844A
Weir, G. and J., Ltd., and W. Weir. Boiler feed water; Heating of —. And its de-aeration to prevent corrosion in the boilers (P) ..	437A*	Carbamides; Constitution of —. Interaction of nitrous acid and mono-substituted ureas. Preparation of diatomethane, diazoethane, diazo-n-butane, and diazoisopentane from the respective nitrosoureas ..	844A
Feed water; Treatment of — in systems for condensing steam and heating feed water in steamships (P) ..	380A*	Werner, F. F. Ferrocyanogen compounds of metals, their behaviour towards chlorine and bromine in aqueous solution, and their application in analytical chemistry ..	461A
Weir, J. Chemical compendia and abstracts ..	328R	Werner, F., and R. Spicer. Lead; Method of refining — (P) ..	108A
Weir, J. B. Gasoline; Method of manufacturing — (P) ..	36A	Wernicke, R. See Reichert, F. ..	981A
Weir, W. See Weir, G. and J., Ltd. ..	380A*, 437A*	Wertenbruch, A., and Larowe Milling Co. Dryer (P) ..	805A
Weise, G. L. See Guthrie, A. ..	679A, 679A	West, C. Grain; Method and apparatus for treating — for the preservation thereof (P) ..	302A
Weiser, H. B., and A. Garrison. Selenium and tellurium; Flame reactions of — ..	881A	West, E. A., and E. F. Parsons. Oil-gas producer for use in internal-combustion engines (P) ..	809A
and J. L. Sherrick. Adsorption by precipitates of barium sulphate ..	431A	West, J., and S. Glover. Distillation of coal and like carbonaceous materials; Destructive — (P) ..	168A
and G. K. Wightman. Tetrachloroethylene; Preparation of — ..	655A, 378A	and W. Wild. Charging retorts or chambers for destructive distillation of carbonaceous materials (P) ..	246A
Weiss, G. See Goldschmidt, F. ..	226A, 378A	Retorts for use in destructive distillation of coal and the like (P) ..	622A
Weiss, J. M. Benzols and light coal-tar oils; Analysis of — Coal-tar oils; Analysis of heavy and middle — ..	68A, 68A	See Glover, S. ..	4A
and The Barrett Co. Carbazole; Process of purifying — (P) ..	569A, 22A	West, J. H. Cooling apparatus for liquids and gases (P) ..	347A
Weiss, F., and J. Verdier. Clouds, fogs, or mists; Production of intense artificial — (P) ..	553A	Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion ..	239T
Weiss, R. Bleaching of cotton; Use of strontia instead of lime in — ..	715A	See British Dyes, Ltd. ..	313A
Weisgerber, R. 2,3-Dimethylnaphthalene in coal tar and O. Krüger. Dimethylnaphthalenes of coal tar ..	455A, 455A	West, P. C. H. Portland cement; Effect of addition of slag to — ..	365A
Weith, A. J. See Redman, L. V. ..	647A	Westad, A. G., and E. I. Haag. Cellulose digesters; Circulating apparatus for — (P) ..	678A
Weitzel, A. Chlorine in foods; Determination of — without incineration ..	51A	Westberg, S. Reduction process (P) ..	643A
Weitzenkorn, J. W., and Electric Reduction Co. Steel alloy (P) ..	146A	Westbury, W., and L. S. Skelton. Glass furnace (P) ..	324A
Weitzmann, C. Bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates for production of acetone and butyl alcohol, and bacterial cultures for the same (P) ..	840A*, 840A	Westdeutsche Thomsenphosphat-Werke Ges. Arc melting furnace (P) ..	831A
and R. G. Bainbridge. Glycols; Production of — (P) ..	301A	Westell, F. J. D. See Olson, H. M. ..	256A*
Welch, H. V., and International Precipitation Co. Concentrating solutions; Method of — (P) ..	163A	Wester, D. H. Manganese salts; New reaction of — and of oxalates ..	900A
Sulphuric acid; Contact process and apparatus for producing — (P) ..	74A	Westerbeek, J., and N. V. "Technémas." Drying goods such as wheat, fruit, vegetables, or fish; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	155A
Sulphuric acid; Process and apparatus for producing — (P) ..	73A, 946A*	Westerberg, C. A. A. Pulverised fuel or the like; Firing with — (P) ..	709A
Sulphuric and hydrochloric acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	133A	Wib — (P) ..	317A
Welch, F. B., and Welch Grape Juice Co. Food products; Manufacture of — from fruits and vegetables (P) ..	385A, 476A*	Westercamp, G. Arc lamps (P) ..	317A
Grapes; Method of treating — (P) ..	476A*	Western Electric Co. Electron-emitting cathodes for vacuum discharge tubes (P) ..	225A
Welch Grape Juice Co. See Welch, F. B. ..	385A, 476A*	See Malcolmson, W. J. ..	538A
Weidert, R. See Marmon, M. ..	790A	Western States Machine Co. See Gibson, A. H. ..	936A
Weiford, R. Aluminium, intermediate products, and bleaching powder; Treatment of suitable clay or aluminium compounds for production of — (P) ..	681A, 681A	Westin, P. Concentrating solutions; Process of — (P) ..	805A
Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd. See Smith, F. G. ..	911A*	Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. See Chubb, L. W. ..	202A, 261A, 270A, 587A
Wells, A. A. Disinfectant (P) ..	27A, 157A*	See Colby, O. A. ..	587A
and National Carbon Co. Depolariser; Polymerised manganese dioxide — (P) ..	376A, 659A	See Coulson, J. ..	292A
See Ellis, C. ..	659A	See Demmler, P. E. ..	148A
Wells, A. H. Philippine medicinal plants; Physiologically active constituents of certain — ..	791A	See Fortescue, C. Le G. ..	587A
Wells, P. E. See Wells, W. C. ..	352*, 754A	See Kasey, A. T. ..	36A
Wells, H. M., and J. E. Southcombe. Lubricating oils (P) ..	674A, 891A*	See Lado, I. ..	142A, 151A, 472A
Wells, J. Carbonisation of wood and the like (P) ..	317A	See McCoy, J. P. A. ..	149A
Paper pulp from papyrus; Manufacture of — (P) ..	8A	See McCulloch, L. ..	154A
Wells, O. A., and Window Glass Machine Co. Glass articles; Method of drawing hollow — (P) ..	465A	See MacGahan, P. ..	111A
Wells, P. V., and E. H. Gerte. Ultramicroscopic particles; Method for measuring the size of — ..	306A	See Moore, B. W. E. ..	869A
Wells, R., and Cobwell Corporation. Garbage and the like; Method of extracting values from — (P) ..	653A	See Procter, J. H. ..	685A
Wells, S. D., and V. P. Edwards. Nitrating of wood pulp cellulose ..	603A, 858A	See Reardon, W. J. ..	537A
See Kress, O. ..	713A, 858A	See Thornton, F., Jun. ..	20A
Wells, W. C., and F. E. Furnace for converting energy of fuel into force (P) ..	754A	See Trood, S. ..	317A
Petroleum oils; Refining, tractionating, and reducing — (P) ..	352A, 863A*	Westinghouse Lamp Co. See Hoyt, M. A. ..	317A
Welshbach Light Co. See Mayer, O. ..	863A*	Westinghouse Metallfaden Glühlampenfabrik. Melting furnace with crucibles of quartz or quartz-glass (P) ..	422A
Wempe, L. B., and American Zinc, Lead, and Smelting Co. Zinc oxide; Preparing pigment — (P) ..	330A	See Andersen, C. ..	286A
Wenborne-Karpen Drying Co. See Lippert, F. A. ..	522A*	Westling, E. H. See Andersen, C. ..	286A
Wendell, C. A. Dryer; Continuous automatic — (P) ..	125A*	Westly, J., and Sultelma Aktiebolag. Pneumatic conveyance of materials to metallurgical furnaces; Apparatus for — (P) ..	844A*
Wendt, G. L. See Lamb, A. B. ..	437A	See Westly, J. ..	211A, 489A
Werner, N. H., and Svenska Aktiebolaget Mono. Gas-analyzing apparatus (P) ..	58A	Weston, D. B. Centrifugal-separator (P) ..	173A
Wenger, F., and E. Vogelson. Aluminium and vanadium; Separation of — ..	880A	Weston, F. E. See Fryer, P. J. ..	71A
		West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. See Drewsen, V. ..	459A, 459A, 459A, 507A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Wheatley, B., and North British Rubber Co. Balloon envelopes and the like; Fabric for — and method of manufacturing and after-treating the same (P) ..	298A	Wichelhaus, H., and J. Angerstein. Ammonium compounds; Recovery of — from urine (P) ..	901A
Wheeler, A. S., and J. W. Scott. Juglone; Halogenation of —; New type of naphthalene dyes ..	712A	Wichers, E., and others. Yttrium; Separation of — from erbium; the ratio $\text{Er}_2\text{O}_3 : 2 \text{ErCl}_3$..	11A
Wheeler, L. J., and H. R. Robbins. Graphite ores; Concentration of — (P) ..	601A	Wichers, E. J. See Gurevich, L. J. ..	514A
Wheeler, R. V. Coal; Oxidation and ignition of — ..	65A	Wichmann, H. J. See Hiltner, R. S. ..	595A
Ethane and air; Inflammation of mixtures of — in a closed vessel; effects of turbulence ..	127A	Wichura, W. Eckaine and some homotropines; Pharmacological properties of — ..	598A
Methane and air; Inflammation of mixtures of — in a closed vessel ..	3A	Wickel, F. C., and W. Loebel. Potassium; Production of metallic — (P) ..	910A
See Mason, W. ..	618A	Wicks, G. H., and others. Pyrotechnic and like compositions (P) ..	693A
See Payman, W. ..	136A	Widmer, F. See Karrer, P. ..	943A
See Tideswell, F. V. ..	614A, 671A	Widmer, G. H. Water-softening material; Method of producing — (P) ..	303A*
Wherry, E. T. Aldopentoses; Crystallography and optical properties of three ..	85A	Wiedemann, E. Ammonia; Preparation of dry — from nitrolim by means of superheated steam (P) ..	690A
Soils; Statement of acidity and alkalinity, with special reference to — ..	548A	Wiegand, W. B. See Blaser, T. H. ..	590A
and E. Q. Adams. Pinaverdol; Crystallography and optical properties of the photographic sensitising dye ..	756A	Wieland, H. Triphenylmethane dyestuffs; Vat-like reduction products of — ..	456A
Whinystes, L. See Atack, F. W. ..	320B	Vats from di- and triarylmethane dyestuffs; Preparation of fast — (P) ..	10A
Whipple, R. S. Temperature; Measurement of — ..	267B	and E. Sakellarios. Nitroethylene ..	478A
Whitaker, T. See Yeaton, J. A. ..	892A	Wielgolaski, F. H. A. Electric arc furnaces (P) ..	424A
Whitby, G. S. <i>Hees brasiliensis</i> ; Variation in — ..	954A	Electric arcs; Stretching out double or multiple — (P) ..	150A
Rubber latex; Bacterial changes in — ..	137A	Gases; Process and apparatus for electric arc treatment of — (P) ..	150A
White, C. H. Brass; Recovery of — from foundry ash and the like (P) ..	327A, 644A*	Wiesmann, H. See Lemmermann, O. ..	332A, 432A
White, E. A. Iodine in ultric acid and sodium nitrate used for nitroglycerin manufacture ..	795A	Wiester, S., and R. Weimer. Enamel oven (P) ..	142A
White, E. C., and S. F. Acree. Indicators; The quinone-phenolate theory of —. Reactions of phenol-sulphophthalcin and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives and their monobasic and dibasic acids ..	796A	Wigan, O. S., and W. Grover. Aluminium alloys (P) ..	867A
White, F. S. See Brown, W. A. ..	621A	Wigensma, B. Gas industry; Possible developments in — ..	855A
White, H. A. Gold; Solubility of — in cyanide solutions ..	775A	Wiggo, R. H., and H. B. Wiggins' Sons Co. Wall coverings; Process for producing — (P) ..	759A
Oxygen in working cyanide solutions; Estimation of — ..	420A	Wiggins, C. A. Water softening and purifying system (P) ..	961A
White, H. E. Leather scrap; Making composition from — (P) ..	112A	Wiggins' Sons Co., H. B. See Wiggins, E. H. ..	759A
White, H. L. Sugar cane juice; Determination of suspended solids in mixed — ..	592A	Wightman, G. E. See Weiser, H. B. ..	653A
Vegetable oils; Modification of composition of — with special reference to increasing unsaturation ..	588A	Wigley, F. S. Crucible furnaces (P) ..	779A
White, H. T. See Tylor, J., and Sons ..	182A, 225A*	Wigton, G. H. Silicious ores; Method of treating — (P) ..	586A
White, J., and F. W. Gray. Paper pulp; Apparatus for opening up — and removing undesirable matter therefrom (P) ..	759A	Wibcox, D. A. and S. H. Tie scrap; Utilization of — (P) ..	642A
White, J. M. Arsenical medical product and process of producing same (P) ..	847A	Wibcox, S. H. See Wibcox, D. A. ..	642A
Arsenical preparation; Manufacture of an antiphillic — (P) ..	794A	Wibcox, W. D. Coke and gas; Process and apparatus for making — (P) ..	840A, 166A
White, R. H., and Norton Co. Alumina; Producing crystalline — (P) ..	500A*	Gas manufacture (P) ..	170A
See Norton Co. 223A*, 255A*, 288A*, 466A*, 466A*	579A*	Wild, J. H. See Lloyd, J. ..	170A
White, W. C. See Nelson, J. ..	647A	Wild, L. A. Magnetic hardness of ferrous metals; Method of measuring the — and its utility for research work on thermal treatment ..	267A, 381A
White, W. F. Calorimeter efficiency ..	201A	Wild, W. See Glover, S. ..	4A
Calorimetric lag ..	92A	See Wood, J. ..	246A
Calorimetric methods and devices ..	92A	Wiley, J. A. See Kelley, G. L. ..	363A
Calorimetric precision; Conditions of — ..	92A	Wilhelm, A. See Schüler, W. ..	628A
Silicate specific heats ..	140A	Wilkes, G. B. Thermal conductivity of metals; Apparatus for determining the — ..	777A
Specific heat determinations at high temperatures ..	158A	Wilkes, H. R. S. Carbon dioxide in mine air; Estimation of — ..	597A
Whitehead, R. L. Tin silicofluoride; Electrolytic apparatus for production of — (P) ..	149A	Wilkes, J., and H. E. Harris. Zinc; Reverberatory furnaces for use to recovery of — from dross (P) ..	327A
Whiteley, J. H., and A. F. Halliwood. Acid open-hearth furnace structure; Action of iron oxides upon the ..	349B, 772A	Wilkie, J. M., and J. H. Rice. Arsenic; Electrolytic Gutzelt apparatus for determination of — ..	82B
Steel furnace; Acid hearth ..	183B, 367A	and others. Sodium thiosulphate; Determination of — and of compounds of other sulphur acids ..	82B
Whitham, F. E. Grinding suitable minerals or materials; Machines for — (P) ..	450A	Wilkins, O., and Co., and W. A. Althebrook. Lined oil substitutes for paints, varnishes, linoleum, and the like; Manufacture of — (P) ..	111A
Whitman, H. G. See Whitman, J. C. ..	674A	Wilkinson, E. J., and Bradford Dyer's Association. Dyeing fabrics and the like; Method of and means for — (P) ..	132A*
Whitman, J. C. and H. G. Petroleum oil; Filtration of — (P) ..	674A	Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark, Ltd. See Kidd, F. G. ..	954A
Whitmore, F. C. Mercurials; Bibliography of literature of organic — ..	983A*	Will, H. Yeast from war beers; Dark colour of — ..	37A
Whitmore, L. M., and others. Strap and harness leathers; Effect of grease on the tensile strength of — ..	390A	and F. O. Landtboom. Disinfectants; Action of some — on metals ..	790A
Whitney, G. F., and Whitney Yeast Corporation. Yeast; Dry — and process of making same (P) ..	597A	Will, W. Cellulose; Viscosity as a criterion of suitability of — for manufacture of nitrocellulose ..	479A
Whitney Yeast Corporation. See Whitney, G. F. ..	597A	Nitroglycerin explosives; Testing stability of — ..	926A
Whittaker, O. M. "Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs" ..	35A	Willcox, O. W. Sulphite liquors; Treatment of waste — (P) ..	715A
Whittaker, R. Distilling the lower boiling constituents from oils and other like liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	756A	Willenberg, H. See Müller, E. ..	443A
Whymper, R. Bread; Conditions that govern staleness in — ..	417A	Williams, A., and others. Combustible gases or vapour; Appliance for giving a warning of the presence of — in the atmosphere (P) ..	30A
Whyte, S. Case-hardening (P) ..	421A	Williams, A. E. Glass melts; Formation of seed in optical — ..	18A
Iron and steel; Manufacture of — (P) ..	371A	Williams, A. L. W. Electrical resistance alloy (P) ..	870A
Whitout, J. P. Sulphur; Behaviour of — towards carbonaceous substances at high temperatures ..	814A	Williams, E. See Graessner, N. H. ..	159A
and A. Stoffel. Sulphur of coal, inorganic and organic sulphur of coal and its transformations during the manufacture of coke. Determination of pyrites in coal ..	814A	Williams, E. R. Boiler compounds; Manufacture of — (P) ..	313A
		See Almond, A. J. ..	285B, 303B
		Williams, F. M. Sulphur burner gases; Analysis of — ..	572A
		Williams, F. W. B. Air-filter (P) ..	98A*
		Williams, H. E. See Manchester Oxide Co. 282A, 859A, 490A	

	PAGE		PAGE
Williams, I. See Roberts, J.	683A	Windsor-Richards, W. E. Cement; Manufacture of moulded articles, e.g., electrical insulators, of — (P)	142A
Williams, J. "Mustard gas" manufacture	451R	Wingen, J. Paints, primings, and like coating compositions; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose lye (P)	916A
Williams, J. G. Perchlorates; Rapid estimation of — alone, or in the presence of chlorates and chlorides	574A	Winkel, H., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Dialkyl-diaryl-ureas; Production of — (P)	659A
Williams, J. N. S. Centrifugal machines for sugar; Attachment for — (P)	958A	Winkelmann, W., and A. G. Buchmann. Ore-treating kiln (P)	951A
Williams, L. D. Hydrogen generator; Electrolytic — for the laboratory	353R	Winkler, J. W. Arsenic acid; Gravimetric determination of — in —	410A
See Williams, A.	30A	Calcium; Gravimetric determination of — in presence of phosphoric, arsenic, and boric acids	201A
Williams, M. M. See Read, J.	319R	Calcium; Gravimetric determination of — and separation of calcium from magnesium	29A
Williams, R., and Nitrogen Products Co. Nitrogen; Process and means for fixing atmospheric — (P)	765A	Phosphoric acid; Gravimetric determination of —	391A
Williams, R. J. Vitamine requirement of yeast	692A	Winkler, R. See Grün, A.	589A
Williams, R. T. D., and Minerals Separation North American Corporation. Sulphide ores; Separation of mixed — (P)	469A*	Winne, H. A., and General Electric Co. Electric furnace control apparatus (P)	644A
Williams, T., and South Durham Steel and Iron Co. Chequer bricks for regenerator chambers of furnaces and the like (P)	671A*	Winqvist, N. Kilns for burning cement and the like; Rotating — (P)	417A
Williams, W. H. Crucible furnace (P)	827A	Winter, A. "Staple fibre" goods; Dyeing and finishing of —	760A
Williams, W. S., and C. C. Rand. Optical glass; Procedures in manufacture of —	632A	Starch substitutes for finishing textiles	627A
Williams, W. W. See Cook, R. B.	83A	Winterstein, E. Emmenthaler cheese; Constituents of — Fat of <i>Bassia longifolia</i> and <i>B. latifolia</i> ; Presence of palmitic acid in —	544A
Williamson, E. D. See Adams, L. H.	145A, 198A	Iodine in plants; Occurrence of —	295A
Williamson, B. Centrifugal machines (P)	853A	Sucrose; Preparation of — from plants	475A
William, L. J. Gas retort steaming tests; Vertical —	314A	and M. Maxim. Saponins	303A
Gas retorts; Steaming —	939A	and A. Weinbagen. Nicotinic acid derivatives. Guvacine and isoguvacine	282A
Wills, G. M. Ores and minerals; Treatment of — (P)	780A	and others. Ricinin	788A
Wills, R. S. Flotation methods of mineral separation; Theory of —	450R	Wintz, H. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	926A*
Wills, C. H. Chrome-steel (P)	146A	Wirth, T. See Grün, A.	295A
Steel; Alloy — (P)	18A	Wirth-Frey, E. Froth or scum; Apparatus for suppressing formation of — when boiling liquids (P)	806A
Steel; Spring — (P)	146A	Wirtz, L. Oils; Means for purifying and vaporizing — (P)	352A
Willis, H. E. Refrigerating machine (P)	806A*	Wischo, F. Starch from horse chestnuts	785A
Wilputte, A. See Wilputte, L.	351A	Wisdom, R. H., and W. A. Felder. Hide powder; Use of unchromed — in tannin analysis	472A
Wilputte, L. Burner nozzles for coke ovens and the like (P) and A. A. Wilputte. Coke-oven door (P)	351A	Wise, L. E., and others. Photosensitising dyes: Pinaverol and Pinacyanol; Synthesis of —	456A
Wilson, A. Gas producers; Poking apparatus for — and analogous purposes (P)	621A*	See Lund, C. H.	456A
See Nobel's Explosives Co.	442A	See Mikeška, L. A.	354A
Wilson, A. J. Heavy oil engines; Application of liquid fuel to —	474R	Wise, W. H. Distilling oil from coal and the like (P)	354A
Potash; Production of — in cement works in the United States and Canada	137R	Wiser, O., and Chino Copper Co. Ores; Concentration of — (P)	147A
Wilson, A. W. G. Potash recovery at cement plants	314R	Wishart, J. See Oakbank Oil Co.	630A
Wilson, D. H. Welding cast iron; Method of — (P)	641A	Witham, G. S., sen. Paper; Apparatus for testing resistance to tearing of — (P)	760A
Wilson, G. W. See Calico Printers' Association	10A	Withrow, J. R. See Robson, J. T.	753A
Wilson, H. Cobalt-uranium green glass for terra-cotta	15A	With, J. C., and F. D. Reyes. Portland cement; Solubility of — and its relation to theories of hydration	177A
Terra-cotta; Polychrome decoration of — with soluble metallic salts	14A	Wittenberg, M., and others. Dryer (P)	349A*
Wilson, H. M. Trade effluents; Purification of — to make them fit for re-use	26A	Witter, E. C. Lined oil residual fatty acids; Treating — and utilizing the same as oil for paint or for manufacture of linoleum, etc. (P)	187A
Wilson, J. Filters for water (P)	53A	Witter, W. Tungsten; Extraction of — from tungsten-tin ores (P)	910A
Purifying water and other liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	53A	Wöhler, L., and F. Martin. Azides and fulminates; Initial action of —	741A
Wilson, J. A. Filter-presses (P)	210A	Weilmer, W. Phosphoric acid; Volumetric estimation of — in brewing materials	86A
Leather; Extraction of grease and oil from —	380A	Woglitz, A. Ammonal; Analysis of —	927A
and T. Hardy. Filter-press (P)	809A*	and R. Göhring. Antimony; Volumetric determination of — in hard lead	777A
and E. J. Kern. Non-tannin enigma	152A	and J. Kuber. Potassium nitrate and ammonium nitrate; Determination of chlorate and perchlorate in —	173A
Wilson, L. C., and A. L. Minchin. Diastatic power of malt; Estimation of —	299A	and P. Vári. Rosin content of rosin-pitch mixtures; Determination of —	833A
Wilson, B. E., and W. G. Horoch. Sodium permanganate; Electrolytic production of — from ferromanganese	411A	Wohack, F. See Ripper, M.	674A
See Lamb, A. B.	437A, 437A	Wohl, A., and S. Schardel. Yeast; Continuous process of obtaining vigorous pressed — (P)	434A
Wilson, B. B., and Purex, Ltd. Lead sulphate; Production of basic — (P)	901A	Wohlgemuth, J. Diastase; New theories of formation and action of —	503A
Wilson, T. See Anderson, H.	283A	Wohnlich, E. See Rupp, G.	25A
Wilson, T. E. See Canwood, J. D.	139A	Wolskoff, A. Dyeing red fox skins to silver fox shade (P)	334A
Wilson, W. J. See Campbell, A.	24R, 127A	Wolbach, S. B. See Cohn, E. J.	567A, 587A
Wilton, O. Ammonia; Distillation and recovery of — from ammoniacal liquor and apparatus therefor (P)	12A	Wolcott, E. R. See Schmidt, W. A.	242A*
Wilton, N. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	499A	Wolf, F. W., and The Isko Co. Refrigeration; Process and apparatus for — (P)	899A
Wilton, T. O. Dehydration and distillation of tar or other liquids; Continuous — and apparatus therefor (P)	529A	Wolf, H. See Tausz, J.	644A*
Winch, C. F. Hydrocarbon liquids for use in internal combustion engines; Manufacture of — (P)	494A	Wolf, I. Corrosive liquids or substances; Apparatus for manufacturing, storing, treating, or transporting — (P)	644A*
Winder, B. W., and W. Burgan. Hardness of metals; Machine for testing the — (P)	556A	Wolf, J. D. Ore-concentrating apparatus (P)	683A
Windisch, W. Beer; Maladies of thin —	509A	Wolf, Portland cement; Electroanalytical determination of iron oxide and alumina in —	837A
Beer; So-called carboic odour of soured thin — with brewing water; Interaction of the salts of — with salts derived from the malt, and the fate of gypsum present in brewing water	57A	Wolferla, E. See Neubauer, H.	331A
Hop boiling; Coloration produced in — and influence of tannin thereon	509A	Wolf, E. Ammonium sulphate; Works experience in manufacture of —	103A, 103A
Windle, A. R. Liquid fuels; Combined atomiser and burner for — (P)	803A		
Window Glass Machine Co. See Monroe, W. L.	324A		
See Wells, O. A.	465A		
Window Glass Rotary Pot Co. See Standley, W. E.	73A*		

Wolf, F. W. Hope: Apparatus for extraction of oils and resins from — (P)	920A*	Wright, W. H., and E. Frost. Coke-oven doors and the like (P)	621A*
Wolf, G. Waste products: Manufacture of useful substances from organic — (P)	356A	Wrightson, T. G., and others. Blast-furnaces: Apparatus for charging — (P)	720A*
Wolf, H. Commercially available variables: Examination of Glycerin solutions; Sp. gr. and refractive power of —	464A	Wrigley, H., and others. Titanium compounds; Manufacture of — (P)	901A
Methyl alcohol; Detection of — in ethyl alcohol	874A	See Barnes, J.	893A
Resins; Separation of — by borax solution	237A	Wrinkle, N., and W. A. Kuhnert. Potassium chloride and borax; Method of separately obtaining — from certain dry salts (P)	810A
Varnish; Action of oxygen-containing water on —	781A	Potassium chloride; Obtaining — from a solution containing boric compounds (P)	681A
Varnishes; Influence of coloured light on drying of —	915A, 915A, 23A*	Wülfing, J. A. Aluminium-caseln compound; Preparation of a water-soluble — (P)	925A
See Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	23A*	Sodium iodide-dextrose; Preparation of anhydrous (P)	740A
Wolfram, I. Röntgen tube; Metallic — (P)	405A	Wüst, F. Iron ores containing silica and silicates; Dressing — (P)	610A
and J. Pinnow. Phosphate baking powders; Analysis of —	89A	Iron and steel; Deoxidation of ingot — (P)	950A
Spirits; Detection of renatured alcohol in —	883A	Wüster, B. Filter; Suction — (P)	210A
Wollaston, T. R. Gas-producer (P)	454A*	Wunderlich, F. See Traube, W.	679A
Wolman, A., and I. H. Enslow. Chlorine absorption and chlorination of water	287A	Wunschedorf, H. E. Fenestrag oil	589A
Wolter, F. See Techlich, A.	386A	Fenestrag seed; The proteins of —	685A
Wood, G. P. Furnaces; Continuous — and process of regulating atmospheric conditions in furnaces (P)	903A	Saponin of fenestrag seeds	894A*
Wood, F., and T. France. Textile fabric; Shop motion for machines for treating — with liquids (P)	250A	Wyatt, J. A. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	738A
Wood, F. W. Retorts; Method and apparatus for reinforcing — (P)	313A	Wyatt, F. A. See Stewart, R.	738A
Wood, H. See Spielmann, P. E.	22A, 43A, 182A	Wyatt, J. B., and Ajax Metal Co. Electric furnace; In duct — having unidirectional circulation (P)	687A
Wood, H. T. Science and industry	453A	Wyckoff, A., and others. Cinematograph films; Colouring — (P)	554A*
Wood, J. See Martin, G.	84A	Wyeth, F. J. B. See, col: Effect of acids, alkalis, and sugars on growth and iodine-formation of —	430A
Wood, J. K. See McKenzie, A.	654A	<i>Bacillus coli</i> ; Effect of acids on the growth of —	197A
Wood, W. A., and others. Annealing furnace (P)	147A	Wyld, W. Ammoniacal liquor and the like; Distillation or treatment of — (P)	680A
Wood, W. D., and Fuel Saving Co. Pulverised fuel; Apparatus for feeding — (P)	508A*	Wyler, M., and Levinstein, Ltd. Sulphur dyestuff (P)	818A
Wood, W. R. Drying fuel supplied to boiler furnaces or the like (P)	312A	Wynne, E. W. Petroleum and like oils; Treatment of — (P)	867A
Woodbridge, C. G., Jun. See Broadbent, A. L.	604A, 743A*	Wynne, W. F. Chemical compendia in the English language Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion	239B, 2127
Woodbury, C. A., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Bursting charges for containers intended to be exploded, and process of forcing them (P)	659A		
Trinitrotoluol; Process of refining crude — and other crude aromatic nitro compounds (P)	659A		
Woodbury, J. K. Electroplating device (P)	147A		
Plating with metal; Apparatus for and method of — (P)	291A		
Woodhall and Duckham, Ltd. See Jackson, G. J.	940A		
Woodhouse, G. L. See Newell, E., and Co.	311A		
Woodmansey, A. Wood; Some effects of moist and dry heat on —	7A		
See Ingie, H.	61A, 1017		
Woodroffe, D. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	2707		
Woodward, R. W. See Gurevich, I. J.	505A		
Woodward Co., The Charles. See Moore, E. J.	141A		
Woodriffs, H. B. Brewing (P)	692A		
Light beers and yeast reproduction	299A		
Woolner, H. See Jenkins, H. C.	462A		
Woolster, P. L. Sugar juices or syrups; Process for purifying — (P)	550A		
Worden, C. C. Cellulose acetate	3707		
Worgitzky, H. Refrigerating machines; Process of compression for — (P)	491A		
Workman, A. C. See Bear, F. E.	734A		
Workman, J. A. See Grottinger, I. A.	17A		
Wormald, I. K. See Eyre, J. V.	335A, 943A		
Worsley, R. B. L. G., and P. W. Robertson. Bismuth peroxide	435A		
Worthington, T. S. Metal spraying apparatus (P)	78A		
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation. See Worthington, T. S.	242A		
Wrathall, T. See Jacobson, P.	691A		
Wray, E. Indophenine reaction	837		
Wright, C. H. Refractive indices of fixed oils; Change of — with temperature	3927, 413A		
See Edwin, Bornemeyer, and Balrd, Ltd.	798A		
Wright, D. Furnaces; Liquid-fuel heated — (P)	397A		
Wright, I. B. See Wright, P.	372A		
Wright, J. W., and D. H. Fuller. Porcelain glass pots for casting	760A		
Wright, I. E. See Shutt, F. T.	85A		
Wright, P. and I. B. Electric furnace, and method of melting metals and smelting ores (P)	372A		
Wright, R. Molecular-weight determination by direct measurement of lowering of vapour pressure of solutions	928A		
Wright, R. K., Jun. Distillation (P)	806A		
Wright, S. A. See Carter, J. E.	782A		
Wright, S. B. Cobalt silver ore; Smelting and refining of —	77A		
Stoffe (cobalt-chromium-tungsten alloys); Production and uses of —	325A		
Wright, T. See Sweeton-Wright Furnaces	429A, 609A, 671A*		
Wright, W. C. See Kelley, G. L.	548A		
		Wright, W. H., and E. Frost. Coke-oven doors and the like (P)	621A*
		Wrightson, T. G., and others. Blast-furnaces: Apparatus for charging — (P)	720A*
		Wrigley, H., and others. Titanium compounds; Manufacture of — (P)	901A
		See Barnes, J.	893A
		Wrinkle, N., and W. A. Kuhnert. Potassium chloride and borax; Method of separately obtaining — from certain dry salts (P)	810A
		Potassium chloride; Obtaining — from a solution containing boric compounds (P)	681A
		Wülfing, J. A. Aluminium-caseln compound; Preparation of a water-soluble — (P)	925A
		Sodium iodide-dextrose; Preparation of anhydrous (P)	740A
		Wüst, F. Iron ores containing silica and silicates; Dressing — (P)	610A
		Iron and steel; Deoxidation of ingot — (P)	950A
		Wüster, B. Filter; Suction — (P)	210A
		Wunderlich, F. See Traube, W.	679A
		Wunschedorf, H. E. Fenestrag oil	589A
		Fenestrag seed; The proteins of —	685A
		Saponin of fenestrag seeds	894A*
		Wyatt, J. A. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	738A
		Wyatt, F. A. See Stewart, R.	738A
		Wyatt, J. B., and Ajax Metal Co. Electric furnace; In duct — having unidirectional circulation (P)	687A
		Wyckoff, A., and others. Cinematograph films; Colouring — (P)	554A*
		Wyeth, F. J. B. See, col: Effect of acids, alkalis, and sugars on growth and iodine-formation of —	430A
		<i>Bacillus coli</i> ; Effect of acids on the growth of —	197A
		Wyld, W. Ammoniacal liquor and the like; Distillation or treatment of — (P)	680A
		Wyler, M., and Levinstein, Ltd. Sulphur dyestuff (P)	818A
		Wynne, E. W. Petroleum and like oils; Treatment of — (P)	867A
		Wynne, W. F. Chemical compendia in the English language Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion	239B, 2127

Y

YAMAMOTO, R. <i>Chrysanthemum cinerarifolium</i> ; Insecticidal principle of —	790A
YAMAMOTO, Y., and others. Bean flour; Deodorising and decolorising — (P)	842A
YAMAZAKI, G. Electrolytic production of caustic alkali and chlorine by the mercury process	102A
YANAI, T. See Nihon Denki Kabushiki Kaisha	527A
YANAKA, B. Acid open-hearth furnace; Deoxidation of steel, and the influence of lime on equilibrium in the —	537A
YANO, M. Dextrin; Preparation of —	24A
YANOVSKY, E. See Sayre, R.	301A
YATES, H. J. Fuel economy in cupola practice	771A
YATES, J. W. Soap-lyes from waste fats; Treatment of —	947
YASUDA, J. A. Gas retort; Vertical — (P)	585A
and T. Whitaker. Low temperature carbonisation (P)	892A
YERMAN, E. W. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of —. Discussion	437
See Colman, H. G.	577, 827, 103A, 1527
YOCUM, J. H., and E. S. Nelson. Sulphite-cellulose in tanning extracts; Procter-Hirst test for —	430A
YODER, L. Chlorine; Application of the Mohr volumetric method to the general determination of —	797A
YOE, J. H. See Fieldner, A. C.	652A
Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co. See Craven, A.	110A, 663A
YOSHIDA, U. Methyl Red as a red-sensitiser of the photographic plate	28A
YOUNG, DE W. B., and Soap Works Equipment Co. Aging solidified plastic articles, e.g., soap; Apparatus for rapidly — (P)	882A*
YOUNG, G. J. Magnetising roasting of pyrites	725A
YOUNG, J. See Carruthers, J. H., and Co.	938A*
YORRIEF, V. G. Lead; Production of spongy — (P)	261A

Z

Zablinsky, K. Dextrose; Volumetric determination of — by means of hypiodite	957A
ZACHARAS, W. Detaching process; Chlorine — (P)	79A
ZÄNKER, W. Sulphur dyestuffs; Structure of highly sulphurised —	843A
ZAHM, E., and others. Filter (P)	277A*
Zahn Manufacturing Co. See Zahm, M.	277A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Zavelberg, A. Zinc; Production of fine — in muffle furnaces (P)	910A	Zimmers, D. F., and others. Carbon-black; Process of manufacturing — from natural gas (P) ..	647A
Zdobnicky, W. See Stoklass, J.	113A	Zink, J. S. See Burke, C. R.	946A
Zenley, A. T. S. See Greenwood, H. O.	877	Zinke, A. <i>d</i> -Sumaresinole acid; Degradation of — ..	954A
Zelberg, F. C., and E. L. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Nitric acid; Process and apparatus for concentrating — (P)	285A	and H. Lieb. Siareseinol from Siamese gum benzoin ..	187A
Zeller and Gmelin. Lubricating oils; Manufacture of highly viscous — from oils of low viscosity (P) ..	245A	and E. Unterkreuter. Resins; Constituents of —, <i>β</i> -Dammacreson	227A
Zellkoil Ges. Sizing paper and pulp, and manufacture of leather substitute (P)	531A	Zirner, F. Glazes for stove-tiles; Crystalline — ..	682A
Zellstoff Fabrik Waldhof, and V. Höttenroth. Cellulose or cellulose materials; Preparation of solutions of — (P)	131A	Zitkowski, H. E. Sugar; Seeding method of graining — ..	48A
Zentralst. f. Wassersch.-techn. Untern. Ges. Hexamethylene-tetramine nitrate; Preparation of —. Precipitation of nitric acid from solution (P)	925A	Zobel, B. Furnace; Metallurgical — (P)	146A
Zerban, F. W. Colour of sugar products, particularly liquors treated with decolorising carbon; Measuring the —	432A	Zoccola, F. Alkaloids; Changes in — during sterilisation	512A
Decolorising carbon; Manufacture of — from peat (P)	168A	Zöller, F. Gas producer (P)	890A
Decolorising carbons; Preparation of —	527A	Zollinger, E. H., and H. Koehling. Guaiacol; Manufacture of — (P)	28A*
and others. Decolorising carbons; Preparation of — ..	873A	See also Zollinger-Jenny, E.	
Zertuche, B. Rubber; Process of treating — (P)	872A	Zollinger-Jenny, E. Polyoxy fatty acid esters; Manufacture of — (P)	427A
Zhu, E. G. See Allap, E. T.	254A, 254A	Zoon, N. J. See Ten Bosch, A.	166A
Zikas, H. Yeast; Influence of addition of sucrose to wort on biology of —	389A	Zorzi, C. Electrode for an electrolytic cell (P) ..	536A, 645A*
Yeast; Influence of wort concentration on the biology of —	37A	Zschimmer, A. Coals; Preparation of samples and elementary analysis of —	242A
Zillich, E. Plastic masses; Preparation of — from casein (P)	431A	Producer gas; Determination of tar vapour in — ..	243A
Zilva, S. S. Vitamines; Action of ultra-violet rays on — ..	693A	Zsigmondy, R. "Colloids; Chemistry of —" (translated by E. B. Spear)	485B
Zimmer, A. A., and others. Cellulose acetate compositions for use as varnishes, lacquers, and for other purposes (P)	379A	and G. Jander. Chemical analysis with membrane-filters ..	928A
Zimmer, C. L. V. Asphalt-limestone; Manufacture of — (P)	864A*	Zubelen, J. Lakes; Manufacture of — from glucosides of natural colouring matters used in printing and dyeing	712A
and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Artificial stone; Process for converting limestone into compressible — (P)	948A	Zuckschwerdt, S. Ingot iron and steel; Use of calcium cyanamide as deoxidising agent in manufacture of — (P)	908A
Zimmer, G. F. Mechanical handling of chemical substances	703A, 749A	Zuehlh. E. Medicinal articles; Preparation of — (P) ..	513A
Zimmermann, E. Resinous product; Manufacture of a — (P)	187A	Zuelzer, G. Blood pressure; Manufacture of agents for reducing — (P)	794A
Zimmermann, H., and Schutte and Koerting Co. Heat-exchanging apparatus (P)	165A	Zulver, C., and L. E. Smith. Furnace fronts for solid or liquid fuel or both together (P)	853A
Zimmermann, W. Methyl alcohol; Detection of — in ethyl alcohol, etc.	594A	Furnaces (P)	706A*
		Zuntz, N. See Brahm, C.	302A
		Zwyderhoff, G. J. Rubber; Mechanical coagulation of — ..	330A
		Zweitusch, E., und Co. Tinned wires; Production of a uniform smooth lacquer coating on — (P) ..	911A
		Zwermann, C. H. Kilns (P)	579A, 636A, 863A*
		Zwermann tunnel kiln and its operation	14A
		Zwillinger, B. Coke-ovens; Converting beehive into by-product ovens (P)	86A
		Zwoyer, E. B. A. Dryer (P)	123A

Subject Index

N.B.—The Review, Transactions, and Abstracts Sections of the Journal are paged separately and are indicated by the letters R, T, and A respectively following the number of the page.

The letter (P) indicates that the matter referred to is a patent.

An asterisk appended to the number of a page indicates that the title only of an article is given, or in the case of patents, either the title only or the title and a reference to a previous patent.

A		PAGE
Abrasive articles; Manufacture of — (P) Urdel composition containing aluminium and silica. (P) Norton Co., and others. (P) .. 223A*		
and insulating compositions. (P) Olson and Becker materials; Manufacture of — (P) Harrison .. 769A		
wheels — (P) Martin and Carborundum Co. .. 636A		
(P) Power, and Carborundum Co. .. 636A		
wheels; Manufacture of — Linbarger .. 768A		
Abrasives; Manufacture of aluminous — (P) Saunders and others .. 255A*, 238A*, 466A*, 579A*		
Manufacture of artificial — (P) Snodgrass .. 820A*		
Manufacture of artificial — in the electric furnace. Brockbank .. 433R		
Absorption apparatus. (P) Torrance .. 706A		
apparatus; Efficiency of potash absorption apparatus and a new form of helical — Friedrichs .. 443A		
plant. (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co. .. 803A		
towers; Apparatus for adjusting the head of liquid in — arranged in series. (P) Schäd .. 211A		
towers; Filling material for — (P) Nielsen .. 611A*		
towers; Joint for — (P) Fletcher .. 242A*		
towers; Theory of — Partington and Parker .. 75T		
Abstracts; Chemical compendia and — 239R, 328R, 349R, 375R		
Accumulators. See under Electric.		
Acetaldehyde; Determination of alcohol, acetone, and — in mixtures. Hoepfer .. 735A		
as an intermediate product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by <i>B. coli</i> and dysentery and gas gangrene organisms. Neuberg and Nord .. 919A		
Manufacture of — (P) Crossfield and Sons, and Hilditch .. 349A, 740A		
(P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 846A		
(P) Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheide-Anstalt .. 845A		
(P) Dreyfus .. 659A*		
(P) Koetschet and others .. 440A*		
(P) Matheson .. 845A		
(P) Soc. Chim. Ind. in Basle .. 695A, 928A*		
(P) Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône .. 846A		
Manufacture of acetic acid from — (P) Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsai et de la Camargue .. 739A		
(P) Dreyfus .. 135A*, 629A, 739A		
Manufacture of — from acetylene. (P) Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsai et de la Camargue .. 740A		
Manufacture of alcohol from — (P) Elektrizitäts-werk Lonsa .. 28A, 696A*		
Manufacture of polymerised or non-polymerised — (P) Koetschet and others .. 554A*		
Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins .. 923A		
production in Norway .. 65R		
stage in acetic acid fermentation; Establishment of — Neuberg and Nord .. 920A		
Synthesis of — from acetylene. Shoji .. 303A		
Acetals; Manufacture of — (P) King and Mason .. 696A*		
p-Acetamidophenol or substitution products thereof; Manufacture of hydroxyalkyl ethers of — (P) Tcherniac .. 27A		
Acetate material; Causticised ligneous — and process of making same from waste liquors from soda pulp processes. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. .. 459A		
Acetates; Manufacture of — (P) Morris .. 221A		
Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Fergbach and Strange .. 333A		
Production of — from soda wood pulp waste liquors. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. .. 459A		
Acetic acid; Apparatus for concentration of — (P) Klein and Fleischmann Co. .. 256A		
fermentation; Establishment of an acetaldehyde stage in — Neuberg and Nord .. 920A		
Acetic acid—Cont.		PAGE
Manufacture of — (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 846A		
(P) Koetschet and others .. 554A*		
(P) Matheson .. 846A		
(P) Uthelm .. 414A		
Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde. (P) Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsai et de la Camargue .. 739A		
(P) Dreyfus .. 135A*, 629A, 739A		
Manufacture of acetone from — (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 847A		
Manufacture of — from acetylene in Canada .. 418		
Preparation of — from maize cobs. La Forge and Hudson .. 86A		
as reaction product of alkali-sawdust liquors. Mahood and Cable .. 655A		
Recovery of — in evaporation of vegetable extracts. (P) Stone .. 842A		
solutions of different strengths; Action of — on a sheet steel enamel. Frost .. 107A		
Work of Canadian Electro Products Co. in synthetic production of — from calcium carbide. Matheson .. 799A		
Acetic anhydride; Concentration of — (P) Finch, and Hercules Powder Co. .. 696A		
Manufacture of — (P) Dreyfus .. 56A, 739A		
(P) Durrans, and Roake, Roberts, and Co. .. 657A		
(P) Koetschet and others .. 440A*, 554A*		
(P) Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône .. 846A		
Acetic esters; Catalytic reduction of halogenated — Babatier and Mallhe .. 923A		
Acetone; Bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates for production of butyl alcohol and — and bacterial cultures for the same. (P) Weismann .. 301A		
n-butyl alcohol-water; The system — Reilly and Ralph .. 924A		
Determination of alcohol, acetaldehyde, and — in mixtures. Hoepfer .. 735A		
Determination of methyl alcohol, furfural, and — in presence of each other. Pringsheim and Kuhn .. 877A		
Determination of small quantities of — in air. Elliott and Dalton .. 84R, 342A		
Fermentation process for production of alcohol and — Northrop and others .. 766A		
fermentation process and its technical application. Gill .. 278T		
Formation of — by <i>Bacillus acetobutylicus</i> . Northrop and others .. 734A		
Manufacture of — (P) Bassett .. 246A		
(P) Morton, and Union Carbide Co. .. 847A		
Nathan .. 271R		
(P) Sidgwick and Lambert .. 304A		
Manufacture of — from acetic acid. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 847A		
Manufacture of butyl alcohol and — by fermentation. (P) Ricard .. 787A		
Speakman .. 155T		
Manufacture of n-butyl alcohol and — from horse-chestnuts by fermentation. Gill .. 411R		
Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Fernbach and Strange .. 333A		
(P) Northrop, and Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research .. 284A		
Manufacture of — and other products of fermentation. (P) Desborough and others .. 693A		
Manufacture of — from waste liquors from soda pulp processes. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. .. 459A		
Micro-method for estimation of — Ljungdahl .. 924A		
Micro-method for estimation of total — in blood. Ljungdahl .. 108T		
oils; Examination of — Jones .. 651A		
Recovery of ether, alcohol, and — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Daniel and Bregest .. 645A		
Vapour pressures and densities of mixtures of methyl ethyl ketone and — Price .. 789A		
Work of Canadian Electro Products Co. in synthetic production of — from calcium carbide. Matheson .. 687A		
Acetyl value of oils; Determination of the — Carcano		

	PAGE		PAGE
Acetylcellulose. See Cellulose-acetate.		Acids—cont.	
Acetyl chloride; Manufacture of —. (P) Durrans, and Boake, Roberts, and Co.	657A	mineral; Production of — in India	305R
Acetylene and air; Propagation of flame in mixtures of —. Mason and Wheeler	618A	New reagent for —. Chanviere	306A
condensations; —Pyrogenic —. Meyer and Meyer	35A	organic; Application of Grignard reaction to preparation of — from petroleum derivatives. Wegryn	278A
Decomposition of — at high temperatures under the influence of various catalysts. Hilpert	565A	organic; Identification of — by means of their phenylacetyl esters. Bather and Reid	199A
Electrochemical method and apparatus for producing synthetic —. (P) Curme, Jan., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	organic; Manufacture of —. (P) Tobler, and Citro Chemical Co.	199A
generation; Treatment of sludge from —. (P) Cohen	946A	organic; Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Fernbach and Strange	333A
Interaction of — with mercuric chloride. Chapman and Jenkins	655A	organic; Systematic extraction of — with ether. Pinnow	440A
Manufacture of acetaldehyde from —. (P) Comp. Prof. Chim. d'Alsace de la Camargue	740A	produced in the steaming of wood. Franck	814A
Manufacture of ethylidene diacetate from —. (P) Soc. Chim. Valais du Rhône	233A	Pump for —. (P) Tobler	34A
Product of action of silent electric discharge on —. Kaufmann	166A	spent; Construction of graphs for calculating the reactivation of —. Fowler	347
Synthesis of acetaldehyde from —. Shoji	303A	spent nitrating; Removing nitrous and nitric acids from —. (P) Tyler	340A
Acetylsalicylic acid. —Dahn	157A	sulpho-aromatic fatty; Hydrolysis of fats by —. Ubbelohde and Roederer	425A
Purity of commercial —. Jones	387A	Titration of — by the conductivity method. Meerburg	880A
tablets. (P) Pickard and others	847A	Vessels for containing —. (P) Hayhurst	164A
tablets; Purity of commercial —. Jones	387A	volatile fatty; Determination of — by an improved distillation method. Reilly and Hickbottom	913A
Acid anhydrides; Manufacture of organic —. (P) Boake, Roberts, and Co., and Durrans	846A	volatile; Possibilities and limitations of Duclaux's method for determination of homologous —. Richmond	694A
chlorides; Manufacture of organic —. (P) Boake, Roberts, and Co., and Durrans	846A	waste; Recovery of — in nitrocellulose manufacture. (P) Von Valdfy	879A
liquids; Boiler for —. (P) Frestadius	886A	waste; Recovery or utilisation of — left adhering mechanically to pulped nitrocellulose. (P) Umbach	806A
liquids; Filter-press plate for filtering —. (P) Furness	313A	Acetic acid; New reaction for detection of —. Taylor in sugar cane juice; Presence of —. Taylor	691A
liquors from explosives works; Method of treating —. (P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	555A	Acetonitrile; Reaction of —. Palet	512A
liquors from manufacture of explosives; Concentration or evaporation of waste —. (P) Brooke	92A	Acrolein; Stabilisation of —. Moureu and Dufraisse	923A
mixed; Rupture of cast iron in contact with —. Cumming	317	Empirical process of stabilisation of —. Moureu and Lepape	923A
mixed; Standardising alkali for control of —. Hébray and Joyce	311A	Methods of spontaneous alteration of —. Moureu and Dufraisse	923A
poles or similar vessels; Composition for manufacture or lining of —. (P) Curtis	107A	Actinomycetes in the soil; Occurrence of —. Waksman and Curtis	113A
proof compositions. (P) Curtis	107A	Acyl derivatives of methylarylamines. Morgan	2357
resisting cement. (P) Holey and others	143A	Adhesive substances or the like; Converting solutions, emulsions, or suspensions of — into a solid condition. (P) Baif	783A
resisting coating for iron	65B	substances; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	715A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabatichka	679A	Adhesives; Manufacture of —: (P) Alexander	473A
still. (P) Mather	938A	(P) Bergquist, and Tunnell & Co.	186A
tank. (P) Russell	805A	(P) Grosvenor, and Perkins Glue Co.	689A
vate; Building material for —. (P) Jury	17A	(P) Hildentrant	594A
Acidity of cereal products; Determination of —. Brückner	939A	Manufacture of — from lupin seeds. (P) Thoms and Michalis	299A
Complete removal of — from oils, fats, and the like. (P) Fremery	781A	Manufacture of — from maize cobs: (P) La Forge	114A
New scale for expressing —. Wherry	548A	(P) Monroe	958A
Acids; Aliphatic — containing an arsenoarylamine group. (P) Oeschlin	440A	Manufacture of non-drying —. (P) Kilchle	24A
Apparatus for concentration of —: (P) Davis	628A	Manufacture of — from starch. (P) Stryker, and Perkins Glue Co.	433A
(P) Fatten	718A	Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor: (P) Dickerson	170A
Apparatus for raising —. (P) De Preville	561A	(P) Robeson	284A
of certain acid-forming elements and their salts: Extraction of —. (P) Ekeley and Stoddard	105A	Manufacture of waterproof —. (P) Buttermann	297A
disbasic; Rearrangement of acid salts of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabatichka	497A	Adrenaline; Application of Grimbirt and Leclère's apomorphine reaction to —. Denigès	303A
fatty; Bleaching — obtained by hydrolysing fats by means of petroleum sulpho-acids. (P) Hapbach, and Sudfeldt und Co.	378A	Reaction of —. Denigès	738A
Fatty — of the grain sorghums. Francis and Friedemann	185A	Adsorbents; Use of — and estimation of their adsorptive value. Kolthoff	232A
Fatty — in human dietary. Halliburton	65R	Adsorption of acids and alkalis by protein molecule; Chemical nature of —. Bracwell	918A
Fatty; Manufacture of catalysts for hydrogenation of —. (P) Morrison, and Hydrogenation Co.	544A	compounds of dyestuffs. Haller	281A
fatty; Manufacture of drying oils from — of linseed oil, other drying oils, or semi-drying oils. (P) Boehm, Ltd., and Belil	263A	of dyestuffs by inorganic substances. Feigl	569A
fatty; Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Lefrane	300A	of electrolytes; Theory of —. Michaelis and Rona of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and ions of heavy metals by charcoal. Rona and Michaelis	893A
fatty; Manufacture of high-melting — from waxes and other similar substances. (P) Litchfield	262A	of organic dyestuffs. Michaelis and Rona	893A
fatty; Nature of the — produced by oxidation of lignite tar oil. Harries	318A	phenomena in soils. Hissink	481A
fatty; Neutralisation of the higher — and estimation of their saponification value. Pomerans	583A	by precipitates. Weiser and Sherrick	457A
Fatty — obtained from varnish oils and varnishes. Fearce	226A	as preliminary phase of chemical union. Wedekind and Rheinboldt	457A
fatty; Production of glycerol and — from fats and oils. (P) Hapbach, and Sudfeldt und Co.	427A	Aerating liquecent material; Method and machine for —. (P) Hopkins and others	613A
fatty; Treatment of linseed oil residual — and utilising same as oil for paint or for oxidation for manufacture of linoleum and like products. (P) Witter	187A	liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Kolberg and others	281A
fatty; Treatment of — or of their metallic salts and manufacture of oxidised products therefrom. (P) Lockwood and Sammel	110A	liquids; Process for —. (P) Kolberg and Jones sewage and other impure liquids. (P) Stott and Jones	901A
fatty; Treatment of — for use as oil mediums for paints and other purposes. (P) Bevan	110A	Acroplane cloths; Coating compositions and process of applying them to —: (P) Nauton Frères et De Marsac, and Tesse	531A
of group I; Systematic procedure for detection of —. Curman and Hart	662A	(P) Tesse	319A

	PAGE		PAGE
Aeroplane—cont.		Albumina; Manufacture of decolorized, odorless, and tasteless— from blood. (P) Terwen and Van Hoogenhuyse	511A, 552A
fabrics or materials; Doping — (P) Mond ..	759A	Alcohol, absolute; Method of distinguishing between methyl alcohol and — Sabatier	388A
fabrics; Process for diminishing the visibility of — (P) Nauton Frères et de Maracq and Tesse ..	759A	Apparatus for recovering — when baking bread. (P) Krizek and others	789A
fabrics; Treatment of — (P) Tesse ..	819A	Denaturant for rendering — unfit for human consumption. (P) Rae and Symons	674A
motors; Heat treatment of steels used for — Savoury ..	773A	denatured; Use of — in milk analysis. Frescher ..	384A
wings and other aircraft components; Covering and producing tautness of — (P) Cumbers and British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co. ..	769A	Detection of methyl alcohol in — Salkowski	382A
Agar-agar; Liquefaction of — by calcium salts. Liesegang ..	782A	Wolf	574A
Ageing solidified plastic articles; Apparatus for rapidly — (P) Young, and Soap Works Equipment Co. ..	882A	Zimmermann	735A
Agglomerates of various materials; Manufacture and utilization of — (P) Rouse ..	824A	Determination of acetaldehyde, acetone and — in mixtures. Hoepner	434A
Agglomeration of blast-furnace dust, finely-divided ores, cement, etc. in rotary kilns. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	468A	Determination of the freezing-point curves and densities of mixtures of water and denatured — Davis and Harvey	342A
of concentrates. (P) Swart and Klugh ..	541A	Determination of small quantities of — in air. Elliott and Dalton	509A
of granular masses. Donnan ..	347A	Determination of small amounts of benzene in — Babington and Tingle	117A
Agricultural phenomena; Colloids in — Russell ..	749A	Determination of small amounts of ether in — Cox ..	694A
Air; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small amounts of combustible gases in — Greenwood and Zealley ..	877	Effect of — on digestion of fibrin and caseinogen by trypsin. Edie ..	229E
Apparatus for cleaning — (P) Kutsche ..	311A	Effect of projected ban on — on essential oil industry in the United States ..	785A
Apparatus for cooling — (P) Jeenick ..	3A	Fermentation process for production of acetone and Northrop Ind.-others ..	480E
Apparatus for determining oxygen content of — from the upper atmosphere. Aston ..	535A	Industrial — Removal of restrictions on production of — in United States ..	290E
Apparatus for humidifying or filtering — (P) Dunker ..	311A	Industrial; Suggested removal of excise duty on — in Canada ..	7E
Apparatus for liquefying — and separating it into its constituents. (P) Crommett and Cabot ..	75A	Industry in Natal ..	290A
Apparatus for purifying — (P) Lier ..	854A	from lichens. Ellrodt and Kunz ..	338A
(P) Talbot ..	241A	Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde. (P) Elektrizitätswerk Lonia ..	28A, 696A
Apparatus for purifying and disinfecting — (P) Calder ..	197A	Manufacture of — from beverages. (P) Schnelble ..	693A
Apparatus for rapid analysis of confined — Kohlsch ..	476A	Manufacture of — from ethylene. Bury ..	470E
Apparatus for removing suspended particles from — (P) Barclay ..	397A	Manufacture of — from resins. (P) Verwertung Inländischer Produkte Ges. ..	510A
Apparatus for removing water, dust, and other liquid or solid impurities from — (P) Foster ..	854A	Manufacture in Russia; Resuscitation of — 66A	
Apparatus for separating dust or like matter from — and collecting same. (P) Dod ..	314A	Manufacture of — from vegetable ivory. Meisandrol motor fuel ..	56A
Apparatus for treating — to remove excess moisture (P) Dunker ..	348A	Oxidation of — by means of potassium permanganate. Evans and Day ..	793A
Apparatus for washing — (P) Phillips ..	348A	Power — ..	284E
Apparatus for wet filtering or otherwise treating — with liquid. (P) Cleworth ..	522A	problem in U.S.A. ..	218E
Cooling and drying — (P) Bakwin ..	312A	production in Cuba ..	381E
Decalcifying — for blast furnaces. (P) Cammen ..	19A	production in Italy ..	268A
Determination of small quantities of acetone, alcohol, and benzene in — Elliott and Dalton ..	84A, 342A	Reciprocal solubility of mixtures of ether, water, and — Boutin and Sanfourche ..	793A
diffusing apparatus. (P) Nordell ..	53A	Recovery of ether, acetone, and — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Daniel and Bregast ..	821A
filters: (P) Craven ..	806A	Recovery of ether and — from vapour-laden air. (P) Craig and others ..	612A
(P) Di Santi ..	986A	Recovery of platinum and — from potash deteminalators. Small ..	444A
(P) Williams ..	98A	Recovery of — remaining in material which has been extracted with it. (P) Schunert ..	886A
flow; Differential pressure meters for measuring — Hodgson ..	222E	renatured; Detection of — in spirits. Withrum and Plesnow ..	433A
hot; Device for producing — (P) Schlatter, and Schlatter, Frorath, & Co. ..	490A	Report on production and utilization of — for power and traction purposes ..	250E
Liquefying atmospheric — and separating it into its constituents, oxygen and nitrogen. (P) Place ..	135A	from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor. Kriebel ..	571A
liquid; Production of oxygen and nitrogen from — in a fractionating column. (P) "Industriegas" Ges. ..	882A	from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor; Manufacture of — (P) Foster ..	869A
liquid; Use of — for mining in Sweden ..	445A	from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Use of seaweed as nutriment for the ferment in manufacture of — Landmark ..	859A
Magnesium for supplying — in a more or less finely divided state to sewage, etc. (P) Jones, and Jones, and Attwood ..	790A	Treatment of sulphite-cellulose waste liquors for production of — (P) McKee ..	71A
Preparation of absorbent masses for purification of — (P) Clemente ..	878A	U.S. Pharmacopoeia test for methyl alcohol in — Ehman ..	874A
Preparation of oxygen from — Banfield ..	413A	Use of mucodines in the production of — Band ..	115A
Process for cleaning — (P) Kutsche ..	311A	vapours; Recovering waste ether and — from atmosphere in factories and the like. (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie. ..	521A
Process for fractionating — (P) Ges. f. Linde Eismaschinen A.-G. ..	886A	water mixtures; Thermodynamics and fractional distillation of — Müller ..	300A
Process for preliminary cooling of — preparatory to liquefaction and fractionation. (P) Messer und Co. ..	861A	water mixtures; Use of refractometer in analysis of — Faust ..	651A
Production of chemically pure oxygen and nitrogen from atmospheric — (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie. ..	786A	from wood. Liskowsky ..	193A
purifier. (P) Fairbanks ..	166A	Yield of — by fermentation of cane molasses under different conditions of working. Magnus ..	788A
Separating aqueous and other vapours from — (P) Paris, Jun. ..	941A	Alcoholic fermentation. See under Fermentation ..	
Separating constituents of — (P) Crommett and Cabot ..	490A	Alcohols; Apparatus for catalytic production of aldehydes from — (P) Calvert ..	794A
superheaters. (P) Bynoe ..	670A	Catalytic formation of alkyl chlorides from primary — Sabatier and Mathia ..	695A
Aircraft construction; Dopes or varnishes for — (P) British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and Groves ..	648A	Isolation and characterisation of — as allophanates. Böbel ..	439A
engines; Cotton oil for — ..	20E	Manufacture of primary — (P) Soc. Chim. des Uraines du Rhône ..	739A, 848A
fabrics for — (P) Dreyfus and Dreyfus ..	626A	Aldehydes; Apparatus for catalytic production of — from alcohols. (P) Calvert ..	794A
materials and parts; Standardization of — ..	744A, 203E	aromatic; Manufacture of — (P) Biege ..	440A
Alkylates; Coating fabrics used in manufacture of dirigible — (P) Glasbrook and others ..	857A	in soil; Effect of soil constituents unfavourable to crops, and their elimination in practical agriculture. Skinner ..	85A
Alkyls; Oil conversion in — ..	44E		
Albumina; Distillation of egg — under reduced pressure. Fleck and Cramer ..	802A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Aldopentoses; Crystallography and optical properties of three —, Wherry	85A	Alkali—cont.	
Aldose sugars. See under Sugars		percarbonates; Manufacture of —, (P) Deutsche Gold- u. Silber-Scheide-Anstalt	764A, 818A
<i>Alseuris tribois</i> kernels; Fatty oil of —, Lespinasse ..	687A	permanganates; Process for making alkali chlorates, hydrogen, and —, (P) Brewster	286A
<i>Alseuris tripermeis</i> ; Fatty oil of —, Gardner	952A	salts; Manufacture of — from alkali cyanamides and acids, (P) Hene and Van Haaren	577A
Alfalfa. See Lucerne		salts in soil; Inhibition of injurious effects of — by stable manure, Lipman and Gericke	689A
Algae, marine; Production of alcohol from —, Kayser ..	260A	sulphonate; Manufacture of — having the properties of a detergent, (P) Divine	471A
Alimentary products. See Food products		Alkalimetric titrations in presence of alumina, Bellucci and Lucchesi	880A
Aliphatic compounds; New method of synthesising aromatic compounds from —, Komminos	27A	Alkaline-earth metal material, (P) Blecker and others ..	723A
compounds; Simple relations between constitution of — and their sweet taste, Oertly and Myers ..	553A	metals; Manufacture of —, (P) Blecker and others ..	723A
Alizarin. See under Anthraquinone dyestuffs		Alkaline-earth methylsulphates; Action of heat on —, Guyot and Simon	478A
Alkali bases; Physico-chemical method of estimating alkali carbonates in presence of —, Dubrissay and others	103A	nitrate; Manufacture of hydrogen sulphide and —, (P) Davis, jun.	946A
bearing rocks; Treatment of — for production of cement with volatilisation of the alkali, (P) Krupp A.-G. Grusonwerk	179A	Alkalinity; New scale for expressing —, Wherry ..	548A
caustic; Electrolytic preparation of chlorine and —, (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	75A	Sulphite leuco-derivatives of triaminotriphenylmethane as reagents for — and for dissociation of salts, Guareschi	552A
caustic; Electrolytic production of chlorine and — by the mercury process, Yamazaki	102A	Alkalis; Production of — in India	305R
and chlorine plant, Electrolysis at Leverkusen ..	288R	Alkaloid in <i>Argemone mexicana</i> , Chatterji	99R
Determination of free — in alkali hypochlorite solution, Philibert	662A	in <i>Coccoloba tridentata</i> ; Discovery of new —	395R
Determination of free — alone or in presence of alkali hypochlorite, Mestresat	662A	of <i>Isopyrum thalictroides</i> ; Microchemical reactions and localisation of the —, Miranda	197A
Determination of — in permanganate liquors, Craig ..	61A, 96R	Alkaloids of <i>Anhalonium</i> (cactus) species, Späth	813A
fusions of aromatic sulphonic acids, (P) South Metropolitan Gas Co., and Evans	676A	Applicability of cuprammonium sulphate to acidimetric estimation of — by Fatières' process, Kunz, Krause and Richter	737A
fusions of sulphonic acids, Roswell and Dickson ..	69A	Application of Grimbirt and Lécuyer's apomorphine reaction to —, Denigès	303A
Manufacture of cement from alkali-bearing rocks with volatilisation of the —, (P) Krupp A.-G. Grusonwerk	179A	of the betel nut, Freudenberg	54A
Manufacture of hydraulic cement and — from alkaliiferous mineral substances and lime, (P) Patenteaktiebolaget Jungner's Kalk-Cement ..	255A	Changes in — during sterilisation, Zoccola	512A
solutions; Standardising — for mixed acid control, Hearsey and Joyce	341A	cinchona; Simpler — and their dihydro-derivatives, Heidelberger and Jacobs	736A
used in pulp digestion; Recovery of —, (P) McAfee, and Dorr Co.	630A	Determination of —, Baep	389A
etc. works; Fifty-fifth annual report on — for 1918 ..	315R	Effect of plant injury upon —, Tammann	738A
Alkali acid sulphates; Recovery of acid from —, (P) Bogs	323A	of <i>Holarhena conopsea</i> , Pym	231A
siluminosilicates; Behaviour of — at high temperatures, Leitmeier	174A	of opium; Manufacture of solutions of the total —, (P) Stephan	28A
carbonate; Determination of — in alkali hypochlorite solution, Philibert	662A	of the pomegranate tree, Hess	477A
carbonate; Determination of — alone or in presence of alkali hypochlorite, Mestresat	662A	Precipitation of — by liquorice, Plenderleith	366A
carbonates; Physico-chemical method of estimating — in presence of free alkali bases, Dubrissay ..	103A	Production of — in India	336A
chlorates; Manufacture of —, (P) C. I. (1914)	462A	Rapp's method for determination of —, Dieterich ..	55A
hydrogen and —, (P) Brewster	286A	Reaction of the ferri-feric reagent with —, Palet and their salts; Extracting, purifying, or "excluding" —, (P) Lloyd	513A
chloride electrolytic solutions; Purification of —, (P) Riller, and Norsk Alkali A./S.	630A	Alkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —, (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	848A, 926A*
chloride solutions; Electrolysis of —, (P) Norsk Alkali A./S.	575A	CC-Alkylarybarbituric acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of —, (P) Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.	233A
chlorides; Apparatus with horizontal diaphragm for electrolysis of —, (P) Norsk Alkali A./S. cyanamides; Manufacture of alkali salts or fertilisers from —, (P) Hene and Van Haaren	945A	Alkyl chlorides; Catalytic formation of — from primary alcohols, Sabatier and Mailhe	695A
cyanides; Apparatus for manufacture of —, (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co.	631A	derivatives of certain aromatic compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —, (P) Lapworth, and Levinstein, Ltd.	847A
cyanides; Manufacture of —, (P) Jacobs, and Air Reduction Co.	631A	Iodides; Preparation of —, Adams and Voorhees ..	478A
cyanides; Manufacture of — and separation of the same from alkali hydroxide, (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co.	576A	Aliphatic esters for isolation and characterisation of alcohols, Béhal	439A
cyanides; Synthesis of — from nitrogen, Hara and Hayashi	628A		
hypochlorite; Determination of free alkali or alkali carbonate in presence of:		Alloys:	
Mestresat	662A	(P) Chubb, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	261A
Philibert	662A	(P) Cooper Co.	342A
hypochlorite solution; Determination of free alkali and alkali carbonate in —, Philibert	72A	(P) Hadfield	422A
hypochlorite solutions; Stability of —, Fomere-Ducon	360A	(P) Hauss and others	328A
hypochlorites; Constitution of —, Justin-Müller ..	761A	(P) Kline	108A
iodides; Action of chlorine on —, Rae	11A	(P) Milliken	649A, 780A
iodides; Determination of small quantities of — in presence of bromides and nitrites, Lecauss ..	899A	(P) Reardon, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	685A
manganates; Manufacture of —, (P) Dreyfus and Bloch	704A	(P) Pouchain	909A
metals; Manufacture of — from their chlorides, (P) Freeman, and American Cyanamid Co. ..	951A	(P) Van Amburgh	147A
methylsulphates; Action of heat on —, Guyot and Simon	478A	Bearing —, (P) Berry	911A
nitrate; Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of —, Bandloch	820A	Bright annealing of —, (P) Schulz	867A
nitrate; Manufacture of — by oxidation of ammonia, (P) Demas	361A	Castings, working, and other treatment of —, (P) Mackenzie and Barclay	825A
nitrites; Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of — by auto-oxidisable compounds, Bandloch	820A	Changes in chemical properties of — by mechanical working, Tammann	20A
perborates; Manufacture of —, (P) Liebknecht, and Rossmar and Hainbacher Chemical Co.	106A*	Coating metals, alloys, or other materials with protective coats of —, (P) Yangin	43A

	PAGE		PAGE
Alloys—cont.		Aluminium—cont.	
Manufacture of —:		Casting — in iron or metal moulds. (P) Metallind.	
(P) Thofehn, and Light Metals Co.	443A	Schleie u. Bruchsalter	374A
(P) Turner and Blackwell	234A	colts; Manufacture of —. (P) Spezialfabr. für	
Manufacture of — from volatile substances or metals		Aluminiumspulen u. -leitungen	544A
and other metals. (P) Burr	422A, 628A*	Deposition of — on sheet metal such as sheet iron.	
Manufacture of white bearing — containing silicon.		(P) Lippmann	728A
(P) Hassler	780A	Determination of — in steel. Johnson	537A
Method of melting —. (P) Lissauer und Co. and		dust explosions. Baser	865A
Venator	424A	dust; Inflammability of —. Leighton	585A
Noble-metal —. (P) Dufour, and Marshall Field and		flame. Britain	964A
Co.	45A	food containers	361B
Precious-metal —. (P) Mowrey	79A	Furnaces for re-fusing and refining —. (P) Glton	224A
Process for refining —. (P) Stabilmienti "Blak"		Impurities in and purification of commercial —.	17A
Ponchain, and Peynetti	422A	industry in Germany	418A
of rare-earth metals; Production of castings of —.		Influence of — on the germination of seeds and	
(P) Hirsch and others	148A	development of plants. Stoklas and others	113A
Recovery of —. (P) Alexander	468A	lagos; Metallography of —. Anderson	776A
refractory; Treatment of —. (P) Clarke, and Edison		and intermediate products; Treatment of clay or	
Swan Electric Co.	541A	aluminium compounds for production of —. (P)	
rich in phosphorus; Manufacture of —. (P) Demm-		Welford	681A
ler, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing		from labradorite	87A
Co.	148A	and its light alloys	503A
Rust-resisting ferrous —. (P) Richardson and Rich-		Merica	43A
ardson	908A	and its light alloys with copper and with magnesium.	
similar to bearing metal; Analysis of —. Oesterheld		Constitution of —. Morica and others	776A
and Honegger	824A	Metallography of —. Anderson	289A
Soft metal —. (P) Braucher	586A	Micrograph of —. Hanson and Archbitt	259A
Allyl alcohol; Determination of —. Stritar	199A	plant of the Elektrometallurgische Werke, Horrem.	
Allylamine-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono		Allmand and Williams	303A
—, (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	926A*	Printing on —. (P) MacGahan, and Westinghouse	
Alsace; German potash undertakings in —.	330R	Electric and Manufacturing Co.	184A
Output of potash in —.	231R	Presence of — as a reason for the difference in the effect	
Petroleum fields of —.	377R	of so-called acid soil on barley and rye. Hartwell	
Potash from —.	69R, 86R	and Fember	112A
Potash works in —.	47R	Process of soldering —. (P) Alexandre, and Moll et	
Present position of potash industry in —. Cameron		Chc.	468A*
Supply of potash to France from —.	437R	Recovery of — from aluminium chloride. (P) Weaver,	
Alsace-Lorraine; Effect of cession of — on German supply		and Weaver Co.	370A*
of iron ore	8R	Reduction of metallic sulphides by —. Parravano	
Effect of restoration of — on coal supply of France		and Agostini	539A
Industrial importance of —.	247R	Separation of vanadium and —. Wenger and	
Alum; Manufacture of iron-free —. (P) Laist and others		Vogel	840A
natural; Treatment of —. (P) Barnett and Burgess		Solders for —.	584A
Alumina; Abrasive composition containing zirconia and		Ternary alloys of — with magnesium and copper.	
—, (P) Norton Co., and others	223A*	Vogel	777A
Alkalimetric titrations in presence of —. Bellucci		Treatment of readily oxidisable metals with —. (P)	
and Lucchesi	880A	General Electric Co.	327A
Amount of — in oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums.		uranium alloys. (P) Vogt, and Standard Chemical Co.	
Gonnermann	729A	waste; Employment of — in manufacture of explo-	
Costing metallic objects which are harder than aluminium		sives and for other purposes. (P) Vautin, and	
and have a higher melting point with —. (P)		Produce Mortgage Trust	468A
Schleie und Bruchsalter	916A	-sine-copper alloys. (P) Stock and Co.	869A
Electrolytic determination of iron oxide and — in		Aluminium acetate; Behaviour of cotton-wool towards —.	
Portland cement. Wolf	636A	Durst	626A
-lime-magnesia; The ternary system —. Meissner		carbide; Manufacture of —. (P) Standard Oil Co.,	
-magnesia-silica; The ternary system —. Meissner		and others	175A*
Manufacture of —:		-casein compound; Preparation of a water-soluble —.	
(P) Betts	414A	(P) Wulffing	925A
(P) Dutt and Dutt	74A	chloride; Manufacture of —:	
(P) Laist and others	462A	(P) Abbott, and Gulf Refining Co.	630A
(P) McKee	175A	(P) Dutt and Dutt	221A
Manufacture of — from clay. Gerber	761A	(P) King and others	630A
Manufacture of — from clay and similar materials.		chloride; Process of producing and separating silicon	
(P) Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind. Norsk		tetrachloride and — from clay. (P) Weaver,	
Industri-Hypotekbank	764A	and Weaver Co.	415A*
Manufacture of crystalline —. (P) White, and		compounds insoluble in water; Manufacture of —.	
Norton Co.	500A*	(P) Kaufmann	925A
Manufacture of sodium and potassium aluminates and		compounds poor in iron; Manufacture of —. (P)	
carbonates, potassium chloride, and —. (P)		Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind.	133A, 500A*
Dutt and Dutt	323A	compounds; Treatment of — for production of alu-	
Manufacture of sodium and potassium carbonates and		minium, intermediate products, and bleaching	
aluminates, magnesia, calcium chloride, and —.		powder. (P) Welford	681A
(P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	hydroxide; Apparatus for production of —. (P)	
Production of — from labradorite. Goldschmidt and		Sherwin, and Aluminium Co. of America	818A
Goldschmidt	439R	hydroxide; Disperse —. Koblischütter	174A
See also Aluminium oxide.		hydroxide; Drying and calcining —. (P) Ionides,	
β-Alumina; Manufacture of refractory products containing		Jun.	719A
—, (P) Saunders and others	466A*	hydroxide; Manufacture of ammonium sulphate and	
Aluminium; Action of ammonium nitrate solution on —.		pure —. (P) Larson and Bergman	322A
Frideaux and Caven	354R	hydroxide; Solubility of —. Archibald and	
alloys for aeroplane engines. Lea	370A	Habesian	40A
alloys; Analysis of —. Travers	107A	nitrate; Manufacture of — from clay, argillite, and	
alloys; Heat treatment of —. Grand	907A	similar minerals. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk	
alloys; Manufacture of —:		Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
(P) Clarke and Gregg	867A	oxide; Manufacture of —. (P) Sherwin, and Alu-	
(P) Gardner	19A	minium Co. of America	818A
(P) Hall, and Rolis-Boyes, Ltd.	586A	oxide. See also Alumina.	
(P) Kirk	586A	-potassium silicates; Process of decomposing —. (P)	
(P) Mason	586A	Scholes, and Fry Glass Co.	719A
(P) Nash	728A	-potassium silicates; Process of treating —. (P)	
(P) Ponchain	909A	Eberhardt	830A
(P) Band and Vautin	225A	-sodium chloride; Manufacture of —. (P) Dutt and	
(P) Tedesco	961A	Dutt	221A
(P) Wigman and Grover	867A	sulphate; Acidimetric analysis of liquids obtained in	
alloys; Micrograph of —. Hanson and Archbitt		manufacture of —. Bellucci and Lucchesi	628A
and its alloys; Process for rendering — more durable		sulphate; Manufacture of powdered —. (P) Muth	
(P) Cowper-Coles	779A	Alumino-silicates; Behaviour of alkali — at high tempera-	
and its alloys; Solder for —. (P) Leopard	867A	tures. Leitmeier	174A
alloys; Technical —. Schuis	884A	Aluminous abrasives; Manufacture of —. (P) Saunders	
alloys; Tempering of certain —. Guillet and others		and others	579A*, 586A*, 588A*, 466A*
-bronzes; Relation of microstructure to phase changes		earths; Treatment of —. (P) Langford	630A
in heat-treated —. Seidell and Morvitt	776A	materials of high silicon content; Treatment of —.	
		(P) Hall	12A

	PAGE		PAGE
Aluminous—cont.		Ammonia—cont.	
materials; Purification of —:		Determination and separation of pyridine and —	129A
(P) Hutchins and Carborundum Co.	631A	Prideaux	129A
(P) Saunders and Norton Co.	578A*	Distillation and recovery of — from ammoniacal	12A
liquors; Purifying — from silica. (P) McDowell	286A	liquor. (P) Wilton	443A
and others	768A	distillations; Scrubber for —. Davison	132A
products; Refractory properties of —. Le Chatelier	945A	Effect of phosphine and hydrogen sulphide on oxidation	332A
and Bogitch	463A	of — to nitric acid. Taylor and Capps	734A
Alunite; Apparatus for calcining —. (P) Chappell	286A	Extraction of — from gases and vapours, and pro-	104A
Process for treating —. (P) Cross and Thwing	12A	duction of nitrogen compounds. (P) Pease	332A
Purifying — from silica. (P) McDowell and others	42A	Extraction of — from liquid manure, urine, and other	219A
Utilisation of —. (P) Moldenke	89B	ammoniacal liquids. Lemmermann and Wiessmann	284A
Alumogene; Treatment of —. (P) Barnett and Burgess	437A	fixing capacity of calcium sulphate. Bear and Work-	331B
Amalgams; Gold —. Parravano	305B	man	350A
Anatol; Disposal of waste —.	92B	Formation of — by the electric discharge. Briner	526A
Amber; Imitation; Composition of — for mouthpieces of	246B	and Baerfuss	284A
tobacco pipes, etc., from a hygienic point of view.	437B	Increasing the yield of — from coal	331B
Tarugi and Cioni	74B	Increasing the yield of — in coal distillation. Sommer	562A
America; Markets for soda products in Latin —.	305B	fuel. (P) Grethe	498A
American Chemical Society	45B, 186B, 290B	Influence of diminishing the pressure on formation of	572A
American Dyes Institute	92B	by means of an electric arc. Briner and	498A
American Engineering Standards Committee	246B	Baerfuss	716A
American Institute of Baking	437B	Interaction of — with silicofluoric acid. Schwarz	638A
Amides; Action of manganese dioxide on — with a view	191A	liquor; Analysis of —.	368B
to use of this dioxide as a fertiliser. Leoncini and	255B	liquor; Determination of carbon dioxide in coke-oven	818A, 946A*
Pieri	657A	Hilpert	535A
Amines, aromatic; Methylation of —. Morgan	37A	liquor; Determination of cyanogen compounds in	680A
Manufacture of —. (P) Rintoul and others	55A	concentrated —. Spielmann and Wood 22B, 43B	322A
Manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde	27A	liquor; Distillation and recovery of ammonia from	12A
and primary aromatic — for production of azo	514A	—, (P) Wilton	535A
dyes. (P) Nastukoff and Cronenberg	55A	(P) Cederberg and others	680A
phenolic; Arsenotungstic and arsenotungstomolybdic	27A	(P) Parsons and others	818A, 946A*
complexes as reagents for —. Gaglianelli	514A	(P) Taylor and Knapp, jun.	361A
Proteinogenous —. Koesler and Hanks	788A	Manufacture of alkali nitrates by oxidation of —.	629A
Separation of aliphatic — by partial neutralisation.	595A	(P) Bens	462A
Werner	55A	Manufacture of — from atmospheric nitrogen:	322A
Amino-acid nitrogen; Determination of — in soup tab-	958A	(P) Haslup and Gilchrist	765A
lets, etc. Grünhut	605A	(P) Vereln, Chem. Fabr. in Mannheim	576A
Amino-acids; Acidimetric titration of — in presence of	529A	Manufacture of — from calcium cyanamide. (P)	901A
alcohol. Bieckner	712A	Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofabrikationskab	21A
from caseinogen. Dakin	795A	Manufacture of — from cyanamides. (P) Elbert, and	860A
Identification of uramino-acids in presence of —.	339A	American Cyanamid Co.	191A
Rohde	756A	Manufacture of cyanogen and —. (P) Starke, and	890A
In wine and their biological significance. Garino-	168A	Ballour Guthrie Investment Co.	499A
Canina	695A	Manufacture of cyanogen compounds and —. (P)	362A
α-Aminocyclohexyl with secondary alcohol function. Fourneau	927A	Slocum	681A
and Ramart-Lucas	117A	Manufacture of detergents containing — from ammon-	72A
2-Aminonaphthoquinone; Manufacture of —. (P) Geigy	695A	ium salts. (P) Heckt	838A
p-Aminocyclohexyl; Titration of —. Neitzel	879A	Manufacture of dry — from nitroform by means of	490A
p-Aminocyclohexyl; A new photographic developer. Lubs	927A	superheated steam. (P) Wiedemann	763A
Amino-compounds; Benzoylation of organic —. (P)	879A	Manufacture of fertilisers from —. Bosch	134A
Reverdin, and Newport Chemical Works	927A	Manufacture of gas and — from coke derived from	945A
compounds; Manufacture of salts of organic —. (P)	532A	low-temperature carbonisation. (P) Limberg	490A
Morris and Co., and Morris	381A	Manufacture of highly concentrated nitric acid from	362A
Aminoalcohols; Synthesis of —. Bogert and Marcus	635A	—, (P) Maxted	681A
Aminonaphthol derivatives; Ureides of —. (P) Heymann	575A	Manufacture and purification of —. (P) Laudis,	72A
and others	436A	and American Cyanamid Co.	838A
p-Aminophenol derivatives; Determination of — by	817A	Method of hydrolysing cyanide to —. (P) Hidden,	490A
hypochlorous acid. Powell	817A	and Nitrogen Products Co.	763A
Aminothiophosphonic acids; Preparation of — by the aid of	817A	New method for synthesis of —. Hampel and	860A
fluorosulphonates. Traube and Brehmer	817A	Stein	817A
Ammon powder; Manufacture of —. (P) Oberhiesche	817A	nitrogen; Iodometric determination of — in fertilisers.	817A
Kalk- und Steinind. Ges.	817A	Schouten and Tuijn	817A
Ammon; Analysis of —. Wogrius	817A	Oxidation of —.	817A
Ammonia; Absorption of — in concentrated magnesium	817A	(P) Gould-Adams and others	817A
chloride solution. Niggemann	817A	(P) Farlington and Rieckel	817A
Absorption of — by means of sodium bisulphate.	817A	(P) Thorpe and Lundén	817A
Fischer and Niggemann	817A	(P) Toniolo	817A
Absorption of — by superphosphate. Brioux	817A	oxidation; Analytical method for determining efficiency	817A
Activation of catalysts in the synthesis of —. (P)	817A	of —. Gaillard	817A
Maxted and Biddale	817A	Oxidation of — to form nitrogen oxides and nitric	817A
and air mixture; Process of forming —. (P) Jones,	817A	acid. (P) Jones and Parsons	817A
Semet-Solvay Co.	817A	Oxidation of — to nitric acid. Landis	817A
albuminoid; Test for —. Cooper and Heward	817A	oxidation process; Determination of yield in the —.	817A
Burner for oxidation of —. (P) Maxted and Smith	817A	Baumann	817A
Catalytic oxidation of —.	817A	Precipitation of — by means of carbon dioxide.	817A
(P) Maxted and Smith	817A	Fischer and Hilpert	817A
Fiscal and Decarriere	817A	Pressure furnaces for use in synthesis of —. (P)	817A
Catalytic oxidation of — to nitric acid. (P) Hewwood	817A	Maxted and Smith	817A
Commercial oxidation of — to nitric acid. Parsons	817A	Process of regulating oxidation of —. (P) Rabinovitch,	817A
and its compounds; Manufacture of — from carbides.	817A	and Ellis-Foster Co.	817A
(P) Slocum	817A	In producer-gas. Ovita	817A
content of gases and waste liquors; Apparatus for	817A	Production of — from crude calcium cyanamide	817A
measuring and continuously recording the —.	817A	and the time yield under various conditions.	817A
(P) Reineke	817A	Grubman	817A
Conversion of synthetic — into a solid product for	817A	production by gasification of coal and coke in presence of	817A
agricultural purposes in conjunction with produc-	817A	steam and air. Salmann	817A
tion of sodium carbonate. (P) L'Air Liquide	817A	Purification of —. (P) Elbert, and American	817A
Data on platinum gauze used as catalyst for oxidation	817A	Cyanamid Co.	817A
of —. Campbell	817A	Recovery of —. (P) Davis and Bryan	817A
Determination of — in aqueous products of distillation	817A	recovery from coke-oven gas; Effects of —. Smith	817A
of shales, lignites, and coals. Nicolardot and	817A	recovery from coke-oven gas; Waste liquor from —.	817A
Baurier	817A	recovery; Direct — in gas works	817A
Determination of — as ammonium chloride	817A	recovery; Formation of Prussian blue in —. Thau	817A
Auger	817A	recovery plants; Replacement of lead in —. Thau	817A
Villiers	817A	recovery process:	817A
Determination of some physical constants of —.	817A	(P) Becker, and Koppers Co.	817A
Berthoud	817A	(P) Van Ackern, and Koppers Co.	817A
	817A	Recovery of — from producer-gas. (P) Lyman and	817A
	817A	Rambush	817A

Ammonia—cont.	PAGE	Ammonium—cont.	PAGE
Results obtained in long period working of "tri-gas" process, with recovery of —, Pott and Dolansky	523A	sulphate; Manufacture of neutral —, (F) Linder	74A
Simultaneous recovery of sulphur and — in carbonisation of coal, Bertalmanni	218A	sulphate; Manufacture of nitric acid and —, (P) Coking, and Kynoch Ltd.	560A, 690A
Sulphate of —, See Ammonium sulphate		sulphate; Manufacture of pure aluminium hydroxide and —, (P) Lanza and Bergman	322A
Synthesis of —:		sulphate; Manufacture of sodium carbonate and — from sodium bisulphate, (F) Vls	361A
(P) Marted	690A	sulphate and murate works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector	316A
Synthesis of — at high temperatures, Marted	944A	sulphate; Order regulating prices of —	338A
Synthetic production of —:		sulphate; Practical experience in manufacture of —, Krimer	627A
(P) E. Air Liquide	718A	Wolff	103A, 103A, 602
(P) Marted	718A	sulphate production in Germany	286A
Treatment of liquor from plants for purifying gases from producers or the like for recovery of —, (P) Holmes	620A	sulphate; Recovery of —, (F) Becker, and Koppers Co.	350A
Utilisation of nitre cake in fixation of —, Dawson	987	sulphate saturators; Testing lead for —, Thorp	1107
Washing of gas; Present practice in —, Lisse	277A	sulphate; Settling of mixtures of superphosphate and Fertilizer	212A
Ammoniacal liquids; Extraction of ammonia from —, Lemmermann and Wessmann	332A	sulphate; Supply of —	943A
Liquor. See Ammonia liquor.		sulphite compounds of aco dyes; Manufacture of — and of lakes therefrom, (P) Brass	381A
Ammonification of manure in soil, Conn and Bright	431A	superphosphate, Brioux	9697
Ammonium bromoplatinate; Solubility of —, Archibald and Kern	40A	thiocyanate; Conversion of ammonium cyanide into — by digestion with polysulphide, Spielmann and Wood	5997
carbonate; Presence of — in evaporator condensed water of cane sugar factories, Van der Linden	650A	Amorphous fructose; Essential oil of —, Shinosaki and Hoshino	27A
chloride solutions; Ammonification of — in kerosene by means of lampblack, Moore	525A	Seed oil of —, Nakagawa	21A
chloride; Volatilisation of — at different temperatures	153A	Amyl acetate and its homologues; Manufacture of — from chloro-hydrocarbons of the paraffin series, (P) Oberfell and others	554A
Anger	40A	Amyl alcohol membrane; Equilibrium across an —, Garner and Doonan	433A
chloroplatinate; Solubility of —, Archibald and Kern	40A	Preparation of tertiary —, Adams and others	599A
compounds; Manufacture of —, (P) Taylor and Knapp, jun.	946A*	Amylase activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables, Falk and others	505A
compounds; Manufacture of calcium phosphate and — from sewage, Gonné	196A	Amylase; Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on enzymic activities of three typical —, Sherman and others	229A
compounds; Process for oxidising —, (P) Thorwell and Lundén	134A	Amylene; Preparation of —, Adams and others	599A
compounds; Recovery of — from urine, (P) Wickschman and Angerstein	901A	Anaesthetic, local; Benzyl alcohol as —	229A
cyanide; Conversion of — into thiocyanate by digestion with polysulphide, Spielmann and Wood	3697	Anaesthetics; α -Amino-alcohols with secondary alcohol function as —, Fourness and Ramat-Lucas	695A
nitrate; Coating — with nitronaphthalene, (P) Smelling	660A	Anaesthetics; Manufacture of —, (P) Thorp	23A
nitrate; Determination of chlorate and perchlorate in —, Wogrin and Kuber	173A	Analysis; Anti-suck-back device applicable to evolution methods of —, Robinson	880A
nitrate; Determination of pyridine in —, Ladd	496A	biochemical; Precipitation of proteins by ammonium sulphate in —, Holland	661A
nitrate; Effecting and controlling crystallisation of —, Bolling	359A	electro-chemical; Apparatus for rapid —, King	661A
nitrate; Evaporation of concentrated solutions of —; vapour pressure, heats of solution, and hydrolysis, Fricke and Caven	3637	electro-thermometric; Effect of dilution in —, Freak	119A
nitrate as fertilizer; Use of —, Russell	223A	gastric; Apparatus for rapid —, Miller	73A
nitrate; Freezing point and transition temperatures of —, Lowry and Early	435A	Kinetic —, Treats	73A
nitrate; Hydrolysis of — in glass and in presence of iron and aluminium, Fricke and Caven	3547	Met. of tissue — applied to posterior and anterior lobes of cattle pituitaries, MacArthur	798A
nitrate; Manufacture of —:		Micro-elementary —, Diepolder	661A
(P) Bailey and others	719A	Micro-elementary organic —, Müller and Willenborg	410A
(P) Freeth and Cockedge	499A, 600A*	Micro-elementary — of organic substances, Dubsky	235A
(P) Gidden	253A	Micro-elementary — of organic compounds containing sulphur, halogens, and oxidised nitrogen, Grancher	235A
(P) Landis and American Cyanamid Co.	818A	micro; Practical application of quantitative —, Streibinger and Radlberger	556A
(P) Rivett	764A	Notes on chemical standards and their bearing on the unification of —, Eklund and Eklund	15F
(P) Tyrer	414A	Retractometry and its applications in technical —, spectrum; Quantitative determination of constituents of molten steel and other molten materials by means of —, (P) Cornall	504A
nitrate; Manufacture of — from ammonium bi-carbonate or the components thereof and sodium nitrate, (P) Freeth and Cockedge	253A	Use of freezing point determinations in quantitative —, Fawcett	661A
nitrate; Manufacture of non-hygroscopic — for use as fertilizer, (P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	298A	Various applications of pyramids in —, Echemach with X-rays; Chemical	661A
nitrate; Non-conducting coating for protecting pipes etc. from action of —, (P) Lomdale	312A	Andropogon Sorghum as a malt substitute	163A
perchlorate; Manufacture of —:		as a substitute for barley in malting operations, Vira-wanah and others	382A
(P) Aasen	945A	Anemometers, (P) Starling and Hughes	798A
(P) Bailey and others	414A	Anglo-Persian Oil Co.; Government purchase of shares in —	490A
(P) Collett	800A	Anhaloes, Späth	845A
(P) Le Sueur	78A	Anhaloes alkaloids, Späth	845A
polysulphide solutions; Fungicidal properties of —, Eyr and others	843A	Anhydrides; Manufacture of organic acid —, (P) Durrans, and Beaka, Roberts and Co.	739A, 846A
polysulphide wash; Destruction of powdery mildews by —, Eyr and others	835A	Anhydride; Manufacture of a binder for mortar from —, (P) Hartner	905A
salts; Action of — in plant physiology, Söderbaum	607A	Anilides of α -bromodichloroacetic acid; Manufacture of —, (P) Thorp	25A
salts; Influence of different — on precipitation of magnesium hydroxide, Brunner	461A	Aniline; Determination of — in dilute aqueous solution, Christiansen	764A
salts; Manufacture of detergents containing ammonia from —, (P) Hecky	21A	—; Malignant bladder swellings caused by —, Rasmussen	922A
salts; Manufacture of — from gas liquor in small gas works:		Aniline Black; Production of — upon vegetable textile fibres, silk fibres, or mixtures of same, (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and Fourness	460A
Frises	628A	Aniline hydrochloride; Manufacture of —, (P) Ahlman and Du Pont de Nemours & Co.	629A
Holmes	251A, 628A		
salts; Manufacture of — using silicon compounds, alkaline earths and nitrogen, (P) Ver. Chem. Fabr. in Mannheim	435A		
salts; Use of — in brewing, Schweizer	498A		
silica, Schwarz	708A		
sulphate; Direct process of making — in gas works	708A		
sulphate; Manufacture of —:			
(P) Linder	584A		
(P) Ockbank Oil Co. and Wharfedale	680A		
(P) Stann	781A*		
(P) Sweet, jun., and Koppers Co.	680A		
(P) Wilson	680A		

SUBJECT INDEX.

97

	PAGE		PAGE
Animal carcasses; Apparatus for utilisation of — for recovery of glue, fat, etc. (P) Goslar .. 189A	350A	Antipyrine; Differentiation of dimethylaminopirine from —. Palet	5 4A
carcasses; Utilisation of —. Frabot	195A	Anti-scorbutic factor in human dietary	351B
embalming; Apparatus for treatment of — for recovery of glue and fat. (P) Goslar	23A	factor; Role of — in nutrition. Drummond	435A
embalming; Determination of very small amounts of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in —. Dimes	743A	value of dry and germinated seeds. Chick and Delf	840A
tissues; Determination of gold in —. Cadwell and Leavell	159A	value of fresh, dried, and heated cow's milk; Relative —. Barnes and Hume	959A
tissues; Determination of lead in —. Denis and Minot	698A	Antiseptic and antifouling composition; Flexible water-proof — (P) Kelly	648A
Animals; Fluorine in —. Steinkoenig	431A	and germicidal tablets. (P) Davis and Rogers	791A*
Anions; Indirect electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes. Laala	391A	Sodium carbonate as — in fermentation industries. Bettinger and Delavalle	50A
Annealing apparatus. (P) Topley and others	728A	Antiseptics containing zinc tribromophenolate. (P) Abramson	53A
metal bars, tubes and the like; Furnaces for —. (P) Hübbig, and Hackethal-Draht und Kabelwerke	827A	in India	308R
metal wire by electricity. (P) Alexander and others	102A*	Anti-suck-back device applicable to evolution methods of analysis. Robinson	880A
of metals and alloys; Bright — (P) Schulz	911A	Antitoxic sera; Precipitation of — by ammonium sulphate and hy sodium sulphate. Homer	962A
processes. (P) Topley and others	728A	Antitoxin and its associated proteins; Separation of — from heat-denatured sera. Homer	439A
Anodes; Method of handling — in electrolytic zinc baths. (P) Stuart, and Electrolytic Zinc Co.	425A*	Increased precipitability of pseudoglobulin and associated — from heat-denatured solutions. Homer	439A
of solid manganese dioxide; Manufacture of —. (P) Huth, and Siemens und Halske	377A*	Antozone; So-called —. Rothmund	817A
for use in electroplating. (P) Schledorn	909A	Apatite deposits in India	228R
Anthocyanins; Colour variation in —. Shibata and others	217A	Substitution of — for bone ash in pottery. Davis	140R
Anthracene; Manufacture of high-percentage —. (P) Soc. d'Edalrage, Chauffage, et Force Motrice	354A	Apomorphine reaction; Application of Grimbirt and Leclère's — to alkaloids and adrenaline. Deniges	303A
Process of treating crude —. (P) Downs, and Barrett Co.	529A	Apparatus; Laboratory —. Vigreux	292A
Solubilities, separation, and purification of carbazole, phenanthrene, and —. Clark	247A	scientific; Production of —.	70R
Anthracene dyestuffs; Alizarin and its substitution products; Chlorination of — (P) Holliday and Co., and Law	457A	Apple jam; Manufacture of —. (P) Simpson	798A
Dibenzanthrone dyestuffs; Manufacture of vat —. (P) Perkin	458A	juice; Effect of methods of extraction of — on its composition. Haynes and Judd	959A
Indanthrene; Manufacture of —. (P) Morton and others	406A	Aqueous vapour; Separating — from air and gases. (P) Paris, jun.	941A
(P) Perkin	458A	8-d-Arabinose; Crystallography and optical properties of —. Wherry	85A
Indanthrene; Manufacture of chlorinated derivatives of — (P) Ges. für Chem. Ind. in Basel 190A. 894A*	894A*	Arachin; Hydrolysis of —. Johns and Jones	89A
Manufacture of vat —. (P) Kallischer	130A	Arachis hypogae; Proteins of —. Johns and Jones	89A
(P) Kallischer	37A	Arachis oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Purpurin and similarly constituted anthraquinone compounds; Chlorination of —. (P) Holliday and Co., and Law	457A	Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
Anthracite; Method and apparatus for burning — in any existing furnace or automatic stoker. (P) Bolzard	214A	Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
Anthraquinone compounds; Chlorination of —. (P) Holliday and Co., and Law	457A	Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
derivatives; Manufacture of —. (P) Kallischer	130A	Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
Manufacture of —. (P) Conover and Gibbs	495A*	Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
Purification of commercial —. (P) Lewis and Gibbs	230A. 406A*	Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
series; Manufacture of condensation products of — containing nitrogen. (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning	676A	Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
Anthrax; Formin acid and mercuric chloride treatment of hides infected by —. Gegenbauer	429A	Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
β-Anthrithides; Manufacture of —. (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning	37A	hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
Antibacillus sylvesteris root; Utilisation of —. Collin	382A	Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
Anti-bodies; Separation of — from blood of immunised animals. (P) Bächer	548A	Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
Antibolin of yeast. Vahlen	922A	Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
Antifouling and antiseptic composition; Flexible water-proof —. (P) Kelly	648A	Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
Antifreezing solutions. (P) Kenaz and others	937A	Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
solitons; Corrosion tests on commercial calcium chloride used in automobile	628A	Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
Antimonates. Jander	11A	Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
Antimonio acid. Jander	11A	Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
Antimonious oxide; Manufacture of —. (P) Morris	630A	hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
Antimony; Determination of small quantities of —. Beam and Frank	162R. 516A	Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
Electrolytic process for coating iron or steel with lead or — of their alloys. (P) Marino and Bowen	727A	Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
Influence of — on mechanical properties of copper. Stahl	43A	Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
ores; Refining —. (P) Stief	79A	Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
preparations; Colloidal —. Usher	98R	Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
Separation of tin, arsenic, and — by Plato's distillation method. Hartmann	663A	Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
smelting; Starring mixture for —. (P) Wang	79A	Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
tin-arsenic alloys. Stead	375R. 625A	Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
Volometric determination of — in hard lead. Wogrin and Göhring	777A	hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
Antimony colours; Manufacture of —. (P) Morris	547A	Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
oxide as opacifier in enamels for cast iron. Shaw	107A	Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
oxide; Reducing —. (P) Leibn	951A	Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
Antineuritic properties of certain physiological products. Dutcher	738A	Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
		Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	621A 27A
		hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
		Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A. 926A*	926A*
		Aramy resin. Nioiardot and Cofignier	954A
		Arcaophila flora; Berberine content of —. Wells	791A
		Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji	99R
		Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	253A
		Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Linde's Elmaschinen A.G.	682A
		Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes	84B. 334A
</			

	PAGE		PAGE
Arsenical compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Jacobs and others	368A	Aucoumes Klatema resin. Nicolardot and Coiffignier ..	564A
medical product; Manufacture of — (P) White	847A	Australia; Copper production in —	168B
poisoning in the industries of coal and its derivatives. Bayet and Sloose	836A	Embargo on export of copper ore from —	68B
preparations; Manufacture of antisyphilitic — (P) White	794A	Eradication and utilization of prickly pear in — ..	455B
water; Elimination of vanadium from — Belcher and Wernicke ..	961A	Establishment of tinplate manufacture in — ..	25A
Arsenious acid; Electrolytic reduction of — to hydrogen arsenide by means of different metallic cathodes. Ramberg ..	627A	Immediate trade policy of —	125B
Arsenious chloride; Interaction of stannous chloride and — Durrant ..	220A	Mineral deposits in — along the Trans-Australian Railway ..	185B
Arsenious oxide as standard substance in iodimetry. Chaplin ..	306A	Portland cement trade in —	254B
Arsenious sulphide; Recovery of — from crude sulphuric acid. (P) Waring and United Alkali Co. ..	461A	Possibilities of manufacture of paper-pulp in — ..	356A
Arsenocyanide group; Aliphatic acids containing an — (P) Oechlin ..	440A	Production of metals in —	143B
Arsenobenzene; Chemical-therapeutics of —. Glemser ..	593A	Report on trade of — for 1918	401B
Arsenotungstic acid; Use of — in estimation of nicotine. Guglielmelli and Hordh ..	961A	Science and Industry in —. McCall ..	208B
Arsenotungstic complexes as reagents for phenolic amines. Guglielmelli ..	55A	Sugar industry in —	125B, 289B
Arsenotungstomolybdic complexes as reagents for phenolic amines. Guglielmelli ..	55A	Tanning materials of —. Coombs F. ..	70B
Arenae domes leaves; Large siliceous bodies in —. Molisch ..	337A	Tungsten minerals in —	350A
Arysulpho esters of amino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 843A ..	926A	Zinc and subsidiary industries in —	25B
Arysulpho-monooxyamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono- — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A	Australian Chemical Institute ..	46B
N-Arythiomorpholines; Manufacture of — (P) Robinson and others ..	894A	Austria, German; Water power in — and proposed carbide monopoly ..	341B
Asbestos deposit; Discovery of a rich — in Quebec ..	25B	Austria-Hungary; Mineral wealth of —	166B
Exports of — from Hong Kong ..	415B	Autoclaves; Failure of —	704A
filter-material; Revivification of used — (P) Oppitz ..	854A	Asides; Initial action of —. Wöhler and Martin ..	741A
platinised; Manufacture of — (P) Frabetti ..	764A	Manufacture of — (P) Hodgkinson ..	604A, 698A
Ascension-pipes. See under Gas retorts.		Also dyestuffs:	
Aschamine, a new base from hydrolysed yeast. Abderhalden and Schaumann ..	652A	Absorption and constitution of the simplest — and related compounds. Hantsch ..	495A
Ashes; Determination of copper in plant —. Magne and Demouy ..	235A	Benzonitrile 4 B; Influence of salts on dyeing of cotton with —. Bösenken and others ..	497A
Device for removal of — from gases and the like. (P) Bangkok Dock Co. ..	276A	Congo dyestuffs, and adsorption as preliminary phase of chemical union. Wedekind and Rheinboldt ..	457A
of marine plants; Spectrographic study of —. Cornac ..	221A	Congo-rubin; Colloid chemistry of —. Ostwald 306A, 698A	
Asparagus; Composition of —. Rübner ..	230A	Flavonazo- <i>s</i> -naphthol dyes; Synthesis of — ..	168A
<i>Aspergillus niger</i> ; Course of the formation of diastase by —. Went ..	229A	Bogert and Marcus ..	168A
<i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> ; Influence of calcium salts on starch-liquefying enzyme of —. Kita ..	508A	Ice colours; Production of — on the fibre. (P) Foral-Koschitz ..	524A
Asphalt and coal. Marcussen ..	350A	Manufacture of — ..	
compositions for paving and other purposes; Manufacture of — (P) Jones ..	223A	(P) Brassard and Crawford, and Singer ..	894A
Examination of —. Dubosc and Wavelet ..	954A	(P) Levinstein ..	37A
-like composition for roofing felt; Manufacture of — (P) Savage ..	17A	Manufacture of ammonium sulphite compounds of — and of lakes therefrom. (P) Brann ..	945A
limestone; Manufacture of artificial — (P) Zimmer ..	864A	Manufacture of brown — (P) Jones, and Butterworth-Judson Corp. ..	677A
Rapid method of determining —. Taus and Lüttgen ..	754A	Manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and primary aromatic amines for production of — (P) Nastukoff and Cronenberg ..	37A
Recovery of fibres and — from roofing scrap. (P) Allison, and Barber Asphalt Paving Co. ..	288A	Manufacture of copper compounds of substantive <i>o</i> -hydroxy- — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	457A
Asphaltic substances; Determination of — in Boryslaw petroleum oils. Proszynski ..	213A	Manufacture of dye — (P) Giesler ..	6A
waste products; Method of reclaiming — (P) Ford ..	288A	(P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	677A
Asphalts; Composition of natural and artificial —. Marcussen ..	453A	Manufacture of <i>o</i> -hydroxy- — and chromium compounds thereof, and process of dyeing therewith. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	737A
Differentiation of natural and oil —. Paffler ..	940A	Manufacture of mono- — (P) Bayer and Co. ..	254A
Melting point of —. Proctor ..	619A	Manufacture of mordant-dyeing — and metal compounds thereof and their application in dyeing. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	457A, 513A
Natural —. Marcussen ..	453A	Manufacture of resinous substances for production of — by action of sodium soap of γ -picric acid on naphthols, aminonaphthols, and their sulphonic acids. Paul ..	318A
Asphaltum; Determination of softening point of —. Twiss and Murphy ..	407B	Manufacture of substantive <i>o</i> -hydroxy- — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	8A
Asphodel tubers; Utilization of —. Savini ..	302A	<i>m</i> -Nitro- <i>p</i> -toluidine Red. Shirahishi ..	693A
Asphyxiating gas; Manufacture of — (P) Sernagiotto and Ordi ..	552A	Purification of —. Lule ..	456A
Aspirators; Standardisation of glass — ..	283A	Pyrazolones —. Meyer ..	792A
Aspirin. See Acetylsalicylic acid		of the pyrazolones series; Manufacture of — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	130A
Association of British Chemical Manufacturers; Annual meeting of — ..	266B	from tetrahydronaphthalene. Rowe ..	406A
Report of — for year ending May 31, 1919 ..	252B	Azofication in soils. Greaves ..	114A
Atmosphere; Apparatus for rapid analysis of unhealthy —. Kohn-Abrest ..	470A		
Atomic projectiles and their collisions with light atoms. Rutherford ..	244A	B	
weights; Report of International Committee on — for 1919-1920 ..	292B	Bacilli; Pure-culture apparatus for — (P) Magne ..	331A
Atomizers for liquids. (P) Andrew ..	314A	<i>Bac. acetobutylicum</i> ; Formation of acetone by —. Northrop and others ..	734A
Atomizing and drying or evaporating milk or other liquids; Apparatus for simultaneously — (P) Müller ..	841A	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> ; Glycero-reaction for distinguishing — from other micro-organisms in water. Volante ..	582A
liquids; Apparatus for — (P) Blaser ..	842A	<i>Bac. coli</i> ; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by —. Reuberg and Nord ..	919A
liquids or solids and heating, cooling, or mixing the same. (P) Stevenson ..	812A	Effect of acids, alkalis, and sugars on growth and indole formation of —. Wyeth ..	458A
		Effect of acids on the growth of —. Wyeth ..	197A
		Medium with autolyzed yeast water for culture of —. Diemer and Guillard ..	155A
		Production of histamine from histidine by —. Koesler and Halks ..	962A
		Significance of — in judging the quality of water. Quants ..	586A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bacteria; Destruction of wood and pulp by —, Acree	677A	Barium—cont.	
Effect of cold shock upon death rate of — in food canning, Brunett	195A	sulphate; Precipitation and filtration of — in water analysis, Froboese	852A
in "guanol," a fertilizer prepared from molasses waste; Decomposition of betaine by —, Koch and Oelmer	508A	sulphide; Manufacture of barium hydroxide from —, (P) Barnes	819A
lactic acid; Manufacture of durable preparations of —, (P) Groll	510A	Barley; <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i> as a substitute for — in malting operations, Viswanath and others	332A
Manufacture of nitrates by means of —, (P) Thorndell and Lundén	134A, 819A*, 862A*	as a foodstuff, Rubner	230A
nitrogen-fixing; Possibility of obtaining nitrogenous fertilizers by utilizing waste materials for fixation of nitrogen by —, Doryland	381A	Presence of aluminium as a reason for the difference in the effect of so-called acid soil on rye and —, Hartwell and Fember	112A
Portable electrical filter for —, Lamb and others	437A	Treatment of —, (P) Heinemann	921A
preparations; Manufacture of permanently-stable dry —, (P) Melster, Lucius, u. Brüning	158A	Barrels; Paper and like materials for —, Searle	337r
Bacterial cultures for fermentation of carbohydrates for production of acetone and butyl alcohol, (P) Weismann	301A	Barytes; Analysis of —, Frankel	133A
emulsions; Properties of —, Vies	256A	industry in South Africa	186r
estimations; Opacimeter for —, Lambert and others	444A	Separation of — from ores by decipitation, Lowry in the U.S.A.	453R
Bactericidal action of sunlight (total white light and partial or coloured lights), De Laroquette	90A	Basalt; Construction of monolithic structures of —, (P) Ribbe and Dhe	8641*
Bactericide; Manufacture of a new — from lime and bromine, (P) Arthur and Kilby	843A	Base-exchanging substances; Manufacture of —, (P) Rudolf, and Pernault Co.	500A*
Bacteriological culture media and liquids; Manufacture of —, (P) Kammann	28A	Bases; Exchange of — in permutite, Kornfeld	316A
<i>Bacterium solanum</i> ; Use of — in production of lactic acid, etc., (P) Desborough and others	692A	Exchange of — in silicates, Ramann and Spongel	174A
Bacterium; Water — living in bitter wines that can dehydrate glycerol, Volenest	382A	New reagent for —, Chauviere	308A
Bagasse; Apparatus for macerating —, (P) Deerr	433A	organic; Recovery of —, (P) Barrett Co., and others	893A*
furnaces; Design and control of — in the cane sugar factory, Gartley	433A	organics; Tungstic and molybdic complexes as precipitants of —, Gugliemelli	438A
Paper-making qualities of Hawaiian —, Little	895A	<i>Bassia latifolia</i> fat; Presence of palmitic acid in —, Winterstein	544A
Bahamas; Trade of — in 1917	298R	<i>Bassia longifolia</i> fat; Presence of palmitic acid in —, Winterstein	544A
Bakelite and such-like products; Manufacture of a substitute for —, (P) N. V. Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Exploit. van Optiekfabr., and Van Raap	111A	Bast fibres. See under Fibres	
Baking powder; Manufacture of —:		Bates for hides; Method of preparing —, (P) Peyracho and Bailly	189A
(P) Atkinson	156A	Bavaria; Kaolin deposits in —	47R
(P) Böhner	303A	Bay oil. See under Oils, Essential.	
powder; Manufacture of a durable —, (P) Töller	302A	Beakers; Standardisation of cylindrical glass —	280R
powders; Analysis of phosphate —, Wolfram and Pinnow	89A	Bean-flour; Deodorising and decolorising —, (P) Yamamoto and others	842A
powders Determination of carbon dioxide and carbonate in —, Rupp and Wöhlisch	25A	Bearing metals. See under Metals.	
powders; Practical experiments on efficiency of —, Bräuer	920A	Bearings, friction-; Manufacture of —, (P) Hanemann overheat; Use of chemical compounds for detection of —, Pinnock	78R
Ball mills, (P) Hall	805A	Beating engines; Hollander —, (P) Anderson and others	233A
mills; Centrifugal —, (P) Barnett	805A	Beech kernels; Fatty oil of —, Vaubel	729A
mills; Means for screening the ground product from —, (P) Smidth and Co.	836A	-nut cake, Honcamp	841A
mills; Pebble or —, (P) Stave	61A	wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker	824A
mills with sifting devices, (P) Candiot	81A	Beer; Air in gas used for carbonating —, Ling	299A
Ballistite; Manufacture of —, (P) Spica	513A	alcohol-reduced; Manufacture of —, (P) Heuser	551A
Balloon envelopes and the like; Fabric for — and method of manufacturing — and after-treating it, (P) Wheatley, and North British Rubber Co.	296A	Analyses of war-time German and Belgian —, Hind and Baker	508A
fabrics; Determination of permeability of —, Edwards	169A	light; Effect of artificial carbonation of —, Schönfeld	800A
Edwards and Pickering	895A	light; Nutrition of yeast in —, Schönfeld and Krumhaar	800A
fabrics or materials; Impregnation of —, (P) Mandelberg, and Mandelberg and Co.	357A, 469A*	Light — and yeast reproduction:	
fabrics treated with rubber; Permeability of — to gases, Frenzel	835A	Bokorny	290A
Balloons; Coating fabrics used in manufacture of —, (P) Glasbrook and others	357A	Woolridge	299A
Balsams; Alcoholysis of —, Fourneau and Crespo	638A	Manufacture of extracts of —, (P) Heuser	194A
Bamboo; Apparatus for preparing — for pulp extraction, (P) Jardine and Nelson	71A*	Manufacture of non-alcoholic malt —, (P) Block	334A*
Banana fibre as substitute for hemp —, Eaton	248R	Process for brewing —, (P) Heuser	551A
flour, Eaton	89A	thin; Carbon dioxide content of —, Schönfeld and Gieslich	87A
Bananas; Method of drying —, (P) Pitor and Stange	789A	thin; Maladies of —, Windisch	509A
<i>Barbarea barba</i> ; Extraction of berberine from —, Richert	90A	thin; Preparation of — by dilution, and the question of decarbonation, Schönfeld	135A
<i>Barbarea darwinii</i> ; Extraction of berberine from —, Richert	90A	thin; Production of turbidity in — by yeasts and bacteria after carbonation with carbon dioxide containing oxygen, Lindner	87A
Barium; Volumetric determination of —, Steel	119A	thin; So-called carbonic odour of —, Windisch	87A
Barium compounds; Effect of certain — on the growth of plants, McFarlane	332A	thin; Yeasts from — and their working power, Schönfeld and Gieslich	154A
dioxide; Decomposition of — and reactivity of the resulting barium oxide, Hedvall	11A	worts; Colloidal transformations in the boiling of — by direct flame and by steam, Reichard	86A
hydroxide; Manufacture of — from barium sulphide, (P) Barnes	819A	Beeswax; African —, Buchner	871A
nitrates; Manufacture of —, (P) Snodling	134A	East Indian (Ghedda) —, Buchner	871A
oxide; Manufacture of —, (P) Pierce, jun.	576A	Influence of solvent on composition of wax extracted from expressed residue of —, Buchner	871A
oxide; Reactivity of the — resulting from decomposition of barium dioxide, Hedvall	11A	Beetroot-julce; Dextro-rotatory non-sugar substances in —, Stanek	734A
products in the U.S.A.	88R	julce; Manufacture of fodder or fertilizer from —, (P) Claassen	28A
sulphate; Determination of sulphate as —, Kolthoff and Vogelzang	873A, 899A	mare; Carbohydrates of sugar —, Gaertner	957A
sulphate pigment; Manufacture of mixed zinc sulphide and —, (P) Deschuy	915A	seed; Sugar —, Darshin	21R
sulphate precipitates; Adsorption by —, Weiser and Sherrick	481A	vinegars; Determination of available potassium in — intended for soap making, Benoit and Bregnon	470A

	PAGE		PAGE
Beetmots—cont.		Benzyl alcohol: Analysis of mixtures containing eugenol, trisacetin, and	387A
Manufacture of a substitute for coffee extract from		as local anesthetic	229A
Roasted —, (P) Chem. Ges. Rheims	542A	Benzyl chloride for use as noxious material in war operations.	
Storage of —, Baros	592A	(P) Hill	443A
Belstein's "Handbuch der organischen Chemie": New		Berberine content of <i>Arcangelisia flava</i> , Wille	791A
edition of —	126A	content of <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> cultivated in Austria.	
Belgium: Blast furnaces in —	231A	Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737A
British zinc ore for —	233A	Determination of —, Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737A
Glass industry in —	231A	Extraction of — from golden seal (<i>Hydrastis cana-</i>	
Position of chemical industry in —	439A	<i>densis</i> rhizome), Schmidt	552A
Report on condition of iron and steel works in — after		Extraction of — from "michal" (<i>Berberis Danronii</i>)	
German occupation, Greiner	183A	and "calafate" (<i>B. buxifolia</i>), Richert	90A
War damage in —	270A	Beryl; Method of treating — for extraction of glucinum.	
Zinc industry in —, Chase	331A	Copaux	285A
Bell-metal: Changes of concentration during electrolysis		Beryllium, See Glucinum	285A
of —, Pfann	467A	Biosmer converter, (P) Rommelaere	504A
Benzene: Analysis of mixtures of benzene, chlorobenzene,		process; Present American acid —, McCaffery	238A
dichlorobenzene, etc., obtained in chlorination of		Betaine; Decomposition of — by bacteria of "guanod,"	
—, Frankland and others	1537, 182A	a fertilizer prepared from molasses waste, Koch	
Analysis of mixtures obtained in chlorination of — in		and Oehlner	508A
presence of catalysts, Jones	216A	Betel nut; Alkaloids of the —, Freudenberg	54A
Continuous rectification of —, (P) Barbet	898A*	Beverages; Manufacture of —, (P) Schneiblé	593A
Determination of — in coal tar and similar products		Manufacture of alcohol-reduced —, (P) Heuser	
and in the intermediate products of tar distillation,		—, Schneiblé	155A, 551A
Colman and Yeoman	577, 1367, 152A	Manufacture of clear — from fruit juice, (P)	
Determination of — in crude benzole, Jones	1287, 216A	Hittinger and others	942A
Determination of degree of purity of —, Jones	568A	Manufacture of extracts of fermented —, (P)	
Determination of monochlorobenzene in products of		Heuser	194A
chlorination of —, Coppin and Holt	568A	Manufacture of food —, (P) Kellogg and Kasmann	26A
Determination — in petroleum, Thole	22A, 397, 569	Manufacture of liquid-condensed yeast-treated extracts	
Determination of small amounts of — in alcohol,		from —, (P) Heuser	194A
Rebington and Tingle	509A	Manufacture of non-alcoholic —, (P) Strauss	229A*
Determination of small quantities of — in air, Elliott		Manufacture of non-intoxicating hopped —, (P)	
and Dalton	84A, 342A	Heuser	551A
Process and apparatus for nitration of —, (P)		Bichromates; Transforming alkali chromates into —,	
Clayton Aniline Co. and others	480A	(P) Via	631A
Sulphonation of —, (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	629A	Binders; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose	
See also Benzol.		waste liquor, (P) Dickerson	170A
Benzenemonosulphonic acid; Manufacture of —, (P)		Binding agents; Manufacture of —, (P) Ellis, and	
Comp. des Prod. Chim. d'Alsace et de la Camargue	405A	Ellis-Foster Co.	715A
Preparation of —, Guyot	511A	material for core sands from waste lyes from cellulose	
Recovery of —, (P) Hamlin, and American Synthetic		manufacture, (P) Fuchs	551A
Dyes, Inc.	676A	Biochemical method of examination; Application of —	
Benzenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of —, (P) Ambler		to wood and bark of various poplar species,	
and Gibbs	405A	Bridel	685A
Benzoic acid; Agricultural source of —, Moloney and		Birch wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe	
Shurtz	612A	and Becker	624A
as disinfectant, Kaufmann	652A	Blamuth; Determination of — by the formaldehyde	
Manufacture of —		process, Tallantyre	656A
(P) Gibbs and Conover	70A*, 70A*	Exports of — from Hongkong	445R
(P) Leach, and United Alkali Co.	847A	Manufacture of —, (P) Darling, and Ellis-Foster Co.	
Manufacture of — by oxidation of toluene, (P)		Manufacture of — free from arsenic, (P) Busvold	867A
Dieffenbach and Alfeld	440A	Order relating to supply of —	858
Benzol; Apparatus for distilling —, (P) Whitaker	756A	Blamuth compounds free from arsenic; Manufacture of —,	
Apparatus for purifying —, (P) Blyth and Miles	248A	(P) Busvold	867A
Apparatus for rectifying —, (P) Soc. Anon. Etahl.		compounds; Microchemical reaction of —, Denigès	
Egrot	623A	oxides; Manufacture of —, (P) Ellis, and Ellis-	
in coal gas, St. Claire Deville	672A	Foster Co.	946A
Continuous rectification of —, Baril	942A	peroxides, Worley and Robertson	435R
crude; Analysis of —, Weiss	68A	Blamuthinite; Photoelectric sensitivity of —, Coblenz	199A
crude; Apparatus for fractional distillation of —,		Blauflurite liquors; Manufacture of —, (P) Hinke and	
(P) Goyvaerts and others	62A	McIntyre	596A
(P) Walker and Walker	101A	Blauflurites; Method of distinguishing sulphates, sulphites,	
crude; Determination of benzene in —, Jones	1287	blauflurites, sulphides, thiosulphates, and poly-	
crude; Fractional distillation of —, (P) Walker and		thionates, Sander	412A
Walker	101A	Bitters; Potash from —	163R
Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in com-		Bitumens; Apparatus for distillation of —, (P) Galloupe	
mercial —, Colman and Yeoman	587	Concentration of optically active constituents of —	
Determination of — in gases, St. Claire Deville	128A	by means of osone, Taux	402A
extraction from gas; Heavy oil for —, St. Claire		Bituminous composition or cement, (P) Illema	396A*
Deville	490A	compositions; Manufacture of —, (P) Kirschbraun	
homologues; Classifying apparatus for use in distilla-		materials, Langton	354A
tion of —, (P) Techny	6A	materials; Carbonisation of —, (P) Bellby	353A
and mixtures containing it; Use of — as motor fuel,		road materials; Ultramicroscopic examination of dis-	
Mackie	808A	perse colloids in —, Lord	820A
Output of — in Spain	145R	substances; Apparatus for low-temperature distil-	
Present position of manufacture of — in France,		lation of —, (P) Hiller	168A
Berthelot	942A	Black-ash solutions; Apparatus for filtering —, (P)	
Purification of —, (P) Blyth and Miles	248A	Dunkle	946A
Recovery from gas, Berthelot	618A	Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing, Mitchell	
Recovery of — and of other products from acid tars		5857,	415R
obtained in refining operations, (P) Thorp	518A	Bladder swellings; Malignant — among workers in the	
Thorp	620A	organic chemical industry, Nasseuer	3947
recovery process, (P) Becker, and Koppers Co.		Blast-furnace coke; Moisture in —, George	
recovery processes; Process for retarding corrosion of		dust; Agglomeration of — in rotary kilns, (P)	
vessels used for heating wash oils in —, (P)		Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G.	468A
Krieger	130A	dust; Sintering — in rotary tube furnaces, (P)	
Rectification of —, (P) Soc. Anon. des Etahl. Egrot		Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G.	292A
Supply of —	623A	dust; Value of — as a potash fertilizer	
See also Benzene.		See dust; Manufacture of fertilizers from —, (P)	
Benzopyrrolin, See under Azo dyestuffs.		Conner	85A
Benzoylation of organic amino compounds, (P) Reverdin,		gas, See under Gas.*	
and Newport Chemical Works	389A	slugs, See under Slugs.	
n-Benzoylhydroxypropiononeoxalyl ester; Pharmacol-		Blast furnaces, See under Furnaces.	
ogical properties of —, Wichura	598A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Bleaching apparatus. (P) Hinake and McIntyre ..	532A	Bone-ash; Substitution of apatite for — in pottery.	149R
Chlorination of water, alkaline and other solutions for	219A	Davis ..	83R
(P) Turnbull and Morris ..	132A	black; Transporting and cooling — after revidua-	508A
cloth; Machines for — (P) Jackson ..	858A	tion. (P) Sims, and Sims Automatic Conveyor	510A
cotton textiles with warm hypochlorite solutions.	858A	Co. ..	845A
Freiburger ..	715A	china pottery body; Recent work on — Mellor	955A
cotton; Use of stromils instead of lime in —, Wales	132A	preparations and extracts; Biological value of nitro-	
fabrics; Apparatus for use in connection with machines	409A	genous substances of — Bornstien ..	
for — (P) Thorner and Henshillwood ..	171A	Bones; Extracting fat from — (P) Powling and others	
with hypochlorites containing free acid or free alkali	678A	Sterilisation of — (P) Chem. Ges. Rhenania ..	
Kier — (P) Flood ..	71A	Book reviews. 15A, 35R, 56R, 75R, 95R, 115R, 132R, 153R,	
liers and the like; Open — (P) Jackson and	898A	173R, 195R, 217R, 237R, 257R, 278R, 301R, 320R,	
Bro. and Fish ..	410A	341R, 361R, 386R, 405R, 425R, 446R, 465R, 485R	
or like treatment of cope; Process and apparatus for	898A	Books received: Lists of new .. 16R, 36R, 76R, 96R,	
process: (P) Jny, and National India Rubber Co ..	132A	116R, 137R, 154R, 174R, 196R, 218R, 238R, 258R,	
(P) Ornstein, and Electro Bleaching Gas Co. ..	410A	278R, 302R, 322R, 342R, 362R, 386R, 406R, 426R,	
raw fibres or similar material; Apparatus for —	898A	446R, 466R, 486R	
(P) Gebauer ..	218A	Borax; Obtaining separately potassium chloride and	
stripped cotton piece goods. Walsh ..	701A	from certain dry salts. (P) Winkle and Kuhnert	
textile goods; Apparatus for — (P) Tütsch ..	497A	Separation of potassium chloride and — (P)	
textile materials; Apparatus for — (P) Mohr ..	626A	Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-	
textile materials by means of sodium perborate. (P)	898A	Products Co. ..	134A
Chem. Fabr. Grünan, and Nöideke ..	532A	Bordeaux Fair ..	74R, 92R
textile and other fabrics in the open state. (P) Calico		Boric acid; Determination of — Jannasch and Noll	411A
Printers' Assoc. and Roberts ..	132A	Determination of — in glass. Allen and Zies ..	254A
wool, spinning, yarn, and other fibrous material;		Extraction of — from boronatrocalcite. Longobardi	411A
Apparatus for — (P) Kershaw and Cole ..	329A	and Camus ..	817A
Bro. and Evans ..	71A	Manufacture of — (P) Blumenberg, jun., and	
yarn in hank form; Machines for — (P) Lord	71A	Chemical Construction Co. ..	631A
and Lord ..	715A	Manufacture of — from crude sodium nitrate. (P)	
yarn and the like in hanks; Machine for — (P)		Calvert and others ..	631A
MacIntyre ..	462A	Mutual influence on electrolyte conductivity of gal-	
Bleaching powder; Apparatus for manufacture of —	286A	lvanic acid and — in connection with composition	
(P) Rudge, and United Alkali Co. ..	577A	of tannins. Böeseken and Deerns ..	506A
Arrangement for taking up the heat of reaction in	169R	Preservation of liquid eggs with — McFadden ..	359A
the manufacture of — by artificial cooling.	80T	Selection of indicator for use in acidimetric titration	
(P) Eckelt ..	368A	of — Prosser ..	681A
chamber; Mechanical — (P) Eckelt ..	80T	Boric compounds; Manufacture of potassium chloride from a	
Export of — Melidrum ..	681A	solution containing — (P) Winkle and Kuhnert	
Stabilization of — Melidrum ..	57A	Boric oxide; Determination of — in glass. Canwood	
Treatment of clay or aluminium compounds for pro-		and Wilson ..	139A
duction of aluminium, intermediate products,		Borneo; Nipa palm industry in British North ..	812R
and — (P) Welford ..	552A	Boronatrocalcite; Treatment of — Longobardi and	
Blende. See Zinc blende		Camus ..	411A
Blood; Determination of potassium in — Howden ..	57A	Boswellia serrata; Turpentine, resin, and gum from —	85R
Manufacture of decolorized, odourless, and tasteless		Bottles; Apparatus for washing and cleaning — (P)	
albumins from — (P) Terwen and Van Hoogen-	911A	Edwards ..	881A
huys ..	605A	for emulsifying purposes. (P) Moderate ..	736A
Micro-estimation of fat in — Weehuizen and		Brake-linings; Manufacture of — (P) Pardoe, and	
Weehuizen ..	921A	Thermold Rubber Co. ..	8A
Micro-method for estimation of total acetone in —		Brass, alpha-; Influence of certain variables associated	
Jungdahl ..	704A	with the annealing of cold-worked — Phillips	
pressure; Manufacture of agents for reducing — (P)		and Gerner ..	583A
Zutler ..	623A	Ball or Brinell hardness of cold-worked — Portevin	
Blubber oils. See under Oils, Fatty		Comparison of internal strains of — after quenching	
"Blue John" and other forms of fluorite. Blount and		and after cold drawing. Portevin ..	43A
Bequith ..	421A	Corrosion of — Bengough and Hudson ..	256A
"Blue-powder"; Manufacture of — (P) Farnham,		Corrosion of — in sea water. Bruhl ..	257A
and National Metal Molding Co. ..	32R	Determination of cadmium in — by the hydrogen	
Board of Trade returns for 1918 ..	60R, 445R	sulphide method. Schramm ..	181A
Bohemia; Glass industry of — ..	313A	foundry practice; Behaviour of crucibles containing	
Boiler compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Williams ..	165A	Ceylon, Canadian, and Alabama graphites under	
economiser plant; Steam — (P) Jacobus, and		Still ..	416A
Babcock and Wilcox Co. ..	752A	Ingots from waste; Analysis of — Deakin ..	420A
economiser; Steam — and method of operating it.		Liquid-fuel furnaces for melting — (P) Burdon ..	504A
(P) Jacobus, and Babcock and Wilcox Co. ..		Rapid estimation of lead in — Hodgson ..	145A
furnaces. See under Furnaces		Recovery of — from foundry ash and the like. (P)	
plants; Economic management of small — Hinch-		White ..	327A, 644A
ley ..	241R	Season cracking of — Hatfield and Thirkell ..	874R, 823A
plants; Growth and arrangement of industrial —		tubes; Method and apparatus for bright-annealing	
Rows ..	22R	(P) Moorhead ..	292A
plants; Saving coal in — Kreslinger ..	43R	Brazil; Foreign chemical trade of — ..	44R
scale; Method for diminishing deposition of — by		Fuel problem in — ..	48R
electrolysis. (P) Rummel ..	451A	Mineral wealth of Rio Grande district of — ..	353R
Boilers for acid liquids. (P) ..	886A	Monazite sand situation in — ..	114R
Automatically regulating the volume of liquid dis-		Paint trade of — ..	55R
solvant or analogous reagent applied to —		Quinine in — ..	49R
(P) Jolivet ..	749A	Vegetable oil industry in — ..	
gas-fired; Burners for — (P) Kirke ..	277A	Bread; Apparatus for recovering alcohol when baking	
Heating of boiler-feed water on steamships and its		— (P) Kirke and others ..	789A
de-aeration for preventing corrosion in — (P)		Changes during the baking of — Mohorčić ..	115A
Weir, Ltd., and Weir ..	437A	Conditions that govern staling in — Whympor	417R
and the like; Apparatus for preventing escape of		Control of rope in — Cohn and others ..	331A
steam into the air from — (P) Voith ..	887A	Determination of fat in — Vautier ..	595A
Method of operating economisers for steam — (P)		Improving the baking qualities of flour or meal and	
Jacobus and others ..	97A	milling products and increasing the yield of —	
Recent developments in surface-combustion ..		(P) Sutherland ..	266A
Bone and Kirke ..	228R	- making composition. (P) Kohman and others ..	89A
steam; Electrically heated — Warschinski	935A	- making; Influence of electrolytes on viscosity of dough	
Surface-combustion — with spiral packing. Bone and		making; Use of lupin seeds in — Pohl ..	334A
Kirke ..	231R	Manufacture of — ..	330R
Waste-heat — in chemical factories. Goodwin ..	213R	(P) Baker and Owen ..	738A
Bolting liquids; Apparatus for suppressing formation of		(P) Fano ..	652A
froth or foam when — (P) Wirth-Frey ..	806A	(P) Graham ..	116A
process. (P) Friescher ..	212A	Manufacture of concentrated — (P) Heudebert ..	302A
Bolivia; Mineral output of — in 1917. ..	9R	Measurement of acidity of — Cohn and others ..	52A
Wolfram mining in — ..	210R	Method of treating — (P) Leders and Treubner	694A
Bombay Presidency; Industries in — ..	436R	Toxicological detection of phosphorus in — Tarugi	

	PAGE		PAGE
Breweries; Filters for use in — (P) Timmermans ..	692A	British Commercial Gas Association ..	414A
Brewers' yeast. See under Yeast		British Cotton Industry Research Association ..	246A
Brewing mashes; Process and apparatus for filtering worts from — (P) Metallwerke vorm. Aders A.-G.	510A	British Dyestuffs Corporation; Government aid to ..	295A
mashes and worts; Colloidal transformations in the boiling of — by direct flame and by steam. Reichard ..	86A	British East Africa; Report on trade conditions in ..	380A
Brewing: (P) Moufang, and Nathan-Institut A.-G.	115A*	Sugar industry in ..	295T
(P) Woodbridge ..	692A	British Gulsana; Sugar industry in ..	290T
Industry in Italy ..	861A	British Industries Fair, 1919 ..	72A
materials: Volumetric determination of phosphoric acid in —, Wollmer ..	86A	British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association ..	310A
The Pilsch mashing process in —, Fries ..	86A	British Photographic Research Association ..	201A
Use of ammonium salts to —, Schweizer ..	433A	British Refractories Research Association ..	205A
water; Interaction of salts of — with salts derived from the malt, and fate of gypsum in brewing water. Windisch ..	594A	British Science Guild ..	227A
Brick kiln and dryer; Continuous — (P) Webster and Kincaid ..	579A	British Science and Key Industries Exhibition, Glasgow ..	429A
making; Apparatus for mixing pulverised dry earths for — (P) Butler ..	416A*	British Scientific Products Exhibition ..	86A, 244A
Bricks; Application of electrical endosmosis in manufacture of —, Briggs ..	749A*	Lectures at ..	265A
Chequer — for regenerator chambers of furnaces and the like. (P) Williams, and South Durham Steel and Iron Co.	671A*	British textiles; Dyestuffs and —, Morton ..	250T
Drying apparatus for — (P) Moore, and Charles Woodward Co.	141A	trade: Openings for .. 13A, 35A, 55A, 71A, 91A, 112A, 131A, 142A, 172A, 192A, 218A, 234A, 256A, 274A, 294A, 318A, 337A, 348A, 362A, 402A, 423A, 441A, 461A, 482A	
Egyptian —, Thompson ..	414A	Bromates; Iodometric estimation of —, Kolthoff ..	320A
Kilns for burning —, (P) Skipper ..	770A	Bromides; Determination of cyanides, cyanates, and — when present together. Velardi ..	815A
and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Spencer ..	256A	Determination of iodides, chlorides, and — in mixtures. Kolthoff ..	899A
Manufacture of — (P) Roberts and others ..	683A	Determination of small quantities of alkali iodides in presence of nitrates and —, Lassus ..	899A
Manufacture of vitrified clinker — from calcareous clay. Jördt ..	905A	Bromine; Extraction of potash and — in Tunisia ..	146A
Radioactive —, Knottman ..	634A	Extraction of — from seaweed by dry distillation. (P) Bredenberg and others ..	577A
Silica. See under Silica		Industry in 1918 ..	419A
Tunnel kilns or ovens for firing — (P) Dressler Tunnel Ovens, Ltd., and Rushloo ..	416A	Industry in Germany ..	351B
without straw ..	439B	and lime; Manufacture of a new bactericidal compound of — (P) Arthur and Kilby ..	843A
Brine; Evaporation of — (P) Ebel ..	489A	Recovering — from gases. (P) Marrell, and Research Corporation ..	286A
Brines; Determination of iodide in —, Baughman and Skinner ..	498A	In the United States ..	28A
Briquettes of burnt ore and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Ramen ..	950A	Bromoacetyl isovaleric ester; Manufacture of — (P) Rath ..	304A
fuel; Manufacture of —: (P) Bibb ..	612A	Bromo-derivatives of indigo and its homologues; Manufacture of — (P) Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône ..	757A
(P) Cash ..	754A	α-Bromodiethylacetic acid; Manufacture of anilides of — (P) Thorp ..	28A
(P) Lamberty ..	214A	β-Bromoethyl p-olotrobenzoate; Manufacture of — (P) Adams and others ..	268A
(P) Smith ..	100A*	Bromochloroaluminum; Manufacture of — (P) Bergell ..	28A
Corporation ..	65A	Bromochlorin; Manufacture of — (P) Bergell ..	28A
fuel; Manufacture of a binding material for — from petroleum residues, lime, and rosin. (P) Eisentraut ..	278A	Bronze anodes; Electrolytic refining of — (P) Hüttenwerk Niederschöneweide A.-G. Glinberg ..	911A
fuel; Manufacture of — for use in carbonisation, gasification, and the like. (P) Davies ..	526A	molybdenum; Manufacture of — (P) Sbigata ..	951A
Manufacture of — (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	526A*, 715A	Brucine compounds; Application of Kjeldahl method to —, Joos ..	843A
(P) Ellis, and American Briquet Co.	244A	salt of a new nucleotide. Jones ..	843A*
(P) Smith ..	107A*	Bucher cyanide process for fixation of nitrogen. Posojak and Merwin ..	173A
Metal — (P) Vogel, and General Briquetting Co.	423A	Bookwheat; Solubility of different phosphates and their utilisation by —, Pfeiffer and others ..	837A
Press for production of — (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd.	671A*	Budget statement ..	199A
Briquetting coal, etc. (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd.	86A*	Building and insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) Mitchell, and Mitchell and Grenelle ..	142A
coke breeze. Kayser ..	34A	material. (P) Jury ..	17A
factories; Skin disease due to pitch dust in —, Groppe ..	623A	material for closing off water in oil-wells. (P) Gruowald, and National Magnesia Manufacturing Co.	905A
finely pulverised iron ore. (P) Lämmerhirt ..	826A	material; Composite — (P) Viena ..	864A
fin-dust. (P) Vogel, and General Briquetting Co.	706A	materials in Italy ..	360A
machines for lignite; Coal mixture for adjusting — (P) Neubert ..	244A	Bolivia; Beet sugar industry in ..	378A
machines; Material feeder for — (P) St. Louis Briquette Machine Co.	857A*	Economic condition of — ..	511A
pest. (P) Lea ..	890A	Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Societies ..	19A
Preparation of iron, steel, and special metal cuttings for hot — (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	540A	Bungh. See Ceratophora acuminata.	
refuse; Process for — (P) Leenders ..	316A	Bunsen burner; Gas pressure governor for one —, Clark ..	88T
Britannia-metal; Constitution and metallurgy of —, Thompson and Orme ..	824A	Burette; Gas —, Richardot and Fremont ..	680A
British America Nickel Corporation ..	170A	tubes; Apparatus for accurate calibration of —, English ..	6A, 431A
British Association for Advancement of Science ..	107A, 543A	Burettes; Standardisation of — ..	254A
Action of — in regard to post-war research ..	597A	Burgundy mixtures; Chemistry of —, Mond and Heberlein ..	790A
Presidential address to Chemical Section of —, Bodson ..	328A	Burner nozzles for coke-ovens and the like. (P) Wilpette ..	279A*
British Cellulose Company ..	249A	Burners for gaseous or liquid fuel. (P) Addaya and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Co., and Nicholson ..	35A
British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co.; Report of committee of inquiry on — ..	317A	Injector — for oil-fired furnaces. (P) Brayshaw ..	803A
British chemical industry; Outlook for —, Armstrong ..	447A	Furnaces and Tools, Ltd., and Brayshaw ..	674A*
British Chemical and Manufacturing Co.	148A	for liquid fuel. (P) Curie and Bellar ..	803A
British Columbia; Department of Industries in — ..	184A	for liquid fuel; Combined atomisers and — (P) Windle ..	803A
Mineral production of — in 1918 ..	418A	for oil fuel. (P) Bowden-Smith ..	755A*
Minerals, metals, etc., in ..	63A, 164A, 207A	Burning explosive gaseous mixtures. (P) Lucke, and Gas and Oil Combustion Co.	619A, 619A
Mining Convention in ..	198A	explosive mixtures; Apparatus for — (P) Surice Combustion Co., and others ..	67A, 857A*
Natural deposits of magnesium and sodium salts in — ..	229A	Inferior or antifractile fuel in any existing furnace or automatic stoker; Method and apparatus for —, Boizard ..	214A
steel industry in ..	85A	Butane; Recovery of propane and — (P) Garner and others ..	658A
Vegetable oil industry in ..	68A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Butter; Distillation method for detecting adulteration in ——— Gilmore	453R	Calcium ——— <i>cont.</i>	
fat; Effect of feeding poppyseed cake on composition of ——— Annett and Sen	959A	bisulphite solution for pulp manufacture; Requirements of a good ——— Baker	570A
fat; Estimation of coconut fat, palm kernel fat, and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150R	carbide conversion calculations. Knapp	717A
Industry of Holland	166R	carbide; Importation of ——— into India	124R
Relation between Kirschner, Reichert-Meissl, and Polenske values of ——— Richmond	435A	carbide; Improvement in the manufacture of ——— 247R	
substitutes. (P) Newbould	736A	carbide; Manufacture of ———	
Tanks for ripening or souring milk or cream for use in manufacture of ——— (P) Revis and others	52A	(P) Beckel	286A, 631A, 802A*
Buttermilk; Composition of ——— Hodgson	505A	(P) Reid	802A*
Butyl alcohol; Bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates for production of acetone and ——— and bacterial cultures for the same. (P) Weismann	301A, 840A*	carbide monopoly in German-Austria; Proposed ——— 341R	
Manufacture of acetone and ——— by fermentation: (P) Picard	787A	carbide plant of A.-G. für Stickstoffdünger, Knappeack. Allmand and Williams	304R
Speckman	155R	carbide; Preparation of crude materials for manufacture of ——— (P) Slocum	900A, 946A*, 947A*
n-Butyl alcohol-acetone-water; The system ——— Bellly and Ralph	924A	carbide; Substitution of ——— for manganese in steel manufacture	109R
Manufacture of acetone and ——— by fermentation from horse-chestnuts. Gill	411R	carbide; Use of ——— for deoxidation of ingot-iron and steel. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	908A
Preparation of pure ——— Orton and Jones	924A	carbide; Work of Canadian Electro-Products Co. in synthetic production of acetic acid and acetone from ——— Matheson	793A
Temperature of critical solution of a ternary mixture as criterion of purity of ——— Orton and Jones	924A	carbonate; Solubility of ——— of different origins and degrees of fineness in water containing carbon dioxide in its relations to soil and plants. Hager and Kern	837A
Butylamine; Preparation of ——— Werner	844A	-casein compound; Separation of ——— from milk. (P) Hoerger	26A
Butyric acid; Manufacture of ——— by fermentation. (P) Lefrang	300A	caseinate; Manufacture of a compound of iron glycerophosphate with ——— (P) Hoerger	304A, 419R
Butyrometers; Graduation of Gerber ——— Richmond	51A	chloride; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates and aluminates, magnesia, and ——— (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A
Butyrene; Preparation of ——— (P) Hibbert	91A	chloride in the United States	28R
By-products; Recovery and utilisation of ——— Frabot	597A	chloride used in automobile "anti-freeze" solutions; Corrosion tests on commercial ——— Radnot	628A
		compounds of lactic acid derivatives; Manufacture of ——— (P) Knoll und Co.	28A
		cyanamide; Apparatus for making ———	
		(P) Cox, and American Cyanamid Co.	946A
		(P) Slocum	704A
		cyanamide; Avoiding dust and corrosive action with pulverulent ——— (P) Waage	956A
		cyanamide; Determination of dicyanodiamide in ——— Von Delfert and Miklausz	837A
		cyanamide; Diminution in value of crude ——— by presence of dicyanodiamide. Hövermann and Koch	837A
		cyanamide fertiliser; Manufacture of a dustless germicidal ——— (P) Gerdes	763A
		cyanamide fertiliser; Manufacture of a non-dusty capable of being spread. (P) Neuss and Stiegler	298A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of ———	
		(P) Cox, and American Cyanamid Co.	41A, 833A, 818A
		(P) Gros et Bochehardy	818A
		(P) Middleton, and American Cyanamid Co.	868A
		(P) Reid, and International Nitrogen Co.	822A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of ammonia from ——— (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofabrikationsfab.	680A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of dry ammonia from crude ——— by means of superheated steam. (P) Widemann	12A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of ——— from phosphate rock. (P) Haslop and Peacock	304R
		cyanamide plant of A.-G. für Stickstoffdünger, Knappeack. Allmand and Williams	172A
		cyanamide; Production of ammonia from crude ——— and the time yield under various conditions. Graham	908A
		cyanamide; Use of ——— for deoxidation of ingot-iron and steel. (P) Zuckershwand	46R
		cyanamide works; Proposed new ——— at Workington	271R
		cyanamide; World's production of ———	
		ferite; Mixed crystals of calcium aluminate and ferrite	173A
		halides and starch; Dry preparations containing ——— (P) Ritsert	56A
		hypochlorite; Manufacture of ——— (P) Hofmann and Kropf	500A
		nitrate; Manufacture of ———	
		(P) Smith, and Ammonia Soda Co.	253A
		(P) Thorssell and Lundén	134A, 720A*
		nitrate; Manufacture of ——— from calcium chloride and sodium nitrate. (P) Gilbert	323A
		oxida; Determination of ——— in milk of lime. Lenart	533A
		oxide. See also Lima	
		phosphate; Manufacture of ammonium compounds and ——— from sewage. Gonné	196A
		-potassium double-salts and their occurrence in leaching cement-mill fine dust. Anderson	320A
		pyrophosphate; Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of ——— with proteins. (P) Leclercq	794A
		Laves	
		sulphate; Ammonia-fixing capacity of ——— Bear and Workman	734A
		sulphate; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and cement from waste ——— Allmand and Williams	285R
		sulphate; Reaction between potassium bitartrate and ——— in the fermentation of plastered grape must. Borntraeger	839A
		Calico printing. See under Printing	
		Calomel. See Mercurous chloride	

C

Cabbage; Anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of raw and heated ——— Delf	194A
Effect of drying on anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of ——— Delf and Skelton	194A
Cacao butter; Desodorising and decolorising ——— (P) Co-operative Wholesale Soc., and others	196A
butter; Preparation of ——— for cooking and like purposes. (P) Martin, and Co-operative Wholesale Society	230A
butter pressed and the like; Charging of ——— (P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott	871A*
crop in Dominican Republic	424R
products; Detection of excess of shell in ——— Hoepner	435A
shell; Determination of ——— Knapp and McLellan	115A
See also Cocos	
Cacodyl compounds; Determination of arsenic in volatile ——— Maillard	389A
Cactus alkaloids. Spath	843A
Cadmium-copper alloys. (P) Smith, and U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Co.	642A
Determination of ——— in brass by the hydrogen sulphide method. Schramm	181A
in the United States in 1918	271R
Cadmium suboxide; Preparation of ——— Denham	534A
tungstate fluorescent screens for radiocopy. Roubertie and Nemirovsky	696A
Caffeine; Determination of ——— in vegetable material. Power and Chesnut	781A
Power and Chesnut	781A
<i>Ilex vomitoria</i> as a source of ——— Power and Chesnut	456R
Industry in Japan	
Recovery of ——— from cocoa and waste products of chocolate manufacture. (P) De Grouseau and Viegna	155A
Test for distinguishing between theobromine and ——— Stroup	876A
"Calafate." See <i>Barberis barifolia</i> .	
Calcining earthy matters; Kilns for ——— (P) Hodson	770A
turnaces. See under Furnaces.	
granular material; Process for ——— (P) McCourt, and Surface Combustion, Inc.	242A*
Calcium; Determination of magnesium and ——— in saline solutions. Canals	159A, 797A
Determination of very small amounts of ——— in animal substances. Dienes	743A
Determination of ——— in white lead. Hough	914A
Determination of zinc and ——— in presence of lead. Nyman	683A
Gravimetric determination of ——— Winkler	29A
Gravimetric determination of ——— in presence of phosphoric, arsenic, and boric acids. Winkler	201A
Separation of lead in the analysis of metallic ——— König	370A
Separation of ——— from magnesium. Winkler	29A
Calcium aluminate; Mixed crystals of calcium ferrite and aluminate; Hydraulic properties of ——— Bates	173A
aluminate-sulphate as a destroyer of concrete. Nitzsche	177A
antimony tartrate; Mordanting by means of ——— (P) Hermann	627A
bisulphite; Apparatus for manufacture of pure ——— Paul	40A

	PAGE		PAGE
Calorific value of coal gas; Determination of — by means of the Junkers gas calorimeter. Bunte and Csakó	890A	Caoutchouc—cont.	
value of gases; Apparatus for determining the —	890A*	Synthesis of —, Standinger	422A
(P) Strache	890A	Synthesis of —, Daleberg	188A
(P) Strache and Kling	898A	Vulcanization of —, (P) Peachey	688A
value indicator for gasworks use. Brady	898A	See also Rubber	
value of motor spirit and fuel oils; Determination of —, Philip	899A	Capacitin. Lapworth and Royle	843A
Calorimeter; Adiabatic bomb —, Holland and others	796A	Constitution of —, Nelson	654A
Calorimeters, bomb; Combustion-pan for —, (P) Roehrich	202A	Capitium; Constitution of capitium, the pungent principle of —, Nelson	654A
Some points regarding efficiency of —, White	201A	Carbamide. See Urea.	
Calorimetric lag. White	751A	Carbamides; Constitution of —, Werner	844A
method and apparatus for measuring steam-flow. (P) Crowell, inn.	92A	Carbazine dyestuffs, a new class of quinone-imide derivatives. Kehrman and others	818A
methods and devices. White	92A	Carbazole; Determination of —, Clark	247A
precision; Conditions of —, White	92A	Process of purifying —, (P) Weiss, and Barrett Co.	509A
Cambridge University; Endowments for chemistry and metallurgy at —	186A	Solubilities, separation, and purification of anthracene, phenanthrene, and —, Clark	247A
Cameroons; Resources of the British Occupied Territory in the —	187A	Carbide. See Calcium carbide.	
Campor industry in Japan	032	Carbides; Apparatus for treating — with nitrogen. (P) Stutz	901A
Manufacture of synthetic —, (P) Andreau, and monobromidia; Determination of — in migraine tablets. Emery	704A	Manufacture of ammonia and its compounds from —, (P) Stoenm	818A
production in Formosa	793A	Manufacture of nitrogen compounds from —, (P) Carlson	253A
production in Japan	377A	Method of grinding and conveying —, (P) Polysius	819A
Purification of —	68A	Carbohydrates of vegetables. Busolt	840A
(P) Crane, and Arlington Co.	657A	Carbolic acid. See Phenol.	
(P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co., and others	657A*	Carbon; Activation of —, Chaney	857A
(P) Loomis, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	789A	Apparatus for separating — from slag or the like. (P) Soc. Le Coke Industriel	672A
Solubility of — in water. Leo and Rimbach	923A	articles: Baked —, (P) Hincley, and National Carbon Co.	679A
spirits of: Analysis of —, Uitz	124A	articles; Purification of lampblack and manufacture of —, (P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	602A
Canada; Convention of chemists in —	435A	black; Manufacture of — from natural gas. (P) Zimmers and others	647A
Copper in Manitoba	376A	blocks; Manufacture of —, (P) Hitchins	502A*
Developments in steel production in —	308A	in 80: 20 cups-alcali melted in the electric furnace. Thompson and Barclay	130A
Directory of chemical industries in —	113A	Decolorizing —, See under Decolorizing.	
Foreign chemical trade of — in 1918	376A	Determination of — in organic substances, soils, etc., by wet combustion, using barium hydroxide as absorbent. Hibbard	929A
Gold in Northern Manitoba	85A	Determination of — in steel. Rogers	413A
Gold refining in —	376A	electric resistor; Zignaz —, (P) Thomson	470A
Industrial Commission in —	376A	electric resistors; Preventing — from oxidizing. (P) Thomson	643A
Industrial conditions in mining centres in —	142A	electrodes; Manufacture of —, (P) Steuria	20A
Industrial developments in —	25A	electrodes; Manufacture of protective sheaths for — particularly those used in electric furnaces. (P) Ges. für Teerverwertung	377A
Lignite in Western —	245A	electrodes used in electric steel-making furnaces; Radiographic examination of —, Haddfield and Main	424A
Manufacture of ferromolybdenum in —	326A	Electrolyte resistance method of determining — in steel. Cain and Maxwell	773A
Evans	227A	Equilibria in the reduction of oxides by —, Slade and Higson	927A
Maple sugar in —	303A	Graphitic —	
Meeting of Maritime Chemists' Association in —	164A	Kohlschütter	174A
Mineral production of —	85A	Kohlschütter and Haenel	221A
New chemical industries in —	308A	manufacture — from coal tar and the like and also oils and pitch which may be relatively free from uncombined carbon. (P) Major	70A
New cyanide plant in —	329A	Rapid determination of — in steel and cast iron. Piva and Salvadeo	581A
New goldfield in —	223A	Recovery of — from waste product of oil-cracking. (P) Pike	67A*
New research organization in —	85A	retort; Process and apparatus for loosening — from retort walls. (P) Kraus	526A
Nickel exports of — in 1918	245A	Roasting apparatus for granular —, (P) Malcolmson and others	536A
Oil exploration in Alberta	376A	in soils; Wet combustion method for determination of —, Waynick	591A
Oil refineries in —	164A	Solubility of — in metals. Ruff and Bergdahl	503A
Organization of chemists in —	7A, 85A, 101A	Carbox bisulphide-air mixtures; Course of reaction in explosions of —, Stewart and Bird	231A
Shunt	117A	Analysis of mixtures of vapours containing carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbon oxysulphide, and — and similar gaseous mixtures. Stock and Seelig	412A
Pitchblende discovery in —	435A	in black varnish. Ling and McLaren	506A
Production of helium in —	268A	Critical examination of methods for determination of —, Spielmann and Jones	182A, 183A
Progress of chemical industries in —	245A	Effect of — upon nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms. Galey	223A
Protection of chemical industries in —	184A	Manufacture of —, (P) Moore and others	719A
Pulp and paper industry in —	105A	Carbon dioxide; Absorption of — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Kramers	175A*
Report on trade of — for 1918. Field	232A	analyzer. (P) Butcher	180A
Research in Alberta	308A	Analysis of mixtures of vapours containing carbon monoxide, carbon oxysulphide, carbon bisulphide, and — and similar gaseous mixtures. Stock and Seelig	412A
Research Institute for —	435A	Apparatus for impregnating liquids with —, (P) Fiedel	706A*
Soda ash production in —	25A	Apparatus for making nitrogen and —, (P) McCourt and others	186A*
Standardization of dairy products in —	299A	Determination of — in carbonates. Van Slyke	40A
Sugar industry in —	254A		
Tariff changes in —	417A		
Universities of —	184A		
Utilization of fish scrap in —	202A		
War chemical industries in —	85A		
Water power in —			
Canadian firms; Representation of — at Chicago chemical exposition	376A		
Canadian Industrial Commission	416A		
Canadian Institute of Chemistry	228A		
Canadian Mining Institute	124A		
Canadian Research Council; Work of —, Macallum	60A		
Canadian Steel Corporation; Constructional work of the —	85A		
Candellilla wax	7A		
wax. Bughner	871A		
wax; Production of — in Mexico	419A		
Candle industry in Italy	860A		
Candlenut oil. See under Oils, Fatty.			
Candles; Manufacture of — in South Africa	246A		
Cannel coal. See under Coal.			
Cantharides; Detection of so-called Mexican — in poultry, spices and foods. Wallis	207A		
Canvas; Preparing — for receiving an impression in one or more colours. (P) Leurguin	358A		
Caoutchouc-like substances; Process for improving —, (P) Bedische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	189A		
Manufacture of substances resembling —, (P) Bedische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	831A*		
substances; Manufacture of —, (P) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.	781A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Carbon dioxide—cont.		Carbonic oxide. <i>See</i> Carbon monoxide.	
Determination of — in coke-oven ammonia liquor.	533A	Carbonisation of coal; Apparatus for —, (P) Freeman	817A
Hilpert	476A	of coal in gas-works; Use of low temperatures in	350A
Determination of free — in water:	476A	Anderson	
Cresany	597A	of coal and the like; Vertical retorts for continuous	4A
Klut	536A	(P) Glover and others	
Determination of — in mine — Wilkes	597A	of coal at low temperatures; New practical method	563A
Determining purity of — (P) Spindler	536A	of — Fischer and Glind	292E
Effect of — when present in inflammable gaseous	707A	of coal at low temperatures; New process of —	101A
mixtures on explosion phenomena David		of coal and other carbonaceous matter by electricity.	
Equilibrium between carbon monoxide, sulphur dioxide,	11A	(P) Simpson and Moorhouse	212A
sulphur, and — Ferguson		of coal at low temperatures; Possibilities of —	350A
factories; Separation of potassium sulphate from	11A	Farr	
potash liquors of — and process for preventing its		of coal and recovery of by-products; Some features	350A
formation. Lohmann	253A	of — Thorp	353A
Manufacture of — Barrett and Pennington	766A	of coal, shale, peat, wood, and other bituminous or	
(P) Harger, and Lever Bros.	901A	organic materials. (P) Beilby	213A
Manufacture of mixtures of nitrogen and — of low		of coal; Simultaneous recovery of ammonia and	491A
oxygen content. (P) Munchka	391A	sulphur in —, Bertheimann	
Precipitation of ammonia by means of — Fischer and	900A	of lignites; Large-scale laboratory tests of —	711A
Hilpert		Stanfield and Gilmore	
Rapid determination of — in gases. Hargreaves		or like treatment of materials; Two-stage apparatus	
Separation of pure — by solidification from a gaseous		for —, (P) Erith's Engineering Co., and Erith	
mixture. Cremen and Iepape		Low-temperature —	
Carbon hexachloride. <i>See</i> Hexachloroethane.		Clarke	310E
Carbon monoxide; Accurate determination of — in	10E	(P) Yeaton and Whitaker	892A
gas mixtures. Graham	774A	low-temperature; Manufacture of gas and ammonia	
Action of — on nickel steel. Hudson		from coke derived from —, (P) Limberg	890A
Action of sodium hydroxide on —, Boswell and	72A	Low-temperature — in relation to production of motor	
Dixon		spirit, fuel oils, smokeless fuel, and power gas.	212A
Analysis of mixtures of vapours containing carbon		Marshall	
dioxide, carbon oxysulphide, carbon bisulphide,	412A	Preparation of fuel briquettes for use in —, (P)	526A
and — and similar gaseous mixtures Stock	375A	Davies	
and Seelig	11A	of wood and the like. (P) Wells	317A
Electromotive activity of — Auerbach	232A	Carbons; Decolorising —, <i>See</i> under Decolorising.	
Equilibrium between carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide,	673A	Carbons for electric arc lamps; Manufacture of —, (P)	455A, 688A, 622A*
sulphur, and — Ferguson	753A	Heape and Grylls	
Instrument for determination of small quantities of	682A	Carbonyl chloride; Catalytic apparatus for production	74A
— in hydrogen. Rideal and Taylor		of — (P) Derrasse	439A
Material for removing — from gases. (P) South		Determination of traces of — in air. Kling and	338A
Metropolitan Gas Co., and Somerville		Schultz	
Production of hydrogen by interaction of — with		Identification and estimation of —, Kling and	338A
calcium hydroxide. Fagels		Schultz	
Purification of hydrogen from —, (P) Rideal and		Preparation of — from carbon tetrachloride:	
Taylor		Grignard and Urbain	574A
Removing — from gases and manufacture of a		Mauguin and Simon	575A
material therefor. (P) South Metropolitan Gas	175A	Maunier	
Co., and Somerville	807A	“Carboraffin” decolorising carbon; Revivification of	650A
Selective combustion of — in hydrogen. Rideal		a decolorising carbon for sugar juice. Stanek	192A
Treatment of mixtures of hydrogen and — to remove	577A	Carboy hampers or crates. (P) Cowburn, and Cowburn	212A*
the carbon monoxide. (P) Harger and Terrey		and Cowper, Ltd.	
Carbon oxychloride. <i>See</i> Carbonyl chloride.		“Carbox,” a decolorising carbon prepared from rice hulls	482A
Carbon oxysulphide; Analysis of mixtures of vapours con-		and its use in refining sugar. Shilstone	
taining carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbon	412A	Carburising material; Manufacture of —, (P) Pressell,	292A
bisulphide and — and similar gaseous mixtures.	360A	and Houghton and Co.	887A
Stock and Seelig	413A	metals; Rotary furnaces for —, (P) Garbutt	944A*
Attempted synthesis of —, Gonzalez and Moles		Cardboard; Manufacture of — from garbace. (P)	
Thermal decomposition of —, Stock and others	575A	Puttaert and Puttaert	38A
Carbon tetrachloride; Action of concentrated sulphuric	599A	tubes; Coating interior surfaces of —, (P) Haddfield	
acid on —, Mauguin and Simon		and Bawtree	8A, 620A*
Preparation of — from natural gas. Jones and Allison	574A	vessels; Bending — impervious to fluids. (P)	
Preparation of phosgene from —, Grignard and		Haddfield and Bawtree	
Urbain	651A, 785A*	Carnosine; Constitution and synthesis of —, Barger	196A
Carbonaceous filtering mediums; Manufacture of —		and Tutin	
(P) Weinrich	952A	Carnotite; Rapid determination of uranium in —	778A
material; Manufacture of —, (P) Hinckley, and	246A	Scholl	840A
National Carbon Co.	168A	Carrots; Carbohydrates of —, Busch	
materials; Charging of retorts for destructive distillation	621A	Carvacrol; Conditions essential for commercial manu-	56A
of —, (P) West and Wild	63A	facture of —, Hickson and McKee	598A
materials; Destructive distillation of —, (P)		Caryophyllin. Dodge	421A
West and Glover	711A	Case-hardening. (P) Whyte	109A*
materials; Destructive distillation of — to increase		compound. (P) Mann	723A
the aromatic by-products. (P) Perkin, and		furnaces. (P) Nettgens	586A*
Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co.		of metals. (P) Shimer and Richards	728A
materials; Distillation of —, (P) Wallace, and		method. (P) Nettgens	183E, 638A
Wallace Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co.		process; Improvements in the —, Hanson and	
materials; Distillation, gasification, and the like of		Hurst	867A
— and separation of volatile matter therefrom.		Rotary furnaces for —	872A
(P) Davies		(P) Garbutt, and British Carbunising Co.	
materials; Drying process for —, (P) Seaman, and	620A	(P) Garbutt, and Iron and Steel.	435A
Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co.	314A	Casein. Maynard	
matter; Apparatus for completely gasifying —	101A	aluminium compound; Preparation of a water-soluble	925A
(P) Colson	711A	—, (P) Wülfing	789A
matter; Behaviour of sulphur towards — at high		Apparatus for drying —, (P) Dietrich	26A
temperatures. Wibaut	694A	calcium compound; Separation of — from milk.	783A
matter; Carbonisation and distillation of — by		(P) Hoering	918A
electricity. (P) Simpson and Moorhouse		glue. (P) Roy and De la Grandville	163E
substances; Destructive distillation of —, (P)		Improvements in making —, Sammis	298A
Poore		Industry in Bombay	
substances; Distillation of —, (P) Mulliner and	497A	Manufacture of — especially for production of horn-	
Kent	573A	Manufacture of —, Bartels and Chemical Foundation,	955A
Carbonate fusions. Niggli		Use masses. (P) Bartels	431A
rocks; Apparatus for studying dissociation of —	40A	Inc.	
Böle	690A	Manufacture of plastic masses from —, (P) Gillich	
Carbonates; Determination of carbon dioxide in —		Process for rendering wooden articles impregnated	288A
Van Slyke		with formaldehyde capable of being glued with	29E
Determination of — in sugar factory products.		(P) Lutschiltbau Schütte-Lanz	
Stanek and Skola	354A*	In soap	
Carbonating and filling liquids; Process and apparatus		tannin compounds; Manufacture of —, (P)	304A
for —, (P) Smith		Abrahamson	
Carbonic acid. <i>See</i> Carbon dioxide.			

	PAGE		PAGE
Cellulose—cont.		Cement—cont.	
acetate; Processes of hydrolysis or saponification of — (P) Gross and Dreyfus ..	427A	Manufacture of waterproof — (P) Olson ..	77A, 256A*
acetate soluble in acetone; Manufacture of dopes, varnishes, coatings or plastic films from — (P) Groles and Weyler ..	714A	Manufacture of water-resisting admixtures for hydraulic material; Manufacture of — (P) Bekord-Zement Ind. Ges. ..	366A
acetate solutions; Manufacture of — (P) Cellon, Ltd., and others ..	714A	Method and apparatus for testing — (P) Skinner ..	637A
(P) Gilmore, and Dunville and Co. ..	896A	mill dust; Nature of the re-combined potash in — Merz and Boss ..	178A
(P) Huebner ..	678A	mill dust; Process for rendering water-soluble the potash in — (P) Merz ..	134A
acetates; Chloroform-soluble and acetone-soluble —	355A	mill dust; Double salts of calcium and potassium and their occurrence in leaching — Anderson ..	320A
acetates; Process for transforming — (P) Dreyfus ..	358A*	mixtures; Treatment of — for the recovery of potassium compounds. (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	365A
carbamates; Manufacture of — (P) Galsedet ..	714A	New researches on — Endell ..	76A
derivatives; Manufacture of new — (P) Galsedet ..	714A	Non-porous — (P) Mulligan ..	637A
ester compositions. (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co. ..	878A	plants; Potash from — ..	184R
ester compositions; Manufacture of plastic — (P) Levey ..	897A	plants; Potash recovery at — Wilson ..	137R, 314T
ester dopes or varnish. (P) Goldsmith, and British Emulphos Co. ..	472A*	Portland — Candiot ..	417A
esters; Solutions of — (P) British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and Ward ..	678A	Portland; Effect of addition of slag to — West ..	365A
esters with over 20% of bound fatty acid; Manufacture of — (P) Polotsky, and Deutsche Gasglühlicht-A.G. ..	358A*	Portland; Electrolytic determination of iron oxide and alumina in — Wolf ..	636A
ethers; Manufacture of plastic compositions from — (P) Seel, and Eastman Kodak Co. ..	8A	Portland; Manufacture of — (P) Akerman ..	637A
nitrate. See Nitrocellulose.		(P) Pantopidian, and Smith and Co. ..	949A
nitro-acetic esters; Manufacture of — (P) Koesel and others ..	192A*	Portland; Process of treating — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	365A
Celluloses, cuto-; Constitution of —. Gross and Devan ..	249A	Portland; Production of — ..	181A
Cellulose materials; Manufacture of solutions of — (P) Zellstoff-Fabrik Waldhof, and Hottenroth ..	131A	Portland; Soaking time of — Esling ..	81T
materials; Process for recovering int. wax, resin, etc., from vegetable — (P) Schwaile ..	295A	Portland; Solubility of — and its relation to theories of hydration. Witt and Reyes ..	177A
materials; Saccharification of — with simultaneous production of citrate-soluble phosphate. (P) Chem. Fabr. Rheinlan. and others ..	896A	Portland; Trade in — in Australia ..	254R
Cell-yarns. Lohmeyer ..	218A	Preparation of the raw material for — (P) Polysius ..	905A
Cement in 1917 ..	210R	Rapid testing of strength of — Nitzsche ..	905A
Acid-resisting — (P) Holley and others ..	143A*	Rapid tests of — Montemartini and Boncall ..	947A
Agglomeration of — in rotary kilns. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	468A	Rotary kilns for burning — (P) Wingvist ..	417A
Bituminous — (P) Tlemann ..	366A*	Sintering — in rotary tube furnaces. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	292A
composition; Manufacture of an oxychloride — (P) Catlett ..	17A	surfaces; Preparation of — for painting. (P) Andocard ..	709A
Emulsion for waterproofing — (P) Bekord-Zement Ind. Ges. ..	366A	surfaces; Priming or paint for — (P) Bottomley ..	647A
Extraction of potash from potash-bearing minerals and conversion of residue into — (P) Auden ..	861A	Toxic — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	365A
fine-dust; Increasing the solubility of the potassium compounds in — (P) Moon, and International Precipitation Co. ..	75A	Treatment of articles or plastering containing — (P) Sanders and Sanders ..	863A
Keene's; Manufacture of — (P) Best, and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. ..	863A	waterproof; Manufacture of — (P) Davidson, and Bradley and Vrooman ..	142A
Keene's; Manufacture of quick-setting — (P) Hoskins, and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. ..	466A	works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector ..	315R
kiln dust; Leaching — to recover potassium salts. (P) Anderson, and International Precipitation Co. ..	414A	Cementitious compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Catlett ..	637A
kiln dust; Utilization of — (P) Nestell, and International Precipitation Co. ..	550A	Cements; Behaviour of different — in solutions of sodium and magnesium sulphates. Nitzsche ..	769A
kiln gases; Apparatus for recovering potassium compounds from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	Centrifugal apparatus. (P) Hiller ..	211A
kiln gases; Cooling — and recovery of dust therefrom (P) Stevens ..	821A	apparatus for breaking up liquids and disseminating them in solids or for mixing and drying liquids and solids. (P) Loring ..	935A
kiln gases; Manufacture of potassium chloride from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	dryers. See under Dryers.	
kiln gases; Manufacture of potassium nitrate from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	machines. (P) Bryson, and Tolhurst Machine Works ..	398A
kiln gases; Recovery of potassium compounds from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	(P) Sturgeon ..	276A, 523A*
(P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ..	362A	(P) Williamson ..	553A
Kilns for calcining — (P) Hodson ..	770A	machines; Apparatus for complete separation of extracted liquor and remixed sugar syrup in direct remelting — (P) Lemoin ..	785A
kilns; Rotary — (P) Easting, and Smith and Co. ..	770A	machines; Attachment for — (P) Williams ..	968A
kilns; Treatment of fue gases from — (P) Davis ..	502A	machines; Self-discharging device for — (P) Gibson, and Western States Machine Co. ..	936A
lime mortars; Compressive strength of — Kirkpatrick and Orange ..	288A	machines; Turbine-driven — (P) Schmidt ..	704A
making materials; Treatment of — (P) Cappenberg ..	77A	mixers, washers, etc.; Apparatus suitable for use as — (P) Allen ..	561A
Manufacture of — (P) Baarholm ..	863A	process and device. (P) Howell, and The Barrett Co. ..	313A
(P) Boot-Moerriet and Hines ..	770A	pumps for dealing with liquids containing solid, fibrous, and erosive matters. Parsons ..	42R
Manufacture of alkali and hydraulic — from alkali-ferous mineral substances and lime. (P) Patent-aktiengesellschaft Jungfer's Kali-Cement ..	255A	separators. See under Separators.	
Manufacture of — from alkali-bearing rocks with volatilization of the alkali (P) Krupp A.-G. ..	179A	Ceramic industries in Italy ..	360R
Grasswork ..	247R	laboratories; Quartz glass in — Tainer ..	688A
Manufacture in Finland ..	142A	materials; Process for burning — (P) Koppers ..	863A
Manufacture of moulded articles of — (P) Windsor-Richards ..	719A	ovens and kilns with high thermal efficiency. Bight and similar material; Method and apparatus for treating — (P) Underwood, and Underwood Engineering Co. ..	416A
Manufacture of potassium compounds and — (P) Spencer and Cox ..	637A	Ceramic Society ..	287A
Manufacture of printing surfaces of — (P) Grant ..	366A	Ceramic tile; Anti-slipping — (P) Jeppson and others ..	287A
Manufacture of and production of magnesium and ferroilloom. (P) Johnson ..	904A	Ceramics; Applications of polarizing microscope in — Peck ..	588A
Manufacture of refractory — (P) Sankey ..	285R	Ceratotheca resamoides; Fatty oil of — Bolton ..	959A
Manufacture of sulphuric acid and calcium sulphate. Althaus and Williams ..	285R	Cereal products; Determination of acidity of — Birkner ..	960A

	PAGE		PAGE
Ceylon; Graphite industry in	722	China—cont.	
Proposed sugar cultivation in	458	Tin mining industry in	340R
Sugar industry in	293T	Trade of Foochow Province in 1918	298R
Chambers for effecting manipulations out of contact with air or in any desired atmosphere. (P) Mouneyrat	168A	Trade prospects in	92R
Charcoal; Adsorption of electrolytes by Rona and Michaelis	498A*	Tungsten ore from for the American market	404R
Adsorption of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and ions of heavy metals by Rona and Michaelis	898A	Wolfram in South	246R
coconut; Adsorptive power of Watson	99R		
Decomposition of steam by red-hot Woods	125A	China clay. See Kaolin.	
for gas masks	125R	pottery body; Recent work on the bone Mellor	83R
Manufacture of vegetable (P) Penrose and Penrose	168A	Chinese citron seeds; Fatty oil of Kobayashi	294A
Manufacture of from wood. (P) Roxburgh and others	353A	Chlorates; Determination of perchlorates in presence of Williams	574A
Method of stripping the illuminants from and of purifying coal-gas by means of (P) Soddy	352A	Determination of in potassium and ammonium nitrates. Wogrin and Kubler	173A
Pyre for manufacture of (P) Beccari	941A	Electrolytic apparatus for manufacture of (P) Olm	414A
wood; Importation of of foreign manufacture	135R	Electrolytic manufacture of (P) Le Sueur	462A
Chaulmoogra oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		Manufacture of alkali (P) C. I. (1914) Synd. and others	462A
Chelidonic acid. Frendenberg	591A	Process for making alkali permanganates, hydrogen, and alkali (P) Brewster	236A
Cheese, Emmentaler; Constituents of Winterstein	875A	Chloreton. See Trichloro-tert-butyl alcohol.	
Recovery and making of food matters in whey. (P) Beer	551A	Chlorhydrin; Distillation of aqueous solutions of glycol mono- Bancelin and Rivat	962A
"Chemical Abstracts"; Publication of decennial index of	437R	Use of refractometer in examination of Berry	146T
"Chemical Age"	230R	Chlorhydrins; Manufacture of	
"Chemical Age" (New York)	329R	(P) Kerfoot and others	657A
Chemical compendia and abstracts 289A, 328R, 349R, 375R		(P) McElroy, and Chemical Development Co.	539A, 653A
compendia in the English language. Wynne	239R	(P) Moness, and Chemical Development Co.	657A
education; Formation of a society to promote	19R	Manufacture of from oil-gas. (P) Eldred, and Commercial Research Co.	512A
engineering; Foundation of a laboratory of	125R	Manufacture of from olefines. (P) McElroy, and Chemical Development Co.	847A
Chemical Engineering Group	62R, 97R, 100R, 288R	Chloride electrolyte solutions; Purification of alkali	
Chemical engineering; Progress in Hinchley	22R	(P) Ribber, and Norsk Alkali A/S.	630A
engineering; Proposed establishment of school of at Michigan University	309R	fusions. Niggl	497A
factories; Government in the United States	45R	of lime. See Bleaching powder.	
Chemical Foundation, Inc. (U.S.A.)	529R	Chlorides, acid; Manufacture of organic (P) Boake, Roberts, and Co., and Durrans	657A, 739A
Chemical Industries, Shawinigan Sterne	413R	Apparatus with horizontal diaphragm for electrolysis of alkali (P) Norsk Alkali A/S.	945A
Chemical Industry Club	41R, 64R, 134R, 349R	Dehydration of rare-earth (P) Balke, and Pfanzagl Co.	105A
Chemical industry; Labour shortage in the heavy	8R	Determination of iodides, bromides, and in mixtures. Kolthoff	899A
industry; Outlook for British Armstrong	447R	Determination of perchlorates in presence of Williams	574A
industry; State versus private enterprise in	175R	Electrolysis of alkali (P) Norsk Alkali A/S.	576A
industry on Tyneside. Bedson	80R	Manufacture of anhydrous (P) Heap and Newbery	718A
industry; Use of statistical work in	430R	Manufacture of anhydrous metallic (P) Holln	630A
machinery; Production of	69R	Manufacture of metal (P) Heap and Newbery	718A
manufacture; Cost analysis in	179R, 224R	Chlorination; Apparatus for (P) Brown, and Condensite Co. of America	304A
manufactures; Opportunities for British in Holland	54R	of hydrocarbons; Influence of catalysts on Kokatnur	196A
materials; Mechanical handling of Zimmer 703A, 749A		process. (P) Brown, and Condensite Co. of America	304A
plants in the Cologne area. Allmand and Williams	285A, 303R	Process of continuous two-phase (P) Boyd, and Ohio Fuel Supply Co.	304A
Chemical Society 62R, 122R, 124R, 183R, 227R, 485R, 453R		Process of photochemical (P) Lacy, and Boesler and Haselbacher Chemical Co.	676A
Library of the	8R, 447R	of the side chains of aromatic hydrocarbons; Process of (P) Seiden Co., and Gilbbs	268A
Chemical standards	286R	of water. Wolman and Enslow	267A
technology; Physical chemistry and Philip	1R	of water, alkaline and other solutions for bleaching, etc. (P) Turnbull and Morris	219A
wars. Sibert	455R	Chlorine absorption and chlorination of water. Wolman and Enslow	267A
Chemical Warfare Service of U.S.A.	377R	Action of on alkali iodides. Rae	11A
Chemical works; Conference on transport and distribution of liquids in	472R	Adaptation of Mohr volumetric method to general determination of Yoder	797A
Chemicals; Analysis of pre-war imports of	72R	and alkali plant; Electrolytic at Leverkusen. Allmand and Williams	286R
fine; Industry of	69R	cell; Nelson electrolytic Carrier, jun.	411A
Imports and exports of	384R	cells; Electrolytic (P) Townsend, and Hooker	575A
laboratory; Organized preparation of Forster	263T	Electrochemical Co.	881A
Chemistry after the war. Pope	411R	Detection of (P) Tait	827A
applied; Annual reports on progress of	1R, 77R	Electrolytic cells for manufacture of caustic soda and Horine	827A
Applied in relation to university training. Morgan	371R	Electrolytic cells for production of (P) Hinchins	573A
in the national service. Pope	157R	Electrolytic preparation of caustic alkali and (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	76A
in reconstruction. Tilden	265R	Electrolytic production of caustic alkali and by the mercury process. Yamazaki	102A
Chemists; Demobilisation of as pivotal men	26R	Extraction of (P) Hulln	500A*
of the Empire; Unky amongst the technical	117R	in foods; Determination of without incineration. Woltzel	51A
Organization of in Canada	95R, 101R	gas; Absorbent power of dry or moist soil with respect to Berthelot and Traenoy	114A
Position of technical after demobilisation	17R	gas; Compressing (P) Bianchini, and Soc. Ital. di Prod. Electrochimica	720A*
salaries; Munition	295R	Manufacture of	
in the Special Brigade, R.E.; Position of	310R, 330R	(P) Delta	631A
works; Post-graduate training of Carr	103R	(P) Meyer, and Armour Fertilizer Works	720A*
Chestnut bark; Colour tests of Greaves	430A	Manufacture of aqueous solutions of (P) Thorold and others	946A
tanning extract; Sugar in Galey and Riehof	430A	plant at Edgewood Arsenal; U.S. Government caustic soda and Green	578A
Chicago chemical exposition; Representation of Canadian firms at	376R	process; Calculation of the equilibrium constant in the Deacon Treadwell	814A
Chile; Cost of production of sodium nitrate in	351R		
Marco	860A		
New coal deposits in	353A		
Nitrate industry in	92R		
Potash production in	145R		
Sodium nitrate situation in	152R		
Chilling animal substances. (P) Shaw	736A		
China; British trade in Brennan	453R		
Copper and gold in	87R		
Dyes; Standards for	341R		
Indigo crop in	459R		
Iron ore in	87R		
Lead and zinc in	114R		
Medicines employed in	114R		
Optim cultivation in	441R		
Reservoirs of	127R		

SUBJECT INDEX.

109

	PAGE		PAGE
Chlorine—cont.		Chromium—cont.	
System; hypochlorous acid, sodium hypochlorite	461A	compounds; Oxidation of — with hydrogen peroxide	
De Mallmann	461A	in alkaline solution. Scherlemmer	815A
In water; Influence of carbonate hardness on deter-		and iron compounds; Manufacture of — for use in	
mination of —. Herbig	652A	dyeing, etc. (P) Craig, and Spence and Sons	104A
Chlorine monoxide; Hypochlorous acid and —. Gold-		sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) Mooney	681A
schmidt	410A	Chrysals fat; Application of — in the textile industry,	
Chlorobenzene; Analysis of mixtures of — with benzene,		Tagliani	377A
dichlorobenzene, etc. Frankland and others 1537,	182A	Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium; Insecticidal principle of	
Preparation of hexanitrodiphenylamine from —		—, Yamamoto	790A
Hoffman and Dame	555A	Chrysanthemum marginatum; Essential oil of —, Shi-	
Chlorobenzenes; Analysis of mixtures of benzene and —		nosaki	877A
Jones	216A	Chrysanthemum parthenium flowers; Production of — in	
Determination of monochlorobenzene in crude		Japan	477B
Coppie and Holt	140A, 568A	Chrysotile; Solubility of the magnesia in —, especially	
Chlorochromates; Use of — for chromium intensification		in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	380A
of photographic silver images. Lumière and others	926A	Cider. Paragola and others	382A
Chloroform; Detection of hydrogen chloride in —		Detection of — in wine:	
Yorkner	55A	Schäferlein	382A
Electrolytic preparation of —. Fryer	590A	Schulte	382A
Manufacture of — (P) Dow and others	740A	Food value of by-products and refuse in preparation	
Preparation of — from natural gas. Jones and		of —. Hoccamp and Blanck	300A
Allison	509A	Cinchona alkaloids, and their dihydro-derivatives; The	
Chloro-hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P) Harding	513A	simpler —. Heidelberger and Jacobs	736A
from natural gas	329A	bark; Assay of red —. Partridge	267A
Chloroparaffins; Manufacture of amyl acetate and its homo-		bark; Trade in —. Howard	60R
logues from — (P) Oberfell and others	554A	cultivation in Bengal	106R
Chloroplatin. Gardner and Fox	923A	series; Syntheses to the —. Heidelberger and	
High toxicity of — towards certain lower animals and		Jacobs	736A
possibility of using this substance as a parasiticide.		Suggested cultivation of — in Burma	143R
Bertrand	336A	Cinematograph films; Anti-halation coating for —	
Preparation of monomethylamine from —. Frank-		(P) Cocanari	554A*
land and others	233A	films; Colouring — (P) Wyckoff and others	554A*
Chlorosulphonic acid; Action of — on dimethylsulphate.		films; Manufacture of coloured — (P) Handschigi	648A
Levilliant and Simon	693A	films; Process of treating — (P) Hamburger	659A*
Action of — on methyl hydrogen sulphate. Levilliant		and like long films; Method and machine for colouring	
and Simon	695A	— (P) Lasky	479A
Manufacture of — (P) Claytco Aniline Co., and	718A	pictures; Colouring — (P) Shorrocks	479A*
others	81R	Cinematography; Polychrome — (P) Hamburger	304A
Chocolate. Bywaters		Cinnabar ores; Working of — at Monte Amiata. Oschatz	370A
Apparatus for heating or cooling — (P) Baker and		Citric acid; Determination of — in milk. Kunz	495A
Sons, and Prescott	768A	Recovery of — from residues from analysis of basic	
Estimation of lignin-free crude fibre in — by oxida-		slag. Popp	474A
tion. Von Fellenberg	506A	Citron seeds; Fatty oil of —. Kobayashi	294A
manufacture; Treating the waste products of — to		Citronella oil. See under Oils, Essential.	
recover theobromine, caffeine, and fat. (P) De		Citronines. Maki	280A
Gronseman and Vliegenhart	25A, 155A	Citrus aurantium seeds; Fatty oil of —. Kobayashi	294A
Rapid determination of fat in —. Hughes	735A	Citrus-fruit juices; Preservation of — (P) Bacon, and	
Treatment or preparation of sugar for use in manu-		Newmont Co.	506A
facture of — (P) Peck, Freeman, and Co., and	788A	Clarifying apparatus. (P) Davies	2A
others		Clay; Apparatus for determination of air in —. Spurrer	633A
Cholan. See Andropogon Sorghum.		binder; Manufacture of — (P) Kohler	723A
Chromates; Transforming alkali — into bichromates.		Calculation of rational analysis of —. Washington	105A
(P) Via	631A	or clay compounds; Reinforcement of articles made	
Chrome compounds; Detanning chrome leather for manu-		of — (P) Humphries	635A
facture of glue and recovery of — (P) Lamb	872A	Coagulating power of some soluble salts on — in	
ironstone. See Chromite.		soil. Mason	189A
Liquors and salts; Manufacture of — for tanning,		Determination of air in plastic —. Spurrer	176A
dyeing, etc. (P) Blockey, and Walker and Sons	788A	Dewatering of — by electrical endosmose. Briggs	740A*
nickel steel (P) Speer	778A	Effect of electrolytes on some properties of —	
nickel steel; Brittleness in —. Rogers	774A	Schrechi	18A
nickel steel forgings. Andrew and others	348A, 773A	Effect of extraction on plasticity of —. Hamor	787A
nickel steel rolls; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	950A	and Gill	787A
nickel steel; Temper brittleness of —		Fusibility of graphite ash and its influence on the	
Greaves	821A	refractoriness of bond —. Boozé	287A
Greaves and others	821A	Manufacture of alumina from —	
ore statistics	246R	Gerber	761A
steel; Process for hardening — for magnets. (P)		(P) Norsk Aktieselskab for Elektrokem.	764A
Stahlwerke Lindenbergs	18A	Ind. Norsk Industri-Hypotekbank	253A
tanning. See under Tanning.		Manufacture of aluminum nitrate from — (P)	
yellow; Determination of chromium in —. Hough	915A	Norsk-Hydro-Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab	905A
yellow; Manufacture of — (P) Morris	268A	Manufacture of vitrified clinker bricks from calcareous	
yellow and similar pigments; Analysis of —. Mil-		—, Jorda	254A
bauer and Setlik	646A	Microscopic examination of —. Somers	
Chromic acid; Iodometric estimation of —. Kethoff	460A	Process of producing and separating aluminum	
and Vogelmann		chloride and silicon tetrachloride from — (P)	
Selective oxidation of vanadyl salts by nitric acid in		Weaver, and Weaver Co.	415A*
presence of —. Kelley and others	583A	refractories; Light-weight —. Beecher	578A
Chromic hydroxide; Evolution and oxidation of — in		Requirements of — for glass-house pots. Jenkinson	137A
alkaline solution. Bourton and Sénéchal	104A	ringers for inverted incandescence gas mantle; Manu-	
Chromite; Errors in analysis of —, and a new process.		facture of — (P) Mayer, and Walsbach Light	
Moir	260A	Co.	863A*
Chromium-cobalt-nickel alloys; Production and uses of		Sagger — and mixtures. Brown	176A
—, Wright	326A	Solubility of — in glass. Davidson and Turner	138A
Determination of —. Terul and Malagutti	602A	Tests of plasticity of — by the U.S. Bureau of	
Determination of — in chrome yellow. Hough	915A	Standards plastimeter. Kirkpatrick and Orange	16A
Determination of — in mixed pigments. Hough	915A	Treatment of —	
Determination of — in steel. Johnson	637A	(P) Feldenheimer	41A
Determination of — in steels by electrometric titra-		(P) Langford	630A
tion. Kelley and others	563A	Treatment of — for production of aluminum, inter-	
Electrolytic separation of lead from —. Milbauer		mediate products, and bleaching powder. (P)	
and Setlik	646A	Welford	651A
Iron alloys; Constitution of —. Japoeck	821A	for use in paper making. Roe	282A
Iron-carbon alloys; Structure of —. Murakami	257A	wares; Layers for — (P) Bührer	636A
ore; World production of —	68R	Wet separators for treatment of — (P) Draper	348A
steel. (P) Wile	146A	working. (P) Brand	365A
Chromium oxide. Olfert-Mandala	815A		
compounds of α -hydroxyazo dyestuffs; Manufacture			
of — and process of dyeing therewith. (P) Soc.	766A		
Chem. Ind. in Basle			

	PAGE		PAGE
Clays; Bonding strengths of — between atmospheric temperature and red heat. Saxe and Buckner ..	14A	Coal—cont.	
in Nigeria ..	47R	Distillation of oil from —, (P) Wise ..	354A
Pottery — of Western Australia ..	396R	distillation products; Estimation of ammonia in aqueous —, Nicoladopoulos and Baurier ..	708A
Properties of bond — for graphite crucibles. Boose ..	633A	distillation products; Recovery of —, (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co. ..	941A
Technical analyses of Auckland (New Zealand) —, Jameson ..	633A	Dressing and gasification of —, Harbet ..	618A
Cleaning condenser tubes and the like; Composition for —, (P) Urruty ..	704A	dust; Production of gas from —, (P) Corthay ..	565A
process. (P) Buchner ..	714A	and Castelli ..	
scrap rubber or other substances; Machines for —, (P) Stephen ..	591A*	Experiments on determination of pyrites in —, Wilbaut and Stoffel ..	314A
with volatile solvents. Hey ..	102A	Exports from foreign countries in exchange for British ..	235R
Cleaning agents for use in laundries. (P) Escoray Co., and Spaxler ..	46A*	Extracting water or other liquids from washed —, especially from fine coal for coking. (P) Burnett ..	754A
material; Manufacture of a —, (P) Paulin ..	226A	Extraction of — with dilute alkali at high temperatures. Fischer and Glund ..	938A
Clip for preventing rubber connections from slipping off glass and metal tubing and for attaching pressure pumps to taps. Keane and Patchin ..	391R	Extraction of hydrocarbon products from —, (P) Day ..	245A*
Cloth; Action of atmospheric influences on —, Kertész ..	496A	(P) Reed and Day ..	318A*
Quantitative testing of rainproof and waterproof —, Martin and Wood ..	84R	Extraction of previously heated —, Fischer and Gröppel ..	400A
Clouds; Production of intense artificial —, (P) Weiss and Verdier ..	555A	Features of carbonization of — and recovery of by-products. Thorp ..	350A
Clover; Influence of farmyard manure on crop of —, Russell ..	474A	Four visible ingredients in banded bituminous —, Stopes ..	452A
Coal. Pictet ..	165A	Furnaces for distillation of —, (P) Anderson and others ..	810A
Action of chemical reagents on —, Hilpert and others ..	399A	Fusion bomb for determining sulphur in —, Parr ..	245A
Ammonia production by gasification of — in presence of steam and air. Salmang ..	452A	heaps; System of filling small coal, and prevention of spontaneous heating to —, Morrison ..	752A
analysis; Method of least squares applied to estimation of errors in —, Davis and Fairchild ..	563A	Hydrogenation of various kinds of — by means of hydriodic acid. Fischer and Tropech ..	855A
Apparatus for carbonising or distilling —, (P) Freeman ..	317A	Importation of American ..	249R
Apparatus for distillation of —, (P) Lamplough and Oil Extractors, Ltd. ..	68A, 317A	Increasing the yield of ammonia in the distillation of —, Sommer ..	350A
(P) Pinet and Debout ..	674A*	Increasing the yield of ammonia from —, industry ..	460R
Apparatus for low-temperature distillation of —, (P) Miller ..	103A	Industry Commission Bill ..	331R
Apparatus for screening —, (P) Babcock and Wilcox, and Lennox ..	806A*	Industry Commission; Reports by the —, industry to South Africa ..	272R
Apparatus for screening and washing —, (P) Pleasance ..	63A	Inorganic and organic sulphur of — and its transformations during the manufacture of coke. Wilbaut and Stoffel ..	314A
Apparatus for washing —, (P) Chance ..	754A	In Ireland ..	86R
ash; Fusibility of —, Selvig and others ..	165A	and the like; Apparatus and method for cleaning —, (P) Cooklin ..	166A
ash; Fusibility of —, and determination of the softening temperature. Fieldner and others ..	349A	Low-temperature carbonisation of —, Clarke ..	310R
ash; Granular carbon resistance furnace for determining fusion point of —, Lovejoy ..	125A	Low-temperature distillation of —, (P) Nelson ..	317A
Asphalt and —, Marcussen ..	542A	Methoxy; content of —, Fischer and Tropech ..	625A
Bricksetting. (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Bricksetting, Ltd. ..	36A*	mines; Apparatus for determination of carbon monoxide to atmosphere of —, Graham ..	10R
brown; Exploitation of — in Victoria ..	350R	Mines Bill ..	272R
brown; Treatment of — to improve its calorific value. (P) Bone ..	709A	mines; Explosives to —, Haldane ..	338R
canal; Production of oil from — and from allied minerals ..	169R	Harker ..	338R
canal; Utilising residues from —, (P) Broxborn Oil Co., and Findlater ..	892A	mines; Output of — to S. Wales ..	353R
Carbonisation of —, (P) Bailey ..	553A	mining in Germany; Waste in —, ..	87R
Carbonisation and distillation of — by electricity. (P) Simpson and Moorhouse ..	101A	mixed with alkali; Distillation of —, Fischer and Glund ..	404A
In Celebes (Dutch East Indies) ..	248R	New process of carbonising — at low temperatures ..	292R
Chemistry of —, Bone and Sarjaot ..	614A	Order regulating pit's month prices of — ..	273R
Coking —, (P) Fischer, and "Kohle und Erz" Ges. ..	752A	output to India ..	124R
Coking Illinois — in Koppers ovens. McBride and Selvig ..	890A	output of United Kingdom ..	80A, 272R
Commission; Recommendations of — ..	706A	Oxidation of —, Partington ..	125A
Composition of —, Tidswell and Wheeler ..	614A	Tidswell and Wheeler ..	671A
conservation: ..		Oxidation and ignition of —, Wheeler ..	85A
Armstrong ..	285R	Paraffin from —, Glund ..	564A
Bone ..	163R	and petroleum. Marcussen ..	95A
Cobb ..	64R	Petroleum spirit from —, Fischer and Glund ..	564A
conservation as aided by the gas industry. Clerk ..	414R	Fibres price of — in different countries ..	272R
conservation; Water-gas and —, Moore ..	807A	Possibilities of carbonisation of — at low temperatures. Farr ..	212A
"Constructive" distillation of —, Toogood ..	349A	powdered; Apparatus for burning —, (P) Grindle, and Combustion Economy Corp. ..	808A
consumption in coke-ovens ..	419R, 440R	Practical method of carbonising — at low temperatures. Fischer and Glund ..	563A
consumption in various industries ..	313R	Preparation of samples and elementary analysis of —, Zechimmer ..	242A
Conversion of — into soluble products by ozone. Fischer and Niggemann ..	399A	Price of — ..	249R, 419R
deposits in Chile; New — ..	345R	problem in France; Effect of restoration of Alsace-Lorraine on — ..	9R
and its derivatives; Arsenical poisoning in the industries of —, Bayot and Stosse ..	336A	production ..	492R
Deterioration of heating value of — during storage. Jones ..	58R	Production of lubricating oil from —, Fischer and Glund ..	492A
Porter ..	614A	pulverised; Plant for feeding — to furnaces. (P) Kennedy ..	940A
Determination of ash of —, Richard ..	899A	pulverised; Reports on systems for use of — in America. Harvey ..	190R
Determination of nitrogen in —, Torres and others ..	472R	pulverised; Use of — in blast furnaces ..	87R
Determining relative temperatures of spontaneous ignition of samples of —, Sinnatt and Moore ..	106R	pulverised; Use of — with special reference to its application in metallurgy. Harvey ..	183A, 449A
discovery in Queensland ..	106R	pulverised; Utilisation of —, ..	480R
Distillation of —, (P) Lamplough, and Oil Extractors, Ltd. ..	317A	refuse; Process for obtaining a valuable fuel from —, (P) Bergmann-Elektricitäts-Werke ..	754A
(P) Toogood, and Dempster and Sons ..	755A	resources of Germany and the Peace treaty ..	247R
(P) West and Glover ..	108A	resources of the Netherlands ..	210R
Distillation of — in hydrogen at high pressure and temperature. Fischer and Keller ..	526A	Retorts for destructive distillation of —, (P) West and Wild ..	632A
		Salts extracted from — by washing. Ross ..	204R
		Sampling of —, Sinnatt ..	363R
		Saving — in boiler plants. Kruisinger ..	43R
		Shallow piling as a means of preventing spontaneous combustion of —, Bacon and Hamor ..	164R

	PAGE		PAGE
Coal—cont.		Cocoon butter; Process for extraction of —, (P)	
in South Australia ..	477R	Gandart ..	155A
substance; Action of pyridine on —, Bone and	752A	charcoal; Absorptive power of —, Watson ..	99R
Sargent ..	184A	fat; Estimation of hutter fat, palm kernel fat and	150T
Sulphite —, Streblener ..	37R	and their mixtures, Blüchfeld ..	364A
supply in Switzerland ..	436R	globulin; Nutritive value of —, Johns and others	453R
lar. See under Tar ..	891A*	group of fats; Distillation method for estimating —,	
and transport in France ..	350A	Gilmour ..	384A
Troughs for washing —, (P) Blakeley ..	614A	oil. See under Oils, Fatty	
Use of low temperatures in carbonisation of — in gas	210R	press-cake; Nutritive value of —, Johns and others	384A
works. Anderson ..	614A	Cod liver oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Use of soft — for making water-gas, Harper ..	4A	Coffee berries; Determination of glaze on —, Friese ..	595A
Utilisation of Swedish —, Copaux ..	162R	extract; Manufacture of —, (P) Hamor and others	875A
Vanadium in waste ..	402A	extract; Manufacture of a substitute for — from	
Vertical retorts for continuous carbonisation of —		roasted beans, (P) Chem. Ges. Rhénania	842A
(P) Ghever and others ..	754A	substitute; Manufacture of — from lupins, (P)	507A
washer-waste; Utilisation of —, Bacon and Hamor	188A	Thoms and Michaelis ..	312R
washers. (P) Stobart ..	325A	Coburn nut industry in Honduras ..	214I
Washing —		Coke, acid-; Utilisation of —, (P) Pichard, and Gulf	
(P) Chance ..	214A	Refining Co. ..	
(P) Russell ..	85A	Ammonia production by gasification of — in presence	
washing; Advantages of efficient — in connection	343A	of steam and air, Salinang ..	452A
with manufacture of iron and steel, Graham ..		Apparatus for manufacture of —, (P) Siver ..	4A
washing; Removing loam and clay from water used	343A	Apparatus for quenching —, (P) Flood and Flood	316A*
for — by filtration, (P) Herbrich ..	65A	Apparatus for separating — from slag or the like,	
washings; Settling apparatus for —, (P) Burks and	343A	(P) Soc. Le Coke Industriel ..	672A
Hayes ..	343A	breeze; Briquetting —, Kayser ..	34A
Wet separators for treatment of —, (P) Draper ..	355R	breeze; Caloric value of —, Norton ..	706A
Coals or shales; Yield of mineral oil from certain low-grade		Caloric value of commercial —, Norton ..	706A
Illingworth ..	623A*	derived from low-temperature carbonisation; Manu-	
Coated fabrics; Manufacture of —, (P) Du Pont de		facture of gas and ammonia from —, (P) Lin-	
Nemours and Co. ..	170A	berg ..	890A
and impregnated sheets of fibrous material; Manu-		Determination of ash in —, Erhard ..	614A
facture of —, (P) Byers, and Products Syndicate	504A	Determination of nitrogen in —, Torres and others	399A
metals; Treatment of —, (P) Dewey, and American		industry in U.S.A. ..	360R
Sheet and Tin Plate Co. ..	916A	Inorganic and organic sulphur of coal and its trans-	
Coating with alumina metallic objects which are harder		formations during the manufacture of —, Wibaut	
than aluminium and have a higher melting point,	660A	and Stoffel ..	314A
(P) Schiele und Bruchsal ..		Manufacture of —; ..	129A*
apparatus, e.g., for ammonium nitrate, (P) Snelling ..	318A	(P) Duckham ..	493A
compositions and process of applying them, particularly	916A	(P) Roth and Vincent ..	940A
to aeroplane cloths: ..		Manufacture of illuminating gas, power gas, and —,	
(P) Nanton Frères et De Marzac, and Tesse ..	916A	(P) Mulder ..	673A
(P) Tesse ..	916A	Method of regulating quality of —, (P) Graul, and	
compositions; Manufacture of —, (P) Holzappel ..	916A	Semet-Solvay Co. ..	672A
compositions; Manufacture of fireproof —, (P)		Moisture in blast-furnace —, George ..	30R
Schneider, and Seattle Asbestomine Co. ..	916A	output of United Kingdom ..	533A
compositions; Manufacture of primings and like —		-oven ammonia liquor; Determination of carbon	
from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes, (P) Wingen ..	357A	dioxide in —, Hilpert ..	351A
fabrics used in manufacture of balloons and dirigible		-oven doors: ..	
airships, (P) Glazebrook and others ..	400A*	(P) Wilpette and Wilpette ..	621A*
and impregnation of fabrics and the like, (P) Mandel-		(P) Wright and Fenton ..	204R
berg, and Mandelberg and Co. ..	39A	-oven gas. See under Gas.	
interior surfaces of cardboard labels, (P) Hadfield and		-oven walls; Corrosion of —, Rees ..	
Bawtree ..	727A	-ovens: ..	
Iron or steel with lead or antimony or their alloys;		(P) Buhler ..	940A
Electrolytic process for —, (P) Marino and	20A	(P) Moss and Roberts ..	186A
Bowen ..	422A	(P) Pieters ..	123A
lace and other similar goods and woven or other fabrics	541A	(P) Piette ..	808A
with metal, (P) Holland ..	836A	(P) Piette, and Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à	
metals, alloys, or other materials with protective coats	600A	Coke ..	526A
of metals or alloys, (P) Vaughan ..	20A	(P) Planting ..	856A
with metal, (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co. ..	422A	(P) Stein et Cie ..	532A
metals with other metals; Impregnating and —		-ovens: Absorption of ammonia from — by means of	
(P) Hyde and others ..	730A	sodium bisulphate, Fischer and Niggemann ..	278A
process, (P) Matheson, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.		-ovens: Burner nozzles for —, (P) Wilpette ..	291E
process, e.g., for ammonium nitrate, (P) Snelling ..	20A	-ovens: By-product — fired with producer-gas ..	619A
processes; Apparatus for protecting from oxidation		-ovens: Charging apparatus for continuous vertical	
volatile metals used in —, (P) Neufeldt u.	730A	—, (P) Pieters ..	419R, 440R
Kunke ..	232A	-ovens: Coal consumption in — into by-product ovens,	
substances to protect them or render them non-porous;		(P) Zeillinger ..	36A*
Manufacture of materials for —, (P) Clegborn,	20A	-ovens: Fuel piping for —, (P) Roberts ..	709A
and Gayner Pneumatic Co. ..	232A	-ovens: Gas and air controlling means for —, (P)	
textile and other fabrics; Apparatus for —, (P)		Pfeifer, and McKee and Co. ..	403A
Huebner ..	20A	-ovens: Horizontal —, (P) Soc. Franco-Belge de	
transparent articles with precious metal, e.g., gold, (P)		Fours à Coke ..	673A
Andres ..	312A	-ovens or the like, (P) Marr and others ..	674A*
Coatings for insulating pipes and other vessels or articles		-ovens: Means for regulating pressure in gas mains of	
in chemical works; Non-conducting —, (P)	586A	-ovens: Method of heating —, (P) Geipert, and	
Lonsdale ..	200A	-ovens: Method of heating —, (P) Geipert, and	
Burst-preventing —, (P) Alton and Allen ..	326A	Deussner Vertikal Ofen Ges. ..	245A*
Cobalt arc; Photographic records of wave lengths in the	632A	-ovens: Method and means for feeding the furnaces	
red and infra-red spectra of the —, Meggers and	639A	of —, (P) Masters, and Gibbons Bros. ..	806A
Kies ..	639A	-ovens: Properties of refractory materials used in	
-chromium-tungsten alloys; Production and uses of		construction of —, (P) Roberts ..	245A*
—, Wright ..	207A, 684A	-ovens: Regenerating —, (P) Oré ..	710A
Cleaning electrodes coated with —, (P) Gutterman	77A	-ovens: Regenerative —, (P) Roberts ..	315A
-iron alloys; Physical constants of —, Honda ..	412A	-ovens: Regenerator for —, (P) Piette ..	709A
-nickel liquors; Treatment of —, Barth ..		-ovens: Retort —	
Rapid determination of nickel and — in ores and		(P) Becker, and Koppers Co. ..	710A
alloys, Schoeller and Powell ..	512A	(P) Van Akenen, and Koppers Co. ..	278A
-silver ore; Smelting and refining of —, Wright ..	198A	-ovens: Flushing system for by-products —, (P)	
Cobalt nitride; Normal —, Vournaes ..	433A	plants: Underwood and Hitchcock ..	
Cocaine; Detection and determination of barbitic, veronal,	81E	Underwood and Hitchcock ..	
and — in viscera, Richards ..		Precautions necessary in grinding samples of — for	
Microchemical identification of —, Douglas ..	606A	analysis. Findley ..	98T
Resistance of — to putrefaction, Falet ..	155A	Quenching —, (P) Flood and Flood ..	316A*
Cocoa, Bywaters ..	25A	Troughs for washing —, (P) Blakeley ..	891A
Estimation of lignin-free crude fibre in — by oxida-	735A	Use of — for raising steam, Stober ..	492A
tion, Von Falkenberg ..		Coked products; Manufacture of low density —, (P)	
Process of treating — to recover theobromine, caffeine,		Rodman, and Rodman Chemical Co. ..	86A
and fat, (P) De Groussau and Vicoigne ..			
Rapid determination of fat in —, Hughes ..			

	PAGE		PAGE
Coking coal. (P) Fischer, and "Kohle und Eis" Ges.	890A	Colours; Manufacture of printing and stamping — (P)	792A
coal-tar pitch. Fischer	807A	Goldschmidt A.-G.	379A
crude-oil residuum; Method and apparatus for —	279A	Scientific classification of — Ostwald	914A
(P) Murray and Rickerts		Columbia; Platinum output of —	312R
Illinois coal in Koppers-type ovens. McBride and	700A	Combustible atmospheres; Differential detection of —	606A
Saig	66A	(P) Chance and Chance	
pitch. (P) Lee and Barrett Co.	591A	gases or vapours; Appliance for giving a warning	36A
Collagen fibres; Action of formaldehyde on — Ewald	591A	of the presence of — in the atmosphere. (P)	
fibres of connective tissue; Swelling and contraction	591A	Williams and others	
of — in hot water. Ewald	591A	Combustion apparatus. (P) Garred, and Garred-Cavers	685A
Histological reaction for — Ewald	591A	Corp.	
Colloid-chemistry of congo-roubin. Ostwald	688A	Double — in microelementary analysis of organic	685A
chemistry of Fehling's sugar test. Fischer and Hooker	102A	compounds containing sulphur, halogens, and	
chemistry and its general and industrial applications.	749A	oxidised nitrogen. Grünacher	235A
Donnan and others	306A	Economics of — in metallurgical operations. Escher	18A
chemistry of indicators. Ostwald	33A	in furnaces or their flues; Device for ascertaining the	
chemistry and its industrial applications. Donnan	749A*	progress or condition of — (P) Hintze	750A
and others		of gases in boiler-furnace flues; Means of promoting or	
chemistry in physiology. Baylis	17	completing — (P) Hassall	611A
state; Properties of the — and their application to	96R	gases. See under Gases	
industry. Lewis		process. (P) Garred, and Garred-Cavers Corp.	685A
Colloidal antimony preparations. Usher	918A	Process of promoting — (P) Little	709A
behaviour; Molecular mechanism of —	918A	products; Apparatus for generating — under pressure.	673A
Bracewell	918A	(P) Pattison	
Tolman and Bracewell	719A	products; Generator for producing and utilising mixed	674A
copper compound for fungicidal purposes; Manufacture	349A	steam and — (P) Torral and Webb	
of preparations containing — (P) Mond and	752A	spontaneous; Shallow piling as a means of preventing	164R
Heberlein	218R	Bacon and Hamor	
fuels	865A	Comminuting mill. (P) Newhouse	311A
Bates		Companies; Amalgamations of British —	301R
Goodwin		Foreign	14R, 102R
gold amalgam. Paal and Steyer		Company news	
lubricants; Process for increasing the absorbing power		Agricultural Industries, Ltd.	425R
of lubricating oil substitutes, especially tar lubri-		Agua Blanca Nitrate	270R
cating oils, for — (P) Oswald	891A	Alby United Carbide Factories, Ltd.	443A
matter; Separation of — from liquids. (P) Barber	858A	Allanza Nitrate	300R
membranes; Dialysers made from — Herculader	29A	American Cyanamid Co.	358R
platinum; Application of — to preparation of high		Ammonia Soda Co., Ltd.	337R
resistances. Cattermole-Smith	203R	Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.	128R, 277R, 461R, 464R
processes in setting of plaster. Tranbe	904A	Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900).	
selenium. Meyer	860A	Ltd.	284R
selenium; Electrolytic preparation of — Gutbier	679A	Baldwin's Ltd.	425R
and Weiss		Boots, Cash Chemists (Eastern), Ltd.	33R
silica; Use of — in titration of ferrous iron with	616A	Borax Consolidated, Ltd.	128R, 301R
permanganate. Dittler	681A	Bradford Dyers' Association	93R
solutions; Manufacture of — (P) Müller	963A	Brimdown Lead Co., Ltd.	300R
solutions; Preparation of stable aqueous — (P) Reine		British Aluminium Co., Ltd.	125R
tannin compounds and their applications. Cross and	264A	British Chemical Trade Association	115R
others	904A	British Coalite, Ltd.	15R
tricalcium silicate. Phillips	749A*	British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.	192R
Colloids; Administration of — in disease. Searle	749A*	British Cotton and Wool Dyers' Association	191R, 464R
in agricultural phenomena. Russell	331A, 331A, 548A	British Cottonseed Products, Ltd.	464R
Amphoteric — Loeb	331A, 331A, 548A	British Cyanides Co., Ltd.	232R
amphoteric; Significance of molecular point for		British Dyes and Pigments Corporation. 210R, 233R, 276R, 336R, 456R	
purification of — Loeb	331A	British Empire Sugar Research Association	234R
Coagulation of — Kryst and Van der Spek	801A	British Glass Industries, Ltd.	320R
Degrees of dispersion of — and its determination. King	27	British Oil and Cake Mills, Ltd.	464R
Electrical synthesis of —		British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.	337R
Kohlschütter	911A	British Window Glass Co., Ltd.	301R
Svedberg	282A	Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.	233R
Flocculation of — by salts containing univalent		Brunner, Mond, and Co., Ltd.	233R, 384R
organic ions. Schryver and Speer	601A	Murrah Oil Co., Ltd.	276R
Plant — Samoc		Bush, W. J., and Co., Ltd.	300R
Transformations of — in the boiling of brewery	86A	Buxton Lime Kilns Co., Ltd.	384R
mashes and worts by direct flame and by steam.		Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.	382R
Reichard		Casell Cyanide Co., Ltd.	13R
Ultramicroscopic examination of disperse — in		Casner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.	13R, 463R
bituminous road materials. Lord	820A	Chemical and Metallurgical Corporation, Ltd.	192R
Use of — in washing and cleaning. (P) Buchner	714A	Consolidated Diamond Mines of South-West Africa, Ltd.	464R
Cologne area; Chemical plants in the — Allmand		Courtauld, Ltd.	114R, 464R
and Williams	285R, 303R	Eastern Chemical Co., Ltd.	464R
Proposed university at —	66R	Electro-Bleach and By-Products, Ltd.	300R, 463R
Columbia; Economic resources of Cartagena District		English Margarine Works (1919), Ltd.	384R
of —	468R	English Oilfields, Ltd.	337R, 384R
Colophony; Action of sulphuric acid on — Grün and		Evans, Son, Lecher, and Webb, Ltd.	300R, 424R
Winkler	580A	Explosives Trades, Ltd.	151R
Behaviour of an alcoholic solution of lead acetate		Fauld Consolidated Mines, Ltd.	300R
towards the resinous substances of — Paul	545A	Fortuna Nitrate	71R
of high quality; Manufacture of — from old natural		Gas Light and Coke Co.	192R
resins of conifers. (P) Köhler	428A	Gossage, W., and Sons, Ltd.	192R
Iodine value of — Grün and Janko	606A	Jurgens, Ltd.	376R
See also Pine resin and Rosin		Lagunas Nitrate	253R
Coloration method. (P) Avis	22A	Lautaro Nitrate	383R
Colour changes of organic substances; Theory of —		Lawes Chemical Manure Co., Ltd.	128R, 263R, 384R, 425R
Ostwald	608A	Lever Bros., Ltd.	12R
effects; Producing direct, permanent, natural — spon-		Levinstein, Ltd.	425R
taneity by action of light rays upon chemical		Liverpool Nitrate Co.	425R
matter. (P) Sear	564A	Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.	210R
lakes. See under Lakes		Lyle, A., and Sons, Ltd.	364R
photography. See under Photography		Lysaght (John), Ltd.	383R
research; Some possibilities in — Everest	457A	Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.	170R, 192R
Standardisation of — as related to pigments.	262A	Maguire, Paterson, and Palmer, Ltd.	224R
Lawrence		Maypole Dairy Co., Ltd.	464R
values in monochrome and a new viewing filter to		Minerals Separation, Ltd.	294R, 299R
assist in obtaining them. Benwick	440A	Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.	15R
Colouring matter. (P) Vegas and Vegas	700A	Morgan Crucible Co.	253R
matter for printers' ink; Manufacture of — (P)		Natal Ammonium, Ltd.	465R
Batten and others	46A	National Mining Corporation, Ltd.	465R
matting of raywood pollen; Yellow — Heyl	764A	Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd.	215R
matter used in printing and dyeing; Manufacture of		New Facina and Jaspampa Nitrate	330R
lakes from glucosides of natural — Eubelen	712A	Nitrate companies	443R
matter. See also Dyestuffs		Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co., Ltd.	253R
		Northern Exploration Co., Ltd.	

Company news—cont.		PAGE			PAGE		
Odams' Nitro-Phosphate and Chemical Co., Ltd.	404R		Condenser tubes and the like; Composition for cleaning	(P) Urruty	704A		
Oilfields of England, Ltd.	301R		Condensers:	(P) Brown and Southerland	124A		
Pacific Phosphate Co., Ltd.	300R			(P) Bahr	2A		
Post-coke and Oil Syndicate	13R			(P) Hough	629A		
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd.	384A			Vigreux	200A		
Radcliff, Ltd.	234R		Apparatus for preventing the corrosion and pitting of	the tubes, ferrules, doors, and other parts of surface			
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.	151R			(P) Kettle	275A		
Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Ltd.	330R		Heat exchangers for use as	(P) Thompson and	241A		
Russo-Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd.	484R			Brown	201A		
Salaz del Carmen Nitrate	215R		Reflux	(P) Bajda	164A		
Salt Union, Ltd.	150R		for steam and other fluids	(P) Brown			
San Lorenzo Nitrate	216R		Surface	for condensing steam and other vapours,			
San Sebastian Nitrate	254R			and method of operation	(P) Mortenud	450A	
Santa Catalina Nitrate Co., Ltd.	464R		Tubular	(P) Phillips	704A		
Santa Rita Nitrate	301R		Vapour	(P) Soc. de Moteurs à Gaz et d'Industrie	276A		
Scottish Oil, Ltd.	358R			Mécanique			
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.	276R		Condensing apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular	(P) Barbet et Fils et Cie	750A		
South African Carbide and By-Product Co., Ltd.	384R		tower; Combined atmospheric cooling and	(P) Burhorn	164A		
Southall Bros. and Barday, Ltd.	151R		Conditioning apparatus	(P) Smethurst	938A*		
South Metropolitan Gas Co.	72R, 310R		and drying machine	(P) Allison and others	562A		
South Staffordshire Mond Gas Co.	93R		and drying machine for yarn, etc.	(P) Andrew	479A*		
Tarapaca and Tocopilla Nitrate	215R		leather, yarn, textile and other materials; Machines	for drying and	(P) Marr	170A	
United Alkali Co., Ltd.	150R, 384R		Conduits; Flexible corrosion-resisting	(P) Rose and	613A		
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.	301R			others			
United Indigo and Chemical Co., Ltd.	404R		Congo dyestuffs. See under Azo dyestuffs.				
United Promer Oil and Cake Co., Ltd.	192R		Conifer needles; Obtaining fatty and resinous substances	from	(P) Richter and Co.	546A	
Van den Bergh, Ltd.	301R		Conifers; Dry distillation of wood of	Huerre	303A		
Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co., Ltd.	384R		Construction materials; Manufacture of	(P) Perry,	131A		
Zambesi Mining Development, Ltd.	463R			and Barrett Co.			
Zinc Corporation, Ltd.	253R		Contact masses; Activation of	(P) Maxted and	535A		
Company news; Foreign	341R			Biddale			
Compendia; Chemical	290R, 328R, 349R, 375R		material; Manufacture of a durable	for hardening	oils	(P) Bremen-Besigheimer Oelfabriken	914A
Chemical	in the English language	Wynne	Containers for articles to be heat-treated and the like	(P) Baily and others	291A		
Composite metal plates and large sheets; Manufacture of	(P) Martin	642A		for dangerous articles; Shipping	Beiside	330R	
Compressibility of solids; Determination of	at high pressures	145A	Linens for shipping	Arkell	337R		
Compressing chlorine and other gases	(P) Bianchini, and Soc. Ital. di Elettrochimica	720A*	Converters; Bessemer	(P) Rommelaere	504A		
Concentrates; Process of agglomerating	(P) Swart and Kling	541A	and smelters	(P) Miller	779A		
Concentration of liquids	(P) Matter	750A	Conveying materials to furnaces; Pneumatic apparatus	for	(P) Westly, and Sultelma Aktiebolag	644A*	
of liquids; Apparatus for	(P) Shaw	392A	for	(P) Westly, and Sultelma Aktiebolag	644A*		
of liquids; Apparatus for elevating and/or	(P) Beavell, and Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co.	163A	Conveyors and their application for drying, mixing, screening,	and other processes	(P) Bates and Walker	62A	
of liquids at low temperatures	The Marmier and Canonne apparatus for drying and	194A	for furnaces; Material	(P) Gram, and Ferguson Furnace Co.	491A*		
of ores. See under Ores.				Mechanical	for chemical materials	Zimmer	705A
plant	(P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	805A	Coolers	(P) Philippi and others	124A		
of solutions	(P) Westin	805A	Double-tube	for oils containing paraffin	(P) Neumann	279A	
of solutions; Method of	(P) Welch, and International Precipitation Co.	163A	Heat exchangers for use as	(P) Thompson and Brown	241A		
of sulphuric acid and other liquids	(P) Morgan	575A	for hot gases; Purifiers and	(P) Diehl, A. G.	906A		
of sulphuric and other acids; Apparatus for	(P) Davis	628A	vorn, Jung und Lindig	for steam and other fluids	(P) Brown	164A	
of waste acid liquors from manufacture of explosives	(P) Brooke	92A	Vacuum	with interior absorption	(P) Schou	98A	
Concrete; Apparatus for mixing	(P) Brown	365A	Cooling air; Apparatus for	(P) Jeenicke	210A		
Apparatus for mixing aggregates for	(P) Lea	804A	apparatus	(P) Vuilleumier	812A		
Burnt clay for gravel in	107R		apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular	apparatus	(P) Mortensen	750A	
Burnt earth	with iron and wood reinforcement	723A	apparatus for liquids	(P) Barbet et Fils et Cie	938A		
Calcium aluminate-sulphate as a destroyer of	Nitazche	178A	apparatus for liquids and gases	(P) West	347A		
In chemical industry	Andrews	947A	apparatus for chocolate and other plastic materials; Apparatus for	(P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott	768A		
ferro; Fire tests on buildings of	66R		liquid or semi-liquid materials on a revolving cylinder	(P) Leitch and Warburton	164A		
light-weight	Scott	312A	Apparatus for	(P) Stevenson	312A		
Machines for mixing	(P) Trew and Le Bas	464A	liquids or fluids; Spraying or atomising and	(P) Gray	124A		
Manufacture of	(P) Hadfield and Hadfield	464A	-machines	(P) Vuilleumier	210A		
Manufacture of light-weight	using burned shale	821A, 821A*	Method of	(P) Vuilleumier	980A		
Manufacture of porous	(P) Walter	724A	mulch, cream, and other liquids; Apparatus for pasteuris-	ing, ripening, and	(P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co.	705A	
Mixing	(P) Brown	365A	and oxidation apparatus for gases	(P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	804A		
Mixing and moving	(P) Kearton and Hann	521A*	plant with means for recovering heat	(P) Roser	887A		
Permeability of	Bowman	325R	lowers:	(P) Eckmann	854A		
Pipes of great strength; Production of porous	(P) Baermann	466A		(P) Fethke	933A*		
products; Curing	(P) Bellonby	144R		(P) Gill, and Davenport Engineering Co.	124A		
protection	in structures of	Karpen		(P) Nordberg	3A		
reinforced; Cause of adhesion of concrete and iron	resistant to moisture; Method of making	(P) Horn	towers; Combined atmospheric condensing and	(P) Nielsen	614A*		
surfaces; Priming or paint for	(P) Bottomley	647A	towers; Filling material for	(P) Fethke	490A		
Condensation product; p-Phenylenediamine	(P) Edison	47A	towers; Operation of	(P) Hobhouse	804A		
products of anthraquinone series containing nitrogen	Manufacture of	(P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brünning	towers for water and other liquids	(P) Hobhouse	596A		
products; Compositions containing phenol-formal-	dehyde	(P) Scott	viscous liquids, e.g., sweetened condensed milk	(P) Rahn	181A		
products; Manufacture of phenol-formaldehyde	(P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	834A	Copper; Action of reducing gases on hot solid	Pilling	147A		
products; Manufacture of phenolic	(P) Baermann, and General Bakelite Co.	590A	alloys; Manufacture of	(P) Berry	644A*		
products; Manufacture of	(P) Redman and others	647A	alloys; Manufacture of	(P) Vereinigte Hütten-	585A		
products; Manufacture of	and of related com-	positions	alloys; Manufacture of	(P) Vereinigte Hütten-	585A		
and Manufacturing Co.		151A					

	PAGE		PAGE
Copper—cont.		Copper—cont.	
alloys: Properties of —, Rosenhain and Hanson ..	237A	Treatment of cuprodesulphide for recovery of vanadium, lead, and —, Conley ..	421A
or its alloys: Protecting — from attack by atmosphere or liquids. (P) Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research, and others ..	640A, 911A*	tubes: Method and apparatus for bright-annealing —, (P) Moorhead ..	592A
aluminium alloys: Constitution of light —, Merica and others ..	778A	Very sensitive reaction for — and its application to analysis of ashes and arabic soda. Maquenne and Demossy ..	235A
Ball or Brinell hardness of —, Portevin ..	908A	Wet extraction of —, Jones ..	5A, 3657
blast-furnace slags: Steel-making process using —, (P) Johnson ..	504A	silico-aluminium alloys. (P) Stock and Co. ..	869A
cadmium alloys. (P) Smith, and U.S. Smelting, Refining, and Mining Co. ..	642A	Copper compound for fungicidal purposes; Manufacture of preparations containing colloidal —, (P) Mond and Heberlein ..	719A
Casting, working, and other treatment of —, (P) Mackenzie and Barclay ..	867A	ferrocyanide membrane; Equilibria across —, Garner and Donnan ..	425K
Catalytic effect of — in oxidation of phenols by gaseous oxygen. Skirrow ..	812A	mercuric iodide: Use of mixtures of silver mercuric iodide and — for detection of overheated machinery and bearings. Plasseck ..	78A
cathodes: Electro-analysis with amalgamated —, Alemany ..	928A	oxide: Blue —, Scheuch ..	461A
cement: Treatment of —, (P) Hall, and Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. ..	148A	oxide: Manufacture of technical hydrated — free from chlorides. (P) Bayerische A.-G. für chem. u. landw.-chem. Fabr. ..	135A
in China ..	87A	oxide: Use of — for combustions in gas analysis. Otsuka as antagonistic agents to alkali salts in soils. Lipman and Gericks ..	297A
coated printing rollers. (P) Taylor, Garnett, Evans and Co. ..	183A	selenate, Donnan and Koller ..	534A
concentrate: Nodulizing —, Lachmund ..	865A	sulphate: Action of potassium cyanide on ammoniacal —, Jennevaux ..	133A
Corrosion of —, Bengough and Hudson ..	258A	sulphate: Electrical conductivity and other properties of saturated solutions of — in presence of sulphuric acid. Goodwin and Horach ..	761A
Determination of cuprous — in copper paints. Hough ..	914A	sulphate: Equilibrium in the system: water, sodium sulphate, sulphuric acid, and —, Foote ..	573A
Determination of — in gelatin. Jamieson ..	331A	sulphate: Manufacture of — from ores and minerals. (P) Rysand ..	327A
Determination of — by means of action of potassium cyanide on ammoniacal copper sulphate. Jennevaux ..	133A	Coppering iron and steel. (P) Marino ..	727A
Determination of — by means of potassium thiocyanate, potassium iodide, and thiosulphate. Kolthoff ..	119A	Copra: Apparatus for drying — and treating other substances. (P) Rich and Kirk ..	470A
Electrolytic deposition of —, (P) Greenawalt ..	829A	Drying machines for —, (P) Starr ..	427A
Electrolytic determination of — in pyrites and pyrites cinder. Mengler ..	949A	Exports of — from Netherlands East Indies ..	190K
Electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes. Gutters ..	928A	in New Caledonia ..	194K
Electrolytic process for removing paint, varnish, and grease or oxide or sulphide from —, (P) Marino ..	826A	Coprosma species as source of dyestuffs. Aston ..	169A
Electrolytic production of —, (P) Soc. de Metallurgie Electrolytique ..	641A	Cordite: Decomposition of — by lime. Lowry and others ..	454K
Electrolytic separation of nickel from —, (P) Guen ..	729A*	Coriaria intermedia; Potamoona glaucoides in —, Wells ..	791A
Electroplating — on iron from sulphate solution. Waite ..	290A	Cork industry in Italy ..	860K
Extraction of — from copper plating on iron. (P) Heckmann ..	910A	industry in Sardinia ..	352K
Extraction of — from ores: ..		Corn. See Maize.	
(P) Edwards ..	951A	Corn-cockle seeds: Manufacture of fodder from —, (P) Hornbogen ..	355A
(P) Evans and others ..	374A	Cornus sanguinea; Fatty oil from fruit pulp of —, Normann ..	456A
(P) Morse, and Chino Copper Co. ..	420A	Corozo. See Vegetable Ivory	
Gases from ..		Corpus Intestini: Manufacture of a menses-controlling preparation from —, (P) Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	928A*
Hydrometallurgy of —, (P) Rosenberg and Sheridan ..	292A	Manufacture of a menses-increasing substance from —, (P) Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*
Influence of antimony on mechanical properties of —, Stahl ..	43A	Manufacture of physiologically active substances from —, (P) Fränkel and Hermann ..	554A
Influence of cold rolling upon the mechanical properties of oxygen-free —, Johnson ..	257A	Corrosion of brass in sea water. Brühl ..	257A
Japanese — for Germany ..	238K	by electrical leakage; Eccentric case of —, Patterson of gas mains and services; Interim report on internal — ..	3397
leaching. Middleton ..	728A	of iron. Agostini ..	289A
Losses of — in furnace slags. Robie ..	184A, 435K	of metals. Goodrigan ..	822A
in Manitoba ..	184A	of metals. Fourth report to Corrosion Committee of Institute of Metals. Bengough and Hudson ..	258A
matte: Determination of magnetite in —, Hawley ..	725A	and pitting of tubes, ferrules, down, and other parts of surface condensers and the like; Apparatus for preventing the —, (P) Kettle ..	275A
mines: Development of Polish —, 293K		resisting conduit pipes; Flexible —, (P) Rose and others ..	613A
mines: The Mansfeld —, 120K		tests on commercial calcium chloride used in automobile anti-freezing solutions. Rudnick ..	628A
-nickel matte: Refining —, (P) Langer and Langer ..	225A*	of vessels used for heating wash oils in benzol recovery processes; Process for retarding —, (P) Krüger ..	130A
-nickel matte: Separation of nickel from —, (P) United States Nickel Co. ..	185A*	Corrosive gases and liquids: Caulking iron tubes lined with acid-resisting material for conveying —, (P) Capelle ..	887A
-nickel matte: Treatment of — to separate the metals. (P) Mohr and Heberlein ..	422A	Liquids: Pumping —, (P) Wallace and Ternan ..	619A
-nickel steel and its manufacture. Colvocoresses ..	826A	liquids or substances: Apparatus for manufacturing, storing, treating, or transporting —, (P) Wolf ..	614A*
ore: Embargo on export of — from Australia ..	63K	Liquids: Tank for transporting — by rail, road, or water. (P) British Dym, Ltd., and others ..	313A
ores: Ammonia leaching of —, Eddy ..	45A	Liquids: Transportation of —, Beale ..	5357
ores: Process of leaching —, (P) Hahn ..	45A	Corrosive sublimate. See Mercuric chloride	
ores: Process of treating — by flotation and sulphidation. (P) Christensen, and Metallurgical Improvement Corp. ..	184A	Cost analysis in chemical manufacture ..	779K, 224K
ores: Refining —, (P) Stief ..	79A	Cotton bolly refuse; Feeding experiments with —, Dowell and Friedmann ..	165A
ores: Treatment of —, (P) Lockwood ..	45A*	celluloses: Structure and constitution of —, Cross and Bevan ..	7A
ores: Treatment of — by lixiviation with a solution of sulphur dioxide. (P) Christensen, and Metallurgical Improvement Corporation ..	828A	in Colombia ..	458K
ores: Treatment of — by sulphatation and flotation. (P) Christensen, and Metallurgical Improvement Corporation ..	828A	Comparison of nitrocellulose from wood cellulose and —, Schwaibe and Schirmer ..	555A
output of United Kingdom ..	81K	Constituents of raw —, Knecht and Hall ..	7A
production in Australia ..	183K	developing forms; acid; Manufacture of —, (P) Rijk, Boven Ges. ..	760A
production of U.S.A. in 1918 ..	309K	of different degrees of purification; Behaviour of — towards solutions of metallic salts. Haller ..	70A
Recovery of — from ores and ore-products. (P) Kinsbourn ..	184A		
Roasting and chlorinating cinder, ores, and metallurgical products containing zinc and —, (P) Budeus ..	148A		
scarcity in Norway: End of — ..	210K		
silicon alloys. Sanlourche ..	306A		
slags: Determination of magnetite in —, Hawley ..	725A		
slimes: Treatment of electrolytic —, (P) Ferguson, and Chino Copper Co. ..	556A		
specimens: Treatment of — in the electric furnace. Papenbrock ..	223A		
sulphate ores containing ferric salts; Method of leaching —, (P) Hoberg St. Stefan Gewerkschaft ..	423A		
supernatant and scrap; Process for treating —, (P) — ..	261A		
Ternary alloys of — with magnesium and aluminium. Vogel ..	777A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cotton—cont.		Crystal filaments; Heating device for squirted metallic wire	PAGE
fabrics; Isolation and examination of the textile in		filaments to obtain — (P) Mochler ..	495A
rubber-proofed — Porritt ..	507	Crystallisation of substances in solution; Effecting rapid	
fabrics; Process for imparting a transparent appearance		— (P) Reynard ..	312A
to — (P) Heberlein ..	132A*	Crystals; Obtaining — from solutions. (P) Hutchins ..	163A
fabrics; Production of wool-like effects on —		Cuba; Alcohol production in — ..	216R
(P) Heberlein ..	132A*	Cane sugar industry in — ..	230R
(P) Klammer, and A.-G. Chander ..	102A*	Sugar production in — ..	74R
fabrics of yarn; Printing coloured discharge effects		Cucumbers; Composition of —. Rubner ..	230A
on — (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and others	10A	Cupferron. See Nitrosophenylhydroxylamine-ammonium.	
industry in India ..	477R	Cupola practice; Fuel economy in —. Yates ..	771A
industry in South Africa; Prospects of the —	478R	Cupolas. (P) Poulson and others ..	685A*
Influence of salts on dyeing of — with Benzopurpurin		Mica schist for lining —. Boswell ..	204R
4B. Bleesken and others ..	497A	Proportional weighing and delivering apparatus for	
linens; Manufacture of cellulose from —. Wallace	569A	charging —. (P) Hartley, and Avery, Ltd. ..	98A*
linens; Suitability of second cut — for paper manu-		Cuprammonium sulphate; Application of — to acidimetric	
facture. Kress and Wells ..	858A	estimation of alkaloids by Fahlberg's process. Kunz.	
piece goods; Bleaching striped —. Walsh ..	218A	Krause and Richter ..	737A
Process for scouring — (P) Bleachers' Association,		Cupric hydroxide; Solubility of — in sodium hydroxide	
and Higgins ..	897A	and potassium hydroxide. Justin-Mueller ..	11A
research association; Proposed — for U.S.A. ..	475R	Cupriferous ores; Treatment of —. (P) Irving ..	374A
Rubber composition containing — (P) Johnston,		Cuprodesolite; Treatment of — for recovery of	
and Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. ..	296A	vanadium, lead, and copper. Conley ..	421A
shavings; Suitability of — for paper manufacture.		Cupro-nickel; Carbon in 80 : 20 — melted in the electric	
Kress and Wells ..	858A	furnace. Thompson and Barclay ..	130R
textiles; Bleaching of — with warm hypochlorite		Cuprous iodide; Determination of iodine in —. Lascaux	890A
solutions. Freiberg ..	358A	oxide; Yellow —. Moser ..	231A
Use of stroma instead of lime in bleaching —. Weiss	715A	Curcumin. Ghosh ..	854A
wood; Behaviour of — towards aluminium acetate.		Curd. See under Milk.	
Dunst ..	626A	Customs tariff decisions, etc. See under Tariff.	
wool and its substitutes in manufacture of nitrocellulose.		Cutocelluloses; Constitution of —. Cross and Bevan ..	219A
Schwartz ..	602A	Cyanamide; Action of — on development of maize.	
yarn; Action of dilute sulphuric acid on tensile strength		Marté and others ..	918A
of —. Lawrence ..	894A	Decomposition of — in the soil. Cowie ..	280A
Cottonseed hull fibre; Method of purifying —. (P)		Manufacture of —. (P) Middleton, and American	
Stockton, and East St. Louis Cotton Oil Co. 319A, 814A*		Cyanamid Co. ..	818A
hull fibre; Suitability of — for paper manufacture.		Cyanamides; Manufacture of —. (P) Haslop and	
Kress and Wells ..	858A	Gilchrist ..	629A
meat, balls, and links; Method and apparatus for		Manufacture of alkali salts or fertilisers from alkali —.	
treating a mixture of — (P) Mullen ..	156A	(P) Hene and Van Haaren ..	577A
meat; Treatment of —. (P) Phillips ..	21A, 506A*	Manufacture of ammonia from —. (P) Elbert, and	
oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		American Cyanamid Co. ..	765A
Preparation of — for milling. (P) McCaw, and		Manufacture of calcium or other metal —. (P) Reid,	
Proctor and Gamble Co. ..	295A	and International Nitrogen Co. ..	993A
Process of treating — (P) Fee and Aevensen ..	589A	Cyanates; Determination of cyanides, bromides, and —	
Removal of residual fibres from — and their value for		when present together. Velard ..	815A
non-textile purposes. De Segundo ..	43R, 185A	Cyanoic acid; Formation of — by oxidation of organic	
Control process; Application of — to recovery of fume from		substances, and its identification based on quan-	
silver refining. Smith and Helms ..	864A	titative analysis. Fosse ..	655A
Cottanone resin. Stern ..	688A	Cyanide plant in Canada; New —. Posnjak	
resins; Technical —. Marcusson ..	295A, 329A	process for fixation of nitrogen; Bucher —. Merwin	
varnishes; Examination of —. Wolf ..	646A	process of fixing atmospheric nitrogen. Morimoto ..	178A
Council; Report of — ..	198R	process; Lime as a setting reagent in the —. Bruhl	583A
Covillea tridentata; Discovery of new alkaloid in — ..	595R	solutions; Continuous method of treating —. (P)	
Cow-parley. See Anthricus sylvestris.		Treat ..	79
Cub-grass. See Digitaria sanguinalis.		solutions; Determination of oxygen in working —.	
Cream; Apparatus for pasteurising, cooling, and ripening		Whita ..	420A
— (P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co. ..	960A	solutions; Organised apparatus for treating —. (P)	
Method and apparatus for deodorizing —. (P)		Treat and Mudd ..	79A
Prickly ..	196A	Cyanides; Apparatus for manufacture of alkali —. (P)	
Tanks for ripening or souring — for use in manu-		Metzger, and Air Reduction Co. ..	631A
facture of butter, margarine, and the like. (P)		contained in by-products obtained in gas-works; Re-	
Revis and others ..	52A	covery and utilisation of —. (P) Baker ..	74A
Cracking; Oxidation of — by mercuric acetate. Green-		Determination of cyanates, bromides, and — when	
wald ..	651A	present together. Velard ..	815A
Croosote oil; Separating and purifying —. (P) Crabb	248A	Extraction of —. (P) Air Reduction Co. ..	578A*
Croosols; Determination of the three — and of phenol in		Manufacture of —.	
mixtures of these substances. Dawson and		(P) Metzger ..	765A
Mountford ..	69A	(P) Testrup, and Techno-Chemical Laboratories	764A
Electrochemical oxidation of —. Fichter and		Manufacture of alkali —.	
Ackermann ..	637A	(P) Eastman, and American Cyanamid Co. ..	12A
and phenol; Freezing points of mixtures of the three		(P) Jacobs, and Air Reduction Co. ..	681A
— Dawson and Mountford ..	68A	Manufacture of alkali — and separation of the same	
Separation of — from tar oils by treatment with water		from alkali hydroxide. (P) Metzger, and Air	
under pressure. Fischer and Hilpert ..	528A	Reduction Co. ..	576A
Cristobalite; Relations between tridymite and —. Fenner	471A	Method of hydrolysing — to ammonia. (P) Hidden,	
Tros and Bevan essay prize ..		and Nitrogen Products Co. ..	681A
Croton gubong bark; Examination of —. Goodson and	791A	Preventing decomposition of molten —. (P) Freeman,	
Clewer ..		and American Cyanamid Co. ..	41A
Crucible furnaces. See under Furnaces.		Recovering — from cyanide-bearing material. (P)	
Crucibles. (P) Driver-Harris Co. ..	643A*	Arnold, and Nitrogen Products Co. ..	108A
Electrically-heated —. (P) Morgan Crucible Co. and		duction of — from other substances. (P) Jacobs,	
Spirits ..	685A	Separation of — from other substances. (P) Jacobs,	
Graphite —. See under Graphite.		and Air Reduction Co. ..	628A
Temperatures —. (P) Kroyer, and Cooper Hewitt Co. ..	951A	Synthesis of alkali — from nitrogen. Hars and	
Crucifers; Special position of — and of other plants in		Hayashi ..	681A
regard to nutrition with nitrogenous fertilisers.		Synthetic production of —. (P) Lindblad ..	
Hiltner and Kronberger ..	837A	Cyaniding systems; Filter for —. (P) Tanner, and	
Crovis oil. See under Oils, Hydrocarbon		Ideal Continuous Cyaniding Process Co. ..	910A
Crothers. (P) Kroeber ..	61A	chloride; Preparation of — by Held's method.	
and pulverisers. (P) Kahlert, and American Pulveriser		Mauguin and Simon ..	816A
Co. ..	33A	compounds; Apparatus for manufacture of —. (P)	
Crushing and drying machines. (P) Hopper ..	311A	Morgan ..	H 2
machines. (P) Miller and Lloyd ..	491A*		
mills. (P) Sturtevant, and Sturtevant Mill Co. 184A, 243A			
ores and the like; Rod mills for —. (P) Land ..	1A		
Crystals in United States ..	109A		
Cryptophane. Perkin, jun. ..	682A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cyanogen— <i>cont.</i>		Dehydrating— <i>cont.</i>	
compounds; Determination of — in concentrated ammonia liquor. Spielmann and Wood 22a, 43v	969f	vegetable and other substances; Method and apparatus for — (P) Benjamin	62a
compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Flach, and Hercules Powder Co.	719a	vegetable, textile, and other substances; Method and apparatus for — (P) Maxwell	62a
compounds; Manufacture of ammonia and — (P) Skocum	901	See also Desiccating and Drying.	
compounds; Manufacture of substantially pure — (P) Glancy, and Nitrogen Corporation	900a	Dehydrogenation; Catalytic — by nickel in presence of hydrogen. Babailer and Gaudion	338a
compounds; Method of fixing nitrogen as — (P) Lindquist, and Nitrogen Products Co.	414a	Dolomite agent for hides. (P) Fuchs	955a
compounds; Recovery of — from gases obtained from coal and other carbonaceous substances. (P) Esphenahn	810a*	Denmark; Ban on German goods in —	254r
compounds; Recovery of — from spent oxide. (P) Anderson	499a	China clay in —	210r
compounds; Washing — from gases. Bertelsmann	461a	Dyestuffs industry in —	352r
Manufacture of ammonia and — (P) Starks, and Balfour-Guthrie Investment Co.	576a	Oil and fat industries in —	311r
5-Cyanomethylbenzimidazole; Reduction of —. Bloch	119r	Proposed production of nitrate in —	108r
Cymene; Process of nitrating — (P) Andrews, and Selden Co.	813a	Use of fertilisers in —	270r
p-Cymene; Utilisation of — for preparation of photographic developers. Lubs	478a	Density of gases; Accurate method for measuring the —. Mass and Russell	82a
Cymenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) Ambler and others. (P)	818a	of gases; Apparatus for measuring the — (P) Nairn, and Geo.	393a
Cystine and its derivatives; Manufacture of water-soluble compounds of — (P) Scuber	28a	Dental alloys; Purification of comminuted silver-tin — (P) Postachko	468a
Synthesis of polypeptides having — as a constituent. Aberhalden and Spinner	921a	filling from celluloid; Manufacture of — (P) Black	283a
Cystolites; Behaviour of — towards salts of silver and other metals. Molisch	337a	preparations; Manufacture of — (P) Andersen	926a
Cytidine-phosphoric acid; Isolation of crystalline —. Thannhauser and Dorfmueller	303a	Depolarisers. See under Electric battery.	
Cytidine; Constitution of —. Späth	654a	Depanols; Synthesis of —. Karrer and Widmer	943a
Cytosine; Synthesis of —. Späth	653a	Depanones; Synthesis of —. Karrer and Widmer	943a
		Depanols; Synthesis of —. Karrer and Widmer	943a
		Depanones; Synthesis of —. Karrer and Widmer	943a
		Depides; Synthesis of —. Fischer	429a
		<i>Derris elliptica</i> as insecticide. McIndoo and others	790a
		<i>Derris sinensis</i> as insecticide. McIndoo and others	790a
		Desiccating apparatus:	
		(P) Coleman	123a
		(P) Fox	50a
		(P) MacLachlan	26a
		fluids; Apparatus and method for — (P) Rogers	385a
		liquids; Apparatus for — (P) Collie, and Collie Products Co.	960a
		— machine. (P) Stamp	358a
		process. (P) Leitow and others	97a
		See also Dehydrating and Drying.	
		Desiccators; Standardisation of glass —	282r
		Detergents containing ammonia; Manufacture of —	21a
		Manufacture of — (P) Heck	21a
		(P) Divine	471a
		(P) Niegmann and Priester	871a
		(P) Prior	545a
		Detinning process; Chlorine — (P) Zacharias	79a
		Detonating action of azides and fulminates. Wohler and Martin	741a
		Detonation; Theory of —. Becker	879a
		Detonator compositions; Analysis of —. Wogrinz	359a
		Detonators; Composition for — (P) Stine, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	742a
		Dextrin; Enzyme studies on —. Fringsheim and Von Markas	594a
		Manufacture of — (P) McLaurin	86a, 891a*, 891a*
		Yano	24a
		Dextrins; Manufacture of — (P) Lenders, and Douglas Co.	593a
		Dextrose; Muta-rotation of —. Nelson and Bogle	382a
		Preparation of — from maize cobs. La Forge and Hudson	86a
		Utilisation of — by higher plants. Collu	332a
		Volumetric determination of — by means of hypodilite. Zablinsky	957a
		See also Glucose.	
		Dextrose-sodium iodide; Manufacture of anhydrous — (P) Wülfing	740a
		Diacetoneamine; Preparation of —. Everest	659a
		Diacylindigotin. Vorländer and Von Pfeiffer	456a
		Diacylmorphine; Detection and determination of cocaine, veronal, and — in viscera. Richards	512a
		CC-Dialkylbarbituric acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of — (P) Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.	253a, 848a*
		Dialkylidylureas; Manufacture of — (P) Winkel, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659a
		CC-Dialkylbarbituric acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of — (P) Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.	253a
		Dialysers made from colloidal membranes. Bereseller	29a
		Dialysis; Apparatus for carrying out gilding — (P) Thoms	307a
		4,4'-Diamino-2,2',5,5'-tetramethyltriphenylmethane; Manufacture of — (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brühlmann	87a
		Diamonds; Separation of — from other minerals. (P) Labouchere & Co.	766a
		Diaphragms for use in separating two liquids. (P) Thatcher	952a
		Diazylmethane dyestuffs; Preparation of fast reds from — (P) Wieland	10a
Dairy chemistry; Colloids in —. Clayton	749a*		
products; Standardisation of — in Canada	25r		
Dakin's solution. Cullen and Hubbard	385a		
solution; Electrolytic preparation of —. Cullen and Hubbard	385a		
Dammar blood red resin. Nicolardot and Colligier	954a		
Cambodia resin. Nicolardot and Colligier	954a		
β -Dammar-resene. Zinke and Unterkreuter	227a		
Dangerous articles; Shipping containers for —. Beistle	230r		
Datiscetin; Synthesis of —. Bargellini and Peratoner	813a		
Daylight effects; Glasses for use as filters to produce — (P) Corning Glass Works	416a*		
Deacon process; Calculation of the equilibrium constant in the —. Treadwell	814a		
Decoctions; Apparatus for obtaining — in a continuous manner. (P) Kestner	751a		
Decolouration of trinitrotoluene and other crystallisable organic compounds; Purification and — (P) Morris and Co., and others	697a		
Decolourising carbon; Manufacture of — (P) China Sugar Refining Co., and others	317a		
(P) Hayashi, and Kwanto Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha	49a		
(P) Mumford, and Refining Products Corporation	129a, 129a, 785a		
(P) Obrembaki and Becker	862a*		
carbon; Manufacture of — from kelp. (P) Zerbau	353a		
carbons; Manufacture of — from peat. (P) Lead-besler	168		
carbon; Manufacture of — from residues from bituminous shales, canal coals, and the like. (P) Broxburn Oil Co., and Findlater	811a		
carbon; Measuring the colour of sugar products, particularly liquors treated with —. Zerbau	862a		
carbon prepared from rice hulls and its use in refining sugar. Shilstone	432a		
carbon; Revivification of —. Stanek	432a		
carbons; Investigations on —. Stanek	650a		
carbons; Preparation of — (P) Zerbau	192a		
Zerbau	627a		
Zerbau and others	579a		
carbons; Vegetable —. Bradley	396r		
Degussa. See Derris.			
Dehydrating apparatus:			
(P) Fox	450a		
(P) Goubert	862a		
(P) Mangelsdorf	2a, 436a*		
(P) Taylor	937a		
apparatus; Electro-osmotic — (P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	450a		
salts; Means for — (P) Kermer, and Cansson-Spermann Co.	522a		
vegetable, animal, and mineral substances; Electro-osmotic apparatus for — (P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	544a		

	PAGE		PAGE
Diastase; Action of — on starch. Samec	691A	Dimethylxanthenes; Relationship of phenylxanthenes,	
Course of the formation of — by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> .	229A	Xanthene Brown, and — to coal tar constituents.	217A
Went	508A	Ruszig	
New theories of formation and action of —. Wohlgemuth	25A	Dinitrodiphenylamine; Manufacture of —. (P) Marshall, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	876A
Relationship between peroxidase, catalase, and —. Magi	299A	Dinitrophenol; Manufacture of —. (P) Brewster	812A
Diastatic power of malt; Determination of —. Wilson and Minchin	580A	Manufacture of picric acid from — in crystal form and elimination therefrom of lead sulphate. (P) Holliday and Badler	390A
Diatomaceous composition. (P) Caven, and Maryland Products Co.	844A	2,4-Dinitrophenol; Manufacture of —. (P) Macdonald and Calvert	406A
Diao-n-butane; Preparation of —. Werner	844A	Preparation of — by direct nitration of phenol. Marquoyrol and Lorette	675A
Diazoethane; Preparation of —. Werner	844A	3,6-Dinitrophenoxazine; Derivatives of —. Miaslin and Bau	813A
Diazoisopentane; Preparation of —. Werner	844A	Dinner of the Society; Annual —. (P) Mercereau, and Chemical Development Co.	243T
Diazoethane; Preparation of —. Werner	844A	Molecules; Apparatus for producing —. (P) Mercereau, and Chemical Development Co.	658A
Diazo-oxides; Constitution of internal —. Morgan and Evans	893A	Manufacture of —. (P) Mercereau, and Chemical Development Co.	117A
Diazo-phenols; Constitution of —. Morgan and Evans	893A	Diphenylamine; Action of nitric and nitrous acids on —. Ryan and Ryan	742A
Para-nitrate —. Morgan	256T	Apparatus for manufacture of —. (P) Housheer, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	622A
Diazotisation; Process of —. (P) Bolton, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	943A	derivatives; Action of bromine on some —. Ryan and O'Riordan	742A
Dibenzanthrone. See under Anthracene dyestuffs.		Manufacture of —. (P) Rogers, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	813A
n-Dibutylamine; Preparation of —. Werner	844A	Diphtheria; Manufacture of preventive and curative agents for —. (P) Plorkowski	963A
Dichlorobenzene; Analysis of mixtures of — with benzene, chlorobenzene, etc. Frankland and others	153T, 162R	Disaccharides; Constitution of —. Haworth and Letch	691A
66-Dichloroethyl sulphide. Gomberg	923A	Disazo dyestuffs. See under Azo dyestuffs.	
Continuous vacuum still for —. Streeter	337A	Discharge apparatus for tanks containing inflammable fluids. (P) Van Os	750A
Manufacture of —. Norris	198A	Disinfectant; Benzole acid as —. Kaufmann	652A
Physical constants of —. Adams and Williamson	388A	Disinfectants. (P) Wells	27A, 157A*
Solubility and hydrolysis of — and a new method of estimating small amounts of the same. Hopkins	192A	containing zinc trichlorophenolate. (P) Abrahamson and fertilisers. (P) Gewerkschaft Einigkeit	512A
Dicyanide; Preparation of —. Fischer	918A	In India	806B
Dicyanodiamide; Action of — on development of maize. Max and others	350A	Soluble soluble coal-tar derivative —. (P) Franck-Philpion	58A
Determination of — in the soil. Cowie	837A	Disinfecting agents; Effect of different — on metals. Will and Landblom	790A
Determination of — in calcium cyanamide. Von Dufert and Miklaus	837A	with formaldehyde; Practical efficiency of some substitutes for the permanganate-formalin method of —. Fozen and Dieter	487A
Diminution in value of crude calcium cyanamide by presence of —. Hövermann and Koch	837A	Machines for washing, dyeing, and —. (P) Henrich, and Henrich Washing Machine Co.	679A
Dielectric liquids; Decomposition of — under the influence of an electric arc. Urbain and Scal	424A	and mixing of waste effluents and other liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Vogelsang	676A
Diesel engines. See under Engines.		power of elements and chemical compounds; Relative power of —. Friedenthal	476A
Diethylbarbituric acid; Detection and determination of cocaine, heroine, and — in viscera. Richards	512A	power of lysine. Sampleiro	552A
Diethylketone; Manufacture of —. (P) Sidgwick and Lambert	304A	composition of matter adapted for use as solution; (P) Ellis, and Chadeloff Chemical Co.	124A
Diffusion of electrolytes into jellies; Relation between distance of — and the concentration. Von Fürth and Bubanovic	22A	Disintegrating machines. (P) Patterson and others	671A
Digesters for use in manufacture of cellulose and like operations. (P) Schaufelberger	357A	and screening pulverulent material; Machines for —. (P) Fraser and Peel	306A
Digesting apparatus. (P) Rankin, and Corrosion Extraction Co.	490A	Disperse systems; Tyndallmeter for examination of —. Tolman and Vilet	573A
Digitalis; Chemical evaluation of —. Tschirch and Wolter	386A	Dissociation of carbonate rocks; Apparatus for studying the —. Bole	552A
glicosides. Kiliani	477A	of salts; Sulphite-keuso derivatives of triaminonitrophenylmethane as reagents for —. Guareschi	611A
leaf extracts; Stability of —. Schmitt and Heyl	654A	Dissolving chemicals and elevating the solutions; Apparatus for —. (P) Thorold and Sinclair	211A
leaves; Adsorption of the glicosides of —. Mannich	337A	of solids; Process for the continuous —. (P) Etherhardt	806A
leaves of different origin; Active glicosides of —. Meyer	54A	Distillation. (P) Wright, jun.	523A*
leaves; Effect on activity of temperature during drying of —. Hamilton	108A	apparatus: (P) Chenard	563A
-like action; Amount of substances in oleander leaves having a — and the manner of their natural occurrence. Straub	27A	(P) Doubleday	451A
preparations; Standardisation of —. Berry	654A	(P) Graham	622A
substances. Kiliani	54A	(P) Hechenbleikner and others	521A
tinctures of different origin; Pharmacological evaluation of —. Joachimsoglo	387A	apparatus; Kubiensky's —. Van Urk	623A
Digitalis purpurea. Koch and Butler	434A	apparatus; Simple extraction and —. Thermodynamics and of alcohol-water mixtures; Mariller	300A
Digitalis sanguinalis; Composition of ash of — as affected by soil in which it is grown. Buckner	919A	of fractional —. Mariller	680A
N-Dihydro-1,2,3,4'-anthraquinoneazine. See Indanthrene under Anthracene dyestuffs.		of ammoniacal liquors and the like. (P) Wyld	6A
Dihydrohydroxycodone hydrochloride. Freund and Speyer	508A	of benzol homologues; Classifying apparatus for use in —. (P) Tschuby	528A
Dimethylamine; Preparation of —. Hutlo	917A	of bituminous lignite in vacuo. Schneider and Tropeck	892A
Dimethylaminoantipyrine; Delicate reaction of — and its differentiation from antipyrine. Palet	54A	of bituminous shale; Apparatus for —. (P) Robinson	68A
Use of enzymic reagents for detection of —. Palet	55A	of carbonaceous materials. (P) Wallace, and Wallace	246A
Various applications of — in analysis. Eschbach	663A	Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co. Charging of retorts for of carbonaceous materials. Charging of retorts for destructive —. (P) West and Wild	621A
Dimethylamine; Determination of purity of —. Jones	217A	destructive —. (P) West and Wild	711A
Dimethylketone. See Acetone.		Products and Carbide Co.	494A
Dimethylnaphthalenes of coal tar: Weissberger	455A	of carbonaceous materials and separation of the volatile matter therefrom. (P) Davies	494A
Weissberger and Kruber	455A	of carbonaceous substances. (P) Mulliner and Kent	494A
Dimethyl sulphate; Action of — on alkali and alkaline-earth sulphates. Guyot and Simon	563A	of cellulose and wood mixed with alkali. Fischer and Niggemann	317A
Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —. Levaillant and Simon	695A	of coal: (P) Lamplough, and Oil Extractors, Ltd.	755A
Action of — on dry alkali chlorides and bromides. Guyot and Simon	792A	(P) Thogood, and Dempster and Sons	
Action of metallic hydrides and oxides and alkaline-earth carbonates on —. Guyot and Simon	845A		
Manufacture of —. (P) Durrum, and Boake, Roberts and Co.	926A*		
(P) Durrum, and Boake, Roberts and Co.	233A		
(P) Haworth and Irvine	924A		
Preparation of —. Guyot and Simon	924A		

	PAGE
Distillation—cont.	
of coal; Apparatus for —:	
(P) Froeman ..	317A
(P) Lamplough, and Oil Extractors, Ltd. ..	317A
(P) Pinet and Debout ..	374A*
(P) Constructive —, Toogood ..	349A
of coal; "Constructive" —, Toogood ..	349A
of coal in hydrogen at high pressures and temperatures.	
Fischer and Keller ..	526A
of coal and like carbonaceous materials; Destructive —.	
(P) West and Glover ..	168A
of coal and the like; Retorts for destructive —. (P)	
West and Wild ..	622A
of coal mixed with alkali. Fischer and Glud ..	494A
of coal and other bituminous substances; Apparatus for low-temperature —. (P) Hiller ..	108A
of coal and other carbonaceous matter by electricity. (P) Simpson and Moorhouse ..	101A
of coal, shale, and the like; Low-temperature —. (P) Nelson ..	317A
of coal, shale, and other like substances; Furnaces for —. (P) Anderson and others ..	810A
of coal tar pitch. Niggemann ..	529A
column. (P) Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lothringen ..	886A
Continuous — of tar and petroleum. Mallet ..	943A
of crude oil and other hydrocarbons. (P) Von Groeling, and Atlas Process Co. ..	454A*
Fractional — in the laboratory and in practice. Bird ..	393A
Heating of oils, fats, and other liquids by electricity for —. (P) Alexander and others ..	587A
of hemp waste. Scagliarini and Minganti ..	810A
of hydrocarbons; Cracking and —. (P) Cochran and Cochran ..	352A
of hydrocarbons from oil shale. (P) McCaskell ..	892A
of hydrocarbons or other liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Kelsey ..	522A
of liquids; Destructive —. Heuser and Skillebrand ..	215A
of liquid hydrocarbons. (P) Corthess and Castelli ..	526A
of liquids; Apparatus for elevating and/or —. (P) Reavell, and Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. ..	163A
of liquids; Continuous —. (P) Wilton ..	529A
of liquids; Fractional —. (P) Goudet, and Soc. d'Etudes Chim. pour l'Ind. ..	706A
of liquids; Fractional —, e.g., of crude benzol, and apparatus therefor. (P) Walker and Walker ..	101A
of liquids not miscible with water; Apparatus for fractional —. (P) Goyvaerts and others ..	62A
Limits of separation by fractional —. Dufton ..	5A, 45T
of lower-boiling constituents from oils and other like liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Whittaker ..	756A
of material containing condensable volatile matter; Apparatus for —. (P) Hoover and others ..	568A
of oil-bearing shale, bituminous hydrocarbons, and other elements of a volatile nature; Apparatus for —. (P) Gallopes ..	100A
of oil from coal and the like. (P) Wise ..	354A
of oil-shale in Germany ..	378A
of organic materials; Recovery of gaseous products from destructive —. (P) Bury and others ..	857A
of petroleum. (P) Frisch ..	941A
of petroleum and the like. (P) Sherman ..	129A
of petroleum, tar, etc.; Vertical preheaters for use in —. (P) Steinschneider ..	167A
process. (P) Fischer ..	212A
Process of fractional or destructive —. (P) Turner ..	36A
of shale and the like; Apparatus for —. (P) Godfrey ..	622A
of sodium stearate and oleate under reduced pressure. Pictet and Fotok ..	939A
of solid and liquid substances. (P) Searle ..	246A
Steam —, Richmond ..	604A
of tar and the like. (P) Westwood ..	101A
of tar, mineral, vegetable, and other oils; Apparatus for —. (P) Plette ..	354A
tube. (P) Sperr, jun., and Koppers Co. ..	490A
of wood, etc.; Apparatus for —. (P) Perry ..	215A
of wood; Course of destructive — in a vacuum. Anshan ..	358A
of wood; Destructive —. (P) Stafford ..	215A
of wood; Experiments in — in India ..	330A
of wood of <i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i> and other conifers. Huere ..	303A
of wood; Kilns for —. (P) Ledoux ..	216A
of wood liquor. (P) Hudson and others ..	404A
of wood, woody fibre, peat, and similar carbonaceous substances; Destructive —. (P) Poore ..	711A
Dogwood. See <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> .	
Dolomite; Experiments in dead-burning —. Schurecht ..	501A
Kilns for calcining —. (P) Hodson ..	770A
Dolomite lime; Method of hydrating —. (P) Warner and Warner ..	77A
limestone; Decarbonation of — in the rotary kiln. Bakins ..	325A
Dominican Republic; Cocoa crop in — ..	424A
Resources of the ..	194A
Dominion Rubber System, Ltd.; Incorporation of — in Canada ..	81A
Dopes for aircraft construction. (P) British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and Groves ..	648A
Application of —. (P) Ward ..	647A
Decomposition of — on storge. Barr and Bircumshaw ..	713A

	PAGE
Dopes—cont.	
Manufacture of —:	
(P) Barr and Lasell ..	834A
(P) British Smaltite, Ltd., and Goldsmith ..	378A 472A*
(P) Colton, Ltd., and others ..	296A
(P) Dreyfus ..	884A
Manufacture of — with an acetone-soluble cellulose acetate basis. (P) Grose and Weyler ..	714A
Manufacture of — especially for applying to fabrics of aeroplanes and other aerial machines. (P) Sutherland, and Wall Papers Manufacturers, Ltd. ..	534A
Manufacture of plastic or solid materials applicable as —. (P) Peachey ..	110A, 110A
used in aeroplane construction. (P) Groves and Ward ..	647A
Dough; Influence of electrolytes on viscosity of —. Henderson and others ..	334A
Dracorubin capillary test for identifying and differentiating colourless liquids. Dieterich ..	306A
test for identifying and differentiating colourless liquids. Dieterich ..	306A
Driers for paints; Manufacture of —. (P) Schwarzenman ..	330A, 330A
Drug plants; Cultivation of — in India ..	8A
Drugs; Supply of — during the war ..	292A
Synthetic —, Carr ..	250A
Trade of Trinidad in — ..	359A
Use of guttometer for examination of —. Eschbaum ..	157A
Dryers:	
(P) Adt, and Adt Co. ..	705A
(P) Christie ..	885A
(P) Douglas, and Douglas Packing Co. ..	488A
(P) Duxler ..	612A
(P) Horst ..	612A
(P) Hutchinson ..	612A
(P) King and Miller ..	488A
(P) King, and Pacific Evaporator Co. ..	277A*
(P) McCormick ..	62A
(P) Peltz ..	347A
(P) Rea, and Pacific Evaporator Co. ..	308A*
(P) Shatto ..	347A
(P) Sinclair ..	311A
(P) Stover ..	450A
(P) Wertenbruch, and Larowe Milling Co. ..	805A
(P) Wittenberg and others ..	349A*
(P) Zwoyer ..	123A
Agitated batch —, Allott ..	176T
for bricks. (P) Webster and Kincaid ..	579A
for clay wares. (P) Bühner ..	636A
for coated paper. (P) Janson ..	131A
Continuous —, Allott ..	178T
Continuous automatic —. (P) Wendell ..	125A*
Continuous centrifugal —. (P) Downing, jun., and others ..	2A
Continuously operating —. (P) Stevens, and Stevens ..	488A
Aylworth Co. ..	183T
Cylindrical film —, Allott ..	275A
Drum — consisting of several horizontal concentric cylinders. (P) Günster ..	511A
for evaporating fruits, vegetables, and the like. (P) Shepard, and Pacific Evaporator Co. ..	347A
and evaporators. (P) Hill and others ..	335A
for food products. (P) Horst ..	921A
for fruit and vegetables. (P) Boyd ..	209A
for grain, beta, grass, malt, etc. (P) Moblank ..	480A
for nitrocellulose. (P) Du Pont ..	937A
Rotary —:	
(P) Hickox ..	450A
(P) Johnson ..	450A
Steam-heated rotary —:	
(P) Hurler ..	458A
(P) Mertens ..	209A
Tunnel —:	
(P) Benjamin ..	2A
(P) Harris ..	275A
Vacuum —. (P) Schilde Maschinenfabrik, and Boleg ..	209A
Drying apparatus:	
(P) Adt Co., and Adt ..	341A*
(P) Amdurky ..	123A
(P) American Laundry Machinery Co. ..	488A
(P) Andrews ..	2A
(P) Basts ..	705A
(P) Bogaty, and Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. ..	398A
(P) Hollister, and Kalbparry Corporation ..	488A
(P) Hottmann ..	450A
(P) Lowenstein ..	450A
(P) Maschinenfabrik, Imperial Ges. ..	670A, 938A
(P) Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. ..	708A*
(P) Salt Union, and Malcolm ..	522A
apparatus for bricks. (P) Moore, and Charles Woodward Co. ..	141A
apparatus for liquids:	
(P) Oechsle ..	165A
(P) Secord and others ..	805A
apparatus for paper or fabrics. (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co. ..	131A
chambers. (P) Abbott ..	61A, 491A
chambers for alimentary pastes. (P) Bardecel ..	231A
and conditioning machine. (P) Allcop and others ..	662A
and conditioning machine for yarn, etc. (P) Andrew ..	497A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Drying—cont.		Drying—cont.	
cocoa and treating other substances; Apparatus for	470A	and similarly treating materials; Apparatus for —	241A
— (P) Bish and Kirk	397A	(P) Brownell	886A
Counter-current — the temperature of the air current	311A	sludges of which the solid constituents are partly	61A
being raised at intervals. Wagner	670A	impermeable to water. (P) Steen	960A
and crushing machines. (P) Hopper	937A	solid substances precipitated from solution in water	863A
— (P) Rigby and others	385A	or other liquids. (P) Lauth	282R
drums; Suction — (P) Ascherlebenser Maschinen-	384A	steamed or boiled vegetables. (P) Pennock	507A
bau A.-G. Schmidt u. Co.	275A	stoves for pottery. (P) Wainford	841A
edible pastes. (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co.	3A	towers; Standardisation of glass —	875A
foodstuffs; Modern methods of drying —. Schmitt	275A	various substances; Process for —. (P) Goubert	597A
gases. (P) Hutchins	3A	and Benz	841A
Apparatus for —. (P) Pfanstiehl, and	275A	vegetables; Apparatus for —. (P) Pennock	875A
Pfanstiehl Co.	275A	vegetables, fruits, and other objects of manufactured	841A
goods in bulk; Apparatus for —. (P) Hofmann	155A	vegetables and the like. (P) N.V. Machinefabr.	875A
goods such as wheat, fruit, vegetables, or fish. (P)	200A, 887A*	Brons	788A, 921A*
Westerbrook, and N. V. "Technica"	488A	vegetables and other materials; Apparatus for —	788A, 921A*
granular, pulverulent, and pasty materials; Apparatus	241A, 347A, 488A	(P) Morton	788A, 921A*
for —. (P) Alexander	878A*	See also Dehydrating and Desiccating	
hanks or warps of yarn, woven or felted fabrics, leather,		Ducaux's method; Possibilities and limitations of — for	694A
and fibrous materials; Machines for —. (P)	878A*	determination of homologous volatile acids.	694A
Ogle	138R, 173R	Richmond	694A
by heat in conjunction with mechanical agitation and		Duralumin; Micro-mechanism of ageing of —. Jeffries	823A
spreading. Allott	61A	Tempering of —. Guillet and others	776A
hygroscopic materials. (P) Carrier, and Carrier Engineering	34A*	Dust; Apparatus for separating — from air or gases	814A*
Corporation	164A	and collecting same. (P) Dod	3A
kilns: (P) Hunter	17A	collectors. (P) Wegner	276A
(P) Perkins	170A	Device for removal of — from gases and the like.	671A*
kilns for timber. (P) Rubin	123A	(P) Bangkok Dock Co.	400A
leather, yarn, textile and other materials; Machines		Separating — from grain and other granular sub-	248R
for conditioning and —. (P) Mart	854A	stances. (P) Robinson and Son, and others	290R
and like apparatus; Two-stage apparatus	194A	separators; Wet —. (P) Sargent, and Midwest	236R
for —. (P) Erith's Engineering Co., and Erith	401A*	Engine Co.	17A
liquid, semi-solid, or solid materials. (P) Meister	632A	Dutch East Indies; Coal in —	450R
liquids at low temperatures; The Marmier and Conover	935A	Exports of copra, coconut oil, and quinine from —	32R
apparatus for concentrating and —. Marmier	401A*	Natural indigo in —	236R
liquids; Machines for —. (P) Gildie, and Drying	632A	Quinine industry in —	17A
Products Co.	935A	Dutch Guiana; Trade of — in 1917	320A
liquids; Process for —. (P) Merrell, and Merrell-	935A	Dyehouses; Composition for dyes of —. (P) Jury	320A
Soule Co.	935A	Dyeing apparatus:	10A
liquids and solids; Centrifugal apparatus for —	694A	(P) Going, and General Textile Machinery Co.	10A
(P) Loring	511A	(P) Rudler	132A, 868A*
liquids such as milk into powders. (P) Beeton, and	612A	cloth; Machines for —. (P) Jackson	497A
Trafalld, Ltd.	937A	cotton with Benzopurpurin 4B; Influence of salts on	71A
macaroni; Process of —. (P) Gammel, and Cleve-	458A	—, Bessel, and others	677A
land Macaroni Co.	859A*	Direct —. (P) Purins, and Robeson Process Co.	132A
machines: (P) Allport and others	401A*	with diazo dyestuffs. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	132A
(P) Firth	705A	fabrics; Apparatus for use in connection with machines	132A
(P) Harvey	427A	for —. (P) Thorner and Henshilwood	132A
machines; Centrifugal —. (P) Bryson, and Tolhurst	458A	fabrics and the like. (P) Wilkinson, and Bradford Dyers'	132A*
Machine Works	427A	Association	944A
machines for copra. (P) Starr	38A	fabrics; Liquid mordant for use in —. (P) Besnier	944A
machines for fabrics. (P) Parkes, and Philadelphia	859A*	fur skins. (P) Lubarsky, and Hollander and Son	898A
Drying Machinery Co.	131A	furs; Machine for —. (P) Dickerson, and Hollander	898A
machines for fibrous materials. (P) Sargent, and	488A	and Son	758A
Sargent Sons Corporation	859A*	with e-hydroxyazo dyestuffs and chromium com-	102A
machines for textiles; Doll-head bearings for steam	312A	pounds thereof. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	460A
cylinders of —. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and	859A*	Influence of — on woven fabrics. Midgley	460A
Bolden	131A	and the like; Apparatus for —. (P) Tracy	410A*
material in the form of webs; Apparatus for —. (P)	488A	and like apparatus; Perforated beam for —. (P)	71A, 898A*
Andrews	938A*	Brandwood	71A
materials; Method of —	705A	or like treatment of copra; Process and apparatus for	71A
(P) Hollister, and Kaitberry Corporation	98A*	— (P) Clavel and Resch	71A
(P) Rosa, and Pacific Evaporator Co.	98A*	and like treatment of textiles; Machinery for —	71A
(P) Stacey, and Carrier Engineering Corp.	98A*	(P) Larivel	400A
materials in sacks or similar vessels; Apparatus	82A	machines:	82A
for —. (P) Dineen	284A	(P) Allport and others	82A
Method of superimposing films of material on a pair of	897A	(P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	171A*, 171A*
heated cylinders for —. (P) McIntyre, and	679A	(P) Dudley	284A
Milne and Son	812A	(P) Nagle	897A
milk or other liquids; Apparatus for atomising and		Smith	679A
—	694A	Machines for washing, disinfecting, and —	783A
(P) Chem. Verwertungsge.	841A	Henricl, and Henricl Washing Machine Co.	783A
(P) Miller	451A*	Manufacture of chrome liquors and salts for —	104A
moisture-bearing substances; Apparatus for —. (P)	872A	(P) Blockey, and Walker and Sons	898A
Beesbe	916A	Manufacture of chromium and iron compounds for	898A
moisture-containing materials. (P) Harris	131A	use in —. (P) Craig, and Spence and Sons	457A
New system of — for milk, eggs, etc. Pettit	885A	by means of salts of titanium and iron. (P) Barnes	319A
oils. See under Oils, Fatty.	719A	and others	859A*
ores; Apparatus for —. (P) Molnar	282A	with mordant-dyeing azo dyestuffs. (P) Soc. Chem.	9A
ovens for lacquers. (P) Tallafiero, and Phenix-Herme-	398A	Ind. in Basle	859A*
nens 46 Co.	488A	of mordant dyes in non-aqueous solution; Dry	859A*
paper, paper-board, and like material in course of manu-	62A	mordanting and —. Fort	859A*
facture; Apparatus for —. (P) Thames Paper	522A	and other operations; Frame for supporting hose and	859A*
Co., and Privett	311A	like knitted fabrics during —. (P) Hawley	859A*
plant. (P) Gloess	678A	and others	250A
powdered materials. (P) Ionides, jun.	898A	process. (P) Gehrein	359A
process and apparatus for tanning and other machines.	39A*	process; Use of acid colours in the dry —. Fort	760A
(P) Bodd	832A	Properties of some titanium compounds and their use	332A
process for carbonaceous materials. (P) Seaman, and	102A	in —. Barnes	132A
Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co.	311A	raw fibres or similar materials; Apparatus for —	311A
Process, utilising heat of condensation of vapours	678A	(P) Gebauer	39A*
from material being dried. (P) A.-G. Kummier	62A	red fox skins to silver fox shade. (P) Wolskott	760A
and Master	522A	silk; Manufacture of a substitute for sericin soap	332A
processes; Conveyor and its application in —. (P)	311A	for —. (P) Schmid	102A
Bates and Walker	678A	staple-fibre goods. (P) Water	332A
rooms. (P) Lippert, and Wenborne-Karpen Drying	311A	textile and other fabrics in the open state. (P)	102A
Co.	678A	Calico Printers' Assoc., and Roberts	132A
sand and similar granular material; Apparatus for		with volatile solvents. Hey	132A
— (P) Hope		wool, stubbing, yarn, and other fibrous material;	
sand shrinking device. (P) Jacobs and others		Apparatus for —. (P) Kershaw and Cole	

	PAGE
Dyeing—cont.	
yarn in bank form; Machines for — (P) Lord and	71A
Lord	71A
yarn and the like in banks; Machine for — (P)	460A
Macintyre	715A
yarn and the like; Method of — (P) Ainsworth	320A
yarns or fabrics; Machines for — (P) Bright and	171A*
Brose, and Evans	
yarns, threads, or similar materials; Machines for wind-	
ing and — (P) Ainsworth and Mather	
Dyeings on vegetable fibres; Production of — (P)	715A
Kallab	
Dye-soaps; Manufacture of — (P) Gates, and Sunbeam	624A
Chemical Co.	
Dysentery organisms; Acetaldehyde as intermediate	
product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol and	919A
glycerol by — Neuberg and Kord	
Dyestuff compositions for domestic use. (P) Sunbeam	624A*
Chemical Co.	69A
making machinery; Production of —	
New yellow and photographic light filters made	118A
from it. Mee and Clarke	
Dyestuffs; Absorption spectra of a series of — Hnatek	943A
acid; Use of — in the "dry dyeing" process.	
Fort	9A
Adsorption compounds of — Haller	281A
Adsorption of — by inorganic substances. Feigl	569A
Adsorption of organic — Michaels and Rona	893A
Asymmetric — Porter and Hirst	754A
British	456A
and British textiles. Morton	250T
Carbazine — a new class of quinone-imide deriva-	
tives. Khrmann and others	813A
compounds; Reports of German — for 1918.	254A
Current activities in production of —	79A
derived from quinolinic acid. Ghosh	813A
factories at Ludwigshafen; French control of —	293A
The genus <i>Coprosma</i> as a source of — Aston	169A
German	460A
Increase in price of aniline — in Germany	299A
Industry; American	467A
Industry; The British	246T
Industry in Denmark	352A
Industry; German	808A
Industry in Germany; Protest against nationalisation	
of —	49A
Industry; Government scheme for assisting the	173A
Industry of Japan	347A
Industry in U.S.A.	246A, 374A
Intermediate products for manufacture of — Morgan	255T
Licensing system and disposal of German dyes	385A
Manufacture of —	
(P) Hart	458A
(P) Tootal	130A*
Manufacture of intermediate products for — Evans	250T
Manufacture of new compounds to be employed as,	
or in the production of — (P) Angel	101A
Manufacture of — from pest. (P) Hart	6A
Manufacture of universal — (P) Hoffman, and	
Sunbeam Chemical Co.	70A
Manufacture of universal grey — (P) Hoffman,	
and Sunbeam Chemical Co.	864A
Market in Japan	194A, 213A
Market outlook in France for —	32A
Mordant — in calico printing. Pomeranz	39A
natural; Production of — in India	306A
New — Citronines. Maki	280A
New vegetable — (P) Harbottle and Silverton	458A
Photometry of visible light rays by means of leuco-	
bases of organic — Eder	878A
photosensitising; Intermediates used in preparation	
of —	
Lund and Wise	454A
Mikawa and others	456A
photosensitising; Synthesis of — Wise and others	456A
Production of — in China	127A
Pyrazole derivatives as — Meyer	792A
Quality of —	420A
Recovery of — from solutions. (P) Wall, and	
Kalmus, Comstock, and Wescott	530A
Report on situation in Europe in regard to —	268A
scheme; The Government	26A
in Slam; Foreign	189A
situation in Germany	475A
situation in Italy	62A
Standardisation of — in United States	268A
standards for China	361A
synthetic drugs, and associated products; Conference	
on —	246T, 260A
trade; Prospects of American — in Far East	340A
trust; New American	144A
vat; Importation of — into U.S.A.	376A
vegetable; Investigation of — in Japan	46A
works; German — under French control	108A
works in Germany; War-time activities of —	393A
works at Höchst; Position at the —	126A
See also Colouring matters.	
E.	
Earth, millers'; Treatment of — (P) Husted, and	PAGE
Standard Oil Co.	866A
Fullers' — in U.S.A.	67A, 456A
Earths; Rare — Wichers and others	11A
rare; Dehydration of chlorides of — (P) Baile, and	135A
Fraswell Co.	
rare; Determination of cerium in presence of other	
— by precipitation as ceric iodate. Brinton and	863A
James	
rare; Manufacture of insoluble or sparingly soluble	
compounds of — (P) Gebr. Siemens and Co.	863A
rare; Manufacture of metals of — or their alloys. (P)	
Hirsch and others	643A*
rare; Process of obtaining precipitates of fluorides	
of — (P) Chase, and National Carbon Co.	818A
rare; Production of castings of metals of the — and	
their alloys. (P) Hirsch and others	143A, 869A*
Treatment of — (P) Langford	630A
East Africa; Economic possibilities of —	299A
East Africa Protectorate; Trade of — in 1916-17	170A
Eastman Yellow, a new dye, and photographic light filters	
made from it. Mee and Clarke	118A
Ebonite and such-like products; Manufacture of a sub-	
stitute for — (P) N. V. Nederlandsche Maats-	
schappij tot Exploit. van Optischglas, and Van	111A
Raap	
Eckaine; See N-Benzoylhydroxypropylmuregonidine ester	
Economiser plant; Steam-boller — (P) Jacobus, and	145A
Babcock and Wilcox Co.	
Economisers; Method of operating steam-boller — (P)	97A
Jacobus and others	
Steam-boller — and method of operation. (P)	752A
Jacobus, and Babcock and Wilcox Co.	92A
Ecuador; Trade of — in 1917	
Edible oils. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Education; Higher — and industry	208A
Effluents, Calvert	103B
Apparatus for disinfecting and mixing waste	
and other liquids. (P) Vogelvang	878A
Machine for recovery of grain or like matters from	
washing — (P) Robinson and Soa, and others	853A
Purification of trade — to make them fit for re-use.	
Wilson	28A
Eggs; New system of drying — Pettit	194A
Preservation of liquid — with boric acid. McFadden	50A
Preserving — (P) Fütterer	156A
Treating powdered or other dried — to render them	
emulsifiable. (P) Crossley	385A
Egypt; Manganese ore in —	46A
Phosphate resources of —	187A
Sugar industry in —	294T, 353A
Egyptian bricks. Thompson	414A
Electric accumulator cells; Manufacture of — (P)	
Hawkins	469A
accumulator; Chemical process in the lead —	506A
Fery	376A
accumulators. (P) Pearson, and General Electric Co.	829A
accumulators; Alkaline — (P) Cave	209A
arc; Decomposition of dielectric liquids under the	
influence of an — Urbain and Scal	424A
arc device; Inclosed — (P) Devers, and General	622A
Electric Co.	
arc electrodes; Determination of the temperature of	
— Hagenbach and Langbehn	527A
arc; Influence of diminishing the pressure on formation	
of ammonia by means of an — Briner and	572A
arc; Influence of dilution of pressure on the fixation	
of nitrogen as nitric oxide by the — Briner	614A
and Naville	
arc lamp projectors; Electrodes for — (P) Sperry	675A
Gyroscope Co. and Bassett	317A
arc lamps. (P) Westerscamp	
arc lamps; Electrodes for —	
(P) Laddoff, and Westinghouse Electric and	36A
Manufacturing Co.	622A
(P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	129A
arc lamps; Fume-absorber for — (P) Mott, and	405A
National Carbon Co.	
arc lamps; Manufacture of carbons for — (P)	
Heape and Grylls	465A, 568A, 622A*
arc soldering and deposition of metals; Manufacture	
of electrodes for — (P) Alloy Welding Processes.	830A
Lid., and Jones	505A
arc soldering; Electrodes for — (P) Jones	
arc treatment of gases; Process and apparatus for	
— (P) Wiegolski	150A
arc; Carrying out chemical reactions by means of	
magnetically spread-out — (P) Lipinski	469A, 470A*
arc; Continuous metal vapour — Podanus	828A
arc; Stretching out double or multiple —	150A
Wiegolski	

Electric accumulator cells—cont.

	PAGE
batteries:	
(P) Antonoff	545A, 645A*, 645A*
(P) Bauer	149A
(P) Baur and Treadwell	489A
(P) Baxter	20A
(P) Banner and others	149A, 543A, 829A
(P) Chaney, and National Carbon Co.	149A, 294A
(P) Erwin, and National Carbon Co.	45A
(P) French and others	109A
(P) Rabinovitch and Mond	686A, 869A
batteries; Electrodes of —:	
(P) Robin	185A
(P) Snelling	185A
batteries; Primary — (P) Ruhoff, and French	377A
batteries; Wood separators for secondary — (P)	80A
battery depolariser. (P) Holmes, and National Carbon Co.	46A
battery depolarisers; Polymerised manganese dioxide — (P) Wells, and National Carbon Co.	376A
battery depolarising agent; Black-streak manganese dioxide — (P) Ellis, and National Carbon Co.	149A
battery fluids; Recovery of — (P) Sheib and others	46A
carbon resistors; Preventing — from oxidising. (P) Thomson	643A
cell plates. (P) Majima	829A
cells:	
(P) Baur and Treadwell	469A
(P) Baxter	20A
(P) Kaplan	376A, 780A*
(P) Schusterpatentes.	912A
cells; Manufacture of manganese dioxide for — (P) Kaplan	376A
cells; Metallic electrodes for — (P) Boehringer	377A
cells with two electrolytes separated by a diaphragm. (P) Schuster-Patent-Ges.	294A
current interruptor; Wehnelt — (P) Polyphos	687A
Electrolyte-Ges.	687A
current method and apparatus; Oscillation — (P)	225A*
Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup	405A
discharge apparatus; Vacuum — for lighting. (P) General Electric Co.	405A
discharge; Characteristics of spark — and its effect in igniting explosive mixtures. Paterson and Campbell	139A
discharge through rarefied gases and high vacua. Hedley	472A
discharges; Production of chemical change by oscillatory — (P) Northrup, and Ajax Metal Co.	425A
dry batteries; Manufacture of — (P) Burgess	636A
dry cells; Manufacture of — (P) Burgess, and Burgess Battery Co.	587A, 952A*
dry cells; Reconstituting spent — (P) Horst	376A, 687A*
dry cells; Testing — during manufacture. (P)	912A
Elektr. Spezialfabr. f. Kleinfabrikation	257A
ferromanganese furnaces; Eliminating phosphorus and sulphur in —. Loneragan	814A
flame arc; Technical utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen by means of the —. Andriessens	137A
furnaces. See under Furnaces.	246A
fuse-boxes for use in coal mines; Composition for manufacture of — (P) Curtis	317A
gas or vapour lamps. (P) Skaupy, and Deutsche	246A
Ganglicht A.-G.	811A*
gaseous conduction lamps. (P) General Electric Co.	171A
heating; Application of — to concentration of sulphuric acid. Pagliani	375A
heating by high frequency currents; Method and apparatus for — (P) Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup	225A, 225A*
heating; Inductive — with high frequency currents. Northrup	292A
incandescence arc lamps. (P) Devers, jun., and General Electric Co.	280A
incandescence filament lamps. (P) Copelin, and Edison Swan Electric Co.	455A
incandescence lamps:	
(P) Hamburger and Leiy, jun.	892A*
(P) Hoyt, and Westinghouse Lamp Co.	317A
incandescence lamps; Carbon-filament — filled with gas containing hydrocarbons. (P) Schelsinger	405A
incandescence lamps; Leading-in conductors for — (P) Ohtani	455A
incandescence lamps and like apparatus; Hermetic seals for leading-in wires of — (P) General	675A
Electric Co.	675A
incandescence lamps; Mercury vapour — (P)	622A, 675A
incandescence lamps; Metal-filament — (P)	405A
Hamburger and others	317A
incandescence lamps; Method of drawing wire filaments for — (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	246A
incandescence lamps particularly for high illuminating powers. (P) Ver. Glühlampen und Elektricitäts-A.-G.	675A
incandescence lamps; Removal of residual gases from —. Hamburger	811A*
incandescence lamps; Sealing stems in bulbs in manufacture of — (P) General Electric Co.	527A
lamp bulbs; Leading-in conductors for — (P)	527A
Nihon Denki Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, and Yanai	527A

Electric—cont.

	PAGE
pocket-lamp batteries; Electrochemistry of —	829A
Ardu	152A
power; Report of committee on supply of —	69A
power supply	185A
safety-fuses. (P) Snelling	376A
smelting; Electrodes for use in — (P) Hazard	128A
and Morris	469A
sparks; Ignition of explosive gases by — Morgan	870A
storage batteries:	
(P) Edison	870A
(P) Spencer, and National Carbon Co.	870A
storage batteries; Framework for supporting the active material in — (P) Akkumulatoren-Fabrik	644A
storage batteries; Manufacture of electrodes for — (P) Ruch, and O. K. Electric Storage Battery Co.	80A
storage batteries; Negative plate for — (P)	543A, 870A
Morrison	294A
storage batteries; Preventing formation of an explosive gas mixture in — (P) Aicher	80A
storage batteries; Process of making electrodes for — and filling mass therefor. (P) Morrison	686A
storage batteries; Utilising gas from — (P)	829A
Dodds, and Flannery Bolt Co.	829A
storage battery acid; Colorimetric determination of iron in —. Nyman	543A
storage battery electrode. (P) Muren	587A
storage battery grids; Process of "pasting" — (P) Spencer, and National Carbon Co.	255A
storage-battery plate and process of treating same. (P) Chamberlain, and Gould Storage Battery Co.	150A
welding. See under Welding.	637A
Electrical apparatus for subjecting articles to varying temperatures. (P) Prescott and Baker	615A
apparatus; Seal for — (P) Keyes, and Cooper	469A
Hewitt Electric Co.	574A
cleaning of blast-furnace gas. Gellert	890A
conductivity as indicator in permanganate titrations. Villumbras	149A
conductivity of insulating materials at high temperatures; Methods of measuring —. Shabee and Honaman	527A
conductivity measurements; Titration of iodides by means of —. Kolthoff	377A
conductivity method for titration of acids. Meerburg	68A
conductors; Covering for — (P) Fullers Wire and Cable Co., and Fuller	455A
conductors for electric lamp bulbs and the like; Leading-in — (P) Nihon Denki Kogyo Kabushiki	544A
Kaisha, and Yanai	20A
conductors embedded in squirrel cellulose; Manufacture of — (P) Planer	377A
conductors for incandescence electric lamps, high vacuum apparatus, and the like. (P) Hoge	455A
conductors; Leading-in — for incandescence electric lamps and other vacuum tubes. (P) Ohtani	544A
conductors; Manufacture of coils of metallic — (P)	377A
Spezialfabr. für Aluminium-spulen u. Leitungen.	749A*
conductors; Manufacture of moulded — (P)	470A*
Trood, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	831A
conductors of sodium; Manufacture of — (P)	437A
Luckhardt	587A
end-onose. Briggs	108A*
energy; Supply of — to furnaces or other appliances. (P) Travis	912A
etching; Electrolytes for — (P) Weeks and others	142A
filter for smokes and bacteria; Portable —. Lamb	768A
and others	3397
fixation of gases; Apparatus for — (P) Thomas	677A
heating of fats, oils, and other liquids for distillation etc. (P) Alexander and others	1217
insulating mass. (P) Andersen	732A
insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) Jörns	315A
insulators; Manufacture of — of cement. (P)	391A
Windsor-Richards	163A
insulators for transmission lines; Porosity of porcelain —. Farr	451A
leakage; Peculiar case of corrosion by —. Patterson	870A
phenomena in textile materials; Atmospheric humidity in its relation to —. Shorter	140A
precipitation; Cottrell's work on —	470A, 470A, 845A
precipitation of dust or other impurities from gases or vapours; Apparatus for — (P) Schultz	293A
precipitation of tar fog from gas. Davidson	470A
precipitator for analysing smokes. Tolman and others	831A, 912A*
precipitators; Thum	870A
purification of gases. (P) Siemens-Schuckertwerke	470A
resistance alloys. (P) Williams	470A
resistance elements. (P) Case	831A, 912A*
resistance; Manufacture of light-reactive — (P)	870A
Case	140A
resistance; New compound showing variable — under influence of light. (P) Case	293A
resistance of porcelain at different temperatures. Allen	470A
resistance; Variable — (P) Case	470A
resistances; Application of colloidal platinum to resistances; Preparation of high —. Catterson-Smith	470A
resistor; Zigzag carbon — (P) Thomson	164A
separation of suspended particles from gases; Apparatus for — (P) Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	397A
and Bingham	
separators. (P) Hedberg, and Research Corporation	

Electrical—cont.	PAGE	Electrolysis—cont.	PAGE
synthesis of colloids:		Modality of reactions and chemical dynamics; appli-	
Kohlschütter	911A	cation to phenomena of	282*
Svedberg	702A	Process of	548A
treatment of gases: Apparatus for	645A	Process of conducting	402A
and International Precipitation Co.	544A*	of salt solution: Apparatus for	361A
treatment of gases or vapours. (P) Hooftagie ..	537A	of solutions. (P) Grüner, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk	886A
Electrically accelerating chemical reactions; Process and		Kvaestofaktieselskab	630A
apparatus for	685A	Electrolyte solutions; Purification of alkali chloride	
heated crucibles, melting pots, and the like. (P)	935A	(P) Riber, and Norsk Alkali A.S.	831A
Morgan Crucible Co. and Speira	930A*	Electrolytes for electrical etching. (P) Weeks ..	282A
heated steam boiler. Warschelski	104A	and others	366A
indicating presence of saline, alkaline, or acid impurities		Electrolytic alkali and chlorine plant at Leverkusen ..	286A
in liquids. (P) Crockett	414A	Allmand and Williams	235A
Electricity Distribution of heat, light, and motive power		analysis; Replacement of platinum by an alloy in	149A
by	152A	apparatus for	109A
Hygiene of gas and	190A	apparatus employing filmed electrodes. (P) Merahon	425A*
Piezo	928A	and Riddle	627A
Electro-analysis with amalgamated copper cathodes.		baths; Method of handling amodes in	
Alomany	605A	Stuart, and Electrolytic Zinc Co.	337A
Electrochemical analyses; Apparatus for rapid	981A	caustic soda-chlorine cells. Horine	587A
industry; Development of	103A	cells:	
industry of Italy; Recent developments in the	229A	(P) Charbonneux	587A
Electro-chemistry; Progress in	868A	(P) Chubb, and Westinghouse Electric and	425A
Electro-cleaning apparatus. (P) Ness	868A	Manufacturing Co.	587A
Electrodeposited metals; Factors governing structure		(P) Fortescue, and Westinghouse Electric	644A
of	866A	and Manufacturing Co.	829A
Electrodes:		(P) Harris and Rose	544A
(P) Newbery and Gerrard	294A	(P) Jenkins, and C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd.	294A
(P) Smith	645A	(P) Japkins, and East Stratford Works	543A
arc: Determination of the temperature of	527A	(P) Marsh	149A
Hagenbach and Langbein	36A	(P) Marwoger and others	543A
(P) Ledoff, and Westinghouse Electric and	129A	(P) Stuart and Blei	42A
Manufacturing Co.	675A	(P) Vorce	656A
(P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	376A	cells: Diaphragms for	
for arc lamp projectors. (P) Sperry Gyroscope Co.,	468A	cells: Diaphragms for separating two liquids in	952A
and Alaxet	377A	(P) Thatcher	585A
(P) Elliott, and General Electric		cells; Electrodes for	575A
Co.	424A	cells for production of chlorine. (P) Hutcheson ..	645A*
for arc welding and the like. (P) Garbett	829A	cells for production of oxygen and hydrogen. (P)	411A
carbon; Manufacture of protective sheaths for	830A	Geeraerd and Standfield	575A
particularly those used in electric furnaces. (P)	505A	chlorine cell; Nelson	907A
Ges. für Teerverarbeitung	655A, 760A, 780A*	chlorine cells. (P) Townsend, and Hooker Electro-	358A
carbon; Radiographic examination of	827A	chemical Co.	130A
used in	185A	cleaning and oxidation of metals. Revillon	644A
electric steel-making furnaces. Hadfield and	185A	copper alloys; Treatment of	3537
Main	870A	dissociation theory; Application of	462A
coated with cobalt; Cleaning	225A	and separation of pyridine and ammoniac. Pridoux ..	
Coating	687A	gas generators. (P) Levin	829A
National Carbon Co.		hydrogen generator for the laboratory. Williams ..	291A
for electric arc welding. (P) Jones	543A	oxidation process and apparatus. (P) C. I. (1914)	
for electric arc welding. (P) Langrepp	586A, 645A*	Synd., and others	829A
for electric arc welding and metal cutting purposes.	377A	process: (P) Greenwalt	829A
(P) Boone	377A	(P) Guilleman	291A
of electric batteries:		(P) Merritt, and Copper Products Co.	291A
(P) Robin	543A	process and product. (P) Merritt, and Copper Products	
(P) Seidling	586A, 645A*	Co.	291A
for electric furnaces. (P) Sejournet, and Soc. Electro		Electromagnetic separators. See under Magnetic.	
Métallurgique Française	377A	Electrometric titrations; Electrical apparatus for use in	
for electric furnaces; Improving the conductivity		titrations, with special reference to determination of	830A
at the joints of	543A	ferrous and ferric	830A
for electric furnaces; Manufacture of	324A	Electro-osmosis; Process and apparatus for emptying	
(P) King	20A	the dehydrating cells in removing water by	150A
(P) Stuart and Blei	952A	(P) Bergmann-Elektricitäts-Werke A.-G.	450A
for galvanic cells; Metallic	870A	Electro-osmotic dehydration; Apparatus for	
Manufacture of	912A	Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	544A
(P) Page, and Chile Exploration Co.	829A	dehydration of vegetable, animal, and mineral sub-	
(P) Rouse	80A	stances; Apparatus for	909A
Manufacture of carbon	80A	Electroplating; Anodes for	
Manufacture of graphitised	80A	apparatus:	
National Carbon Co.	80A	(P) Davoran, and Crane and Breed Manu-	909A
Manufacture of hollow cylindrical and ring	80A	facturing Co.	291A
Schmidt and Schwelger	80A	(P) Giuliani	168A
Manufacture of homogeneous magnetite	80A	(P) Ness	147A
Hüttenwerk Niederschöneweide A.-G. Glusberg		(P) Potthoff	280A
Manufacture of	829A	(P) Woodbury	277A
and Soc. Talco e Grafiti	80A	on iron from copper sulphate solution. Watts ..	76A
Process of making storage-battery	80A	metal. (P) Marino	291A
mass therefor. (P) Morrison	80A	Method of	291A
Process for regenerating spent pyrolytic	80A	(P) Davoran, and Crane and Breed Manu-	291A
Miller	80A	facturing Co.	291A
Sillom-iron	80A	(P) Thum and others	291A
for soldering and depositing metals by the electric		Remarkable pitting of	602A
arc; Manufacture of	830A	steel articles. (P) General Electric Co.	577A
Processes, and Jones	829A	See also Piling.	
Storage battery	644A	"Electro-potash," a Swedish potash fertiliser and its	332A
for storage batteries; Manufacture of	376A	action on mineral soils. Ehrenberg and others ..	740A*
and O. K. Electric Storage Battery Co.	779A	Electro-therapeutics. Briggs	119A
for use in electric smelting and like purposes. (P)		Electro-thermometric analysis; Effect of dilution on ..	
Hazard and Morris	470A, 912A*	Frank	198, 205A
Electrolyser. (P) Stover	911A	Element; Conception of the chemical	
Electrolytes of alkali chloride solutions. (P) Norsk Alkali		by the study of radioactive change. Boddy ..	577A
A.S.	876A	Elements; Manufacture of pure	
of alkali chlorides; Apparatus with horizontal		and General Electric Co.	
diaphragm for	945A		
Cleaning metals by	779A		
Device for carrying out chemical processes by			
(P) Gerber	470A, 912A*		
Discharge	911A		
of fused electrolytes. (P) Ingberg, and Norsk Hydro-			
Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	470A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Elevating liquids; Apparatus for concentrating, distilling, and/or — (P) Beavell, and Keetner Evaporator and Engineering Co.	163A	Engines—cont.	
solutions; Process for dissolving chemicals and — (P) Thierold and Sinclair	611A	Internal-combustion; Oil-gas producer for use in — (P) West and Parsons	809A
Elmore process; New — for separation of mixed sulphide ores	293R	Internal-combustion; Process of obtaining nitrogen compounds from atmospheric nitrogen by means of — (P) Montgomery and Royston	764A
Emetine hydrochloride. Ewe	553A	Internal-combustion; Production of explosive fuel mixtures and their use in — (P) Deppé	709A
Emulsifying agent; Process for obtaining an — especially for use in manufacture of margarine. (P) N. V. Jurgens Verzem. Fabr.	652A	Internal-combustion; Production of nitric oxide in — (P) Druwe, and Ehrhardt and Behmer	73A
apparatus; Bottles or flasks for — (P) Moderate	736A	for low-temperature expansion of gases. (P) Jefferies, and Jefferies-Nortco Corp.	314A*
purpose; Bottles or flasks for — (P) Moderate	736A	Eograviog; Photo- — (P) Browning	118A
water in kerosene and solutions of ammonium chloride by means of lampblack. Moore	525A	L'Entente Chimique	107R
Emulsio; Fixation of formaldehyde by — Bokorny	475A	Miall	141R
Simultaneous biochemical synthesis of gentiobiose and the two glycol- β -glucosides by — Bourquelot and Bridel	154A	Enzyme action. Falk and others	595A
Emulsion-oils; Treatment of — (P) Rogers, and Standard Oil Co.	403A	starch-liquefying; Influence of calcium salts on — of <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> . Kita	508A
Emulsions. Hatzschek	749A*	studies on cellulose degradation products. Pringsheim and Von Markatz	504A
of adhesive substances or the like; Converting — into a solid condition. (P) Bant	783A	Enzymes; Action of — on starches of different origin. Sherman and others	651A
Apparatus for electrically separating liquids in — (P) McKibben	562A	Breaking down of sugars by — Euler and Svanberg	734A
Apparatus for preparation of — (P) Schröder	212A	Fixation of formaldehyde by — Bokorny	475A
Aqueous oil — and their separation. Mocicki and Kling	855A	of milk; Reducing — Perrinaz	88A
Dehydrating — (P) Harris	34A	Oxidising — Onslow	434A
(P) Trumble, and Shell Co. of California	491A	proteolytic; Manufacture of an extract of — (P) Kanegafuchi Boseki Kabushiki Kwaisha (P) Muto, and Kanegafuchi Boseki Kaboshiki Kwaisha	383A*
Destruction and avoidance of mineral oil — Kotschgan	213A	Proteolytic — of oil-bearing seeds. Fernandez	328A
Manufacture of — (P) Christensen	687A	studies on — Biedermann	958A
Manufacture of fat — for fat-liquoring leather and for oil tanning. (P) Böhm	955A	Yeast — Bokorny	958A
Modern conception of — Clayton	101R, 113T	Enzyme inversion of anurose, and influence of products of the reaction on velocity of hydrolysis. Colin and Chaudun	957A
Properties of bacterial — Vile	286A	reagents; Use of — for detection of dimethylamino-antipyrine and differentiation of the oaphthols. Palet	55A
Separation of mineral oil — (P) McKibben	493A	Eosins. See under Phthalein dyestuffs.	
Separation of water from heavy oil — (P) McKibben for sining; Mixing and atomizing devices for production of — (P) Leckert	493A	Ephedrine; Preparation of — (P) Nagal	91A
	714A	Epidote; Solubility of the lime in — especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	380A
Enamel; Action of acetic acid solutions of different strengths on a sheet steel — Frost	107A	Epitucose. Voloczek and Cervený	734A
Enamelled ware; Acid test on — Collins	903A	Erbium; Separation of yttrium and — Wichers and others	11A
ware; Manufacture of — (P) Cooke, and Columbian Enamelling and Stamping Co.	820A	Erbium oxide prepared from the oxalate; Purity of — Wichers and others	11A
ware; Process of marking — (P) Kohler Co. 177A, 579A*	820A	Ergot; Manufacture of a product derived from — soluble in water and suitable for injections. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	268A*
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prewmer, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Erinoid; Absorption of water by — on exposure to moist air and the subsequent change in electrical resistance. Allen	149A
furnace. (P) Boland	862A	Insulating properties of — Allen	149A
industry; Fuel consumption of muffle kilns in the — Vohlhaber	142A	Erythrosins. See under Phthalein dyestuffs.	
ovens. (P) Welter and Weimer	176A	Esters; Manufacture of — (P) Boske, Roberts, and Co. and others	740A
Enamels for cast iron. Staley	107A	(P) Greiss and Weyler	794A
for cast iron; Antimony oxide as opacifier in — Shaw	15A	Manufacture of polyoxy fatty acid — (P) Zollinger	427A
Clouding composition for — (P) Eyer, and Chemical Foundation Inc.	820A	Processes of hydrolysis or saponification of — (P) Cross and Dreyfus	427A
Control of lustre of — Staley	140A	Etched intaglio printing surfaces; Production of — (P) Saalburg, and Multicolor Intaglio Press Co.	200A
Effect of degree of "smelting" on properties of frits for — Poste and Kloe	15A	Etching; Electrical — (P) Weeks and others	150A
Precautions necessary in replacing potash or soda in — Springer	902A	Electrolytes for electrical — (P) Weeks and others	262A, 831A
Relative action of acids on — Poste	287A	process; Photochemical — (P) Kleder	389A, 875A
Use of magnesia as opacifier in — Schory	635A	steel or other plates. (P) Eaton	149A
Endowments for science at London colleges	208R	Ethane and air; Inflammation of mixtures of — in a closed vessel; effects of turbulence. Wheeler	127A
Engineering Institute of Canada	105R	Ethanoltriethylarsonium hydroxides; Manufacture of — (P) Guggenheim and others	650A
Engineering Trades (New Industries) Committee; Report of —	69R	Ether for anesthesia; Manufacture of — (P) Flaherty, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	740A
Engineering training; Organization of —	46R	Analysis of residual acid from manufacture of —	845A
Engines; Application of liquid fuel to heavy oil — Wilson combustion; Manufacture of fuel for — (P) Knottenbelt	474R	Catalytic preparation of — by the dry way. Mallhe and De Godoo	962A
Diesel; Tar as fuel oil for — Schertel	891A	Determination of small amounts of — in alcohol. Cox	117A
Diesel; Thermodynamic study of the production of oil-gas and the mixture in — Neumann	452A	Impurity in — giving blue coloration with benidine. Weehuizen	283A
Diesel; Use of raw tars as fuels for — Moore	618A	Purified — and variations in commercial samples. Jones	655A
explosion; Manufacture of fuel for — (P) Knottenbelt	891A	Reciprocal solubility of mixtures of alcohol, water, and — Boutin and Sanfourdie	793A
(P) Toufer	754A	Recovery of alcohol, acetone, and — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Daniel and Bregat	521A
Gas; Interpretation of analyses of waste gases from auction — Ostwald	492A	Recovery of alcohol and — from vapour-laden air. (P) Craig and others	612A
Internal-combustion; Alloy steels for exhaust valves of — Hurst and Moore	949A	Recovery of — in fat determinations. Grosfield	426A
Internal-combustion; Apparatus for generation of fuel gas from incombustible carbonaceous material for use in — (P) Parker and Goldschmidt-Abrahams	403A	vapour and air; Spontaneous inflammation of mixtures of — from — (P) Barbet	521A
Internal-combustion; Fuel for — (P) Faydherbe	245A	atmosphere in factories and the like. (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie	
(P) Midgley, and Dayton Metal Products Co.	352A	Ethyl alcohol. See Alcohol.	
Internal-combustion; Heating or vaporizing liquid fuel for — (P) Burgess	891A	Ethylcellulose; Manufacture of plastic compositions from — (P) Seel, and Eastman Kodak Co.	8A
Internal-combustion; Liquid fuel for — (P) Spicer and Jackson	621A		
Internal-combustion; Manufacture of hydrocarbon liquids for use in — (P) Which	494A		
Internal-combustion; Manufacture of liquid fuel for — (P) Lopen	891A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ethyl chloride. Henning	452x	Explosion during welding of iron vessels. Beythion ..	429x
Ethyl chloride; Hydrogenation of —. Moore	325r	phenomena in inflammable gaseous mixtures; Effect of carbon dioxide on —. David	707A
Ethylene. Mallott and Edgell	315x	Temperature of — for endothermic substances. Datta and Chattajoy	579A
Manufacture of alcohol from —. Bury	470x	temperatures; Comparison of — calculated from specific heats and explosion pressures respectively. Muraour	927A
Manufacture of ethylene dichloride from —. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	Explosions; Aluminium dust —. Bauer	865A
Manufacture of pure —. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	to coal mines: Haldane	338r
Occurrence of — in nature. Tausz	452A	Harker	338r
Ethylene chlorhydrin. Gomborg	923A	Factors limiting maximum pressures developed in gaseous —. David	671A
Ethylene dichloride; Manufacture of — from ethylene. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	in gas-burnling apparatus; Apparatus for preventing —. (P) General Electric Co.	278A
Ethylidene diacetate; Manufacture of —. (P) Kotschet and others	554A*	Origin of radiation in gaseous —. David	807A
Manufacture of — from acetylene. (P) Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône	233A	Explosive black powder; Manufacture of —. (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co.	669A
Ethylidene-ethylene sulphide; Manufacture of —. (P) Meier	925A	blasting-cap charge. (P) Stine, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
Eucalyptol; Determination of — in eucalyptus oil. Bennett and Salanoe	739A	bursting charges; Manufacture of —. (P) Reese, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	660A
Eucalyptus oil. See under Oils, Essential.		(P) Woodbury, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
Eucalyptus tereticornis; Essential oil of —. Ghose	478A	charge for primers. (P) Buell, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A, 742A
Eucalyptus crebra; Essential oil of —. Ghose	478A	charges for shells; Process of preparing —. (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co.	605A
Eucodol. See Dihydrohydroxycodolone hydrochloride.		composition for detonators. (P) Stine, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	742A
Eugenol; Analysis of mixtures containing triacetin, benzyl alcohol, and —. Perperot	387A	compounds. (P) Swint, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	604A
Evaporating apparatus: (P) Bowman	489A	compounds: (P) Burrows and Burrows	481A*
(P) Carr and Deming	671A*	(P) Hill and others	604A
(P) Dick and Mick	398A	(P) Seelling, and Trojan Powder Co.	660A
(P) Salt Union, and Malcolm	522A	compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Blime, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	519A
(P) Taylor, and Borden's Condensed Milk Co.	613A	compounds; Plant for mixing — and for simultaneously charging shells or the like. (P) Mungrave and Crisall	390A*
apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular —. (P) Barbet et Fil et Cie.	750A	force of highly-explosive nitro-compounds; Relationship between the constitution and —. Stettbacher	411A
apparatus and method of operating it. (P) Newhall ..	937A	gases; Ignition of — by electric sparks. Morgan	742A
dilute solutions to dryness; Means for —. (P) Kemner, and Cannon-Svensen Co.	522A	materials; Manufacture of —. (P) Landrieu	490A
explosive mixtures; Apparatus for —. (P) Du Pont, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	305A	mixtures; Apparatus for solidification or evaporation of —. (P) Du Pont, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	305A
laboratory apparatus for rapid —. Merrill and Ewing	269A	mixtures; Characteristics of spark discharge and its effect in igniting —. Fatonson and Campbell powder B; Pure —. Delpech	795A
liquids: (P) Carr and Deming	671A*	priming charge: (P) Buell	742A
(P) Meier	750A	(P) Buell, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
(P) Morterud	353A	reactions; Determination of temperature reached in —. Muraour	513A
Liquids; Apparatus for —: (P) Elektrizitätswerk Lonza, and Danneel	451A	shells; Cooling —. (P) Moxham	742A
(P) Shaw	398A, 613A*	substances; Prevention of danger of explosion in preparation and handling of —. (P) Soc. d'Etudes Chim. pour l'Ind.	742A
lyes and brine. (P) Ebel	489A	volcanic eruptions and their phases. Sabatini	215A
milk or other liquids; Apparatus for atomizing and —. (P) Chem. Verwertungsges.	694A	Explosives, Francis	60x
(P) Müller	341A	Buildings for manufacturing and storing —. (P) Frenz	927A
moisture-containing materials. (P) Harris	451A*	Calculations on combustion of hydrogen and comparison with ordinary —. Sabatini	215A
moisture from solids; Method of superimposing films of material on a pair of heated cylinders, applicable to —. (P) McIntyre, and Milne and Son	312A	chlorate; Increasing the stability during storage of —. (P) Fürstlich Friesdrache Medizinalfabr.	679A
pass. (P) Cressno	613A	Concentration or evaporation of waste acid liquors from manufacture of —. (P) Brooks	62A
pass; Determination of efficiency of heating surface of —. Claassen	669A	Detonation of —. (P) Semple	927A
Evaporator coil and fitting. (P) Mortoe	561A	Employment of aluminium waste in manufacture of —. (P) Vautin, and Produce Mortgage Trust	466A
Evaporators: (P) Benjamin	2a, 163A, 439A	Fabric for use in manufacture of bags for propellant —. (P) Albrecht	714A
(P) Deor	125A*	Fertilizing —. (P) Snelling, and Trojan Powder Co.	382A
(P) Garrigue, and Garrigue and Co.	398A	Fireproof buildings for storing —. (P) Thomas	553A
(P) Harvey	83A	from formaldehyde; New —. Moroschi	553A
(P) Helm	704A	Forty-third annual report of H.M. inspectors of —. 1918	635A
(P) Jones, and Griscorn-Russell Co.	398A	Gelatinization of nitrocellulose in manufacture of —. (P) Elmsdon and others	785A
(P) Kestner	210A	for grenades, bombs, etc. (P) Hargreaves and others	309A
(P) King and Miller	489A	industry; British — and the war	513A
(P) Meroney, and Napro Evaporator Co.	64A	Manufacture of —: (P) Adde	669A
(P) Beavall, and Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co.	704A	(P) Beckel, and Electro Metallurgical Co.	443A
(P) Stover	450A	(P) Blackmore and others	514A
Continuous removal of salt from —. (P) Fullagar and others	561A	(P) Bradley	514A
and dryers. (P) Hill and others	347A	(P) Chelaviglio, and Bombrini Farodi	514A
Furnaces for —. (P) Clarke	662A	Delano	514A
having water-seal covers; Method of maintaining vapour pressure in — near atmospheric pressure. (P) Schmiedler	937A	(P) Comey, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	61A
Heat exchangers for use as —. (P) Thompson and Brown	241A	(P) Griffing and Kennedy	742A
and the like; Apparatus for preventing escape of steam into the air from —. (P) Volth	837A	(P) Hansen and Berman	67A
Presence of ammonium carbonate in condensed water from — in cane sugar factories. Van der Linden	650A	(P) Haynes and others	466A
Evening primrose. See Oenothera biennis.		(P) Howies	706A
Excess profits duty	89x	(P) James and others	466A
Excise tariff decisions, etc. See under Tariff.		(P) Johnson	715A
Exhibition; British Science and Key Industries — at Glasgow	429x	(P) McKenna	689A
Chemical industry — in Japan	26x	(P) Maria	340A, 390A, 555A*, 605A, 689A
The second British Scientific Products	241x	(P) Nielsen and Larsen	586A
Existence of substances; Range of —. Trautz	73A	(P) Palmer-Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada	266A
Exothermic chemical syntheses; Process of effecting — taking place under pressure and at a high temperature. (P) L'Air Liquide	718A		

Explosives—cont.	PAGE	Fabric—cont.	PAGE
Manufacture of —:		balloon: Determination of permeability of —:	
(P) Perchlorate Safety Explosives, and Harris	340A	Edwards	169A
(P) Bintoni and others .. 340A, 340A,		Edwards and Pickering	895A
443A*, 613A, 514A*, 555A*, 660A*		for balloon envelopes and the like and method of man-	
(P) Swint, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. 659A		facturing and after-treating the same. (P)	
(P) Tiesell	513A	Wheatley, and North British Rubber Co.	296A
(P) Tiesell and Villame	514A	Bleaching, dyeing, or similarly treating textile and	
Manufacture of combustible salt suitable for manu-		other — in the open state. (P) Calico Printers'	
facture of explosives and process for making these		Assoc. and Roberts	532A
— (P) Marin	705A, 927A*	for brake-linings: Manufacture of — (P) Pardoe,	
Manufacture of gelatinised propellant — (P)		and Thornold Rubber Co.	8A
Nathan and others	450A	Coated — for filter-cloths. (P) Sweetland and	
Manufacture of high —:		others	276A
(P) Frank and Bowen	305A	Coating woven or other — with metal. (P) Holland	
(P) Thompson	269A	Composite — (P) Beardmore and Co., and Meadow-	
Manufacture of propellant —:		croft	758A
(P) Broadbent and others .. 604A, 743A*		Covering and producing tautness of — especially	
(P) O'Neill, and Du Pont de Nemours and		acropole wings or other aircraft components. (P)	
Co. 443A, 604A, 698A*		Cumbers, and British Cellulose and Chemical	
(P) Teeple, and Du Pont de Nemours and		Manufacturing Co.	759A
Co. 604A, 660A*		Device for steaming — (P) Dudley	897A
Modern primers for — Silver acetylde. Stett-		Doping aeroplane and like — (P) Mond	759A
bacher	305A	Drying — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	181A
of nitro-compound class: Development of inertness		Drying machine for — (P) Parkes, and Philadelphia	
in — Mann and Kirtan	818A	Drying Machinery Co.	458A
Nitrogen peroxide — Kast and Günther ..	926A	Drying and shrinking device for — (P) Jacobs and	
Nitroglycerin: Determination of stability of — Will		others	678A
Nitroglycerols as — (P) Barab, and Hercules Powder		having the property of invisibility: Production of	
Co. 604A		— (P) Cochrane .. 359A, 532A, 532A*,	
nitro-: Modern high — Van Dula and Brackmann		impermeable: Determination of rubber and textiles in	
Nitrosarch — (P) Waller, and Independent Non-		Dubose	782A
Freezing Powder Co.	604A	Impregnated and coated — (P) Perkin and others	
Plastic chlorate — (P) Brown, and National		Impregnation and coating of — (P) Mandelberg, and	
Explosives Corporation	659A	Mandelberg and Co. 357A, 400A*	
Preservation of —	478A	Influence of dyeing and finishing processes on woven	
in relation to Peace Treaty	270R	— Midgley	102A
Utilisation of trinitrotoluene residues for — Copis-		Machines for boiling, bleaching, dyeing, sizing, or	
arow	118A	similarly treating — (P) Bright and Bro-	
works: Method of treating acid liquors from —		and Evans	320A
(P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others ..	555A	Machines for drying woven or felted — (P) Ogle	
Export prohibitions, etc. 11R, 34R, 52A, 70R, 94R, 111R,		Machines for treating — (P) Dudley	627A
130A, 148R, 171R, 193R, 215R, 235A, 256R, 273R,		Machines for washing, saturating, and similarly treating	
297R, 339R, 358R, 381R, 403R, 441R, 459R, 481R		textile — in rope form. (P) Calico Printers'	
Exports from foreign countries in exchange for British coal		Assoc. and Roberts ..	897A
Expressing liquid from materials containing the same:		Manufacture of coated — (P) Du Pont de Nemours	
(P) Hinchley	397A	and Co. 460A*, 625A*	
(P) Hinchley and Gorton	275A	Manufacture of pyroxylin-coated —:	
Liquid from materials, e.g., peat. (P) Hinchley and		(P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co. 460A, 460A*	
others	99A, 614A*	(P) Masland, and Du Pont de Nemours Powder	
oil or liquid from seeds, nuts, and other oil or liquid-		Co.	319A
containing substances: Apparatus for — and		Mechanical and physical tests for textile — Pickard	
for compressing the residue into solid form. (P)		and Wallace	757A
Sizer	81A	Process for doping and fireproofing — (P) Flatters	
Extraction apparatus: Automatic — Tcherniac ..	880A	Process for obtaining dressings for — from seaweed,	
apparatus: Simple distillation and — Van Urk		(P) Hyatt and Fellowes ..	761A
apparatus: Fat — Griffiths-Jones ..	825A	Process for rendering — gas- and water-proof. (P)	
apparatus: Kubierschky's — Borrmann ..	521A	Flatters	758A
of juice from vegetable substances. (P) Thornycroft		Process for printing — (P) Schultz ..	659A
of mineral, animal, and vegetable substances. (P)		Process for scouring vegetable — (P) Bleachers	
Anderson	163A	Association, and Higgins ..	897A
of oils, fats, sugar, and so forth from materials yielding		Production of foam baths for treating textile — (P)	
the same: Apparatus for — (P) De Raedt ..	427A	Schmid	698A
of organic acids: Systematic — with ether. Pinnow		robber-treated: Manufacture of — (P) Deutsch	
processes: Filtration method of separating particles of		Scheme for improvement of structure and design of —	
dust mechanically removed by solvent in —		Sheet — (P) Sage and Co., and Feary ..	917A
(P) Holmann	854A	Sizing of textile — (P) Goldschmidt A.O.	678A
of solids: Process of — (P) Howson ..	63A	soil-proof: Manufacture of — (P) Cavanaugh ..	859A*
of soluble substances by volatile solvents: Apparatus		Stop-motion for machines for treating textile —	
for — (P) Garrigue, and Garrigue and Co.	262A	with liquids. (P) Wood and France ..	250A
of solutions: Continuous — with immiscible liquids.		Testing wearing qualities of — (P) Schwelz	
(P) Bayer and Co.	752A	Versuchsanstalt für Textilind., and Kontroll und	
of substances: Apparatus for continuous — (P)		Versuchsstelle für Textilind. an der Handelshoch-	
Melzer	3A	schule	343A*
of substances soluble in organic solvents from materials		Treatment of — (P) Tesse ..	319A
containing the same: Apparatus for — (P)		Treatment of — to render them invisible. (P)	
Simon and others	241A	Cochran of textile — to render them less inflam-	
Extractor for determination of water-soluble matter in		mable. (P) Spence and Sons, and Craig 716A,	
leather. Reed and Churchill ..	350A	for use in manufacture of bags for propellant explosives	
Extractors or the like. (P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others		(P) Albrecht	714A
Extracts: Apparatus for obtaining — in a continuous		Use of mercury vapour lamps for testing — Eutat	
manner. (P) Kestner	751A	used in manufacture of balloons and dirigible airships:	
Fluid — See under Pharmaceutical.		Coating — (P) Glazebrook and others ..	357A
Manufacture of vegetable — (P) Calvert ..	696A	for wearing apparel: Durability tests on —	
		waterproof: Manufacture of — (P) Badische Anilin	
		und Soda Fabrik	859A
		and Soda Fabrik	264A
		Factice: Action of H ₂ O ₂ on white — Dubose ..	
		Factories: Employees in National ..	460R
		munition: Re-conversion of — to civil uses ..	109R
		National ..	400R
		and workshops: Annual report of chief inspector of	
		— for 1918 ..	460R
		Factory at Gretna: Future of H.M.	41R
		managers after the war. Denning ..	698A
		Faces: Determination of lead in — Dents and Minot	
		Modified Benedict method for determination of sulphur	
		In — Halverson ..	921A
		Fair at Leipzig ..	405A
		Toronto ..	376R
		Fairs: Industrial — in Switzerland ..	424R
		Fair at Leipzig ..	42R, 162R, 267R
		Faraday Society ..	

F

	PAGE		PAGE
Fat; Apparatus for treatment of animal substances for recovery of glue and — (P) Goslar	251, 189A	860A	
of <i>Bassia longifolia</i> and <i>B. latifolia</i> ; Presence of palmitic acid in — Winterstein	544A		
Determination of — in flour, bread, etc. Vantier	595A		
determinations; Recovery of ether in — Grossfeld	426A		
distillation residues. Marcussen	453A		
Extracting — from bones and other material. (P)			
Powling and others	845A		
extraction apparatus. Griffiths-Jones	201A		
Extraction of — from cellulose, wood pulp, and paper pulp. (P) Bruns	357A		
Industry at Esbjerg, Denmark	311B		
-like substances; Separating solid and liquid — (P) Pink	186A		
Micro-estimation of — in blood. Wechulzen and Wechulzen	605A		
Process for recovering — from vegetable cellulosic materials. (P) Schwalbe	205A		
Rapid determination of — in cocoa and chocolate. Hughes	735A		
from rice bran. Weinhagen	81A		
Fatigue; Research Board to consider industrial —	8R		
Fats; Amounts of iron, silica, and alumina in — Gombmann	729A		
animal; Preparation of solvents for — from mineral oils. (P) Carper and Tulloch	279A		
animal; Recovery of — with benzene	9R		
Apparatus for extraction of — from materials yielding the same:			
(P) De Raedt	427A		
(P) Simon and others	241A		
Apparatus for hydrogenating —			
(P) Lane	262A, 589A*		
(P) Martin	645A		
Bleaching fatty acids obtained by hydrolysing — by means of petroleum sulpho-acids. (P) Hapbach and Sedelitz and Co.	378A		
Catalytic hydrogenation of — with palladium. Nord	913A		
of coconut group; Distillation method of estimating — Gilmour	453B		
Complete removal of acidity from — (P) Fremerey	781A		
Determination of light hydrocarbons in — Normann and Hugel	505A		
edible; Means for imparting a definite flavour and aroma to — (P) De Bruyn	116A		
Extraction of — from garbage, house offals, and other refuse containing water. (P) Cobwell Corporation of the grain sorghums. Francis and Friedemann	871A*		
Heating — by electricity for distillation, etc. (P) Alexander and others	195A		
hydrogenated; Digestibility of — Fahrion	587A		
Hydrogenation of — (P) Marted	510A		
Hydrogenation of — in the liquid state in presence of nickel. Armstrong and Hildrich	730A*		
Hydrolysis of — by sulpho-aromatic fatty acids. Ubbelohde and Roederer	780A		
Hydrolysis of — by Twitshell's process. Bertolo	425A		
Industry of — in Italy	831A		
Influence of fat-soluble vitamins on metabolism of — Drummond	859A		
Method of hydrolysing — into glycerin and fatty acids. (P) Hapbach and Sedelitz and Co.	435A		
Nickel and arsenic in hydrogenated — Rless	427A		
Oxidase reaction of — as a means of detecting rancidity. Proecher	913A		
Removing metallic impurities from — (P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	81A		
Replacement of glycerol in — by mannitol: Halliburton and others	832A		
Lapworth and Pearson	952A		
Separating liquid — from solid fatty materials. (P) Schuck and Superior Oil and Process Co.	952A		
Sulphonic acid sludge for splitting — (P) Divine, and Twitshell Process Co.	378A*		
Technical hydrogenation of — with nickel as catalyst. Ubbelohde and Svanoe	953A		
waste; Treatment of soap lyes from — Yates	870A		
Fatty acids. See under Acids.	947		
bodies; Regenerating nickel catalysts which have been used for hydrogenation of — (P) Via	509A		
materials; Hydrogenating — (P) Ellis	109A		
materials; Treatment of solid — (P) Schuck and Superior Oil and Process Co.	186A, 878A*		
residue from Gerber process of determining fat in milk; Use of — for soap-making. Reiss	426A		
substances; Hydrogenation of — (P) Boyce, and American Cotton Oil Co.	295A		
substances; Obtaining — from conifer needles. (P) Richter and Co.	545A		
substances; Regenerating catalysts containing nickel or its compounds which have been used for the hydrogenation of — (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	471A		
substances; Separating solid and liquid — (P) Pink	186A		
Feathers; Manufacture of plastic masses from — (P) Mathew	297A		
Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry	183, 50R		
Feeding-oxes; Rancidity of — Furlong	384A		
Feeding fuel or other material to gas producers or other chambers; Apparatus for — (P) Thuman	335A		
pulverised or finely divided fuel or other material; Apparatus for — (P) Rankin	711A*		
Feeding-stuffs; Determination of glue in presence of coagulable proteins in — Wagner and Schöler	841A		
Determination of silica and sand in —			
Dyer	115A		
Lloyd	115A		
Manufacture of alcohol and — from reeds. (P) Verwertung Inländischer Produkte Ges.	510A		
Preparation of — from potatoes. (P) Fritsche	593A		
Rapid filter for use in determination of crude fibre etc. in — Mach and Lederle	476A		
Reduction of quantity of humin nitrogen formed in hydrolysis of nitrogenous constituents of — Eckstein and Grindley	301A		
Quality of —	441R		
See also Cattle-food and Fodder.			
Feeds. See Fodder.			
Feld's polythionate process of gas purification; Economic importance and scientific principles of — Sander	244A		
Felspar; Extraction of soluble potassium salts from — (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. and the like; Treatment of — (P) Body, and Metallurgical Co. of America	134A		
Manufacture of potassium salts from — (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.	362A		
Separation of mica from — (P) Bancroft	831A		
Felt; Manufacture of — (P) Perry, and Barrett Co.	572A, 620A		
Manufacture of products having closed structures, such as — (P) Foltz	357A		
roofing; Manufacture of asphalt-like composition for — (P) Savage	17A		
roofing; Manufacture of composite — (P) Perry, and Barrett Co.	131A		
rooms; Method of reclaiming — (P) Ford	288A		
rooms; Process and apparatus for treating — (P) Perry and others	288A		
roofing; Process for treating — (P) Perry, and Barrett Co.	288A		
Faking fibres; Process for — (P) Chem. Fabr. Worms	859A		
Fenugreek seeds; Fatty oil of — Wunschendorf	588A		
seeds; Proteins of — Wunschendorf	895A		
seeds; Saponin in — Wunschendorf	922A		
Ferment preparations; Manufacture of durable — (P) Groll	510A		
Fermentation, acetic acid; Establishment of acetaldehyde stage in — Neuberg and Nord	920A		
alcoholic; "Amylo" process of — Delemer	874A		
alcoholic; Changed course of — in an alkaline medium. Oelner and Koch	362A		
alcoholic; Character of — in an alkaline medium. Neuberg and Hirsch	919A		
alcoholic; Influence of chlorides on — Salkowski	320A		
Alcoholic — by living yeast, and yeast growth. Slater	891R		
Apparatus for disposing of froth during — (P) Reik	959A		
Application of fixation method in bacterial — Neuberg and Nord	919A, 920A		
of carbohydrates for production of acetone and butyl alcohol; Bacterial — and bacterial cultures for the same. (P) Weismann	301A		
of fruit wines; Influence of addition of nitrogenous substances on — Müller-Turgan and Ompr-walder	833A		
Industries; Conference on recent developments in the —	261R, 271R		
Industries; Sodium carbonate as antiseptic in — Bettinger and Delavalle	50A		
of kelp. Berkeley	205R		
with living yeast in alkaline solution. Neuberg and Hirsch	919A		
Manufacture of acetone by — (P) Northrop, and Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research	334A		
Manufacture of acetone and butyl alcohol by — (P) Ricard	787A		
Speckman	155T		
Manufacture of n-butyl alcohol and acetone from horse chestnuts by — Gill	411R		
Manufacture of certain organic salts and acids by — (P) Varnbach and Stränge	333A		
Manufacture of fatty acids, particularly butyric acid, by — (P) Letranc	300A		
Manufacture of glycerol by — in Germany during the war	287R		
Manufacture of glycerol by —			
Constat and Lidecke	691A		
(P) Eoff, jun.	874A		
Eoff and others	786A		
Schweizer	300A, 385A		
Manufacture of glycerin from sugar by —			
of plastered grape must; Reaction between potassium bitartrate and calcium sulphate in — Born-traeager	839A		
process of preparing acetone and its technical application. Gill	273R		
process for production of acetone and alcohol. Northrop and others	786A		
products; Manufacture of — (P) Danborough and others	683A		
of sugar; Formation of fumaric acid by — Ehrlich	800A		
Wehmer	50A, 509A		
of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by <i>B. coli</i> and <i>tyrocytic</i> and gas gangrene organisms; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in — Neuberg and Nord	919A		
of xylose; Acid — Fred and others	860A		

SUBJECT INDEX.

127

	PAGE		PAGE
Fermented masts; Apparatus for rectification of — (P) Barbot et Fils et Cie.	115A	Fertilisers— <i>cont.</i>	
Fermenting wort or wash; Treatment of — with air. (P) Halsey	787A	Manufacture of — from alkali cyanamides and acids. (P) Hene and Van Haaren	577A
Ferric ammonium sulphate; Photographic reduction with — Krause	269A	Manufacture of — from ammonia. Bosch	191A
hydroxide sols; Coagulation of — Kruyt and Van der Spek	861A	Manufacture of artificial — (P) Connor	85A
oxide; Direct determination of combined — in silicates insoluble in acid. Hackl	104A	Manufacture of — from blast-furnace flue-dust. (P) Connor	85A
oxides; Hydrated — Poenjak and Merwin	412A	Manufacture of — containing available phosphoric anhydride and potash. (P) Gardiner	86A
sulphate; Process of treating mine-water containing sulphuric acid and — (P) Hoffman	819A	Manufacture of dustless germicidal calcium cyanamide — (P) Gerdes	783A
"Ferri-ferrie" reagent; Reaction of — with nikaloidin, glucosides, and other vegetable principles. Palet	55A	Manufacture of phosphate — containing nitrogen. (P) Foss, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestetofabrik (Gledslek)	265A*
Ferro-alloys and hardening of steel. Barwick	121A	Manufacture of phospho-potassic — (P) Delacourt, and Alsaido & Co.	48A
Importation of — (P) Turner	224A	Manufacture of — from raw beet-pulpe. (P) Claassen	26A
Manufacture of — (P) Turner	369A	Manufacture of — from sewage sludge. (P) Phillips and Smart	90A
Ferrochromium; Manufacture of — (P) Turner	224A	nitrogenous; Dearth of — in Germany	304R
Ferro-concrete. <i>See under Concrete.</i>		nitrogenous; Experiments with various — Mtschertlich and others	153A
Ferrocyanogen compounds; Behaviour of certain — towards chlorine and bromine, and their application to analysis. Werner	461A	nitrogenous; Possibility of obtaining — by utilising waste materials for fixation of nitrogen by nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Doryland	381A
Ferromanganese; Electrolytic production of sodium permanganate from — Wilson and Horsch	411A	nitrogenous; Prices of — in Germany	340R
turnaces; Eliminating phosphorus and sulphur in electric — Loneragan	257A	nitrogenous; Special position of <i>Crocifera</i> , and other plants in regard to nutrition with — Hiltner and Kronberger	837A
Manufacture of — (P) Jones and Howells	194A	nitrogenous; Special position of white mustard in regard to nutrition with — Clausen	837A
Manufacture of low-carbon — (P) Hadfield	685A	nitro-phosphate; Manufacture of — (P) Cocking, and Kynoch, Ltd.	690A
Manufacture of — from low-grade manganiferous slag. (P) Thaler	19A	phosphatic; Analysis of — Quartaroli and Bogai phosphate; Manufacture of — (P) Henwood	100A
Manufacture of slags rich in manganese for preparation of — of low phosphorus content. (P) Sonnenschein	421A	Physiological — for seeds and plants. (P) Barbiere	24A*
production in United States	144R	Poisonous action of artificial — on sheep. Günther and Von Czadek	956A
Ferromolybdenum; Determination of arsenic in — Binder	108A	Profitable recovery of proteins from tannery waste waters for manufacture of — Peck	153A
Manufacture of — in Canada	245R	Quality of —	441R
Evans	326A	from sewage sludge. (P) Fowler and Mumford	298A*
Ferronickel; Determination of nickel in — Nicolardot and Gourmain	552A	Shortage of — in Spain	404R
Ferroilicon; Manufacture of — (P) Furness and Electro Metallurgical Co.	78A	Sources of error in Liodo-Gladding method for determination of potash in — Kelt and Shiver	47A
Manufacture of — in blast-furnaces. (P) Johnson, jun.	80A*	Supplies of — in Norway	31R, 169R, 480R
Manufacture of cement, and production of magnesium and — (P) Johnson	366A	Supplies of — in Norway	144R
Manufacture of potassium salts and — (P) Johnson, jun.	950A	Ten years' experience with manganese compounds and other stimulants as — Söderbaum	507A
Ferrosilicon. Sanfourche	775A	Use of — in Denmark	270R
Ferrosilicium; Manufacture of — (P) Blackwell	778A	<i>See also Manures.</i>	
Ferrotungsten; Manufacture of — (P) Blackwell	950A	Fertilising-explosive. (P) Snelling and Trojan Powder Co. method and material. (P) Snelling	838A
Ferrous uranium; Determination of uranium in — Kelley and others	326A	value of stable manure and fluids; Process for increasing the — (P) Stulzer	191A, 650A
Ferrovandium; Determination of phosphorus in — Johnson	179A	Fibre-board; Filling and indurating — (P) Lander, and General Indurating Corporation	8A
Fertiliser compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Karp-Thomas	650A	board; Impact tester for — Reed and Velch	712A
(P) Jackson and Horney	192A	board; Manufacture of water- and fire-resisting — (P) Clapp, and Metalite Co.	8A
Electro-potash, a Swedish potash — and its action on mineral soils. Ehrenberg and others	332A	crude; Digestion apparatus for determination of — Spears	230A
Experiments with "Kalikalk" as — Söderbaum	507A	crude; Estimation of lignin-free — in cocoa or chocolate by oxidation. Von Felteberg	596A
Industry in Japan	297R	crude; Rapid filter for use in determination of — in feeding stuffs. Mach and Lederle	476A
Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association, Ltd.	194R	staple; Dyeing and finishing goods made of — Winter	760A
Fertiliser material; Continuous process of making — from waste tannery liquors. (P) Kadish and Kadish materials; Manufacture of — (P) Carter	474A, 24A, 333A	vulcanised; Absorption of water by — on exposure to moist air and the subsequent change in electrical resistance. Allen	149A
(P) Shuey	333A	vulcanised; Manufacture of — and the like. (P) Manchester Oxide Co. and others	358A
potash; Blast-furnace dust as —	649A	woody; Destructive distillation of — (P) Poore	711A
prepared from molasses waste; Decomposition of betaine by bacteria in guanol, a — Koch and Oelner	508A	Fibres, bast; Retting of — Kraus	169A, 520A
Sodammonium sulphate, a new — Dawson	24R, 98R	Breaking strain of — Kraus	865A
Sulphite-cellulose waste lyse as — Bokorny	218A	Manufacture of useful — from willow bark. (P) Och	807A
trade; Report of Departmental Committee on —	90R	Process for felting — (P) Chem. Fabr. Worms	859A
Fertilisers; Apparatus for manufacture of artificial — (P) Goulding and others	298A	Production of foam baths for treating textile — (P) Schmid	893A
Artificial — in Holland	108R	Recovery of asphalt and — from roofing scrap. (P) Allison, and Barber Asphalt Paving Co.	288A
Chemical products for use as — (P) England	228A	or similar material; Apparatus for bleaching, dyeing, washing, impregnating, and opening up of raw — (P) Gebauer	898A
Comparison of two — according to Mitscherlich's law of the minimum. Goraki	836A	textile; Machines for treating — (P) Smethurst	132A
Determination of ammonia-nitrogen in — Schouten and Tulding	838A	Textile — from nettles	9R
Determination of potash in — Steuerwald	548A	Textile; Process for obtaining — (P) Pflanzenfaser Talent Ges.	896A
disinfectants. (P) Gewerkschaft Einigkeit	512A	textile; Process for producing — from grass, reeds, straw, etc. (P) Brummer	458A
Effect of — on botanical composition of permanent pasture. Skinner and Noll	690A	textile; Treatment of — to render them less inflammable. (P) Spence and Sons, and Craig	718A, 768A
Field trials with by-product lime and marls containing magnesium as — Tacke	507A	vegetable; Determination of degree of lignification of vegetable; Determination of the digestibility of the vegetable; Determination of — Waentig and Glerisch	530A
in India	306R	vegetable; Production of fast dyes on — (P) Kallab	195A
Influence of — on the nitrogen and ash constituents of cultivated plants. Marchhaupt	649A	vegetable textile; Comparative examination of — Haller	407A
and insecticides. (P) Truett	24A	vegetable textile; Production of Aniline Black on vegetable fibres and on mixtures of vegetable fibres and silk. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and Fournaux	460A
Manufacture of — (P) Ansaldo & Co.	432A*		
(P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	48A		
(P) Brinck and others	734A		
(P) Meadows	549A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fibrin; Effect of alcohol on digestion of — by trypsin. Eds ..	694A	Filtering—cont.	
Swelling of — in alkalis. Tolman and Bracewell ..	818A	and screening apparatus. (P) Brackett and Co., and ..	124A
Fibrom; Destructive distillation of alk —. Johnson and Dasehavy ..	651A	tanks for separating oil and water. (P) Ten Winkel ..	451A*
Fibrous materials; Apparatus for dyeing, mordanting, bleaching, scouring, or otherwise treating slubbing, yarn, or other —. (P) Kernhaw and Cole ..	132A	worts from pressed yeast and brewery mashes. (P) Metallwerke vorm. Aders, A.-G. ..	510A
materials; Machines for drying —: ..		Filters:	
(P) Ogil ..	678A*	(P) Chapin ..	164A
(P) Sargent, and Sargent Sons Corporation ..	38A	(P) Desormaux ..	887A*
materials; Manufacture of impregnated and coated sheets of —. (P) Byers, and Products Syndicate ..	170A	(P) Moore ..	348A
materials; Method of obtaining — from sea-tang. (P) Frydberg ..	39A	(P) Pulometer Engineering Co., and Björnsd ..	210A
materials; Treatment of —. (P) Weimar ..	770A	(P) Sweetland, and United Filters Corp. ..	563A, 705A, 705A
materials; Waterproofing —. (P) Bovard ..	9A	(P) Timmermans ..	692A
raw materials; Analytical examination of vegetable — and of cellulose prepared from them. Schwalbe ..	407A	(P) Zahn and others ..	277A*
substances; Fireproofing —. (P) Ward and Henshil-wood ..	758A	Air —:	
substances; Retting —. (P) Riman ..	678A	(P) Craven ..	806A
Fiji Islands; Report on trade of —. Dalton ..	336A	(P) Di Santi ..	936A
Sugar industry in —. ..	300A	(P) Williams ..	98A*
Filaments; Heating device for squirted metallic wire — to obtain crystal filaments. Moeller ..	495A	for cyaniding systems. (P) Tanner, and Ideal Con- tinuous Cyaniding Process Co. ..	810A
tungsten incandescence; Connecting — to electrical conductors. (P) General Electric Co. ..	455A	Cylindrical — with stretching device for the filter- cloth. (P) Aschenleber Maschinenbau A.-G. ..	506A
Films; Manufacture of —. Taylor ..	183A	Flushing of — with movable filter masses. (P) Rebert ..	449A
and similar tools; Sharpening — by corrosion. (P) Nielsen and Bressendorf ..	869A*	for gasoline. (P) Burris ..	509A
Filling material for absorption, reaction, mixing, and cooling towers. (P) Nielsen ..	614A*	membrane; Chemical analysis with —. Zeigmondy ..	929A
material for Glover towers and similar apparatus and continuous means for producing same. (P) Kestner ..	784A	and method of making same. (P) Moore ..	613A
material for reaction chambers; Tubular —. (P) Petersen ..	752A	Metallurgical smoke —. (P) Bates ..	468A
Films; Manufacture of plastic — with an acetone-soluble cellulose acetate basis. (P) Grlica and Weyer ..	714A	Oil —. (P) Roots and others ..	522A*
of material to be dried; Method of superimposing — on a pair of heated cylinders. (P) McIntyre, and Milne and Son ..	312A	Process of maintaining — in filtering condition. (P) Kuryla, and Merrill Metallurgical Co. ..	936A
Use of mercury vapour lamps for testing —. Entat ..	409A	for purification of liquids; Cleansing —. (P) Candy ..	791A
Filter-cloths; Coated fabrics for —. (P) Sweetland and others ..	276A	for purifying water for use in steam generators and for manufacturing purposes. (P) Austria ..	336A
elements. (P) Kiefer ..	705A	Self-cleaning —. (P) Gminder ..	105A
film or bed and process of making same. (P) Knight ..	93A	for smokes and bacteria; Portable electrical —. Lamb and others ..	437A
films; Apparatus for forming —. (P) Moore ..	124A	Suction ..	
leaf or disc. (P) Salisbury and United Filters Corp. ..	276A	(P) Beringer ..	210A, 490A
masses; Washing out — with air and water simultaneously. (P) Rebert Ges. ..	961A	(P) Wuster ..	210A
material; Revivification of used asbestos —. (P) Oppitz and Páldy ..	854A	for sugar-juice; Valves —. Naudet ..	638A
material; Scouring granular — by means of com- pressed air and water. (P) Moraw ..	522A	with surrounding annular filtering beds. (P) Honig- mann ..	165A
medium or other article of manufacture. (P) Sweetland ..	525A*	Upright multistage —. (P) Hills ..	312A
paper; Manufacture of high-grade — in U.S.A. ..	235A	for use in determination of crude fibre in feeding stuffs, etc.; Rapid —. Mach and Lederle ..	476A
paper pulp; Use of — in analysis. Hackl ..	235A	Water ..	
plates; Preparation of highly porous, acid-resisting —. Kill ..	516A	(P) Loutie ..	597A
press plate: ..		(P) Wilson ..	33A
(P) Buckley ..	806A	working in manner of a filter-press. (P) Dussau ..	854A
(P) Hagstrom, and Independent Filter Press Co. ..	34A	Filtration; Gravity —. McEllan ..	1907
(P) Miller ..	613A	Porous membranes for dialytic —. Benoit ..	691A
press plate for filtering acid and other liquids. (P) Furness ..	313A	Pressure —. McEllan ..	1907
presses: ..		Progress in industrial —. Fabre ..	703A
(P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others ..	241A	Reaction —. McEllan ..	1917
(P) McGlaughlin ..	313A	Finely divided material; Heat treatment of —. (P) Blackwell and Eumous ..	805A
(P) Mason ..	348A	materials; Process and apparatus for separating —. (P) Schindt, and International Precipitation Co. ..	397A
(P) Miller, and Fletcher and Co. ..	397A	substances; Manufacture of —. (P) Alexander, and National Gum and Mica Co. ..	253A
(P) Wilson ..	210A, 806A*	Finishing; Influence of — on woven fabrics. Midgley ..	102A
presses; Indicating the thickness of cake formation in —. (P) Nicholson ..	705A	paper, textiles, etc.; Process for —. (P) Schmidt ..	284A
presses for sludge, e.g., peat, operated by compressed air. (P) Doering ..	449A	Finland; Cement manufacture in —. ..	247A
Filtering apparatus: ..		Graphite deposits in —. ..	478
(P) Kuryla, and Merrill Metallurgical Co. ..	936A	Mineral wealth of —. ..	278
(P) Peck ..	34A	Molybdenum ore in —. ..	457B
(P) Salisbury, and United Filters Corporation ..	64A	National fair for —. ..	74A
(P) Stone, and Elmer Magnesia Manufacturing Co. ..	806A	Organisation of the metal industry of —. ..	483B
apparatus for paraffin wax. (P) Nicholls, and Atlantic Refining Co. ..	493A	Wood pulp trade in —. ..	570A
apparatus, particularly applicable for use with thick liquids, plastic and colloidal materials. (P) N. V. Nederlandsche Rubberfabr. ..	449A	Fire wood lignin; Chemical constitution of —. Kason ..	570A
apparatus for water. (P) Smith ..	356A	Fire-extinguisher from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes. (P) Eikan Erben Ges. ..	499A
apparatus for wet — of air or gas. (P) Cleworth ..	522A	-extinguishing composition. (P) Mork, and American La France Fire Engine Co. ..	612A
device. (P) Brown ..	63A	-extinguishing solution having a low freezing point. (P) Ferguson, and Tyrene Manufacturing Co. ..	313A
or humidifying air or other gases; Apparatus for —. (P) Dunker ..	811A	tests on ferro-concrete buildings ..	66B
liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Milner and Beby ..	449A	Firebricks; Criticisms by a manufacturer of —. Chance ..	204B
machine; Centrifugal —. (P) Kendrick, and Inter- national Instrument Co. ..	313A	Crushing strength of —. Emery and Mellor ..	537A
machines; Continuous automatic centrifugal —. (P) Herr ..	124A	for furnaces. (P) Kunster and Lapham ..	97A
mediums; Manufacture of carbonaceous —. (P) Weirich ..	661A, 786A*	Granular carbon resistance furnaces for determining fusion point of —. Lovejoy ..	542A
process and apparatus; Continuous pressure —. (P) McCaskill ..	164A, 616A*	Machine for testing hot crushing strength of —. Schurecht ..	768A

SUBJECT INDEX.

129

	PAGE		PAGE
Fireproofing fabrics; Process for doping and — (P)	758A	Flours; Composition of various — used as substitutes for	195A
Flatters	758A	wheat flour, Balland	89A
fibrous substances. (P) Ward and Henahillwood	678A	from tropical starchy products. Eaton	398A
process. (P) Matheson, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	2A	Flow of aqueous fluids, e.g., steam; Method and apparatus	751A
processes and compositions. (P) Walton	948A	for measuring rate of — (P) Bailey, and Bailey	706A
wood and other materials. (P) Arent and others	77A	of fluids; Measuring the rate of — especially when	114A
wood, textiles, etc. (P) Baubolzkonservierung Ges.	327r	under high pressure. (P) Greenwood and Acland	423A
Fires; Extinguishing and controlling oil and gas —	671A*	Flue-dust; Briquetting — (P) Vogel, and General	13A*
Bowie	735A	Briquetting Co.	68A
Process and apparatus for extinguishing — (P)	155A	dust: Extraction of potassium compounds from —	53A*
Walker	511A*	(P) Haslup, and Haslup and Peacock, Inc.	490A
Fish meal as food for live stock. Crowther	788A	dust: Furnaces for drying, calcining, and sintering	751A
Method and apparatus for drying — (P) Westerbeek	265A	Leaching — to recover potassium salts. (P) Henshaw	361A
and N. V. "Technéma"	184r	and others	500A
Preservative treatment of — by refrigeration. (P)	437r	gases. See under Gases.	374A
Peters and Watkins	332A*	Fluids; Apparatus for applying gas to — (P) Wallace	689A
Refrigeration of — (P) Dahl	879A*	and Tiernan	627A
scales; Treatment of — to produce a material resembling	265A	Apparatus for measuring — (P) Gibbs	474A
celluloid. (P) Sakane	184r	Apparatus for treating — (P) Goerner	500A
scrap; Utilization of — in Canada	437r	under high pressure; Measuring the rate of flow of —	689A
skins; Progress in tanning	332A*	(P) Greenwood and Acland	627A
skins; Tanning — (P) Bendixen	265A	Fluorescent screens for radiology. Roubertie and Nemil-	474A
Flame, gas, and smoke in this war and the next. Walker	879A*	ovsky	500A
Propagation of — in mixtures of acetylene and air.	618A	Fluorides; Field trials on action of — on vegetation.	53A*
Propagation of — through tubes of small diameter.	126A	Gautier and Clausmann	490A
Payman and Wheeler	856A	Influence of — on volumetric determination of nitrous	627A
velocity in inflammable gases. Morgan	878A	acid, Bellucci	474A
Flameless powders. Delpech	940A	Influence of — on vegetation. Gautier and Claus-	500A
Flash-points; Effect of moisture on —. Phillip	736A	mann	374A
Flasks for emulsifying purposes. (P) Moderate	261B	Manufacture of — (P) Sherwin, and Aluminium	689A
Standardization of glass —	108A	Co. of America	627A
Flavone derivatives; Synthesis of —. Bogert and	265A	Modified "etching" test for — Partridge	474A
Marcus	108A	of rare earth metals; Process of obtaining precipitates of	500A
Flavonazo- β -naphthol dyes. See under Azo dyestuffs.	265R	(P) Chase, and National Carbon Co.	689A
Flax cultivation in Queensland	420R	of rare earths; Manufacture of — (P) Gehl-	474A
Recovery of grease and the like from water which has	282A	Siemens and Co.	53A*
been used for washing or scouring — or from	407A	Fluorine; Electrolytic preparation of —. Argo and	413A
magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	407A	others	889A
Betting of — by means of bacteria. Looser	408A	Sodium and potassium salts of lead tetrafluoride as	431A
split; Chemical composition of —. Schwaibe and	334R	sources of —. Clark	889A
Becker	613A	In soils, plants, and animals. Stenkenberg	431A
Flax Growing Committee; Interim report of Empire	561A	Fluorine compounds; Recovery process for waste gases	363A
Flexible corrosion-resisting conduit-pipes. (P) Rose and	101A	containing — (P) Hechvaldiker, and Chemical	689A
others	918A	Construction Co.	53A*
Flocculation of colloids by salts containing univalent organic	267	Fluorite; "Blue-John" and other forms of —. Blount	629A
ions. Schryver and Speer	101A	and Sequeira	144R
Flocks; Machines for washing — (P) Chambers and	918A	Discovery of — in Switzerland	533A
Hammond	267	Fluorspar; Analysis of —. Doyle	649A
Floor coverings; Manufacture of — (P) Ligtierink	45A	Effect of additions of — on phosphates in basic slag.	109R
Floorcloth; History and manufacture of —. Jones	41A	Bainbridge	679A
Flotation; Apparatus for concentration of ores by —	147A	in United States	679A
(P) Minerals Separation, Ltd., and Minerals Separation	585A	Fluorosulphonates. Traube and others	685A
and De Bavy's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd.	78A	Preparation of aminosulphonic acids by the aid of —	679A
apparatus; Design and operation of —. Fahrenwald	468A	Traube and Brehmer	147A
Apparatus for separation of minerals by — (P)	423A	Flux from galvanizing or like processes; Obtaining by-	99A
Robertson	338A	products from waste — (P) Sanders	743A
concentrates; Nodulizing — in a rotary kiln with	417R	Foam baths; Production of — for treating textile	960A
powdered coal. Draper	450R	materials. (P) Schmid	812A
Concentration of galena and blende ores by — (P)	541A	breaker; Turpentine resin in turpentine as	385A
Edser and others	909A	K. Hall	875A
concentration of sulphide ores and raw ore products;	639A	Fodder; Conversion of stomach-contents of animals into	26A
Differential — (P) Freeman	909A	A dry — (P) Beckstrom	875A
Device for aeration and emulsification of ore pulp for	909A	Manufacture of — (P) Goldreich	875A
— (P) Taylor	909A	Manufacture of — from corn-cob seeds. (P)	739A
experiments with hardwood tar oils. Hawley and	909A	Hornbogen	921A
Halston	185A	Manufacture of — from horse chestnuts. (P) Elek-	875A
machinery; Use of — for recovery of paper stock	19A	tro-Osmose A.-G.	26A
methods of mineral separation; Theory of —	147A	Manufacture of — from raw beet-juice. (P) Classen	875A
Willows	639A	Manufacture of — from straw. (P) Chem. Institut d.	739A
of minerals. (P) Perkins, and Metals Recovery Co.	873A	Universität Berlin	921A
of minerals; Selective — (P) Schwarz, and Metals	595A	Manufacture of — from straw by digestion with alkali.	875A
Recovery Co.	693A	(P) Beckmann	921A
of ores. Ruth, jun.	909A	Modified Benedict method for determination of sulphur	875A
of ores; Manufacture and use of mineral selective	185A	in —. Halverson	551A
and frothing agent for — (P) Luckenbach	19A	from straw. Fringsheim	960A
Processes Inc.	147A	Straw-cellulose — in silos. (P) "Herba" A.-G.	381A
of oxidized lead ores. Allen	639A	Schweiz. Unternehmung für Konservierung von	513
process. (P) Gahl, and Utah Copper Co.	873A	Susgrünlutter	381A
process for concentration of ores. (P) Hernadthaler	595A	Treatment of peat for obtaining — (P) Bottomley	513
Ung. Eisenindustrie A.-G.	693A	Wood cellulose as — in Sweden. Schwalbe	513
Separation of minerals by — (P) Betts	50A	See also Cattle-food and Feeding-stuffs.	
test work; Outline for —. Hansen	595A	Fogs; Production of intense artificial — (P) Weiss	555A
Treatment of ores and the like by — (P) Appelqvist	693A	and Verrier	195A
and Tyden	50A	Food canning; Utility of blanching in —. Effect of cold	651A
Flour; Determination of fat in —. Vautier	206A	shock upon bacterial death rates. Brucit	252R
Determination of grade of —. Gerum	864A	for cattle and other animals; Manufacture of — (P)	361R
Determination of moisture content of —. Shutt and	921A	Molassine Co., and De Whalley	875A
Mokony	842A	Food Investigation Board; Report of — for 1913	597A
or meal and milling products; Process and apparatus	842A	Food containers of aluminium	651A
for improving the baking qualities of — and	842A	Manufacture of — from horse-chests. (P) Elektro-	651A
increasing the yield of bread. (P) Sutherland	842A	Osmose A.-G.	651A
or meal and milling products; Treatment of — (P)	842A	Manufacture of liquid — from soya beans. (P)	651A
Sutherland	842A	Moses	651A
Removal of mouldy smell and flavour from — (P)	842A	material; Apparatus for treating — (P) Belton	651A
Von Gersdorf	842A	Method of preserving —	651A
Treating — to increase its absorptive capacity during	842A	(P) Falk and others	651A
baking. (P) N. V. Ind. Maatsch. v.h. Noury and	842A	(P) Hiorth	651A
van der Lande	842A		651A
Treatment of — (P) Greville	206A, 335A, 476A*		651A

Food—cont.	PAGE	Formic acid; Manufacture of paper, cotton, wool, etc., developing — (P) Ekan Kiron Co.	PAGE
pastes; Drying chamber for — (P) Barducci	231A	Presence of — in stingless hair of the nettle, Dobbin as reaction product of alkali-sawdust fusions, Mahood and Cable	760A
preparations consisting of cereals and milk; Preparing and preserving — (P) Stevens and Dunlap	116A	solutions; Dehydration of — Jones	362A
problem; Physiology and the — Halliburton	65A	Formosa; Camphor production in —	377A
problems; Present-day — Armstrong	199A	<i>Portanella japonica</i> seeds; Fatty oil of — Kobayashi	291A
products; Content of zinc in some — Birchmer	595A	Foundry work; Moulding sands for non-ferrous — Boswell	825A
products; Dryers for — (P) Horst	386A	Fourdrinier machines. See under Paper.	
products; Manufacture of — (P) Douglas, and Douglas Packing Co.	152A*	Fox skins; Dyeing red — to silver fox shade. (P) Wolakoff	359A
(P) Graham	302A	Fractionating column. Vignoux	200A
(P) Pierson	62A	column; Laboratory — and its efficiency, Robert	515A
(P) Townsend	841A	France; Cassin industry in —	296A
products; Manufacture of flaked cereal — (P) Post, and Postum Cereal Co.	156A	Chemical market in —	445A
products; Manufacture of — from fruits and vegetables. (P) Welch, and Welch Grape Juice Co.	385A	Deviated factories of — Bold	110A
products; Manufacture of milk — (P) Turney	156A	Export of spraying mixtures to —	397A
products; Manufacture of vegetable — (P) Campbell and Glover	789A	Growth of chemical industry in —	478A
products; Preserving — (P) Kern	511A	Industrial notes	390A
products; Separating fibrous and non-fibrous materials in — (P) Gehring	842A	Industrial outlook in —	138A
products; Treatment of potatoes for obtaining — (P) Dowling	267A	Market outlook in — for chemicals and dyes	32A
substances; Manufacture of — (P) Gridley, and Minute Tapioca Co.	594A	Fast and prospective progress in the iodine industry in — Gloess	900A
substances; Organic — with specific action. Alderhalden and Schaumann	652A	Position of chemical industry in —	436A
value of synthetic oils with glycerol replaced by mannitol, Halliburton and others.	952A	Present position of benzol manufacture in — Berthelot	942A
Foods; Anti-scorbutic value of various —	351A	Reconstruction of iron and steel industry in —	27A
canned; Temperature-time relations during sterilisation of — Thompson	661A	Vegetable oil production in Southern —	311B
Determination of chlorine in — without incineration, Wetzel	51A	Freezing animal substances. (P) Shaw	736A
Determination of small quantities of lead in — Warren	510A	point determinations; Use of — in quantitative analysis, Fawcitt	661A
Determination of sulphur in — Kriebitz and Mangum	840A	point of solutions with special reference to solutions containing several solutes. Fawcitt	661A
Hydrogen ion concentration of — McClelland and Sharp	840A	Friction bearings; Manufacture of — (P) Hansmann	911A
Modified Benedict method for determination of sulphur in — Halverson	921A	Static — and lubricating properties of certain chemical substances. Hardy and Hardy	611A
Preventing formation of mould on — (P) Piansano, and Balcato Furina Co.	736A	Froth baths. See Foam baths.	
Process for preserving fugacious components of — e.g., in making coffee extract. (P) Hamor and others	875A	Suppressing formation of — when boiling liquids. (P) Wirth-Frey	806A
Refrigeration of — (P) Dahl	788A	Fruit; Composition of the mesocarp cells and their relation to the mellowing of — Gilebel and Schäfer	595A
Report on work of inspectors of — for 1917-18. McFadden	50A	Dryers for — (P) Boyd	921A
tinned; Galapiezometer for measuring the pressure of gases in — Le Roy	301A	Dryers for evaporating — (P) Shepard, and Pacific Evaporator Co.	511A
Foodstuffs for human beings, cattle and other animals, or birds; Manufacture of — (P) Makin	25A	Drying (P) Savy	841A
Manufacture of the assimilable organic phosphorus compound contained in vegetable — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Bari	231A*	(P) Westerbeck, and N.V. "Technema"	155A*
Manufacture of — rich in albumin, from lupines. (P) Thoms and Michaelis	597A	Food value of by-products and refuse in preparation of beverages from — Honcamp and Black	300A
Modern methods of drying — Schmidt	384A	juice; Manufacture of clear beverages from — (P) Hüttlinger and others	842A
Presence of zinc in — (P) Ges. f. Volksnahrungsmittel. (P)	416A	juice; Process for preserving — (P) Gore	89A
Substitutes for tinplate containers for —	231A	(P) Kern	511A
such as grain, fish, etc.; Sterilisation of stale — (P) Chem. Ges. Rheinland	842A	juice; Process for refining — (P) Ayres, jun., and Sharples Specialty Co.	804A
Value of fission products of horn as nutrients and — Brahm and Zunta	302A	juice; Use of hydrofluoric acid for preserving — Beythieu and Pannwitz	25A
Foreign trade; Board of Trade memorandum on	297A	kernel cake. Honcamp	841A
Forest products in Colombia	458A	kernel; Stone — and oils therefrom. Alpers	729A
Forest Products Laboratory of U.S.A.	416A	Mechanism of preservation of — in cold water. Bertrand	551A
Formaldehyde; Apparatus for producing — (P) Calvert	511A	Obtaining marmalades and jellies of — having the natural aroma of the fruit. (P) Monti	980A
Disinfection with — Practical efficiency of some substitutes for the permanganate-formalin method. Posen and Dieter	437A	Preservation of — (P) Ney and Ney	596A
Fixation of — by enzymes. Bokorny	475A	(P) Van Dantsig, and N.V. Chem. & Pharm. Lab.	286A
-gelatin jellies; Crystallisation phenomena in — Mosler	918A	preserves prepared in the cold without addition of sugar, alcohol, or antiseptics. Bertrand	510A
Manufacture of condensation products of — with primary aromatic amines for production of azo dyes. (P) Nastukoff and Groneberg	37A	Fuel, artificial; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) Bowen	940A
New explosive from — Moreschi	555A	(P) Schaub, and American Linseed Co.	619A
-phenol condensation products; Compositions containing — (P) Scott	647A	artificial; Manufacture of — (P) Arkell	351A
-phenol condensation products; Manufacture of — (P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory (P) Potter, and Damari Lacquer Co.	151A	(P) Brigham, and American Linseed Co.	708A
Photosynthesis of — Kugel	788A	(P) Dalton	711A*
Polymerisation of — by alkalis. Mannich	304A	(P) Evans	619A
Process for rendering wooden articles impregnated with — capable of being glued with casein. (P) Luftschiffbau Schütte-Lanz	288A	(P) Goulding and Mead	528A
solutions; Preparation of stable — (P) Ekan Erben Ges.	786A	(P) Schaub, and American Linseed Co.	621A*
Substitute for the permanganate-formalin method of fumigation with — Horn	231A	(P) Taylor	711A*
Supposed degradation of starch by — Jacoby	608A	(P) Twynam	65A
Supposed diastatic properties of — Ballinger	485A	briquettes. See under Briquettes.	
vapour; Disinfection of seeds by — Thomas	474A	burning apparatus. (P) Schuta, and Schuta Hawley Co.	567A
Formalin; Nature of solutions of starch in — and quantitative re-conversion of formalin-starch into starch. Von Kaufmann and Lewite	508A	Burning inferior or anthracite — in any existing furnace or automatic stoker. (P) Bolzard	214A
Formates; Manufacture of — (P) Metzger	765A	Colloidal — Bates	165A
		Goodwin	2187
		consumption of muffle kilns in enamelling industry. Vialabert	882A
		control in metallurgical furnaces. Hadfield and Sargent	771A
		Economising — in furnaces. (P) Waterson	241A
		economy; British Association committee on — and economy and consumptions in manufacture of iron and steel; Report on — Bone and others	387A

SUBJECT INDEX.

131

	PAGE		PAGE
Fuel—cont.		Fuel—cont.	
economy in cupola practice. Yates	771A	pulverised; Furnaces of steam generators for employ-	
economy in German iron and steel industry of occupied		ment of — (P) Robinson	706A*
territory on left bank of the Rhine; Report on		pulverised; Regenerative metallurgical furnaces burn-	
present status of —, Johns and Banks 330R,	770A	ing — (P) Soc. Anon. la Combustion Rationnelle	504A
economy; Report of British Association committee		pulverised; Use of — in furnaces of locomotive steam	
on —		generators. (P) Robinson	672A
for explosion motors. (P) Teufel	355R, 753A	pulverous; Furnace with mixing chamber for —	
finely-divided; Drum firing for —, Hermanns	754A	(P) Von Porat, and Motala Verkstads Nya	
gas. See under Gas.	587A	Aktiebolag	316A*
gaseous; Utilisation of — in commercial practice,		pulverulent; Combustion of — (P) Soc. Anon. la	
types of gas-fired furnaces, and methods for their		Combustion Rationnelle	890A
control. Kipworth	617A	pulverulent; Feeding — (P) Covert	214A
Heating or vaporizing liquid — (P) Burgess	391A	pulverulent; Feeding devices for — (P) Motala	
for internal combustion engines:		Verkstads Nya Aktiebolag	568A*, 621A*
(P) Fayd'herbe	245A	pulverulent; Fire-boxes for burning — (P) Fuel	
(P) Midgley, and Dayton Metal Products Co.	352A	Saving Co.	404A*
for internal combustion engines: Manufacture of liquid		research	314R
—		smokeless; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation	
(P) Lopez	591A	to motor spirit, fuel oils, power gas, and —	
(P) Spicer and Jackson	621A	Marshall	212A
lignin: Plant for preparation of — from sulphite-		solid — (P) Boissier	565A
cellulose waste lyes. (P) Mürbe	451A	sulphite; Strehleuer's process of making —	
liquid		Müller	758A
(P) Backhaus, and U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co.	353A, 585	from sulphite waste lyes	332R
		supplied to boiler furnaces or the like; Drying —	
Gulsell	711A	Use of solid — for power production. (P) Michie and	
(P) Pearson and Son, and others	65A	others	454A*
liquid; Apparatus for burning — (P) Griffith	66A	waste; Combustion of — (P) Ekström	815A
liquid; Application of — to heavy oil engines.		waste; Gas producers for — (P) Senior and Bates	710A
Wilson	474R	Fuels: Engineering problems in the utilisation of —	
liquid; Atomizing and vaporising — for burning.		Bacon and Hamor	160T
(P) Johnson	621A*	motor; Evaporation velocities and evaporation curves	
liquid; Burners for — (P) Curle and Sellar	674A*	Dieterich	244A
liquid; Combined atomizers and burners for — (P)		Problems in the utilisation of —, Bacon and Hamor	161T
Windle	803A	Treatment of — to improve their calorific value. (P)	
liquid; Smelting furnaces using — (P) Ruzhita		Bone	709A
and Hand	779A	Fullers' earth. See under Earth.	
low-grade; Drum firing for — Hermanns	887A	Fulminates; Initial action of —, Wöbler and Martin	741A
low-grade; Furnaces for — (P) Hope	803A	Fumaric acid; Formation of — by fermentation of sugar:	
low-grade; Production of steam from — and a		Ehrlich	50A
chemical works power plant. Parrish	231R, 327R	Wehmer	50A
low-grade; Utilisation of —, Bacon and Hamor	162R	Fume pipes; Joint for — (P) Fletcher	50A*
Manufacture of —		Treatment of — (P) Gibbs and others	670A
(P) Gonville	808A	Fumes; Production of — by combustion of mixtures of	
(P) Harmon	35A	chemical substances. (P) Berger	555A
(P) Hughes and Lovell	493A	Fungi; Destruction of wood and pulp by —, Acree	677A
(P) Markie	128A	Process for culture of — (P) Ehrlich, and Con-	
(P) Meyers	526A	sorium f. Elektrochem. Ind.	920A
Manufacture of — (P) Wagner, and Sternau and		Fungicidal copper preparations; Manufacture of — (P)	
Co.	800A	Mond and Heberlein	719A
Manufacture of — from coal-tar pitch and the like.		properties of certain spray-bulbs. Eyre and others	843A
(P) Pearson and Son, and others	672A	Fungicides. (P) Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim	791A
Manufacture of — for explosion-motors or other com-		Chemistry of Burgundy mixture —, Mond and	
bustion engines. (P) Knottenbelt	891A	Heberlein	790A
Manufacture of infusible solidified liquid — (P)		Funnels; Standardisation of glass — and its	
Poulton, and Sternau and Co.	404A	Funtumia elastica; Latex from uncultivated — and its	
Manufacture of — from paper. (P) Edwards	760A	coagulation. Henry and Ammann	835A
Method of burning — (P) Schutz, and Schutz		Fur skins; Dyeing — (P) Lubarsky, and Hollander	
Hawley Co.	567A	and Son	899A
Method of utilising — in treatment of metals. (P)		Furfural; Action of — on phenols, Beckmann and Dehn	616A
Breaker, and American Incandescent Heat Co.	541A	condensation products of tannins and their use in tannin	
mixtures; Production of explosive — and operating		analysis. Laufmann	379A
internal combustion engines therewith. (P) Deppie		determination of acetone, methyl alcohol, and — in	
moist; Producing gas from — in furnaces, gas pro-		presence of each other. Pringsheim and Kuhn	877A
ducers, and similar apparatus and simultaneously		Manufacture of — (P) Ricard	658A
recovering by-products. (P) Thäberg	316A	Use of — in rubber analysis. Dubose	782A
Motor —	354R	Furfurals; Determination of — in beet-sugar factory	
motor; Apparatus for making — (P) Hall	100A	products. Gillet	331A
motor; Manufacture of —		Furfurosans. See Furfurals.	
(P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	591A	Furnace dust; Sintering — (P) Schumacher	643A
(P) Mueller	404A	flues; Means for promoting or completing combustion	
(P) Penhale	35A	of gases in boiler — (P) Hassall	611A
oil; Burners for — (P) Bowden-Smith	755A*	fronts for solid or liquid fuel or both together. (P)	
oil; Determination of free acid in —, Philip	940A	Zulver and Smith	853A
oil; Heat exchangers for use as heaters in installa-		gases; Device for causing combustion of — (P)	
tions for — (P) Thompson and Brown	241A	Brown, and Combustion Improvement Co.	166A
oil; Reservoir for — at Rosyth	126R	installations using producer-gas; Interpretation of	
oil; Calorific values of various —, Hilpert	525A	analyses of waste gases from —, Ostwald	492A
oil; Determination of calorific value of —, Philip	938A	lining materials; Manufacture of — (P) Meyer,	
oil; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation to		and Devision Co.	465A
smokeless fuel, power gas, motor spirit and —		linings; Manufacture of — from dead-burned mag-	
Marshall	212A	nesite. (P) McNally	579A
oil; Manufacture of — (P) Tinker	711A, 856A	linings; Protecting refractory — (P) Chappell	611A
oil; Manufacture of — from crude oil. (P) Tinker	621A	Furnaces:	
powdered; Combustion of — (P) Pruden	619A	(P) Batchelor	1A, 431A*
powdered; Furnaces for burning — (P) Mann,		(P) Crow and Schaefer	241A
and General Electric Co.	492A	(P) Frankfurt	937A
powdered; Report on experimental use of — for		(P) Hachtmann	936A
puddling furnaces. Simons	771A	(P) Hill and Watterson	125A
Preparation of — in briquetted form for utilisation		(P) Hinds and others	449A
in carbonisation, gasification, and the like. Davies	526A	(P) Joubert	804A
problem in Brazil	43R	(P) Knox, and Blaw-Knox Co.	936A
Enterised		(P) Peiter	611A
(P) Ekblad	129A*	(P) Richards and others	803A
Grounds	122R	(P) Risdon	803A
pulverised; Apparatus for burning — (P) Gedd	303A	(P) Roberts	1A, 242A*, 347A
pulverised; Apparatus for feeding —		(P) Smallwood	706A*
(P) Fuel Saving Co., and Wood	568A*	(P) Stevens	
(P) Reukla	711A*	(P) Zulver and Smith	1 2
pulverised; Bibliography of —, Goodwin	219T		
pulverised; In chemical factories. Goodwin	216T		
pulverised; Firing with — or the like. (P) Wester-			
berg	709A		

Furnaces—cont.	PAGE
Alloying — (P) McGahan	183A
Annealing —	
(P) Bally, and Electric Furnace Co.	124A
(P) Beeman, and Standard Fuel Engineering Co.	441A
(P) Lane	291A
(P) Wood and others	147A
for annealing or heat-treating. (P) Best	44A
for annealing metal bars, tubes, and the like. (P) Hiffbig, and Hackethal-Draht und Kabelwerke	827A
for annealing metal plates. (P) John	183A
Arresting sparks and economising fuel in — (P) Watterson	241A
bagasse; Control and design of — in the cane sugar factory. Gartley	738A
Blast —	
(P) Bingham	540A
(P) Frankignoul	372A
(P) Kennedy	540A
blast; Apparatus for charging — (P) Wrightson	729A*
blast — in Belgium	231A
blast — in Bengal	143A
blast; Dedicating air for — (P) Cammen	19A
blast; Electric resistance furnaces for heating gases for — (P) Simon and Sarron	779A
blast; Heat-recuperating process and apparatus for — (P) Dove	827A
blast; Increased volatilisation of potash in — due to addition of salt to the charge. Rossiter and Dingley	370A
blast; Manufacture of iron of low carbon content in — (P) Thaler	504A
blast; Method of blowing down and blowing out — (P) Dougherty	641A
blast; Operation of — (P) Weaver and Gayley	290A
blast; Preventing gas explosions in — during temporary stops. (P) Dougherty	641A
blast; Process of recovering nitrogen compounds from — (P) Haslop and Gilchrist	629A
blast; Producing ferro-silicon in — (P) Johnson, jun.	30A*
blast; Tuyères of — (P) Miller	422A
blast; Use of pulverised coal in —	87A
blast; Utilisation of steel turnings in — Tripler	637A
boiler; Drying fuel supplied to — (P) Wood	312A
for burning powdered fuel. (P) Mann, and General Electric Co.	402A
for calcining sodium bicarbonate. (P) Hill and Water-son	286A
Case-hardening — (P) Nettgens	728A
Channel — (P) Brand	242A*
Charging steel melting or other — (P) Stein et Cie.	729A*
coal-fired; Recovery of potash from gases from — (P) Hoskins	576A
Construction of —	
(P) Roberts and Booth	669A
(P) Robinson	123A
Construction of doors for metallurgical and like — (P) Nutt and Harvey	685A*
Construction of — and firebricks therefor. (P) Kunzler and Lapham	97A
Continuous —	
(P) Smythe, and Smythe Co.	611A
(P) Wood	803A
Continuous — for heating ingots, slabs, billets, bars, etc. (P) Richards and Kean	540A
Continuous reduction — (P) Richardson, and Swift and Co.	489A
for converting energy of fuel into force. (P) Wells	754A
Crucible —	
(P) Davis and Twigg	224A
(P) Wigley	779A
(P) Williams	827A
Crucible melting — (P) Basse und Selve	868A
Crucible — for melting metals:	
(P) Akken	261A
(P) Parsy	586A*
crucible; Rocking — (P) Mathy	641A
Crucible smelting — (P) Tylor and Sons, and others	182A
Determining and indicating heat losses in — and the constituent elements of these losses. (P) Chopin	670A
Devices for indicating and regulating state of combustion in — (P) Allata	885A
for distillation of coal, shale, and other like substances. (P) Anderson and others	810A
for drying, calcining and sintering powdered ores, fluo-dist., etc. (P) Schumacher	423A
for effecting reactions between one or more solid substances and one or more gaseous substances; Stirring device for — (P) Carlson and others	562A
Electric —	
(P) Bibby	424A
(P) Booth, and Booth-Hall Co.	189A
(P) Boving	489A
(P) Cadwell, and Electric Railway Improvement Co.	292A
(P) Clawson	587A
(P) Colby, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	587A
(P) Colby and others	587A
(P) Collins, and General Electric Co.	46A

Furnaces—cont.	PAGE
Electric—cont.	
(P) Crosby	870A
(P) Dyraesen	912A
(P) Fitzpatrick and others	830A
(P) Fleming	870A*
(P) General Electric Co.	588A*, 790A*
(P) Grammont	80A
(P) Gray	830A
(P) Greaves and Etchells	409A, 505A*
(P) Greene	425A
(P) Haschenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	642A
(P) Hoyle and Fawcett	669A
(P) Hutchins, and Carborundum Co.	643A
(P) Industrial Electric Furnace Co.	542A
(P) Keene	687A*
(P) Lawton and Hampton	830A
(P) Marriott	687A
(P) Morgan Crucible Co., and Speirs	686A
(P) Reid	869A
(P) Remerfeld	542A
(P) Rondelli	150A*
(P) Rowand, and New Jersey Zinc Co.	150A
(P) Sahlin	150A*
(P) Simpson and Sroufe	611A
(P) Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Française	830A
(P) Telchins	80A
(P) Von Schlegell and Fletcher	80A, 780A*
(P) Watson and Co., and others	543A
(P) Weidenthal, and Herron Co.	372A
(P) Wright and Wright	372A
electric; Application of — to industrial processes. Etchells	373A
Electric arc —	
(P) Bibby	830A
(P) British Thomson-Houston Co., and Ash	830A
(P) Coates, and Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co.	686A
(P) La Cour, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvæstofabriksselskab	377A*
(P) Remerfeld	328A*
(P) Weisgott	424A
Electric arc — with auxiliary heating by means of induced currents. (P) Maschinenbau Anstalt Humboldt	643A
Electric arc melting — (P) Westdeuts. Thomas-phosphat-Werke	331A
Electric blast — (P) Bibby and Boving	807A
electric; Change-over switch for — (P) Campbell	932A*
electric; Charging apparatus for — (P) Moore	831A*
electric; Coating electrodes for — (P) Moti, and National Carbon Co.	830A
electric; Commercial testing of metallurgical — St. John	866A
electric; Control of —	
Hill and Fleming	373A
(P) Howard	294A
electric; Control apparatus for —	
(P) General Electric Co.	588A*
(P) Winne, and General Electric Co.	644A
electric; Control of power absorbed in — (P) Gow and Campbell	425A
electric; Crucible — heated by means of multi-phase electric current. (P) A. G. Brown, Boveri & Co.	543A
electric; Design of — Gossow	790A
electric; Electrode holder for — (P) Spear and Jackson, Ltd., and Marriott	587A*
electric; Electrodes for — (P) Bejournet, and Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Française	870A
Electric — for experimental work. Fitzgerald and Moyer	828A
electric; Extraction of zinc in — (P) Berglund	467A
Electric — for fixation of nitrogen. (P) Scott	469A
Electric — for fusing metals. (P) Thomson	643A
Electric — for fusing metals contained in crucibles. (P) Thomson	643A
electric; Gas supply for counter-current — (P) Shoeld, and Armour Fertilizer Works	912A
electric; Granular carbon resistance — for determining fusion point of coal ash and firebrick. Lovejoy	542A
Electric heating and melting — (P) Stoble	544A*
electric; Improving the conductivity at the joints of electrodes for — (P) Kayser and Macdonald	225A
Electric induction —	
(P) Beckman	587A*
(P) Brophy	376A
Electric induction — having unidirectional circulation. (P) Wyatt, and Ajax Metal Co.	687A
Electric induction — using high-frequency currents: (P) Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup	375A
Northrup	292A
electric; Introduction of — into foundry practice. Moore	420A
Electric iron and steel — Bibby	466A
electric; Laboratory — (P) Planstiel, and Planstiel Co.	60A
electric; Manufacture of artificial abrasives in — Brockbank	438A
electric; Manufacture of carbon-free alloys in — Northrup	777A
electric; Manufacture of electrodes for — (P) King	687A

SUBJECT INDEX.

133

Furnaces—cont.		PAGE	Furnaces—cont.		PAGE
electric; Manufacture of protective sheaths for carbon electrodes, particularly those used in — (P)			for heat treatment of metals. (P) Walter ..	468A*	
Gas, für Törrverwertung ..	377A		for heat treatment of steel. (P) Fahrwald ..	44A	
electric; Manufacture of silicon-manganese in —	638A		Heating, annealing, welding, and like — (P)		
Electric ..			Richards and Kane ..	19A	
(P) Benjamin ..	779A		for heating articles or pieces. (P) Allin and August ..	668A	
(P) Stobbe ..	503A		for heating bars, shells, etc. (P) Smallwood ..	372A	
electric; Mechanism for regulating electrodes of —	46A*		for heating blooms, ingots, and the like. (P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Fours Spéciaux à Haute Température ..	685A*	
(P) Turner and Walker ..	887A*		for heating granular or powdered material. (P) Baumann ..	750A	
(P) Bally and Cope ..	543A		for heating metal articles and other like uses. (P) Gibbons Bros. and Masters ..	422A	
(P) Schmarje ..	827A		Heating — with removable hearths. (P) Soc. Anon. Ital. Ansaldo & Co. ..	208A	
Electric metallurgical — (P) Moore ..	372A, 545A		for heating and treating articles. (P) Smallwood ..	706A*	
Electric —, and method of operating them: —			High-temperature — with oxidizing atmosphere. Podzans ..	449A	
(P) Harbeck and Norton ..	376A		Intergenerative — (P) Schutz, and Schutz ..	567A	
(P) Moore ..	644A		Lead smelting — (P) National Lead Co. ..	828A	
electric; Mounting of electrodes of — (P) Gow ..	829A		and the like: —		
Electric muffle — for heat treatment of steel. (P) Jones ..	77A		(P) Colombo and others ..	611A	
electric; Polyphase — (P) Shoeld, and Armour ..	912A		(P) Francart ..	164A	
Fertilizer Works ..			(P) Burdon and others ..	614A*	
electric; Process for charging closed — (P) Boasche Elektrizitäts-A. G. ..	543A		(P) Wright ..	897A	
electric; Process of making iron and steel in — (P) Humbert ..	80A*		Liquid-fuel — for melting brass. (P) Burdon ..	504A	
Electric radiant resistor — for zinc distillation. Fitzgerald ..	823A		Liquid-sealed — for heat treatment of metals. (P) Bolton ..	372A	
electric; Regulator for — (P) Smith ..	294A		for low-grade fuel. (P) Hope ..	803A	
Electric resistance — (P) Collins, and General Electric Co. ..	644A		for manufacture of glass and like purposes. (P) Kilson ..	324A	
Electric —, for heating gases for blast-furnaces. (P) Simon and Sarron ..	779A		Material conveyors for — (P) Gram, and Ferguson ..	481A*	
Electric resistance heat-treating — Clark ..	639A		Furnace Co. ..		
Electric smelting — (P) Industrial Electric Furnace Co. ..	146A		Means for controlling temperature in — (P) Freeman ..	1A	
electric smelting; Eliminating carbon dioxide and oxygen in — (P) Thomson ..	643A		Means for preventing or consuming smoke in — (P) Huebner ..	312A	
Electric — for smelting ores. (P) Bookwalter ..	422A		Mechanical roasting — (P) Gröndal ..	78A	
electric steel; Current economy in — Hartig ..	821A		Melting — (P) Muckle, and Case Manufacturing Corp. ..	147A	
Electric — in the steel industry ..	903A		Melting — with crucibles of quartz or quartz-glass. (P) Westinghouse Metallfaden-Glihlampenfabr. ..	422A	
electric steel-making; Radiographic examination of carbon electrodes used in — Hadfield and Main ..	424A		Melting — for easily oxidised metals. (P) Helmsöth u. Vollmer ..	910A	
Electric steel — of new type. Sahlin ..	467A		for melting glasses and materials of similar melting point. (P) Riese ..	904A	
Electric steel refining — Bibby ..	368A		for melting lead and other soft metals and for other purposes. (P) Morfett ..	641A	
electric; Supply of energy to — (P) Travis ..	470A*		Melting and pouring — (P) Kormutt ..	183A	
electric; Symposium on — ..	291B		for melting steel, iron, or the like. (P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Fours Spéciaux à Haute Température ..	726A	
electric; Temperature control apparatus for — (P) Collins, and General Electric Co. ..	149A		for melting steel and other metals. (P) Hall and Bailey ..	290A	
Electric — and transformer for use therewith. (P) Berry ..	423A*		Metal-heating — (P) Rockwell, and Rockwell Co. ..	147A	
electric; Treatment of copper speiss in — Papen-cordt ..	223A		Metallurgical —		
Electric — for treatment of ores and minerals. (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co. ..	462A		(P) Borchardt, and New Jersey Zinc Co. ..	868A	
electric; Use of — for improving the quality of grey iron. Elliott ..	417A		(P) Kralund, and Doehler Die Casting Co. ..	78A	
electric; Water-cooled electrode-holders for — (P) Kayser and Robinson ..	109A*		(P) Stabilmanti "Blak" Pouchain ..	540A	
Electric sine — (P) Rader ..	147A		(P) Zobel ..	146A	
Electrically heated — with vertical shaft. (P) Boge ..	912A		metallurgical; Fuel control in — Hadfield and Sarjan ..	771A	
Electro-converter — and manufacture of steel therein. (P) Sarron and Simon ..	778A		metallurgical; Heating of — Lecocq ..	827A	
Enamelling — (P) Boland ..	177A		metallurgical; Lining for — (P) Ely ..	78A	
for evaporators. (P) Clarke ..	562A		metallurgical; Pneumatic apparatus for conveying materials to — (P) Westly, and Sultelma ..	614A*	
or fuses; Device for use with — to enable progress or condition of combustion to be ascertained. (P) Hintze ..	750A		Aktiebolag ..	328A*	
for forging, etc. (P) Smallwood ..	182A		metallurgical; Road for — (P) Griffin ..	164A	
Gas and air reversing valves for steel melting and other — (P) Richards and Kane ..	43A*		Method of operating superposed hearth — (P) Carlson ..		
Gas burner for — (P) Smart, and Standard Oil Co. of New York ..	166A		Muffle —		
gas; Control and regulation of combustion in — (P) Allotta ..	316A		(P) Hutchins ..	1A	
Gas-fired —			(P) Torrell ..	313A	
(P) Smooton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and Wright ..	489A		Muffle — for roasting zinc blende and other sulphurous ores. (P) Hommel ..	373A	
(P) Smooton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and others ..	669A		oil-fired glory-hole and like — (P) Burdous, Ltd., and Burdon ..	41A	
Gas-fired roasting — (P) Donnersmarkhütte Oberschles. Eisen- u. Kohlenwerke ..	611A		Oil-fired — and injector burner therefor. (P) Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd., and Brayshaw ..	803A	
gas-fired; Types of — and methods for their control. Epworth ..	617A		Open-hearth —		
Gas-heated —			(P) Downes ..	641A	
(P) King and others ..	347A		(P) Griggs ..	951A*	
(P) King, Taudovin, and Gregson, and others ..	609A		(P) Hird ..	373A	
(P) Waller ..	97A		(P) Miller ..	641A	
Gas-heated crucible and like — (P) South Metropolitan Gas Co., and Chandler ..	827A		open-hearth; Action of iron oxides on structure of acid — Whiteley and Hallmond ..	349B, 772A	
Gas-regulating valves for — (P) Simons and Evans of gas-rotor settings, coke ovens, muffles, and the like; Method and means for — (P) Masters, and Gibbons Bros., Ltd. ..	245A*		open-hearth; Basic refractories for — McDowell ..	464A	
for generation and combustion of producer-gas. (P) Grocott ..	66A		open-hearth; Construction of roofs of — (P) Carson ..	504A	
Glass — See under Glass ..			open-hearth; Furnace ends of — (P) Stein et Cie ..	728A	
for heat treatment. (P) Smallwood ..	262A*		open-hearth; Shortening the treatment period in — (P) Matheson ..	422A	
for heat treatment of metal bars, tubes, rods, and other articles. (P) Gibbons Bros., and Tiramis ..	540A		Open-hearth smelting —, particularly for use in synthesis of Pressure —, ammoniac, (P) Masted and Smith ..	629A	
			Producing gas from moist fuel in — and simultaneously recovering by-products. (P) Thaberg ..	316A	
			Puddling — (P) Charles and others ..	18A	
			Puddling, reheating, and similar metallurgical — (P) Cliff ..	372A	
			Puddling; Report on experimental use of powdered fuel for pulverous fuel. (P) Von Porst, and Motals Verkslads Nya Aktiebolag ..	771A	
				316A*	

Furnaces—cont.	PAGE	Furnaces—cont.	PAGE
Pyrites — (P) Braag	252A	Galium chloride; Purification by sublimation, and analysis of —, Richards and others	221A
Recuperative — of new type. Rosenhain and Coad-Fryor	204A	Gallocyanines. See under Oxazine dyestuffs.	
Roomperators for — (P) Smeaton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and others	671A*	Gallotannic acid; Mutual influence on electrolytic conductivity of boric acid and — in connection with composition of tannins. Bösenken and Deerns	506A
for reducing ores. (P) Jones, and New Metals Process Co.	184A	Galvanic batteries and cells. See Electric batteries and cells.	
for reducing tungsten trioxide. (P) Pfautschel, and Pfautschel Co.	148A	Galvanised iron; Removing the coating from — (P) Kramer	826A
Reduction — (P) Bally and others	291A	sheet iron; Resistance of — to rusting. Schlöbter	256A
for refining zinc. (P) Nestmann	19A	Galvanising; Dry — (P) Ward, and Ward Nail Co.	327A, 828*
Refuse-destroyer — (P) Leask	598A*	process for hollow bodies. (P) A.-G. "Weser"	586A
for re-fusing and refining metals. (P) Olton	224A	processes; Obtaining by-products from waste flux from — (P) Sanders	147A
Regenerative — (P) Bally and others	123A	Galvanoplasty method and apparatus. (P) Merritt, and Copper Products Co.	291A
(P) Duncan	64A	process and product. (P) Merritt, and Copper Products Co.	291A
(P) Stevens	34A	Gambia; Trade of — in 1917	218A, 298A
Regenerative gas-fired — (P) Davis and Twigg	209A	Garbage; Apparatus for extracting grease and oils from — (P) Edgerton	265A
Known	563A*	disposal; Method of — (P) Wallace and Prescott	598A*
Regenerative metallurgical — burning powdered fuel. (P) Soc. Anon. La Combustion Rationnelle	504A	Extraction of fats, oils, and other greases from — (P) Cobwell Corporation	871A*
Regenerative or recuperative gas — for heating or melting metals. (P) Harvey Gas Furnace Co., and Harvey	540A	and the like; Extracting values from — (P) Wells, and Cobwell Corp.	653A
Regenerative — for reheating metals or smelting ores. (P) Brooks	641A	Manufacture of pulp and paper from — (P) Puttaert and Puttaert	283A, 944A*
Regenerative — of the soaking-pit type. (P) Stein et Cie.	779A	Gas absorption; Chemical apparatus for — (P) Hart	343A
Regenerative tipping — (P) Aubert	224A, 523A*	and air-mixing apparatus for producer or action gas generators and like purposes. (P) Sharp and Preston, Ltd., and Docking	711A*
Regulating atmospheric conditions in — (P) Wood	803A	analyser. (P) Kemp	665A
reverberatory; Construction of roofs of — (P) Carson	504A	analysing apparatus:	
Reverberatory — for melting metals. (P) Meinel	568A	(P) Aktiebolaget Ingeniörfirma Egnell	270A, 606A, 744A
reverberatory; Treatment of ores and metals in — (P) Carson	374A	Freymuth	928A
Roasting — (P) Gould	951A	(P) Rohde, and Aktiebolaget Egnell	482A*
roasting; Air-cooled rubble-arm for mechanical — (P) Ercken Gte., and Walrath	863A	(P) Wener, and Svenaka Aktiebolaget Mono	58A
roasting; Mechanical feeding — (P) Gröndal	290A	analysing apparatus; Means for fixing the zero line of — (P) Rohde, and Svenaka Aktiebolaget Mono	849A*
roasting; Muffled chambers suitable for use as — (P) Harbord	372A	analysis by absorption with solid substances; Apparatus for — (P) Strache and Kling	30A
for roasting ores. (P) Martin and Richards	327A	analysis apparatus; Automatic — (P) Fries	664A
for roasting ores and the like. (P) Cortese	19A	analysis; Bubblers for — Burke	38A
for roasting ores, e.g., yellow ochre. (P) Goldthorpe and others	330A, 869A*	analysis; Complete — Smith	888A
for roasting pyrites and blende; Mechanical — Schefczik	949A	analysis; Use of copper oxide for combustions in — Ott	269A
roasting; Shaft for — (P) Fowler, and General Chemical Co.	225A	Apparatus; Gas-diverting valve, of the rotating type, for use with — (P) Dempster and Rodger	316A*
Rotary — (P) Anbert	1A	Apparatus for generating — from vegetation. (P) Pieller, and Straw Gas and Crocote Distilling Co.	495A
(P) Gaffney, and Potash Extraction Corporation	885A	Apparatus for manufacture of — from carbonaceous substances. (P) Fehn	809A
Rotary — for carburising and case-hardening:		Apparatus for washing and collecting — (P) Hermansen, and Sandusky Cement Co.	66A
(P) Garbutt, and British Carbonizing Co.	372A	asphyxiating; Manufacture of — (P) Sernagiotto and Oni	532A
(P) Candiot	750A	bags or containers and sheets applicable therefor; Manufacture of — (P) Dreyfus	496A
Smelting — (P) Poulson and others	685A*	Benzol recovery from — Berthelot	615A
smelting; Liquid fuel — (P) Rushton and Hand Superposed-hearth — for continuous roasting of sulphide ores and the like. (P) Dobet	779A	blast-furnace; Electrical cleaning of — Gellert	637A
Tempering — (P) Carlsie and Harbord	19A	urette, Nicolardot and Prevost	609A
Temporary repairs to open-hearth and like — (P) Griggs	540A	burner for furnaces. (P) Smart, and Standard Oil Co. of New York	166A
Thermal conductivity and specific heat of refractories used in construction of — as basis for thermo-technical calculations. Csakó	634A	burner; Regenerative effect as influencing the lighting efficiency of the inverted incandescence — Thomas	168A
Tilting — (P) Stein et Cie.	224A	burners; Atmospheric — (P) Weyman	245A
Tilting mechanism for crucible smelting — particularly applicable to the lip-axis type. (P) Tylor and Sons, and others	225A*	-burning apparatus; Apparatus for preventing explosions in — (P) General Electric Co.	276A
for treating articles. (P) Smallwood	706A	-cleaning apparatus:	
Tunnel — (P) Bigot	769A	(P) Freyn, and Freyn and Co.	805A
for use in rendering metals articles non-oxidisable. (P) Mate and Bourke	540A	(P) Liversedge and Davidson	89A
Valve for steel-making — (P) Smith, and Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd.	911A*	coal; Action of — on trees. Wehmer	332A
with vertical retorts for zinc distillation. (P) Siegel and Thede	225A	coal; Analysis of — Buckley and Sinnatt	889A
Vertical zinc — (P) Fiechtl	291A	coal; Benzol in — St. Claire Deville	612A
Zinc retort — (P) Jones and Metallurgical Co. of America	79A	coal; Determination of calorific value of — by means of the Junkers gas calorimeter. Dunte and Csakó	890A
Furs; Machine for dyeing — (P) Dickerson, and Hollander and Son	898A	coal; Determination of total sulphur in — Hirsch	707A
Fusing temperature of materials; Apparatus for ascertaining the — (P) Olsson	799A	coal; Direct recovery of pitch and tar oils from crude — Emminghaus	492A
		coal; Extraction and recovery of vaporous and gaseous constituents from — (P) Lesang	6A*
		coal; Generation of — in retorts. (P) Walster and Walster	35A
		coal; Hydrocyanic acid as the most detrimental constituent of — in its action on plants. Wehmer	332A
		coal; Method of stripping the illuminants from and of purifying — by means of charcoal. (P) Soddy	352A
		coal; Mixtures of blue water-gas and — Randall	689A
		coal; Prices of —	460A
		coal; Purification of —	
		(P) Adam	566A
		(P) Berlin-Anhaltische Maschinenbau A.-G.	566A
		coal; Purification of — from hydrogen sulphide. Schumann	277A
		coke-oven; Ammonia, tar, and benzol recovery process for — (P) Becker, and Koppers Co.	620A
		coke-oven; Ammonia and tar recovery process for — (P) Van Aekern, and Koppers Co.	620A

SUBJECT INDEX.

135

	PAGE		PAGE
Gas-coal.		Gas-coal.	
coke-oven; Direct recovery of pitch and tar oils from	492A	Manufacture of — from moist fuel in furnaces, gas	
crude — Emmelhous ..	492A	producers, and similar apparatus, and simul-	
coke-oven; Effects of ammonia recovery from —	65A	aneously recovering by-products. (P) Thiberg ..	316A
Smith ..	809A	Manufacture of — from sewage sludge. Honig ..	617A
coke-oven; Semi-direct process of treating — (P)	229r	Manufacture of — in vertical retorts. (P) Jackson, ..	940A
Piette, and Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à Coke	456R	and Woodhall and Duckham, Ltd. ..	
coke-oven; Skinninggrove surface-combustion boiler	65R	Manufacture of — from water or oil. (P) Ansaldo	566A
for — Bone and Kirke ..	456R	Manufacture of — from wood. Sander ..	866A
coke-oven; Utilization of — for town use ..	126A	Manufacture of — from wood and peat. Olt ..	315A
coke-oven; Washing light oil fractions from —	790A	Manufacture of — from wood during the war ..	467R
Schneider ..	245A*	mask absorbents. Lamh and others ..	437A
coke-oven; Waste liquor from ammonia recovery	707A	mask fabrics; Effect of exposure to weather on rubber	408A
from — Marsson and Weldert ..	36A	— masks and absorbents; Methods of testing —	511A
Combustion of — (P) Maxon ..	541A	Fieldner and others ..	125R
cooling. Becker ..	799A	— masks; Charcoal for — ..	652A
Cooling, cleansing, and filtering devices for — (P)	566A	— masks; Protection afforded by — against industrial	
Smith ..	104R	gases. Fieldner and others ..	552A
for cutting and welding purposes. (P) Harris ..	400A	— masks; Use of Army — in atmospheres containing	148R
detector. (P) Nobles and Russell ..	686A	sulphur dioxide. Fieldner and Katz ..	
dissolved in liquid; Production of an absorbent storing	315A	— masks; Uses of — for gasoline content. Oberfell	790A
mass for — (P) Dalen, and American Gas-	891A	Attwood ..	315A
accumulator Co. ..	661A	natural; Analysis of — and calculation and appli-	329R
Distribution of heat, light, and motive power by —	277A*	cation of results. Anderson ..	856A
Clerk ..	222r	natural; Chlorinated hydrocarbons from — ..	647A
Effect of inert constituents on efficiency of town's	690A	natural; Determination of gasoline in — ..	590A
Leasing ..	403A	natural; Manufacture of carbon-black from —	567A
from electric storage batteries. Utilising — (P)	401A	(P) Zimmers and others ..	99A
Dodds, and Planney Bolt Co. ..	129A	natural; Preparation of carbon tetrachloride, chloro-	243A
Electrical precipitation of tar fog from — Davidson	891A	form, and hexachloroethane from — Jones	512A
engines; Manufacture of nitric oxide in — (P)	401A	and Allison ..	452A
Gerhardt ..	129A	natural; Recovery of gasoline from — (P) Merriam	619A
involved in a chemical reaction; Apparatus for measur-	891A	natural; Recovery of gasoline from — by compression	809A
ing the volume of — Nicolardot and Robert ..	403A	and refrigeration. Dykema ..	796A
— fired boilers; Burners for — (P) Kirke ..	401A	natural; Testing — for gasoline content. Oberfell	212A
flow; Differential pressure meters for measuring —	129A	oil; Manufacture of chlorohydrins from — (P)	755A
Hodgson ..	891A	Eldred, and Commercial Research Co. ..	673A
fuel; Apparatus for generation of — from incan-	403A	oil; Thermodynamic study of the production of —	212A
descent carbonaceous material for use in internal	401A	and the mixture in Diesel engines. Neumann ..	277A
combustion engines. (P) Parker and Gukshmidt-	129A	ovens; Charging apparatus for continuous vertical	38R
Abrahams ..	891A	plants; Suction — (P) Hart ..	719A
fuel; Efficiency of different kinds of industrial —	403A	Portable cubic-foot standard for — Stillman ..	753A
Dolenky ..	401A	power; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation	
fuel; Manufacture of — (P) Fowler ..	129A	to motor spirit, fuel oils, smokeless fuel, and —	
fuel; Treatment of — containing hydrogen sulphide.	891A	Marshall ..	212A
(P) Leamon ..	403A	power; Manufacture of illuminating gas, coke, and	755A
fuences. See under Furnaces.	401A	Present and future of — Farr ..	673A
gangrene organisms; Acetaldehyde as intermediate	129A	Present practice in ammonia washing and oxide puri-	
product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and	891A	fication of — Lise ..	277A
glycerol by — Neuberg and Nord ..	403A	pressure governor for one Bunsen burner. Clare ..	38R
generators; Electrolytic — (P) Levin ..	20A*	Process for removing tar from — (P) Heise ..	719A
generators. See also Gas producers.	403A	producer; Ammonia in — Ovtz ..	753A
Heavy oil for benzol extraction from — St. Claire	403A	producer; Ammonia and tar recovery process for —	620A
Deville ..	414R	(P) Becker, and Koppers Co. ..	620A
Hygiene of electricity and — for lighting. Rideal ..	403A	(P) Van Ackeren, and Koppers Co. ..	291R
Illuminating; Furnace for production of — (P)	245A*	producer; By-product coke-ovens fired with —	316A
Illuminating; Manufacture of power gas, coke, and	673A	producer; Control and regulation of combustion	
— (P) Muhlert ..	673A	in furnaces fired with — (P) Allata ..	242A
Illuminating; Recovering by-products of — (P)	673A	producer; Determination of tar vapour in —	66A
Fulweiler, and United Gas Improvement Co. ..	214A	producer; Furnaces for generation and combustion of	
Illuminating; Simultaneous production of water-gas in	414R	producer; Interpretation of analyses of waste gases	492A
manufacture of — in continuous vertical retorts.	855A	from firing installations using — Oswald ..	710A
(P) Birkholz ..	100A	producer; Manufacture of —	888A
Industry; Coal conservation as aided by the —	414R	(P) Grise, and Gas Power Machinery Co. ..	35A
Clerk ..	855A	(P) Helps and Harger ..	621A*
Industry; Possible developments in the —	100A	producer plant; New — Krieger ..	5A
Wigerson ..	628A	producer; Plants for manufacture of — (P) Lynn	
Influence of quality of — on efficiency of gas-mantle	628A	producer; Recovery of ammonia from — (P) Lyman	
lamps. McBride and others ..	243A	and Rambush ..	230T
liquor; Manufacture of ammonium salts from — in	251A	producer; Scrubbers, cleansers, and coolers for —	
small gas works ..	316R	(P) Smith ..	856A
Frise ..	707A	producer; Surface-combustion boilers with rigid	891A*
Heineken ..	674A*	block packing for — Bone and Kirke ..	890A
liquor; Method and means for treatment of — (P)	524A	producers:	
Croft and others ..	711A*	(P) Barth ..	891A*
liquor; Simple apparatus for production of ammonium	36A	(P) Eschwick ..	806A
salts from — in small gas works. Heineken ..	710A	(P) Cambridge and Nelson ..	856A
liquor works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector	166A	(P) Chapman Engineering Co., and Chapman ..	856A
Low grade — Cranfield ..	890A	(P) Clements and Allen ..	454A*
main of coke ovens and the like; Means for regulating	565A	(P) Gere ..	66A
pressure in — (P) Simon-Carves, Ltd., and	122A	(P) Hurdue, and Hampden Cloncurry Copper	568A
Preston ..	857A	Mines, Ltd. ..	678A
main and services; Interim report on internal cor-	843A*	(P) Jeffries, and Morgan Construction Co. ..	316A
ruption of —	243A	(P) Lunnais, and Morgan Construction Co. ..	66A
mantles. See under Incandescence.		Marconnet ..	244A
Manufacture of —		(P) Millner ..	5A
(P) Brousson ..	711A*	(P) Modlin ..	434A*
(P) McKee ..	36A	(P) Nelson ..	890A
(P) Simpson and Hileop, Jun. ..	710A	(P) Penhuc, and Morgan Construction Co. ..	890A
(P) Wilcox ..	166A	(P) Polk and Lucide-Christy Clay Products Co. ..	315A
Manufacture of ammonia and — from coke derived	890A	(P) Smith ..	434A*
from low-temperature carbonisation. (P) Limberg	565A	(P) Wollaston ..	890A
Manufacture of — from coal dust or the like. (P)	940A	(P) Zoller ..	315A
Curthney and Castell ..	122A	Thuman ..	
Manufacture of coke and — (P) Wilcox ..	857A		
Manufacture of combustibles — (P) Pickard and	843A*		
Dobson ..	243A		
Manufacture of combustibles — from carbonaceous			
material. (P) Palmer ..			
Manufacture of combustibles — from sewage. (P)			
Flicker ..			
Manufacture of — from lignite. Bunte ..			

Gas—cont.	PAGE
-producers; By-product recovery — (P) A.-G. f. Brennstoffversaugung	890A
-producers; Feeding mechanism for — (P) Lummis, and Morgan Construction Co.	67A*
-producers; Gas and air mixing apparatus for use in connection with — (P) Sharp and Preston, Ltd., and Docking	711A*
-producers; Gas-regulating valves for — (P) Simons and Evans	754A
-producers and the like. (P) Colombo and others ..	611A
-producers and the like; By-product recovery from — (P) Testrup and Rigby	810A*
from producers or the like; Treatment of liquor from plant for purifying — for recovery of ammonia. (P) Holmes	620A
producers and method of working them: (P) Evancart	566A
(P) Stewart	408A
-producers; Oil — for use in internal-combustion engines. (P) West and Parsons	809A
-producers; Poking apparatus for — (P) Wilson ..	621A*
-producers; Preheater for — (P) Helse	710A
-producers; Producing gas from moist fuel in — and simultaneously recovering by-products. (P) Thaberg	316A
-producers; Recent improvements in design of — Atkinson	394R
-producers; Standard tests on efficiency and economy of — Bunte and Viehoff	890A
-producers; Suction — (P) Barrow and others ..	710A
-producers; Theory of gasification process in — Ostwald	490A
-producers using lignite as fuel; Tar from — Schulz and Kabele	246A
-producers for wood refuse or waste fuel. (P) Senior and Bates	710A
purification; Economic importance and scientific principles of Feld's polythionate process of — Sander	244A
purification; Secondary reactions of oxide of iron — Weyman	213A
Purification of action — from lignite as it comes from the producer. (P) Schlesser	891A
-purifiers: (P) Milbourne	316A
(P) Modlin and Miller	809A
-purifiers; Construction of grids for — (P) Spencer ..	621A*
-purifiers; Gas-diverting valve of the rotating type, for use with — (P) Dempster and Rodger ..	316A*
-purifiers with removable baffle-walls. (P) Schulte ..	566A
-purifying apparatus. (P) Kawai	879A
pycnometer. Kling and Suchowiak	490A
reactions; Process and apparatus for effecting — (P) Bradley, and Research Corporation	524A
Relative efficiencies in use of different grades and compositions of —	297B
Report on employment of — as source of power, especially in motor vehicles, in substitution for petrol and petroleum products	245A*
-retort settings; Method and means for feeding the furnaces of — (P) Masters, and Gibbons Bros.	491A
-retort systems; Comparison of different — Bunte ..	526A
-retort walls; Process and apparatus for loosening retort carbon from — (P) Krantz	403A
retorts: (P) Bancroft and Hansford	4A
(P) Ehrhardt u. Behmer	351A
(P) Rew	128A
Retorts and apparatus in connection therewith for use in manufacture of — (P) Drakes, Ltd., and Drake	244A
retorts; Arrangement and operation of vertical — (P) Firth, Blakeley, Sons and Co., and Shaw ..	616A
retorts; Comparative tests on Glover-West and Dessau (1912 model) vertical — Bunte ..	855A
retorts; Efficiency tests on Dessau vertical — Bunte	707A
retorts; Heat economy of — Peischer	351A
retorts; Heating of horizontal — (P) Toogood, and Dempster and Sons	212A
retorts; Regenerative-fired — Peischer	859A
retorts; Steaming — Willen	671A
retorts; Steaming of horizontal —	99A, 707A
retorts; Steaming horizontal and inclined — Toogood	349A
retorts; Steaming tests with vertical — Willen ..	314A
retorts; Stoking machines for — (P) Aldridge and Ashle	857A*
retorts; Stoppages of ascension-pipes of — Condelon	615A
retorts; Vertical — (P) Yeasou	665A
retorts; Water-gas production in horizontal — Goffm	523A
retorts. See also under Retorts.	
Sale of — on basis of its heating value	407R
scrubbers; Apparatus for use in distribution of liquids in — and for analogous purposes. (P) Dent, and United Alkali Co.	278A
scrubbers and coolers; Suction — (P) Smith ..	628A*
scrubbers and coolers; Suction — (P) Hart	756A
Simultaneous production of — and of slag suitable for agricultural purposes from lignite and other combustible materials. (P) Ansaldo & Co.	215A*

Gas—cont.	PAGE
smoke, and flame in this war and the next. Walker ..	879A*
standards; Report to Board of Trade on — ..	1912
standards and sale of gas	414R
and steam generator; Combined — (P) Bassett and others	805A
stoves for cooking, lacquering, drying, etc. (P) Etha Lighting and Heating Co., and others.	214A
superheaters. (P) Bynoe	870A
supplies; Calorific standard of —	441R
supply; Quality of —	90A, 420R
Toluid recovery from — McRide and others ..	401A
tri; Results obtained in long period working of process of manufacture of — with recovery of low-temperature tar and ammonia. Pott and Dolensky warfare at the front. Goss	523A
washers: (P) Dinglerische Maschinenfabr. A.-G.	879A*
(P) Liveredge and Davidson	755A
washing and absorption apparatus; Laboratory — Friedrichs	870A
-washing apparatus. (P) Stevens and Barnett ..	879A
water; Acceleration of reaction of formation of — by means of iron. Engels	278A
water; Adaptation of dust or like arresting means to plant for manufacture of — (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	753A
Water — and coal conservation. Moore	620A
water; Economics of production of — Gelpert ..	807A
water; Manufacture of — (P) Rew	617A
water; Mixtures of coal gas and blue — Randall ..	316A
water; Principles of production of — Gwosdz ..	939A
water; Production of — in horizontal retorts, Goffm	125A
water; Shoalcomings of process of manufacture of — Harger	523A
water; Simultaneous production of — in manufacture of lightings as in continuous vertical retorts. (P) Birkholz	616A
water; Soft coal for — Harper	214A
water; Use of exhaust steam in generators for production of — Greene	126A
-works; Direct process of making ammonium sulphate in —	617A
-works; Heat value indicator for use in — Brady ..	708A
-works; Recovery and utilisation of cyanides contained in by-products obtained in — (P) Baker ..	804A
-works; Use of chamber ovens in — Koppers ..	74A
Gaseous explosions; Factors limiting maximum pressures developed in — David	707A
explosions; Origin of radiation in — David ..	671A
fuel; Utilisation of — in commercial practice, types of gas-fired furnaces, and methods for their control. Epworth	807A
mixtures; Apparatus for burning explosive — (P) Surface Combustion Co., and others ..	617A
mixtures; Apparatus for quantitatively analysing — (P) Gerdeio, and Siemens und Halske ..	67A, 857A*
mixtures; Burning explosive — (P) Lucke, and Gas and Oil Combustion Co.	515A*
mixtures; Division limits of inflammability of — Coward and others	619A
mixtures; Effect of carbon dioxide in inflammable — on explosion phenomena. David	126A
mixtures; Process for fractionating — (P) Ges. f. Linde's Eismaschinen A.-G.	707A
mixtures; Proportioning of combustible — (P) fonides, Jun.	886A
mixtures; Separation of — (P) L'Air Liquide ..	129A
products from plants for destructive distillation of organic materials; Recovery of — (P) Bury and others	719A
reactions under high pressure; Apparatus for carrying out — (P) Medgyes	837A
Gases; Accurate method for measuring the density of — Maase and Russell	249A*
Apparatus for applying — to fluids. (P) Wallace and Tiernan	92A
Apparatus for continuous testing of — with special reference to acid or alkaline constituents. Kling ..	65A
Apparatus for cooling — (P) Jenckko	6R, 357
(P) West	3A
Apparatus for detection and measurement of — (P) Shakespeare	247A
Apparatus for determining calorific value of — (P) Strachu	393A, 515A*
(P) Strachu and Kling	930A*
Apparatus for drying — (P) Fianstlehl, and Fianstlehl Co.	930A
Apparatus for effecting contact between liquids and — (P) Davidson	3A
(P) Kirkham, Hulet, and Chandler, and others	563A*
Apparatus for electrical fixation of — (P) Thomas ..	522A
Apparatus for electrical precipitation of dust or other impurities from — (P) Schultz	542A
Apparatus for electrical separation of suspended particles from — (P) Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	587A
and Bingham	732A
Apparatus for electrical treatment of — (P) Schmidt, and International Precipitation Co.	104A
	645A

SUBJECT INDEX.

137

Gases—cont.		PAGE	Gases—cont.		PAGE
Apparatus for humidifying or filtering — (P) Dunker	311A	311A	Ignition of — by hot wires, Thornton	888A	888A
Apparatus for impregnating liquids with — (P) Pindstoffe	706A*	706A*	Industrial analysis of mixtures of — by means of the refractometer, Ponchon	661A	661A
Apparatus for measuring the density of — (P) Naturgas Ges.	887A	887A	inflammable; Disposition of — (P) Spice	876A	876A
Apparatus for mixing — with other gases or with fine powders, (P) Enke	854A	854A	inflammable; Flame velocity in — Morgan	860A	860A
Apparatus for purifying — (P) Lier	887A	887A	inflammable; Valuation of — on the basis of their speed of inflammation, Hofass	807A	807A
Apparatus for purifying — by passage through narrow slits, (P) Bähring	887A	887A	liquefied; Vaporisation of — for maintaining a supply of gas, (P) Dildin	705A	705A
Apparatus for removing dust and like impurities from — by means of a rotating electric field, (P) North and Loosell	887A	887A	Lower limits of inflammability of some mixed — with air, Coward and others	126A	126A
Apparatus for removing solids from — (P) Goerner	490A	490A	Manufacture of aqueous solutions of — (P) Thorold and others	946A	946A
Apparatus for removing suspended particles from — (P) Barclay	397A	397A	Means for spraying liquids and mixing therewith — (P) Hoffmann	397A	397A
Apparatus for removing water, dust, and other liquid or solid impurities from — (P) Foster	534A	534A	Method of obtaining temperature changes in — (P) Ranaga	451A	451A
Apparatus for saturating liquids with — (P) Mal-mendier and Neumann	854A	854A	Method of treating — (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co.	462A	462A
Apparatus for separating dust or like matter from — and collecting same, (P) Dod	311A*	311A*	Mixing and proportioning — (P) Eddison, and Surface Combustion Co.	566A, 810A*	566A, 810A*
Apparatus for separating foreign material from — (P) Baldwin	312A	312A	obtained from coal and other carbonaceous substances; Treatment of — to recover cyanogen compounds, (P) Esphenheim	810A*	810A*
Apparatus for separating suspended liquid from — (P) Helmer	562A	562A	poisonous; Manufacture of — in Germany, Carr	468R	468R
Apparatus for subjecting — to the action of heat and pressure, (P) Sommerleier	124A	124A	poisonous; Detection of — (P) Tait	881A	881A
Apparatus for subjecting materials to action of — (P) Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.	706A*	706A*	poisonous; Drilling off —, Ayrton	397R	397R
Apparatus for subjecting subdivided solids to the action of a current of — (P) Kirby	33A	33A	polyatomic; Calculation of the chemical constants of —, Langen	232A	232A
Apparatus for treating — (P) Mount, and Nitrogen Products Co.	562A	562A	Producing reactions in — at high temperatures, (P) Summers	262A	262A
Apparatus for treating materials with — (P) Slocum	704A	704A	Production of reactions in — in closed systems, (P) La Cour and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestof-aktieselskab	176A*	176A*
Apparatus for treating — to remove excess moisture, (P) Dunker	345A	345A	Purifier and cooler for hot — (P) Blei-nd, A. G. vorm Jung und Lindig	806A	806A
Apparatus for use in treating liquids, e.g., water, with — (P) Menzies	63A	63A	Quantitative analysis of small quantities of —, Ryder	62A	62A
Apparatus for use in treatment of liquids with — (P) Magrath	885A	885A	Recovery process for waste — containing fluorine compounds, (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	363A	363A
Apparatus for wet filtering or otherwise treating — with liquid, (P) Cleworth	322A	322A	Removal of sulphur and sulphur-containing compounds from — (P) Rideal and Taylor	710A	710A
Apparatus for automatic determination and recording of sulphur dioxide in — (P) Abramski	361A	361A	Removin — from liquids, particularly water, (P) Holle	20A	20A
Column for reactions between liquids and — (P) Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lothringen	856A	856A	Rendering liquids homogeneous and simultaneous concentration therein of — (P) Schröder	431A	431A
combustible; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small amounts of — in air, Greenwood and Zoellay	857	857	Separating mixed — (P) Crommet and Cabot	441A	441A
combustible; Appliance for giving a warning of the presence of — in the atmosphere, (P) Williams and others	20A	20A	Separating suspended particles from — (P) Huntington, Heberlein, and Co., and others	521A	521A
combustion; Oxidation of — (P) Chan-	567A	567A	Specific heats of — for calculations concerned with technical heating, Neumann	618A	618A
Comparison of different systems of liquefying and separating — Cottrell	124T	124T	sulphur-burner; Analysis of — Williams	672A	672A
compressed; Transportation of —, Heistie	337T	337T	Treating liquids with — (P) Slocum	818A	818A
Compressing — (P) Bianchini, and Soc. Ital. di Elettrotecnica	720A*	720A*	Treating material with — (P) Wallace and Tiernan	90A*	90A*
Conveying and absorbing — (P) Frasch	74A	74A	Upper limits of inflammability of some — singly and mixed, in air, Coward and others	126A	126A
Cooling and oxidation apparatus for — (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	703A	703A	War —, McIntosh	792A	792A
Determination of — in gaseous mixtures, (P) Krüger and others	236A	236A	war; Manufacture of — in Germany, Norris	312A	312A
Determination of vapour pressures in — (P) Davis and Davis	744A*	744A*	waste; Apparatus for washing — and utilizing the heat thereof, (P) Sargent and others	492A	492A
Device for measuring small quantities of moisture in — Crockett and Forster	61R, 95T	61R, 95T	waste; Interpretation of analyses of — from prod-uct-gas firing installations and suction gas engines, Ostwald	492A	492A
Device for removal of ash, dust, and like matter from (P) Bangkok Dock Co.	276A	276A	Gasification of air-dried fuel; Increasing the yield of ammonia in the — (P) Grethe	526A	526A
Differential apparatus for purification of — (P) Ungersche Maschinenfabr. A. G.	620A	620A	of carbonaceous materials and separation of volatile matter therefrom, (P) Davies	711A	711A
distillation; Purification of — of coal, (P) Eiseler and Deguide	401A*	401A*	of carbonaceous matter; Apparatus for complete — (P) Calsen	620A	620A
Drying — (P) Hutchins	275A	275A	Preparation of fuel briquettes for use in — (P) Davies	326A	326A
dust-laden; Treatment of — (P) Gibbs and others	670A	670A	Gasoline; Apparatus for making — from crude oil, (P) Banckwardt	810A	810A
Electric arc treatment of — (P) Wielgolaski	150A	150A	Determination of — in natural gas: Kline	856A	856A
Electrical purification of — (P) Siemens-Schuckertwerke	451A	451A	Obertell and others	943A	943A
Electrical separation of suspended particles from — (P) Burns	61A	61A	Extraction of — from kerosene, (P) Howard	809A	809A
Electrical treatment of — (P) Bradley	61A, 97A	61A, 97A	Filters for — (P) Burris	753A	753A
Electrically heated apparatus for evolving — from liquids, (P) Cooper and Griffiths	531A	531A	Kerosene mixtures; Flash and burning points of — Robson and Withrow	36A	36A
Engine for low-temperature expansion of — (P) Jefferies, and Jefferies-Norton Corp.	311A*	311A*	Manufacture of — (P) Hair	404A	404A
exhaust; Treatment of — (P) Stansfield	209A	209A	Process of obtaining — from hydrocarbon gases, (P) Garner and Hope Natural Gas Co.	367A	367A
explosive; Ignition of — by electric sparks, Morgan	128A	128A	Recovery of — from natural gas, etc., (P) Merriam	367A	367A
fluorine; Analysis of — (P) Sharp	103A	103A	Recovery of — from natural gas by compression and refrigeration, Dykema	99A	99A
fluorine; Portable tester for — (P) Bergmann	965A	965A	Refining apparatus for natural gas — (P) Stelling, and Consolidated Liquid Gas Co.	215A	215A
fluorine; Testing apparatus for — (P) Gilbert	307A	307A	Gastic analysis; Apparatus for rapid — Miller	929A	929A
fluorine; Treatment of — from cement kilns, etc. (P) Davis	562A	562A	Gauges; Pressure or vacuum and temperature indicating — (P) British Refrigerating Co., and Jodrey	670A	670A
furnace; Device for causing combustion of — Brown, and Combustion Improvement Co.	166A	166A	— (P) Shreve	296A	296A
furnace; Treatment of — (P) Stansfield	209A	209A	Gelatin; Absorption of water by — substances of — Biological value of nitrogenous substances of — Boruttan	510A	510A
Grease-free valve for — Stock	803A	803A	Chemical basis of influence of acid upon the physical properties of —, Loeb	331A	331A
Heating of — (P) London, jun.	458A	458A	Determination of copper and zinc in —, Jamieson	331A	331A
			Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on liquefaction of —, Fatten and Johnson	472A	472A

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Glass—cont.</i>		<i>Glass—cont.</i>	
Industry in Bombay Presidency	438R	ware; Machines for making hollow (P) Graham	537A*
Industry; Bottle — in Switzerland ..	255R	ware partially covered with enamel; Manufacture of	
Industry; Fuel problems in the	Bacon and	hollow (P) Allgemeine Elektrizitätsges. ..	904A
Hamor	167R	-wool; Machine for manufacture of (P) Holmes	635A
Industry in Holland	463R	-works; Silica refractories for use in Rees ..	137A
Industry in Italy	380R	-works use; Properties of British fireclays suitable for	
Industry; The optical	188R Firth and others	245R
Industry; Refractory materials and the Cobb	137A	Glasses, coloured; Influence of temperature on trans-	
Industry; Research association for	349R	mission factor of Lucklesha ..	903A
Industry of U.S.A. Boswell	83R	lime-soda; Annealing temperature of English	
for lamps workers; Proposed standard formula for		and Turner	722A
.. .. Branson and Branson	453R	lime-soda; Resistance of .. to water and other	
or like material; Separation of quantities of molten		reagents. Cauwood and others	83R
.. from mass. (P) Tucker and Reeves ..	502A*	lime-soda; Thermal expansion of English and	
making before and during the war. Powell ..	205R	Turner	83R
making; Condition of arsenic in glass and its rôle		Precautions necessary in replacing potash or soda in	
in Allen and Zies	254A Springer	902A
making; Provisional specifications for refractories		for protecting the eye from injurious radiations; Recent	
for	204R, 463A	progress in manufacture of Coblenz ..	767A
Manufacture of		Reactivity of powdered Nicolardot ..	722A
(P) Chambers	635A	Specific heats of White	140A
(P) Drakenfeld, jun.	863A	Glauber's salts. See Sodium sulphate.	
(P) Gage and Corning Glass Works ..	324A	Glaucanite; Rotary kiln for treating (P) Tschirner	286A
(P) Gage and others	579A	and similar substances; Process of treating (P)	
(P) Galt	723A	Tschirner and Wagner	286A
(P) McCoy	76A	Glaze of casseroles; Soluble lead in Masters	140R, 416A*
(P) Sullivan and others	579A	Glazes; Cobalt-uranium green — for terra-cotta. Wilson	
manufacture at the end of the war. Travers ..	389R	Crystalline — for stone-tiles. Zirn	682A
Manufacture of moulds for (P) Gilligan	947A	Determination of elasticity of Rieke and Steger	634A
Manufacture of sheet (P) Danner ..	463A	Furnaces for melting (P) Riess ..	994A
-mating process. (P) Ueda	579A	Modulus of elasticity of stoneware Steger ..	947A
-melting furnaces:		Phenomena in reduction of salts Henderson ..	15A
(P) Ohlsson, and X. V. Vitrite Works ..	324A	Globulin, coconut; Nutritive value of Johns and	
(P) Bolrant	633A	others	384A
-melting tanks; Resistance of firebricks used in ..		Glover towers; Filling material for .. and continuous	
Baldernann	862A	means for producing same. (P) Kestner ..	764A
objects; Manufacture of (P) Treuhand-		Glucinum; Method of treating beryl for extraction of ..	
Vereinigung A.G.	863A*	Copaux	235A
optical; Cooling of melts of Roberts ..	721A	Glucinum oxide; Manufacture of Copaux ..	816A
optical; Effect of certain impurities in causing milkiness		L-Glucosan. See Levoglucosan.	
in Fenner and Ferguson	105A	Glucose industry in Italy	
optical; Examination of .. in relation to weathering		Manufacture of — from maize cobs. (P) La Forge ..	361R
properties. Elden and others	721A	starch; Determination of .. in molasses by	154A
optical; Formation of seed in melts of Williams	13A	polarisation at 87° C. Johnson	85A
optical; Improved method of manufacture of ..		See also Dextrose.	
Morey	364A	Glucosephenylazone-p-carboxylic acid sodium salt; a new	
optical; Industry of .. in U.S.A. ..	373R	yellow dye, and photographic light filters made	
optical; Manufacture of		from it. Nees and Clarke	115A
Fenner	578A	Glucoside from <i>Loroglossum atrinum</i> ; Loroglossin a	
Williams and Rand	632A	new Bourquelot and Bridel ..	337A
optical; Manufacture of .. in Sweden ..	33R	Poisonous — in <i>Coriaria intermedia</i> . Wells ..	761A
optical; Presence of iron in the furnace atmosphere		Glucosides of digitalis. Kiliani	477A
as a source of colour in the manufacture of ..		of digitalis leaves; Adsorption of Mannich ..	387A
Washburn	137A	of natural colouring matters used in printing and dye-	
optical; Rapid electrometric determination of iron		ing; Manufacture of lakes from Zubeck ..	712A
in Ferguson and Hostetter ..	766A	Reaction of the ferric reagent with Palet ..	55A
optical; Technique of melting of Fenner ..	364A	Synthetic Karer and others	477A
optical; Use of optical pyrometers for control of		in wood and bark of various poplar species; Detection	
furnaces for melting Fenner ..	682A	of .. by the biochemical method. Bridel ..	695A
optical; Volatilisation of iron from pots for melting		β -Glucosidogallic acid; Structure of Fischer and	
by chlorine at high temperatures. Hostetter		Bergmann	47A
and others	578A	Glue; Apparatus for treatment of animal substances for	
Ovens for use in manufacture of splinterless ..		recovery of fat and (P) Goelar 23A, 159A,	380A
(P) Goldreich	769A	Casein (P) Roy and De la Grandville ..	753A
Potash — for use as a filter to produce daylight		Cologne; Use of .. in the photoceramic pigment	
effects. (P) Corning Glass Works	416A*	process. Fleck	635A
pots; Apparent causes of failure of lead Gorton	138A	Detanning chrome leather for manufacture of ..	
pots; Attack of Coad-Fryor ..	138A	(P) Lamb	872A
pots; Casting porcelain Elght and Fuller ..	766A	Determination of .. in presence of coagulable proteins	
pots; Equipment of a casting plant for making ..		in feeding-stuffs, etc. Wagner and Schöler ..	841A
Riddle	766A	-extracting process. (P) Turner	112A
pots; Phenomena of attack on Rosenhain 294R, 720A		and the like; Manufacture of	
pots; Preparation of raw materials for and man-		(P) Mumford, and Refining Products Cor-	
ufacture of Allen 12.R., 720A		poration	153A
pots; Requirements of clay for Jenkinson ..	137A	(P) Schweizer, and United Chemical and	
Quartz See under Quartz.		Organic Products Co.	955A
Relation between physical properties and chemical		Liquid (P) Channon	189A
composition of Formation of molecular		Manufacture of (P) Talton, and Osro Chemical	
compounds. Tillotson, jun.	13A	Co.	913A
Glass Research Association	133R	and similar substances; Quantitative separation of	
Glass; Separating quantities of molten — or like material		.. in vegetable glues. Donsett	547A
.. from mass. (P) Tucker and Reeves ..	769A* (P) Chem. Ges. Kienania ..	955A
sheets; Process for forming (P) Shaw ..	287A	Sterilisation of (P) Chem. Ges. Rhenania	955A
Solubility of clay in Davidson and Turner ..	138A	-stock; Sterilisation of (P) Hatfield and	
and some of its problems. Jackson	182R	for treating walls of porous vessels. (P) Hatfield and	
surfaces; Decorating (P) Warga, and American		Hawtree	473A
Lithographic Co.	76A	vegetable; Manufacture of	
table ware; Manufacture of .. in tank furnaces.		(P) Bergquist, and Tunnel & Co. ..	193A
Prink	394R	(P) Grosvenor, and Perkins Glue Co. ..	689A
tube manufacture. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt		(P) Grosvenor, and Perkins	732A
Electric Co.	287A	Water-resistant Browne	
tubes; Method and apparatus for forming (P)		Gluten; Action of acid and alkali on Henderson	
Kueppers	466A*	and others Marchadier and Goujon ..	334A
tabling; Apparatus for manufacture of articles from		Determination of (P) Olson	735A
.. .. (P) Whatnough	722A*	Process of drying	156A
vessels; Permanent marking of Dock ..	287A	Glycerides; Manufacture of catalysts for hydrogenation	
ware; Chemical in U.S.A. ..	373R, 437R (P) Morrison, and Hydrogenation Co. ..	544A
ware; Committee on the standardisation of laboratory		Process of saponifying (P) Reuter, and Kenter	
.. ..	77R	Process Co.	427A*
ware; Effect of heat on chemical Sherwood ..	13A	Processes of hydrolysis or saponification of (P)	
ware, laboratory; Report of committee on standard-		Cross and Dreyfus	427A
isation of	280R		
ware, laboratory; Standardisation of .. in Germany	298R		

	PAGE		PAGE
Glycerin: Determination of organic impurities in 80% —	947	Gold Coast Colony; Legislation in regard to oils, seeds, and kernels in —	908
Yates	947	Trade of — in 1917	386x
Determination of water content of — from the specific gravity and boiling point. Grün and Wirth	295A	Golden seal; Extraction of hydrastine and berberine from —, Schmidt	652A
from dextrose	44R	Gonophocarpus root; Usarin from —, Köfner	738A
Distillation of — (P) Soc. Franç. des Glycéries	544A, 544A, 545A*	Goniometer. Smith	123R
Industry in Italy	359R	Government employees and Whitley councils	58R
Manufacture of — (P) Lemmons and Fryer	471A	laboratory; Report on work of — for year ended Mar. 31, 1918	11R
Manufacture of fatty acids and — from fats and oils. (P) Happach, and Sudfeldt und Co.	427A	laboratory; Report on work of — for year ended Mar. 31, 1919	484R
Manufacture of — by fermentation. Schweizer	230R	laboratory; Temporary chemical assistants in the orders: Various —, etc.	12R, 35R, 58R
Manufacture of — by fermentation in Germany during the war	287R	70x, 94x, 111x, 130R, 149R, 172R, 193R, 215R, 256R, 273R, 297R, 331R, 403R, 459R, 481R	
Manufacture of — by means of castor-seed lipase. Sudborough and Varma	99R	Governor; Gas pressure — for one Bunsen burner. Clare	337R
Manufacture of — from molasses. Ling	175R	Grading finely divided material. (P) Hitchcock	937A
Process of obtaining pure — from highly impure glycerin or glycerol waters. (P) Billvader Seifen-u. Glycolinfabrik	913A	materials of all kinds; Method and apparatus for — (P) Payne	63A
Manufacture of — from sugar by fermentation	383A	and separating materials; Process and apparatus for — (P) Sutton and others	802A
Roff and others	786A	solid materials; Process and apparatus for — (P) Reed	242A
Purification of commercial —, Bertolo	832A	Grain extracts; Acidimetric titration of — in presence of alcohol. Birkner	505A
substitute. (P) McKroy, and Chemical Development Co.	847A	Machine for recovery of — from washing effluents. (P) Robinson and Son, and others	853A
substitute for technical, pharmaceutical, and cosmetic purposes. (P) Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim	600A	Pneumatic apparatus for transporting — (P) Simon, Ltd., and Bentham	804A
See also Glycerol.		Removal of mouldy smell and flavour from — (P) Von Gersdorff	921A
Glycerol; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation of — by <i>E. coli</i> and dysentery and gas gangrene organisms. Neuberger and Nord	919A	Separating dust and other particles from — (P) Robinson and Son, and others	611A*
Determination of —. Grün and Wirth	295A	Treatment of — for preserving it. (P) West	502A
Determination of — in wine. Canonica	114A	Granular material; Process for calcining or treating — (P) McQuirt, and Surface Combustion, Inc.	245A*
in fats; Replacement of — by mannitol	952A	material; Treatment of — with liquids in a shaking trough. (P) Stegmeyer	322A
Lapworth and Pearson	952A	substances; Separating dust and other particles from — (P) Robinson and Son, and others	671A*
Manufacture of — by fermentation		Grape must; Reaction between potassium bitartrate and calcium sulphate in fermentation of plastered —, Borntraeger	839A
Connstein and Läddecke	691A		
(P) Roff, jun.	194A		
Schweizer	300A		
nitric esters; Absorption spectra of —. Hepworth	659A		
residues from Reichert-Meißel determinations; Recovery of —	46A		
Specific gravity and refractive power of solutions of —. Wolf	470A		
See also Glycerin.			
Glyceryl methyl ether dinitrate. Jones	119A		
Glycol; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins	923A		
Glycol- β -glucosides; Simultaneous biochemical synthesis of gentiobiose and the two — by emulsion. Bourquelot and Bridel	154A		
Glycolic acid; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins	923A		
Glycolic aldehyde; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins	923A		
Glycolonitrileoxide; Synthesis of —. Fischer and Anger	438A		
Glycol-monochlorohydrin; Distillation of aqueous solutions of —. Bancelin and Rivat	962A		
Glycols; Manufacture of — (P) McKroy, and Chemical Development Co.	654A		
(P) Weizmann and Bainbridge	846A		
Glycerol; Gravimetric determination of —. Antrac and Richard	91A		
Glyoxal; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins	923A		
Glyoxylic acid; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins	923A		
Gold in 1917	332R		
alloys; Action of fused alkalis on crucibles made of —. Nicolardot and Chatelet	201A		
amalgams. Parravano	42A		
amalgams; Colloidal —. Paal and Steyer	965A		
amalgams rich in gold. Parravano and Jovanovich	181A		
Apparatus for screening and washing — (P) Pleasance	63A		
Attack of — by alkalis. Quennessen	514A		
in China	87R		
Coating transparent articles with — (P) Andres	20A		
in Columbia	459R		
Determination of — especially in animal tissues. Cadwell and Leavell	159A		
discoveries in Siberia	144R		
discovery in Western Australia	350R		
Electro-analysis of — without platinum electrodes. Gurman	514A		
Electrodeposition of —. Christy	376R		
feld; New — in Quebec	829R		
mines of Transvaal in 1918	808R		
in Northern Manitoba	876R		
Obtaining silver and — from their ores. (P) Lockwood	45A*		
-palladium alloys; Tests of — as platinum substitutes. Gurevich and Wiesner	514A		
Recovery of — from extremely dilute solutions, particularly sea-water. (P) Baur and Nagel	867A		
refining in Canada	865A		
refining; Electrolytic —. Griewald	181A		
Solubility of — in cyanide solutions. White	775A		
Use of <i>o</i> -toluidine as a colorimetric reagent for —. Ballard	249A		
Volatilization of —. Rose	105R, 849A		
		Graphitised electrodes; Manufacture of — (P) Hinchley, and National Carbon Co.	932A
		Grass; Process for producing textile fibres from — (P) Brummer	458A
		Gravel; Machine for washing — (P) Dull, and Dull Co.	2A
		Grease; Apparatus for extracting — from garbage. (P) Edgeron	295A
		Apparatus for extracting — from materials containing the same. (P) Simon and others	241A
		Apparatus for extracting — by volatile solvents. (P) Garrigues, and Garrigue and Co.	262A
		Extraction of — from garbage, house refuse, and other refuse containing water. (P) Cobwell Corporation	871A*
		Extraction of leather stuffing — from sand. Veitch and Hunt	835A
		and the like; Recovering — from water which has been used in scouring or washing wool, hides, flax, jute, etc., or from magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	382A
		Great Britain; Chromic tanning industry of —. Lamb	266R
		Greece; Demand for chemicals in —	74R
		Magnesite in —	29R
		* Nationalisation of lignite mines in —	

	PAGE		PAGE
Greensand; Manufacture of potassium hydroxide from — (P) Peacock and Glichrist	630A	Liquid ammonia-sodium method for estimation of — in organic compounds, formation of cyanide, and method of removing it from solution. Clifford ..	668A
Value of — as source of potassium for plant culture. True and Geise	191A	Halotrichite; Treatment of — (P) Barnett and Burgess ..	12A
Gretna; Future of H.M. factory at	460R	Hardness; Apparatus for testing — (P) Tone, and Carlsrudum Co.	93A
Gretna Green munition factory	313R	of bodies; Measuring the — (P) Soc. Lorraine des Anc. Etabl. de Dietrich et Cie.	930A
Grignard reaction; Application of — to preparation of acids from petroleum derivatives. Wegryzn ..	278A	Brinell and scratch tests of — Unwin	949A
reagent; Action of halogens on the — and replacement of halogen atoms by one another. Datta and Mitter ..	232A	of materials; Means for testing the — (P) Richardson and Avery, Ltd.	482A
Grinders. (P) Jollis	450A	of metals; Machine for testing the — (P) Winder and Burgan ..	556A
Grinding bodies for tube-mills. (P) Watkins ..	652A	of metals and other materials; Means for ascertaining the — (P) Craig and others ..	665A
device and process of producing same. (P) Forsyth machines: ..	612A	in metals; Recent advances in the measurement of — Thompson ..	241R
(P) Chambers ..	561A	Harmaline. Perkin, jun., and Robinson ..	791A
(P) Forsyth ..	612A	Harnine. Perkin, jun., and Robinson ..	791A
(P) Lyon and Ross ..	33A	Harrison memorial fund ..	479R
(P) Miller and Lloyd ..	491A	memorial lecture. Carr ..	517B
(P) Stevenson ..	605A		
(P) Whitham ..	450A*		
mills: ..			
(P) Bahr ..	450A	Hat manufacture; Dissolving or "breaking-down" shellac for use in — (P) Mackenzie ..	379A
(P) Garrow and others ..	311A	Heat accumulator. (P) Praetorius and Co.	165A
(P) Griffith and Griffith ..	311A	Apparatus for transmitting and utilising waste — (P) Pease ..	97A
(P) Hardinge ..	242A	changes; Method and apparatus for inducing — (P) Vuilleumier ..	210A
(P) Newell and Co., and Woodhouse ..	311A	conductivity of porous materials. Mellor ..	140R
(P) Newhouse ..	311A	conveying circuits using viscous liquids. (P) Merrill Process Co.	612A
(P) Schär ..	32A	Distribution of — by gas and electricity. Clerk ..	104R
(P) Stevenson ..	505A	exchangers: ..	
(P) Stevenson ..	371A	Bastien ..	749A
ores; Machine for — (P) Park ..	218R	(P) Kohl, Neel, und Eisefeld ..	885A
Groundnuts; Cultivation of — in Mesopotamia ..	28A*	exchangers for use as feed water heaters, evaporators, condensers, coolers, and the like, particularly as heaters for use in oil fuel installations. (P) Thompson and Brown ..	241A
Guaiacol; Manufacture of — (P) Zollinger and Rüdiger ..	28A*	exchanging apparatus: ..	
Guaiacum resin; Constitution of substances from — Schroeter and others ..	55A	(P) Kausge ..	451A
Guano; Concession for exploiting the deposits of — in Mexico from Cape Cross ..	188R	(P) Zimmermann, and Schutte and Koertling Co.	165A
Guano; Decomposition of betaine by bacteria in — Koch and Oelner ..	108R	insulating chambers, walls, floors, and ceilings; Manufacture of — (P) Davies and Jones ..	302A
Guatemala; Mineral resources of ..	108R	insulating compositions. (P) Headson ..	77A*
Gulonic lactone; Leavening agent containing — (P) La Forge ..	156A	insulating compositions and articles made therefrom. (P) Headson ..	579A
lactone; Manufacture of — (P) La Forge ..	600A	insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) Carter ..	142A
Gum benzoin; Stearalcol from Siamese — Zinke and Lieb ..	187A	(P) Toles, and Union Fibre Co.	17A
kauri industry in New Zealand ..	207R	insulating material; Manufacture of — from paper. (P) Edwards ..	780A
from oilbarnum (<i>Boswellia serrata</i>) ..	35R	insulation of kilns. Mellor ..	140R
Preparation of — from maize cobs. La Forge and Hudson ..	86A	insulation and lagging materials. Card ..	97A
in rhizome of <i>Goodenou nitens</i> ; Water-soluble — Wells ..	791A	insulation; Method and apparatus for — (P) Fessenden ..	451A
Gums; Amounts of iron, silica, and alumina in — Gonnermann ..	729A	insulator. (P) Mock ..	863A
Manufacture of — (P) Lenders, and Donat Co. ..	593A	interchanging apparatus. (P) Pease ..	242A*
Treatment of insoluble natural — for production of thickenings suitable for calico and other textile printing and finishing. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and others ..	10A	losses in furnaces; Determining and indicating — and the constituent elements of these losses. (P) Chopra ..	670A
Gun cotton; Determination of nitrogen in — Hervé ..	56A	in — compensated — Frey ..	749A
and the like; Treatment of — (P) Crane ..	604A	Process of employing — for production of power. (P) Little ..	806A*
Manufacture of — (P) National Explosives Co., and Bate ..	688A	treatment of finely-divided material; Method and apparatus for — (P) Blackwell and Emmons ..	805A
Means for nitrating — (P) Fussell ..	390A	of waste gases; Apparatus for utilising the — (P) Sarcent and others ..	313A
Sensitiveness of — to shock ..	187R	Heating appliances; Construction of — (P) Roberts and Booth ..	609A
Gunpowder; Manufacture of — (P) Buxbaum ..	340A	chambers for heat treatment of metals. (P) Thompson ..	540A
Gur; Factors affecting hardness of — Swadi ..	784A	chambers; Mechanical — (P) Philips ..	678A
Guttameter, and its use for examination of drugs and poisons. Eschbaum ..	157A	chocolate and other plastic materials; Apparatus for — (P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott ..	788A
Guvaculo: Hess and Leibbrandt ..	477A	by electric induction; Method and apparatus for — (P) Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup ..	225A*
Winterstein and Weinlagen ..	232A	(P) Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup ..	455A
		of gaseous fluids. (P) Ioules, jun.	292A
		Inductive — with high-frequency electric currents. Northrup ..	164A
		liquid or semi-liquid materials on a revolving cylinder; Apparatus for — (P) Leitch and Warburton ..	887A*
		Liquids; Apparatus for — (P) Reavell ..	312A
		Liquids or fluids; Spraying or atomising and — (P) Stevenson ..	455A*
		Liquids or fluids; Spraying or atomising and — (P) Stevenson ..	210A
		Liquids by heat generated by chemical reactions; Apparatus for — (P) Turrettini ..	537A
		Method and apparatus for — (P) Vuilleumier ..	92A
		Method and apparatus for electricity for distillation, oils, fats, and other liquids by electricity for distillation, etc.; Method and apparatus for — (P) Alexander and others ..	618A
		of ovens and the like. Steam — (P) Byrnes ..	329R
		Specific heats or gases for calculations concerned with technical — Neumann ..	535A*
		Medium literature; Bibliography of — Weaver ..	268R
		Production of — in Alberta ..	122A
		Recovery of — from natural gas. Cottrell ..	473R
		Secondary spectra of — Merton ..	649A
		Hemlock; Tannin of the Canadian — Muning and Nierstein ..	

H

Haldies; Manufacture of — (P) Abbott, and Gull Refining Co.	630A
Halogen compounds of hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P) Lacy, and Boessler and Hasslacher Chemical Co.	158A*
compounds of hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — by action of light. (P) Seifling ..	158A
derivatives of hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	658A
-nitro compounds; Manufacture of aromatic — (P) Ellis ..	456A*
Halogenated acetic esters; Catalytic reduction of — Sabatier and Mallhe ..	923A
Halogens; Cyanometric estimation of — in ammoniacal solution. Eggert and Zipfel ..	605A
Determination of — in mixtures of their salts. Jones ..	860A
Determination of — in organic compounds. Vonder ..	481A
Determination of — in organic compounds by catalytic reduction. Busch ..	57A

Hemp; Banana fibre as substitute for —	PAGE 248i	Horn-like masses; Manufacture of casein for production of — (P) Bartels, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	PAGE 955i
Process of preparing — by warm water retting. (P) Kuhnov	282i	Value of fission products of — as nutrients and food-stuffs, Brahm and Zuntz	302i
spirals; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker	408i	Horse-chestnuts; Manufacture of <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol and acetone from — by fermentation. Gill	411i
waste; Distillation of —, Scagliarini and Minganti	810A*	Manufacture of a food or fodder or starch from — (P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	875i
Heroin. See Diacetylmorphine.		Preparation of starch from —, Wischo	786i
<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> ; Variation in —, Whitty	554i	Preparation of sugar from —, Winterstein	475i
Hevea rubber. See under Rubber.		Utilisation of — for preparation of starch, etc. Heldschka	40i
seeds; Fatty oil from —, Dubosc	544i	Humic acids, Marcussen	98i
Hexachloroethane; Preparation of — from natural gas, Jones and Allison	599i	Humidifying or filtering air or other gases; Apparatus for — (P) Dunker	311i
Hexamethylenetetramine; Devulcanisation of rubber by — under pressure. Dubosc	264i	Humus; "Chlorine index" as a measure of comparative richness of soils in —, Lapicque and Barbé	114i
Manufacture of preparations of addition compounds of iodine and — (P) Pegram	440A*	Hydantoin derivatives; Manufacture of new — (P) Molster, Lelius, n. Brünig	117A*
Quantitative study of breaking down of —, Trendelenburg	738i	Hydantoins; Manufacture of — (P) Chem. Fabr. von Heyden	440i
Hexamethylenetetramine nitrate; Preparation of — (P) Zentralst. f. wissenschaftl. Unters.	925i	Hydrastine content of <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> cultivated in Austria, Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737i
Hexanitrodiphenylamine; Preparation of — from chlorobenzene, Hofmann and Dame	555i	Extraction of — from golden seal (<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> rhizome). Schmidt	552i
Salts of —, Kast and Langhans	927i	Hydrastine and its homologues; New syntheses of —, Rosenmund	386i
Hide substances; Effect of concentration of a chrome tanning liquor on adsorption by —, Baldwin	732i	<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> ; Content of hydrastine and berberine in — cultivated in Austria, Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737i
Hides affected by anthrax; Formic acid and mercuric chloride treatment of —, Gegenbauer	429i	Rhizome of —, Belloni	438i
Deliming agent for — (P) Fuchs	955i	rhizome; Extraction of hydrastine and berberine from —, Schmidt	552i
Liming — (P) Owen	649i	Hydration; Method of — (P) Rhodes	948i
Liming and tanning — (P) Randall	918i	Hydraulic presses; Oil-cake and like — (P) Barton	81i
Method of preparing bates for — (P) Peyrasche and Bally	189i	Hydrazine; Manufacture of metal compounds by means of — (P) Sulzberger	559i*
Pits used for liming and tanning — (P) Randall	591i*	Hydrobromic acid; Preparation of —, Pickles	679i
Plant used in soaking, liming, tanning, chroming, etc., of — (P) Walker	331i	Hydrocarbon liquids; Manufacture of — for use in internal-combustion engines. (P) Wisch	494i
Recovering grease and the like from water which has been used in scouring or washing — or from magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	282i	products; Extraction of — from shale and coal: (P) Day	245i*
Recovery of proteins from waste liquors from treatment of — (P) Dorr Co., and Peck	872i*	(P) Reed and Day	316i*
Tanning or impregnating — (P) Haring, and Anhydrot-Leder-Werke	112i	residues; Treatment of — for production of lower boiling hydrocarbons. (P) Robertson and others	279i
Tanning, liming, and like operations on — (P) Kay and Platt	649i	Hydrocarbons; Apparatus for cracking —: (P) Coast, jun., and Process Co.	245i, 621i
Treatment of —: (P) Mauerhofer	836i	(P) Slocum and others	494i, 494i
(P) Ribeiro da Silva	507i	Apparatus for distillation of —: (P) Galloupe	109i
Himechlo. See <i>Mosla grosserrata</i> .		(P) Kelsey	622i
Histamine. See β -Iminazolyethylamine.		aromatic; Cracking petroleum oils to obtain —, Lidon	402i
Histidine; Production of histamine from — by <i>B. coli communis</i> , Koesler and Hanke	962i	aromatic; Detection of — in light petroleum oils by means of the picric acid value, Taux and Schnabel	910i
Quantitative separation of — from histamine. Koesler and Hanke	962i	aromatic; Determination of — in petrol, Colman and Yeoman	89i
<i>Holarrhena compolensis</i> ; Alkaloids of —, Pyman	231i	aromatic; Process of chlorinating the side chains of — (P) Seiden Co. and Gilhe	298i
<i>Holarrhena</i> , a new alkaloid from <i>Holarrhena compolensis</i> . Pyman	231i	aromatic; Process for oxidizing the side-chains of — (P) Gilhe	70i*
Holland; Artificial fertilisers in —	108i	aromatic; Sulphonation of — (P) Bender and Beach	495i
Chemical industry in —	195i	Chemistry of —, Taux	452i
Coal resources of —	210i	Continuous treatment of — with liquid sulphur dioxide. (P) Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind.	107i
Glass industry in —	459i	Cracking — (P) Isom, and Sinclair Refining Co.	100i, 568i*
Imports of chemical products and raw materials into —	462i	Cracking and distilling — (P) Cochran and Cochran	352i
Industrial developments in —	33i	Critical temperatures of solution in aniline of mixtures of —, Chavanne and Simon	672i
Iron industry for —	270i	Determination of light — in fats, Normann and Hugel	505i
Margarine and butter industry in —	186i	Distillation of — (P) Von Groeling, and Atlas Process Co.	454i*
Match factories of —	424i	Distillation of liquid — (P) Cortesay and Casell	526i, 810i*
Mineral resources of —	210i	Distilling — or converting them into products of lower boiling point. (P) Clark	809i
Opportunities for British chemical manufacturers in —	54i	Extraction of lighter hydrocarbons from heavier — (P) Howard	67i
Phosphate deposits in —	292i	Influence of catalysts on chlorination of —, Kokatnur	199i
Position of chemical industry in —	458i	Manufacture of halogen compounds of — (P) Lacy, and Boeseler and Hasselcher Chemical Co.	138i*
Salt deposits in —	144i	Manufacture of halogen compounds of — by action of light. (P) Snelling	158i
Superphosphate industry in —	292i	Manufacture of halogen derivatives of — (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	659i
Hollander beating engines. (P) Anderson and others	263i	Preparation of some volatile, saturated acyclic or cyclic — contained in light petroleum. Chavanne and Simon	564i
Hollow objects of compressed metallic powder; Production of — (P) Pfanstlehl, and Pfanstlehl Co.	373i	Process of oxidizing — (P) McKitroy, and Chemical Development Co.	658i
Homotropine tropic acid ester; Pharmacological properties of —, Wichura	598i	Pyrogenic decomposition of —, Glund	525i
Homotropines; Pharmacological properties of —, Wichura	598i	Recovery of — (P) Walker	942i
Honduras; Cohnu nut industry in —	312i	Reoxidation of — during the war. Faillard	942i
Honey; Artificial — in Germany	417i	Separating — from water. (P) Brown and White	621i
artificial; Manufacture of — in Germany, and its examination, Behre and Ehrecke	382i	Sulphonation of — (P) Downs, and Barrett Co.	496i
Hongkong; Exports of blamuth, mica, and asbestos from —	445i		
Exports of vermillion from —	404i		
Foreign trade of — in 1918	275i		
Trade of — in 1918	462i		
Hop boiling; Coloration produced in — and influence of tannin thereon, Windisch	509i		
<i>Hopex dealbata</i> resin. Nicolardot and Cognigni	954i		
<i>Hopex odorata</i> resin. Nicolardot and Cognigni	954i		
<i>Hopex ricopi</i> resin. Nicolardot and Cognigni	954i		
Hops; Apparatus for extraction of oils and resins from — (P) Wolf	920i*		
Effect of fertilisers on composition of —, Russell	266i		
Hormones; Process of obtaining — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	741i*		

Hydrocarbons— <i>cont.</i>	PAGE	Hydrogen— <i>cont.</i>	PAGE
Treatment of —:		purifying, cleaning, and circulating system. (P)	
(P) Downs, and Barrett Co.	529A	Planstiel, and Planstiel Co.	135A
(P) Forwood and Taplay	856A	Recovery of — from a mixture of hydrogen and air.	415A
Treatment and production of —. (P) Forwood and Taplay	567A	(P) Dellwik and Cutler, jun.	807A
Treatment of hydrocarbon oils and residues for production of lower boiling —. (P) Robertson and others	279A	Selective combustion of carbon monoxide in —. Rideal	719A
Hydrochloric acid; Estimation of — by weighing as ammonium chloride. Auger	133A	Solidating and welding with —. (P) Dents, Oxy. hydric A.G.	728A
Manufacture of sulphuric acid and —. (P) Welch, and International Precipitation Co.	133A	Treatment and circulation of — in connection with reduction of tungsten trioxide. (P) Fansteel Products Co.	375A*
Tank for transporting — by rail, road, or water. (P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	313A	Treatment of mixtures of carbon monoxide and — to remove the carbon monoxide. (P) Harger and Terrey	577A
Hydrocyanic acid; Detection and determination of traces of — in complex mixtures. Chelle	899A	Treatment of apatite iron ore for use in manufacture of —. (P) British Oxygen Co., and others	175A
Determination of — by means of action of potassium cyanide on ammoniacal copper sulphate. Jennesseaux	133A	Hydrogen arsenide; Electrolytic reduction of arsenious and arsenic acids to — by means of different metallic cathodes. Rasmberg	627A
gas; Effect of — under vacuum conditions on subterranean larvae. Sasser and Sanford	53A	Hydrogen cyanide; Catalytic reduction of —. Barrett and Tilley	793A
Generation of — in the seeds of <i>Schleichera trijuga</i> , Sengupta	451R	See also Hydrocyanic acid.	
Manufacture of —. Pelton and Schwarz	251A	Hydrogen fluoride; Manufacture of —. (P) Catlin, and Catlin Shale Products Co.	322A
Manufacture of liquid —. (P) Dingle	575A	See also Hydrofluoric acid.	
as the most detrimental constituent of coal gas in its action on plants. Wehmer	332A	Hydrogen peroxide; Bleaching wood by —. Marggraf	223A
Recovery of —. (P) Buchanan, and American Cyanamid Co.	946A	Electrolytic process for manufacture of —. (P) Levin, and Commercial Electrolytic Corporation	414A
Transformation of — into thiocyanic acid during putrefaction: experiments <i>in vitro</i> . Chelle	900A	Estimate and conservation of —. Kolthoff	574A
See also Hydrogen cyanide.		Hydrogen sulphide; Anomalous protective action of dissolved — in coagulation of metal sulphide hydrosols. Mukherjee and Sen	534A
Hydrofluoric acid; Apparatus for condensing and utilising —. (P) Sherwin, and Aluminium Co. of America	322A	Determination of — in gas mixtures by titration. Czako	761A
Manufacture of —: (P) Fickes	133A	Effect of — on oxidation of ammonia to nitric acid. Taylor and Cappe	132A
(P) Bidoni, and Soc. Talco e Grafito Val Chisone	175A	Influence of — on occlusion of hydrogen by palladium. Maxted	816A
Manufacture of — and of its salts. (P) Sherwin, and Aluminium Co. of America	500A	Manufacture of alkaline-earth nitrates and —. (P) Davis, jun.	946A
Use of — for preserving fruit juices. Beythlen and Panawitz	25A	Modification in technique of Fischer's reaction for —. Palet and Fernandez	411A
See also Hydrogen fluoride.		Recovery of sulphur from —. (P) Datin	766A
Hydrofostillic acid gas; Apparatus for absorbing — and separating silicic acid therefrom. (P) Stahl	815A	Reduction of sulphurous acid by — in aqueous solution. Heinze	573A
Hydrogen; Apparatus for carrying out a process involved in manufacture of —. (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	415A	Removal of — from coal-gas. Schumann	277A
Apparatus for manufacture of —: (P) Mackle	923A	Treatment of fuel gases containing —. (P) Leamon	881A
(P) Moore	577A	Hydrogenated compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Bayer and Co.	158A
Behaviour of — towards iridium. Guthrie and others	679A	fats; Digestibility of —. Fabrian	510A
Behaviour of — towards platinum. Guthrie and Malsch	680A	fats; Nickel and arsenic in —. Riess	918A
Calculations on combustion of — and comparison with ordinary explosives. Sabatini	213A	oils; Use of — as foods. Bordas	787A
Combustion of —. Sabatini	213A	Hydrogenation of arachis oil. Helm and others	426A
Combination of oxygen and — under the influence of radium emanation. Lind	360A	of fats; Catalytic — with palladium. Nord	913A
Detection of — in gaseous mixtures. (P) Bassett	606A	of fats in the liquid state in presence of nickel. Armstrong and Hilditch	780A
Distillation of coal in — at high pressures and temperatures. Fischer and Keller	326A	of fats; Technical — with nickel as catalyst. Fabelinski and Svanoo	870A
Electrolytic cell for production of oxygen and —. (P) Geeraerd and Stanfield	645A*	of fatty acids or their glycerides; Manufacture of catalysts for —. (P) Morrison, and Hydrogenation Co.	544A
gas-bags or containers and sheets applicable thereto; Manufacture of —. (P) Breyfus	496A	of fatty bodies or other organic compounds; Regenerating catalysts containing nickel or its compounds which have been used for —. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	471A
gas plants; Heat-controlling means for —. (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	766A	(P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	589A
generator; Laboratory electrolytic —. Williams	353R	of fatty bodies; Regeneration of nickel oxide catalysts used in —. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	945A
Influence of hydrogen sulphide on occlusion of — by palladium. Maxted	816A	of fatty materials. (P) Ellis	109A
Instrument for determination of small quantities of carbon monoxide in —. Rideal and Taylor	232A	of fatty oils. (P) Ellis	544A
ion concentration; Colorimetric estimation of — in small quantities of solution. Haas	516A	of fatty substances. (P) Boyce, and American Cotton Oil Co.	295A
ion concentration of foods. McClelland and Sharp	840A	Manufacture of nickel catalyst for —. (P) Schuck	569A
Iron ores for manufacture of —. Von Skopnik	717A	Method of effecting —. (P) Steward	295A
Liberation of — from mixtures containing it. (P) L'Air Liquide	765A	of oils; Catalysts for —. (P) Schwarzman, and Kellogg Products, Inc.	46A
making plants; Process relating to reducing operations in —. (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	415A	of oils and fats; Apparatus for —. (P) Lane	262A, 569A*
Manufacture of —: (P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabr.	135A*	(P) Martin	645A
(P) Comp. Gén. d'Electro-Chimie de Javel	538A	of oils, fats, and like materials. (P) Maxted	730A*
(P) Harger, and Lever Bros.	766A	of oils; Manufacture of a durable contact material for —. (P) Bremen-Bescheimer Oelfabriken	914A
(P) Maxted	364A	of oils; Manufacture of nickel formate catalyst for —. (P) Ellis	378A
(P) Maxted and Eldsalc	365A	of oils; Negative catalysts in —. Ueno	20A
(P) Mittasch	536A	of oils; Velocity of formation of solid iso-octic acids by oil oleic acid; Formation of solid iso-octic acids by —. Moore	320R
(P) Rideal and Taylor	765A	Process for electrically preparing catalysts for —. (P) Ellis	471A
Manufacture of — by action of water or water vapour on carbon or carbon-containing substances. (P) Prins	577A	of unsaturated bodies. (P) Ellis	109A
Manufacture of compressed —. (P) L'Air Liquide	719A	Hydrometers. (P) Stevenson	30A
Manufacture of a mixture of nitrogen and —. (P) Maxted and Eldsalc	323A, 463A*	Hydrosols; Coagulation of metal sulphide —. Mukherjee and Sen	534A
Penetration of iron by —. Fuller	894A	Influence of filtration on —. Malarski	11A
Preventing the scorifying and agglomeration of the heater-iron masses in the manufacture of —. (P) Näher and Nöding	287A	Hydrosulphites in sugar manufacture. Dutilloy	957A
Process for making alkali permanganates, chlorates, and —. (P) Brewster	286A	Hydroxyalkyl ethers of <i>p</i> -acetaminophenol or substitution products thereof; Manufacture of —. (P) Tiberlake	27A
Production of — by interaction of carbon monoxide and calcium hydroxide. Engels	753A		
Purification of — from carbon monoxide. (P) Rideal and Taylor	682A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Indigotin derivatives substituted at the nitrogen atom. Albert	37A	Invert-sugar. <i>See under Sugar.</i>	
Indirubin. <i>See under Indigold dyestuffs.</i>		Iodates; Iodometric estimation of —, Kolthoff	380A
Indo-China; Industrial developments in French	32R1	Iodides; Action of chlorine on alkali —, Rae	11A
Mining industry of —	418R	Determination of —, Godfrin	815A
Indole derivatives substituted at the nitrogen atom. Albert	37A	Determination of bromides, chlorides, and — in mixtures, Kolthoff	899A
Effect of acids, alkalis, and sugars on formation of — by <i>Bac. coli</i> . Wyeth	436A	Determination of — in mineral waters and brines. Baughman and Skinner	498A
Indophenol reaction. Wray	83T	Determination of small quantities of alkali — in presence of bromides and nitrates. Lasanuse	899A
Indophenols and Indamines. Heller	858A	Titration of — by means of electrical conductivity measurements, Kolthoff	574A
Indoxyl, its homologues and their derivatives; Manufacture of —, (P) Bourcart, and Comp. Nat. de Mat. Colorantes et de Prod. Chim.	281A*	Iodimetry; Arsenious oxide as standard substance in —, Chapin	306A
Indurated organic substance; Manufacture of a —, (P) Simonson and others	648A	Iodination of phenols; Active substance in the —, Coiman	227R, 812A
Industrial microsc	57R	Iodine and arsenic trioxide; Reaction between —, Kolthoff	702A
Industry and higher education	208R	Churchill's ducture of —, Raubenheimer	186A
and science. Wood	453R	Determination of — in cuprous iodide. Lasanuse	899A
Inflammability of gaseous mixtures; Dintion limits of —, Coward and others	126A	Extraction of — from seaweed by dry distillation. (P) Breidenberg and others	577A
of textile fibres and fabrics and other porous and absorbent substances; Reducing the —, (P) Spence and Sons, and Craig	716A, 758A	Industry in France; Past and prospective progress in the —, Gloss	900A
Inflammable fluids; Discharge apparatus for tanks containing —, (P) Van Os	750A	in nitric acid and sodium nitrate used for nitroglycerin manufacture. White	795A
Liquid; Double-walled container for —, (P) Beutinger	935A	Occurrence of — in plants. Winterstein	285A
Liquid; Transportation of —, Beistie	333T	Oxidising action of potassium bichromate compared with that of pure —, McCrosky	28A
Solids; Transportation of —, Beistie	331T	Reaction of thiosulphate with —, Kolthoff	717A
Solvents; Recovery of volatile — in industrial operations. Beistie	123A	Recovery of — from residues. Arndt	574A
Infusions; Apparatus for obtaining — in a continuous manner. (P) Kestner	751A	solutions; Colour of —, Von Kaufmann and Lewitz	508A
Ink; Writing —, (P) Shinozaki	22A*	starch reaction and its application to colorimetric estimation of proteins in immunity reactions. Lange	698A
Inositol hexaphosphate; Synthesis of — and its identity with the phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants. Posternak	695A	value; Modification of Wijs' solution for determining the —, Hilde	589A
Insect powder; Insecticidal principle of <i>Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium</i> . Yamamoto	790A	value; Technique of determination of —, Allan	477A
Insecticide; Derris as an —, McIndoo and others	780A	Iodoform; Action of reducing agents on —, Gutmann	235A
Insecticide; Comparative efficiency of certain volatile substances as —, Bertrand and Rosenblatt	437A	Iodotannic reagent; The red —, Tsakalotos and Dalmas	43R
and fertilisers. (P) Truffaut	24A	Ionisation theory; Discussion on present position of —, Rusicka	844A
for tea plants. (P) Speyer	791A	Ionones; Relations between isomers and the —, Rusicka	86R
Institute of Chemistry	6R, 84R, 105R, 140R, 271R, 291R	Ireland; Coal in —, during the war	898R
Institute of Metals	124R, 203R, 227R, 374R	Developments in industry in —	295R
Institute of Civil Engineers	42R	Peat and oil in —	
Institute of Gas Engineers	206R	Iridium; Behaviour of hydrogen towards —, Gutbier	679A
Institute of Mechanical Engineers	183R	Separation of platinum and —, Archibald and Kern	40A
Institute of Mining Engineers	34R	Iron; Acid-resisting coating for —	65R
Institute of Mining and Metallurgy	105R, 207R	Action of ammonium nitrate solution on —, Frideaux and Caven	354T
Institute of Petroleum Technologists	24R, 161R, 204R, 393R, 434R	Advantages of efficient coal washing in connection with manufacture of —, Graham	325A
Institute of Sanitary Engineers	130R	Alloying zinc with —, (P) Dima and Dima	586A*
Insulating and abrasive compositions. (P) Olson and Becker	636A	Alloys; Dependence of magnetic properties, specific resistance, and density of — on their thermal treatment. Gumlich	179A, 822A
and building material; Manufacture of —, (P) Mitchell and Mitchell and Grenelle	142A	or its alloys; Electric welding of —, (P) Hyde	840A
compositions; Heat —, (P) Headson	77A	and its alloys; Heat treatment of —, (P) Morley	17A
mass for electric use. (P) Andersen	109A*	alloys; Manufacture of —, (P) He	826A
material; Manufacture of —, (P) Illmann and Montgomerie	16A	(P) Johnson, Jun.	850A
material; Manufacture of composite —, (P) McCulloch, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	119A	(P) Speer	261A
material; Manufacture of heat —, (P) Castor	142A	alloys; Manufacture of articles from pure powdered —, (P) Alchem. Elektricitäts-Ges.	146A
(P) Tolea, and Union Fibre Co.	17A	alloys; Rust-resisting —, (P) Richardson and Richardson	908A
materials; Methods of measuring conductivity of — at high temperatures. Stäbe and Honnans	469A	Amount of — in oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums. Gonnermann	789A
materials; Penetration of moisture in —, Rottmann	869A	Anti-rust treatment of —, (P) Mate	18A
materials; Thermal conductivities of — in relation to lagging of steam pipes. Thomas	357R	arc; Photographic records of wave lengths in red and infra-red spectra of the —, Meggers and Kless	200A
pipes and other vessels or articles in chemical works; Non-conducting coating for —, (P) Lonsdale	312A, 148A	articles; Removing rust from —, (P) Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	371A
properties of erinoid. Allen	97A	articles; Rust-proofing —, (P) Thomson, and Ferrotherm, Ltd.	727A
Insulation; Heat — and lagging materials. Gard	451A	articles; Solution for rust-proofing —, (P) Allen, and Parker Rust Proof Co. of America	261A
Method and apparatus for heat —, (P) Fosseenden	451A	-carbon alloys; Graphitisation in —, Tawara	386A
Insulators; Manufacture of electrical — of cement. (P) Windsor-Richards	142A	and Asahara	37A
Inter-Allied Chemical Conference	262R	-carbon alloys; Melting and freezing temperatures of the eutectic in —, Ruer	257A
Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Pope	208R, 259R	-carbon chromium alloys; Structure of —, Murakami	306A
Conference on —	240R	-carbon diazaron; The lipolysis in the —, Cesaro	367A
Inter-Allied Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry	255T	Carburisation of — at low temperatures. McCance	107A
Intermediates; Colour-producing —, Morgan	256T	cast; Antimony oxide as opacifier in enamels for —, Shaw	256A
Manufacture of —, Evans	306R	cast; Determination of phosphorus in —, Travers	148A
International combustion engines. <i>See under Engines.</i>		cast; Determination of phosphorus and silicon in —, Cavazzi	176A
International Research Council	267R, 821A	cast; Enamels for —, Ruer	107A
Invar; Theory of —, Honda and Takagi	212R	cast; Formation of grey — on annealing. Staley	638A
Inventors; Awards to —		cast; Graphitisation of white — on annealing. Staley	15A
Invertase; Content and formation of — in yeast. Von Euler and Swanberg	820A	cast; Ground-coat enamels for —, Staley	581A
Influence of viscosity on velocity of hydrolysis by —, Colla and Chaudra	550A	cast; Heat treatment of grey — at low temperatures. Hurst	375A*
solutions; Method of preparing very active —, Colla	50A	cast; Manufacture of grey —, (P) Hamilton	23T
		cast; Methods for analysis of —, Ridsdale	K

Iron—cont.	PAGE	Iron—cont.	PAGE
cast; Rapid determination of carbon in — Piva	581A	Manufacture of — direct from ore. (P) Lund	950A
cast; Rupture of — in contact with mixed acid.	517	Manufacture of — in electric furnaces. (P) Humbert	801A
Cumming	143A	Manufacture of highly carbonised spongy —. (P)	371A
cast; Suggested unification of methods of analysis	256A	Manufacture of — of low carbon content in blast-furnaces. (P) Thaler	504A
cast; of — Marinot	348A	Manufacture of pure —. (P) Muench	290A
cast; Synthetic —. Keller	180A	Manufacture of — from steel turnings and scrap. (P)	727A
cast; Tinning of —. Schott	641A	Stock	419A
cast; Welding —. (P) Wilson	309A	Metallic coatings for rust-proofing —. Rawdon and others	508A
castings; Malleable —. (P) Perry and	44A	Method of treating —. (P) U.S. Alloys Corporation	542A
castings; Production of malleable —. (P) Perry and	911A	mines in Sweden; Dannemora	47A
chilled; Manufacture of rolls and other castings	778A	nickel alloys. (P) Hadfield	503A
chromium alloys; Constitution of —. Jänecke	821A	Oberhofer's etching reagent for detecting areas high in phosphorus in —. Harnecker and Rasow	42A
cobalt alloys; Physical constants of —. Honda	582A	Order relating to purchases and returns of stocks of — ore in China	87B
Colorimetric determination of — in storage battery acid. Nyman	829A	ore; Delivery of minette — from Lorraine to Westphalia	144A
and its compounds with non-metals; Laws of chemical action of gases on — at high temperatures. Schmitz	418A	ore; Deposits of manganese and — in the Idarwaid, Germany	562A
Contact process for coating — with lead. (P) Berlin Burger Eisenwerk	908A	ore deposits in Russia	47B
Coppering —. (P) Marino	289A	ore deposits in Tasmania	105B
Corrosion of —. Agostini	389A	ore developments in the United Kingdom; Recent	219B
Critical study of Ledebur method of determining oxygen in —. Cain and Pettjohn	540A	ore production in U.S.A. in 1917	311B
cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.G.	550A	ore resources of Spain	145B
Decarburization of ingot —. (P) Wüst	729A	ore supply of Germany; Effect of cessation of Alsace-Lorraine on —	8B
Deposition of aluminum on sheet —. (P) Lippmann	662A	ores; Briquetting finely pulverised —. (P) Lammerhirt	820A
Determination of — in iron ores by permanganate. Brandt	821A	ores containing silica or silicates; Dressing of —. (P) Wüst	640A
— Schwarz	179A	ores; Determination of titanium in titaniferous —. Waddell	775A
Determination of — in iron ores by Reinhardt's method. Fresenius	653A	ores for manufacture of hydrogen. Von Skopnik	717A
Determination of oxygen in —. Oberhofer	256A	ores for cleaning clayey —. (P) Goltra and others	467A
Determination of phosphorus in —. Ridsdale	531A	ores; Reduction of —. (P) Jakova-Merturi	984A
Determination of sulphur in —. Marinot	418A	ores; Smelting and refining —. (P) Mambourg and Mambourg Continuous Iron and Steel Furnace Co.	778A
Electrolytic —. Macfadyen	161B	ores; Smelting of titaniferous —. (P) Industrie- en Mijnbouw-Nij. "Titan"	105A
Electrolytic deposition of — from ferrous sulphate solutions. (P) Schlotter	908A	or other articles; Treatment of —. (P) Baines and Cleveland Metal Products Co.	504A
Electrolytic deposition of — from organic solvents. Archibald and Pignet	42A	output of United Kingdom	311A
Electrolytic method of cleaning —. (P) Marino	685A	oxides; Reduction of —. (P) Lash	144A
Electrolytic process for coating — with lead or alloy or their alloys. (P) Marino and Bowen	727A	-oxygen; The system —. Smits and Bijvoet	864A
Electrolytic process for removing paint, varnish, and grease or rust from —. (P) Marino	826A	Penetration of — by hydrogen. Fuller	144A
Electrolytic; Properties and preparation of —. Vie	580A	Periodic passivity of —. Smits and Lobry de Bruyn	179A
Electrometallurgy of —. Bibby	103B	plg.; Determination of phosphorus in —. Johnson	726A
Electrometric determination of ferrous and ferric —. Hostetter and Roberts	880A	plg.; Manufacture of basic —. (P) Comp. des Forges de Châtillon-Commeury et Neuves Maisons	421A
Electroplating on — from copper sulphate solution. Watts	290A	plg.; Manufacture of steel and high-phosphorus slag from —. (P) Walker	146A
Extraction of copper from copper plating on —. (P) Heckmann	910A	plg.; Recovery of potassium salts in the manufacture of —. (P) Twynam	916A
Extraction of — from ore. (P) Jones	950A	plate; Coating —. (P) Ewers and Co.	640A
Extraction of — from slags. (P) Garred	950A	plates or sheets; Pickling —. (P) Thomas and Davies	311A
ferrous; Estimation of — by means of the oxidation potential. Kolthoff	444A	Precipitation of sulphates in presence of —. Koelsch	908A
Fuel economy and consumption in manufacture of —. Bone and others	355B	Preventing rusting or oxidation of —. (P) Chadwick and others. (P)	869A
furnaces; Electric —. Bibby	466A	Process for removing tin from —. (P) Tatiro and others	146A
Furnaces for melting —. (P) Soc. Franç. d'Exploit. de Four Speciaux A Haute Temperature	726A	Puddling of —. (P) Fletcher	467A
Galvanised —. See under Galvanised.	417A	Rapid determination of phosphorus in —. Schmidt	705A
grey; Improving the quality of — by the electric furnace. Elliott	911A	Rapid electrometric determination of — in some optical glasses. Ferguson and Hostetter	965A
group of metals; Limits of combination of silicon with —. Sanfourche	906A	Rerrystallisation of —. Oberhofer and Certei	950A
Hydrochloric acid colour method for estimating —. Hostetter	929A	Removing rust from and preventing formation of rust on —. (P) Ingle	121B
Industry; Fuel problems in the —. Bacon and Hamor	27B	Rusting of —. Archibald	822A
Industry in Germany	270A	Rusting of — in contact with other metals and alloys. Bauer and Vogel	144A
Industry in Holland	188B	Rust-proof coating for —. (P) Allen	182A
Industry in Italy; Future of the —	230B	Rust-proofing —. (P) Colquhoun, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America	727A
Industry in Japan	390B	Sensitiveness of various tests for —. Mitchell	369B
Industry in occupied territory on left bank of Rhine; Reports on present status of fuel economy in German —. Johns and Ennis	770A	sheeting material; Exposure tests of —. Hoyt	725A
Industry; Reconstruction of — in France	27B	sheets; Production of — by electrodeposition. (P) Froster, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	869A
Industry of Russia and the Ukraine	488B	-silicon alloys; Manufacture of —. (P) Hadfield	640A
Industry in Spain	247B	-silicon electrodes. (P) Page, and Chile Exploration Co.	80A
ingot; Use of calcium carbide for decarburization of —. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.G.	908A	Solution for rust-proofing —. (P) Allen, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America	146A
ingot; Use of calcium cyanamide for decarburization of —. (P) Zuckerswerdt	908A	in South Australia	477B
manganese ore held in Java	47B	sponge; Transforming — into solid iron. (P) Binding-Larsen	163B
Manufacture of —. (P) Orono	182A	Iron and Steel Institute	108A
(P) Jarvis	421A	Iron surfaces; Protection of —. (P) Parkinson Stove Co., and Thompson	417A
(P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	871A	Thermo-electric measurement of critical ranges of pure —. Burgess and Scott	542A
(P) Whyte	146A	-titanium-silicon alloys; Manufacture of —. (P) H. H. Alloys Corporation	542A
Manufacture of articles from pure powdered —. (P) Allgem. Elektricitäts-Ges.	146A	or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting — from oxidation when heated to a high temperature. (P) Dendinos	640B

SUBJECT INDEX.

147

	PAGE		PAGE
Iron—cont.		Japan—cont.	
trade; Bearing of chemical composition and its accurate determination on the ———, Ekladale	200R	Copper from ——— for Germany	236R
trade; Chemical standards in relation to ———, Brearley	97R	Dye market in ———	194R
tubes lined with acid-resisting material for conveying corrosive gases and liquids; Caulking of ———, (P) Capella	887A	Fertilizer industry of ———	347R
turnings, scrap, and the like; Treatment of ———, (P) Haddfield	503A	Foreign chemical trade of ———	339R, 424R
Use of colloidal silica in titration of ferrous ——— with permanganate, Dittler	516A	Future of the wood pulp industry in ——— and Germany; Resumption of trade relations between ——— into India	171R
vanadium alloys; Magnetic properties of ———, Dieterle	949A	Imports from ——— into India	272R
works in Lorraine, in the occupied areas of Germany, in Belgium, and in France; Report on conditions of ———	422R	Iron and steel industry in ———	230R
works in Mysore; Government ———	106R	Menthhol and peppermint oil market in ———	404R
wrought; Manufacture of ———, (P) Charles and others	19A	Mineral oil industry in ———	310R
wrought; Refining process in the manufacture of mild steel and ———, Osann	367A	Mineral production of ——— in 1917-1918	164R
Iron and chromium compounds; Manufacture of ——— for use in dyeing, etc. (P) Craig, and Spence and Sons	104A	Paint market in ———	32R
glycerophosphate; Manufacture of a compound of calcium caseinate with ———, (P) Hoerling	304A	Petroleum production of ———	477R
oxide-cellulose. Haertling	895A	Potassium chlorate manufacture in ———	26R
oxide; Electrolytic determination of alumina and ——— in Portland cement, Wolf	649A	Potato starch industry in ———	26R
oxides; Action of ——— on acid open-hearth furnace structure, Whiteley and Hallimond	349A, 772A	Production of <i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i> flowers in ———	477R
oxides; Reduction of ———, (P) Lash	371A	Rubber industry of ———	385R
oxides; Separation of ——— from ores, (P) Adell	950A	Salt monopoly in ———	207R
pyrolignite; Analysis of ———, Vie	861A	Sugar industry in ———	377R
pyrophosphate; Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of ——— with proteins, (P) Leduwerk	794A	Sulphur production of ———	339R
salts; Dyeing, staining, and mordanting by means of titanium salts and ———, (P) Barnes and others	808A	Vegetable oil industry in ———	45R
salts; Tanning hides with ———, Casaburi	547A, 732A	Japan; Manufacture and application of ———, (P) Davey, and General Electric Co.	330A*
sulphide; Treatment of ——— for recovery of the sulphur combined with the metal, (P) Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind.	509A	(P) General Electric Co.	81A
Iron: Relations between the isomers and ———, Kuzicka	844A	Manufacture of non-inflammable ———, (P) Davey, and General Electric Co.	370A
type of polymethylcyclohexenones; Preparation of ———, Ruzicka	303A	Japanese porcelain, Kitamura	767A
Isatin series; New isomerides in the ———, Heller	456A	Jarrah wood; Rapid seasoning of ———, Tomlinson	724A
and its substitution derivatives; Manufacture of ——— and of intermediate products, (P) Gelgy	624A	<i>Jasminum odoratissimum</i> ; Essential oil and wax from flowers of ———, Tsuchihashi and Tasaki	117A
Isatins; Condensation of isonitrosoacetanilides to ———, Sandmeyer	456A	Java; Manganese-iron ore field in ———	47R
Isobutyl oleate; Manufacture of ———, (P) Preiswerk	268A	Sugar industry in ———	262R
Isoquavoline, Winterstein and Weinbaum	222A	Javel extracts. See Alkali hypochlorite solutions	
Isokku. See <i>Chrysanthemum marginatum</i>		Jellies; Relation between distance of diffusion of electrolytes into ——— and the concentration, Von Pirith and Eubanovic	22A
Isonitrosoacetanilides and their condensation to isatins, Sandmeyer	456A	Juar. See <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i>	
Iso-oleic acid; Determination of oleic acid, stearic acid, and ——— in a mixture, Moore	322R	Juglone; Halogenation of ———, Wheeler and Scott	712A
Formation of solid ——— by hydrogenation of ordinary liquid oleic acid, Moore	320R	Jugo-Slavia; Chemical information bureau in ———	311R
Oxidation of ——— by means of ozone, Moore	324R	Principal industries of ———	457R
Preparation and properties of pure ———, Moore	324R	<i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i> wood; Dry distillation of ———, Huerte	309A
Isopelletierine; Natural occurrence of ———, Hess	477A	<i>Juniperus procera</i> grown at Nairobi, British East Africa; Essential oil distilled from ———, MacCulloch	864R
Isoprene; Manufacture of ———, (P) Grant and others	479A*	Jure; Recovery of grease and the like from water which has been used for scouring or washing ——— or from magma obtained from such water, (P) Kelsey	282A
<i>Isopterum thalictroides</i> ; Microchemical reactions and localization of the alkaloid of ———, Mirande	167A		
Isotopes; Possibility of separating ———, Chapman	763A	K	
Spectra of ———, Merton	473R	Katiriu; Hydrolysis of ———, Jones and Johns	51A
Isotungstic acid; Existence of ———, Barbe	360A	"Kalkalk": Experiments with ——— as fertilizer, Söderbaum	507A
Italy; Aniline dyestuffs situation in ———	92R	Kaolin; Apparatus for removing deposited sand in obtaining ———, (P) Nalder	947A*
Chemical and allied industries of ———	359R	in Lorchholm, Denmark	210R
Chemical Federal Council of ———	270A	deposits in Bavaria	47R
Company news	253R	deposits in Norway	168R
Future of the iron industry in ———	188R	for tannin analysis, Frey	680A
Magnesia in ———	352R	Kauri gum. See under Gum.	
Match industry in ———	255R	Kelp; Apparatus for incinerating ———, (P) Oppenheim	12A
Mineral production in ———	188R	Fermentation of ———, Berkeley	292R
New chemical institute for ———	247R	Manufacture of decolorising carbon from ———, (P) Zerban	108A
Olive oil situation in ———	445R	Potash from ———	149R
Perfume and essential oil industry in ———	217R	Recovery of pure potassium salts from ———, (P) Oppenheim	75A
Phosphate situation in ———	424R	Kerosene; Emulsification of water and ammonium chloride solutions in ——— by means of lampblack, Moore	525A
Radioactive minerals in ———	247R	Extraction of gasoline from ———, (P) Howard	67A
Recent developments in the electrochemical industry of ———	108R	gasoline mixtures; Flash and burning points of ———, Robson and Withrow	759A
Sulphur production in ———	293R	Ketones related to zingerone; Comparative pungency of synthetic aromatic ———, Pearson	654A
Varnish market in ———	217R	"Key industries" in U.S.A.	373R
		Kieserite; Manufacture of potassium-magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate from ———, (P) Kallwerk; Groscherzog von Sachsen A.-G., and Hepke	945A
		Kilo, tunnel; The Zwermann ——— and its operation, Zwermann	14A
		Kilns:	
		(P) Bone	562A
		(P) Frankfurt	706A*
		(P) Munhollon and Lockhart	705A
		(P) Owens	141A, 142A
		(P) Roberts	803A
		(P) Schaffer	936A
		(P) Scheffers and Van Roggeu	325A
		(P) Webster, and Webster and Kincaid	325A
		(P) Zwermann	578A, 636A, 663A*
		Apparatus for utilizing the waste heat and increasing the circulation of air during drying and burning processes in ———, (P) Sullivan	64A
			K 2

J

Jam, apple; Manufacture of ———, (P) Simpson	788A
Jamaica; Trade of ———	216R, 276R
Japan; Caffeine industry in ———	456R
Camphor and celluloid industries in ———	93R
Camphor production in ———	68R
Chemical industry exhibition in ———	26R
Chemical investigation society in ———	269R
Chemical market in ———	32R
Chemical works in ———	416R

Kilns—cont.	PAGE	Lactalbumin; Stability of — towards heat. Emmett and Lucas	PAGE
for bricks; Continuous —. (P) Webster and Knecht ..	378a	Lactic acid; Manufacture of —. (P) Richter, and Brown	595a
for burning lime, bricks, etc. (P) Skipper ..	770a	Oxidation of — and its influence in analysis of milk preserved with potassium bichromate. Marchadier and Goujon	840a
calcining; Preheating the incoming charge in —. (P) McCall and Stevenson ..	490a	and its salts; Manufacture of — and recovery of volatile fatty acid by-products. (P) Desborough and others	968a
for ceramic and similar material. (P) Underwood, and Underwood Engineering Co.	416a	Lactose; Action of acids and alkalis on —. Ballard ..	319a
Charcoal —. (P) Beccari ..	941a	Determination of — in milk: Hild ..	51a
Continuous calcining —. (P) Hoff ..	811a	Salomon and Diehl ..	301a
Device for continuously discharging —. (P) Candiot for drying granular, pulverulent, and pasty materials. (P) Alexander ..	780a	Determination of — in milk after the milk has been heated with sodium bicarbonate. Forcher and Bonk ..	25a
Gas-fired shaft — for burning or roasting non-sintering substances. (P) Steiger and Steiger ..	347a, 438a	Determination of — in milk preserved with potassium bichromate. DeFrance ..	475a
Heat conductivity of porous materials and heat insulation of —. Moller ..	140a	Oxidation of — and its influence in analysis of milk preserved with potassium bichromate. Marchadier and Goujon ..	840a
of high thermal efficiency. Rigot ..	106a	Solubility of —. Ballard ..	319a
for incineration of earthy matters and dolomites, limes, and cements. (P) Hodson ..	770a	Lactones <i>oxirane oleifera</i> ; Fatty oil from seeds of —. Griffiths-Jones ..	226a
and the like. (P) Francart ..	144a	Laevoglucosan; Manufacture of —. (P) Picot ..	293a
Ore-treating —. (P) Winkelmann and Buchmann ..	951a	Levulose; Meta-rotation of —. Nelson and Beegle ..	382a
for pottery and the like; Fuel economiser or heat regulator for —. (P) Tilstone and Tilstone ..	385a	Utilisation of — by higher plants. Collin ..	332a
for pottery, tiles, and other ware. (P) Maddock and Maddock ..	41a	Lagging materials and heat insulation. Gard ..	97a
for refractory materials. (P) Donald ..	324a	Lake pigments; Manufacture of —. (P) Barton and others ..	151a
roasting; Muffled chambers suitable for use as —. (P) Harbord ..	372a	Lakes, colour; Manufacture of —. (P) Morris ..	167a
Rotary —. (P) Boeck ..	705a	colour; Theory of —. Raudsch ..	318a
(P) Fastling, and Smith and Co.	770a	Manufacture of — from ammonium sulphite compounds of azo dyestuffs. (P) Bram ..	943a
(P) Tschirner and Wagner ..	276a	Manufacture of — from glucosides of natural colouring matters used in printing and dyeing. Zubeien ..	712a
rotary; Adjustable criteria for removing crust formation in —. (P) Vogel-Jørgensen ..	706a*	Lamp oils. See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.	
rotary; Agglomeration of blast-furnace dust, finely-divided ores, cement, etc., in —. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G.	468a	Lampblack; Emulsification of water and ammonium chloride solutions in kerosene by means of —. Moore ..	525a
Rotary — for burning cement and the like. (P) Wingrave ..	417a	Manufacture of —: (P) Seedit ..	509a
rotary; Preventing crust-formation in —. (P) Poyntis ..	836a	(P) Curbley ..	545a
Rotary — for treating glauconite. (P) Tschirner ..	286a	(P) Hutchins ..	378a, 472a, 649a*
rotary; Use of — for decarbonation of dolomitic limestone. Eakins ..	325a	Purification of — and manufacture of carbon articles. (P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	502a
Shaft —. (P) Schmatolla ..	489a	Lamps; Electric arc —. (P) Westerramp ..	317a
(P) Steiger and Steiger ..	125a*	electric arc; Electrodes for —. (P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	622a
and similar structures. (P) Stright ..	164a	electric arc; Furne-absorber for —. (P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	405a
for tiles, pottery, etc.; Combustion chamber for —. (P) Marlow ..	223a	electric arc; Manufacture of carbons for —. (P) Hooper and Grylls ..	455a, 568a, 622a*
for tiles, pottery, and other ware. (P) Marlow ..	723a	Electric gas or vapour —. (P) Skanpy, and Deutsche Gaslichtfabrik A.-G.	246a
Tunnel —. (P) Benjamin ..	313a, 723a	Electric gaseous conduction —. (P) General Electric Co.	811a*
(P) Francart ..	223a	electric glow; Removal of residual gases from —. Hamburg ..	675a
tunnel; Continuous —. (P) Benjamin ..	347a	Electric incandescence arc —. (P) Deyers, jun., and General Electric Co.	280a
tunnel; Controllable draught for —. (P) Owens ..	142a	electric incandescence; Carbon-filament — filled with gas containing hydrocarbons. (P) Schlesinger ..	405a
Tunnel — for firing bricks, pottery, and the like, and for other purposes. (P) Dressler Tunnel Owens, Ltd., and Euston ..	416a	Electric incandescence filament —. (P) Ospein, and Edison Swan Electric Co.	455a
tunnel; Muffle —. (P) Owens ..	142a	electric incandescence; Hermetic seal for leading-in wires of —. (P) General Electric Co.	615a
Kinematography. See under Cinematography.		electric incandescence; Leading-in wires or conductors of —. (P) Hoge ..	68a
Kjeldahl's method; Simplification of — in clinical chemistry. Pittard ..	664a	electric incandescence; Manufacture of —: (P) Gill, and General Electric Co.	68a*
Kjeldahl-Gunning method; Use of sodium sulphate in the —. Dowell and Friedman ..	849a	(P) Hamburger and Ley, jun.	317a
Knocking apparatus. (P) Hind ..	751a	electric incandescence; Metal-filament —. (P) Hoyt, and Westinghouse Lamp Co.	405a
Knopper gall; Tannin of the —. Nierenstein ..	917a	electric incandescence; Method of drawing wire filaments for —. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	317a
Koppers chamber ovens in gas works; Use of —. Koppers ..	707a	Electric incandescence, particularly for high illuminating powers. (P) Ver. Glühlampen und Elektricitäts A.-G. (P) ..	246a
Salvig ..	708a	electric incandescence; Sealed-in wires for —. (P) Schwela. Glühlampenfabrik A.-G.	246a
Kubler'sky's distilling, washing etc. apparatus. Bornemann ..	521a	electric incandescence; Sealing stems in bulbs in manufacture of —. (P) General Electric Co.	811a*
Kumquat seeds; Fatty oil of —. Kobayashi ..	294a	gas-mantle; Influence of quality of gas and other factors on efficiency of —. McBride and others ..	100a
		Mercury vapour incandescence —. (P) Cornu ..	675a
		mercury vapour; Use of — for testing fabrics, films, etc. Eisat ..	409a
		Quartz — for sterilising by means of ultra-violet rays. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	508a
		Lanolin; Manufacture of a substance resembling —. (P) Leuchs ..	953a
		Larva; Effect of hydrocyanic acid gas under vacuum conditions on subterranean —. Saecker and Sanford ..	53a
		Latex. See under Rubber.	
		Lithium research fellowship ..	471a
		Laundries; Cleansing agents for use in —. (P) Baeckel Co., and Spaxler ..	46a*
		Laundry goods; Oxygen tendering of —. Haas ..	171a

SUBJECT INDEX.

149

	PAGE		PAGE
Lavender oil. <i>See under Oil, Essential.</i>		Lead— <i>cont.</i>	
Leaching: Continuous counter-current — Büeler de	487A	salts; Determination of lead in — Morris ..	251A
<i>Fluorin</i>	3A	salts; Manufacture of — (P) Harrington and	631A
process. (P) Meyer	910A	Sperry	220A
roasted minerals. (P) Braumüller	505A	anbaetate, Denham	220A
Lead accumulator: Chemical process in the — Fery	668A	anbaesulphate, Denham	901A
or its alloys; Coating metals with — (P) Thompson	78A	sulphate, basic; Manufacture of — (P) Wilson,	471A
and Morrison	504A	and Purex, Ltd.	888A
alloys; Refining — (P) Stief	184A, 225A*	sulphates used as pigments. Klein	471A
blast-furnace slags; Steel-making process using —	114A	tetrafluoride; Sodium and potassium salts of — as	
(P) Johnson	908A	sources of fluorine. Clark	
bullion; Process of treating — (P) Hulst	908A	White — <i>See under White lead.</i>	
in China	251A	Leather: Apparatus for soaking or similarly treating —	
coatings of vessels; Increasing the mechanical resist-		with liquid. (P) Walker	955A
ance of soft — (P) Schlie	510A	Artificial —	7R
Contact process for coating iron and steel with —	698A	artificial; Analysis of — Lauffmann	227A
(P) Berlin Burger Eisenwerk	586A	artificial; Manufacture of —	
Determination of — in lead salts. Morris	727A	(P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co. .. 473A*, 473A*	
Determination of small quantities of — in foods	646A	(P) Matheson, and Du Pont de Nemours and	
and substances containing calcium phosphate.	78A, 542A*	Co.	836A
Warren	65A	chemistry; Recent developments in — Procter ..	782A
Determination of — in urine, faeces, and tissues.	827A	chemists; Conference of — in Paris	83A
Dens and Miot	641A	chrome; Detanning — for manufacture of glue and	415R
Determination of zinc and calcium in presence of —	407T, 452R	recovery of chrome compounds. (P) Lumb ..	872A
Nyman	31A*	chrome; Utilisation of waste — (P) Wolff ..	331A
Electrolytic deposition of — (P) Harbaugh ..	267R	Detection of sulphite-cellulose in — Kernahan ..	835A
Electrolytic process for coating iron or steel with	261A	Determination of free sulphuric acid in — Immer-	
antimony or — or their alloys. (P) Marino and	259A	hoiser	227A
Bowen	108A	Determination of moisture in — Harvey ..	955A
Electrolytic separation of — from chromium. Mil-	929A	Determination of total, soluble, and insoluble salt	
bauer and Seilke	239R	in — Seitzer	472A, 732A
Extraction of — (P) Berglund	370A	Determination of water-soluble matter in — Frey	
Extraction of — from its ores. (P) Elmore ..	290A	and Clarke	836A
Extraction of zinc and — from their ores. (P) Elmore	31R	Effect of grease on the tensile strength of strap and	
Furnaces for melting — (P) Morfett	907A	harness — Whitmore and others	380A
Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour	290A	Examination and valuation of military — Seel	
when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid.	467A	and others	431A
Barr	467A	Extraction of grease and oil from — Wilson ..	380A
linings for accumulator boxes, cistern boxes, and the	437A	Extractor for determination of water-soluble matter	
like; Manufacture of — (P) Cloughton and	437A	in — Reed and Churchill	380A
Cloughton	186R	fibre; Elementary structure of — Moeller ..	835A
magnesium alloys. Ashcroft	829A	imitation; Manufacture of products having closed	
Manufacture of spongy — (P) Yourieff	292A	structures, such as — (P) Foltz	357A
Metallurgy of dry processes for extraction of —	370A	Impregnating — with liquid or plastic materials. (P)	
Friedrich	290A	Carter and others	732A
Method of refining — (P) Werner and Spicer ..	290A	Machines for drying — (P) Ogde	678A*
Microchemical detection of — Deniges	292A	Machines for drying and conditioning — (P) Marr	
mines; Development of Polish	370A	Manufacture of —	591A
ores; Chemical equilibrium between lead sulphide	290A	(P) Doran	431A
and the products of roasting — Schenck and	31R	(P) McCay	955A
Albers	907A	Manufacture of fat emulsions for fat-liquoring —	
ores; Flotation of oxidised — Allen	290A	(P) Böhm	473A*
output of United Kingdom	290A	Manufacture of a vulcanisable composition with a base	
plating from fluoroborate solutions. Blum and others	437A	of contaminants — (P) Campbell	473A*
plating; Remarkable pitting of — Watts ..	145A	patent or japanned; Drying — (P) Heyl and	
powder; Manufacture of metallic — (P) Nelson and	539A	Nohstadt	836A*
White	19A	Portable or stationary apparatus for waterproofing —	
Rapid electrolytic determination of — in rubber	19A	(P) Walker and others	872A*
compounds. Donaldson	761A	Principles of molecular physics of — Moeller ..	835A
Rapid estimation of — in brass and alloys. Hodgeson	370A	samples; Preparation of — for analysis. Stacy ..	547A
Recovery of vanadium and — from vanadinite. Conley	186R	scrap; Manufacture of composition from — (P)	
reinforced; Manufacture of — (P) Wales and	829A	White	112A
others	292A	Shark skin — Rogers	430A
reinforced; Manufacture of pipes of — (P) Wales	429A	sol.; Absorption of tannic acid in manufacture of —	
and others	370A	Rogers	153A
Replacement of — in ammonia-recovery plants.	829A	sol.; Effect of long soaking on composition of —	
Thau	421A	Churchill	472A
Separation of — in the analysis of metallic calcium	777A	sole; Manufacture of — with Australian tanning	
and "ferrous" metal. König	292A, 374A, 869A	materials. Coombs	70T
sheets; Laminated —	500A*	stuffing oils and greases; Extraction of — from sand.	
smelting furnace. (P) National Lead Co. ..		Veltch and Hunt	835A
sodium alloy. (P) Stockmeyer and Hanemann ..		substitutes; Analysis of — Lauffmann	227A
Soltening, desilverizing, distillation, and cupellation		substitutes; Compositions for use as — (P) Smith	
of — Von Schlippenbach		substitutes; Manufacture of —	928A
sulphide and the products of the roasting process;		(P) Goldreich, and Stern and Co.	153A
Chemical equilibrium between — Schenck		(P) Meier and others	955A
and Albers		(P) Besjes	331A
Testing — for ammonium sulphate saturators.		(P) Scheuer and Scheuer	531A
Thorp		(P) Zellkoll Ges.	508A
Thorium — Hönlachmidt		substitutes; Manufacture of material suitable as	
Treatment of cuprodesulphate for recovery of vanadium,		and for like purposes. (P) Broadhurst and others	
copper, and — Conley		substitutes; Manufacture of waterproof — (P)	
Volumetric determination of antimony in hard —		East-Rüttimann and Crist-Dods	331A
Wogrin and Göhring		Theory of curving and fat-liquoring of — Moeller	
zinc alloy. (P) Falkenberg		Treatment of — (P) Manrohofer	106A
zinc pigments; Manufacture of — (P) Singmaster		Leavening agent. (P) La Forge	
and others		Leers. <i>See Lehrs.</i>	
Lead acetate; Manufacture of —		Leward Islands; Trade of — in 1917-18 ..	339A
(P) Camas and others	363A, 631A*	Legal intelligence:	
(P) Morris	221A	Aluminium sulphate contract dispute	491R
alkyl sulphate; Use of — in making playing-balls.		Buckland patents; Application for use of — ..	250R
(P) Schlipphaus	440A	Castle soda contract dispute	88R
arsenate; Manufacture of —		Dobbrook Chemical and Explosives Co., Ltd.; Liquidat-	
(P) Löhme, and Grassell Chemical Co. ..	463A	tion of —	431R
(P) Lytle, jun.	74A	Contract disputes in regard to sales of chemicals ..	10R
(P) Riche and Pivov	963A	Contracts with an enemy firm; Claim to dissolve ..	250R
carbonates used as pigments. Klein	471A	Contracts with enemy subjects; Borax	30R
compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Thompson ..	428A	Contracts with enemy subjects; Phosphate	29R
compounds; Soluble — in glass of caserolles.		Contracts; Pre-war enemy	63R
Masters	140A, 416A*	Contracts; Pre-war enemy phosphate	88R
oleate; Use of — in rubber manufacture	290R	Excess profits duty assessment	89R
oxides used as pigments. Klein	471A	Explosion; Liability for damages due to an	294R
salts; Manufacture of — (P) Nelson and White	647A	Failure of a firm of manufacturing chemists ..	68R

	PAGE		PAGE
Legal intelligence—cont.		Lignite—cont.	
German patents: English partnership in	441a	Laboratory tests of carbonisation of	
Mineral jelly: Sale of — for edible purposes	440a	Stanford and Gilmore	491a
Naphthalene contract dispute	88a	mines in Greece; Nationalisation of	23a
Nitrate cargo disputes	10a	Production of gas from — Bunte	243a
Patent agents: Exclusion of a Fellow from Char-		Purification of suction gas from — as it comes from	
tered Institute of	212a	the producer. (P) Schlemmer	891a
Patent: Application for exclusive use of enemy	88a	Simultaneous production of gas and of slag suitable	
Patents: Application for use of enemy	170a	for agricultural purposes from — (P) Ansaldo	
Patents: Application for use of German	379a	& Co.	215a*
Phytol Chemical Co., Ltd.; Alteration of memorandum		tar. See under Tar.	
of association of	481a	Treatment of — to improve its calorific value. (P)	
Poison gas manufacture; Workmen's compensation		Bone	709a
and	461a	waste; Drum firing for — Hermann	887a
Pyrogallic acid; Customs seizure of	370a	in Western Canada	23a
Road-spraying material; Supply of	399a, 415a	Lignites; Classification of — Salvadori and Mondini ..	563a
Saccharin; Claim for increased import duty on	52a	Lignocellulosic substances; Manufacture of fibrous pulp from	
Salicylic acid plant	148a	— (P) Van Wassen	625a
Soap contracts dispute	148a	Ligno-tanning material; Manufacture of — from waste	
Soap trade dispute	68a, 89a	sulphite liquor, etc. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia	
Soda ash contract arbitration	10a	Pulp and Paper Co.	501a
Sodium ferrocyanide; Prohibition of export of	250a	Lime-alumina-magnesia; The ternary system — Melsner	
Sulphuric acid contract	30a	and bromine; Manufacture of a new bactericidal com-	
T.N.T. factory; Claim for insurance in respect of a		pound of — (P) Arbur and Kilby	843a
fire and explosion at a — 1933. 399a, 440a		burning in a gas-fired continuous kiln. Mount	
Trade mark; Application to restore an avoided		by-product; Field trials with — as fertilizer. Tacke	
enemy	52a	Determination of available calcium oxide in —	
Lehrs; Muffle — (P) Thompson	16a	Melkejohn	173a
Leipzig Fair, 1919	405a	Determination of value of agricultural — Conner	
Lemonade powders; Manufacture of — (P) Börner ..	302a	in epiphyse; Solubility of — especially in regard to	
Lethal gases. See Poison gases.		soil relationships. Gardiner	380a
Lettses, Egyptian; Fatty oil from seeds of — Griffiths-		Industries in U.S.A.	311a
Jones	226a	Kilns for burning — (P) Skipper	770a
Leucite and the like; Treatment of — (P) Rody, and		Kilns for calcining — (P) Hodson	770a
Metallurgical Co. of America	134a	kilns; Rotary — at Muscle Shoals, U.S.A. ..	85a
Leuco-bases of organic dyestuffs; Photometry of visible		magnesia-silica; The ternary system — Ferguson	
light rays by means of — Eder	378a	and Merwin	679a
Leverkuser works of Farbenfabr. vorm. F. Bayer und Co.		magnesia-silica; Wollastonite and related solid solutions	
Levinstein, Ltd.; Inquiries in Parliament in regard to ..	249a	in the ternary system — Ferguson and Merwin	
Library of the Chemical Society	8a, 447a	magnesian; Method of hydrating — (P) Warner	
facilities for members of the Society	77a	and Warner	77a
Organisation of a factory — Barbour	37a	Manufacture of — (P) Dwight and others ..	819a
of Patent Office	480a	milk of; Determination of calcium oxide in —	
Lichen substances; Synthesis of — Fischer	429a	Lenart	581a
Lichens; Alcohol from — Ellrodt and Kuus	333a	Necessity of a supply of pure agricultural —	
Carbohydrate content of — Salkowski	300a	Robertson	783a
Liesegang phenomenon. Hiteck	740a*	Process for the continuous slaking of — with sugar	
Lifting insoluble or semi-solid matter; Apparatus for —		juice or water. (P) Eberhardt	211a
(P) Adams	212a*	Process of treating — (P) Callett	637a
Light; Absorption of — by thin tungsten layers. Ham-		— and bricks; Manufacture of mixtures for — (P)	
burger and others	675a	Neumann	325a
Bactericidal action of total white light and coloured —		as a setting reagent in the cyanide process. Bruhl ..	583a
De Larouette	90a	sludge from acetylene generation; Treatment of —	
Distribution of — by gas and electricity. Clerk ..	104a	(P) Cohen	946a
-filter; Photographic — (P) Clarke, and Eastman		sidge recovery in soda wood pulp mills. Hoje ..	850a
Kodak Co.	305a	See also Calcium oxide.	
-filters; Preparation of — Potapenko	848a	Lime juice; Analysis of — Huerre	604a
-filters; Selection of spectrum bands by means of		Limes; Tests of plasticity of — by the U.S. Bureau of	
gelatin — Hnatok	963a	Standards plasticimeter. Kirkpatrick and Orange	
Manufacture of compounds by action of — (P)		Limestone, asphalt; Manufacture of artificial — (P)	
Smelling	159a	Zimmer	864a*
-rays; Producing direct, permanent, natural colour		Comparative agricultural value of various forms of	
effects spontaneously by action of — on chemical		Stewart and Wyatt	733a
matter. (P) Sear	554a	Conversion of — into compressible artificial stone.	
-sensitive films; Law of blackening of — Hala		(P) Zimmer, and Chemical Foundation, Inc. ..	948a
and Schuller	28a	Decarbonation of dolomite — in the rotary kiln.	
-sensitiveness of organic chemical compounds; Cause		Eakins	325a
of — Plotnikow	553a	Linalool; Constitution of — Verley	232a
Lighting; Hygiene of gas and electricity for — Ridel ..	414a	Synthesis of — Ruzicka and Fornair	303a
Lighting; Protection of oil tanks against	169a	Linalmarin; Synthesis of — Fischer and Anger ..	439a
Lignified plant membranes; New method of selective		Linolenic acid; A new — Heiduschka and Lift ..	426a
coloration of — Bugnon	302a	Linoleum cement; Manufacture of — (P) Craven, and	
Lignin. Haggund	895a	Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co.	263a
Acetyl content of — Fringsheim and Mague ..	714a	History and manufacture of — Jones	207
Destructive distillation of — Heuser and Sköckle-		industry in Germany	167a
brand	215a	and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Craven, and	
of fir wood; Chemical constitution of — Klason		Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co. ..	110a
fuel from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Plant for		Manufacture of — (P) Craven, and Yorkshire	
preparation of — (P) Märbe	464a	Dyeware and Chemical Co.	263a
Precipitating — from waste sulphite liquor. (P)		Manufacture of linseed oil substitutes for — (P)	
Söras	358a	Wilkins and Co. and Alsebrook	111a
-producing substances; Process for obtaining the so-		substitute; Manufacture of — (P) Ligterink ..	916a
called — from wood. (P) A.-G. f. Zellstoff-u.		Utilisation of linseed oil residual fatty acids for oxidation	
Papierfabr.	218a	for manufacture of — and of like products. (P)	
Lignite; Carbonisation of — Stanfield and Gilmore		Wilker	167a
Coal mixture for adjusting briquetting machines for		Linseed cake; Shortage of	460a
— (P) Neubert	244a	oil. See under Oils, Fatty	
Combustion experiments with North Dakota —		Oil from British-grown	65a
Krausinger and others	618a	Lipase; Action of — on white fat. Duboc	261a
Distillation of bituminous — in vacuo. Schneider		Manufacture of glycerin by means of castor seed —	
and Tropach	526a	Sudborough and Varma	89a
Estimation of ammonia in aqueous products of dis-		Lipoids; Micro-estimation of — by titration. Bang ..	30a
tillation of — Nicolardot and Baerler	708a	Liquefaction of atmospheric air and separating the same	
Gasification of — in modern revolving-grate pro-		into its constituents, oxygen and nitrogen. (P)	
cesses. Neumann	888a	Phos	135a
Increases in yield of mountain wax by extraction of —		of gases; Fractional — (P) Ramage	451a
under pressure — Fischer and Schneider ..	492a	and separation of gases; Comparison of different	
Schneider and Tropach	525a	systems of — Ottel	124a
		Liquid; Apparatus for treatment of one — with another.	
		(P) Chance and Hunt, and others	597a, 614a*
		Liquidambar, Formosane, Hance; Natural resin from —	
		Tsuchihashi and Tsaki	616a

SUBJECT INDEX.

151

	PAGE		PAGE
Liquids; Apparatus for aerating — (P) Kolberg and others	937A	Liquorice; Precipitation of alkaloids by —, Flender-leth	386A
Apparatus for atomizing and drying in evaporating — (P) Chem. Verwertungsges.	694A	"Litho" oils; Effect of heating linseed oil under pressure and its bearing on —, Coffey	472R
Apparatus for automatically recording supply of — to chemical or other plant. (P) Turner and Barnes	450A	Lithopone; Importation of —, Coffey	441R
Apparatus for automatically taking samples of — (P) Roberts	210A	Loroglossin, a new glucoside from <i>Loroglossum hirtellum</i> . Bourquelot and Bridel	337A
Apparatus for desiccating — (P) Collis, and Collis Products Co.	960A	Low temperatures; Measurement of — with thermocomplex. Spooner	444A
Apparatus for effecting contact between gases and — (P) Davidson	563A*	Lubricants; Process of regenerating — (P) Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	316A*
(P) Kirkham, Hulett, and Chandler, Ltd., and Hervey	522A	Process of treating used — (P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	36A, 353A
(P) Webb	348A	Saponified —, Kraus	889A
Apparatus for expressing — from materials containing the same. (P) Hinchley	397A	Lubricating greases. Kraus	889A
Apparatus for expressing — from seeds, nuts, and other liquid-containing materials, and for compressing the residuum into solid form. (P) Sizer	814	greases; Process for making — (P) Mason	279A
Apparatus for heating — (P) Beavell	887A*	Lubricating oil substitutes, especially tar lubricating oils; Process for increasing the absorbing power of — for colloidal lubricants, e.g., colloidal graphite. (P) Ostwald	891A
Apparatus for impregnating — with carbonic acid or other gases. (P) Plindstoffe	706A*	oils; Apparatus for clarifying or recovering — (P) Helmes	891A
Apparatus for mixing — (P) Walker and Hogan	348A	oils; Conversion of naphthalene into a thickening material for —, Fischer	528A
Apparatus for mixing — in closed vessels. (P) Hansen	750A	oils; Manufacture of — (P) Brownlee	821A
Apparatus for production of powders from — (P) Ellis and Gardner	551A	(P) Grant	494A
Apparatus for purifying water and other — (P) Wilson	53A	(P) Wells and Southcombe	674A, 891A*
Apparatus for raising — (P) De Preville	561A	oils; Manufacture of highly viscous — from oils of low viscosity such as gas oil, etc. (P) Zeller und Gmelin	245A
Apparatus for saturating — with gases. (P) Mal-mondier and Noumayer	854A	oils; Process of separating — from impurities. (P) Skidmore and Conery	454A*
Apparatus for separating immiscible — (P) Sands	210A	oils; Production of — from coal. Fischer and Glund	492A
Apparatus for separating impurities from — (P) Morse	691A	oils; Purification of used — (P) Rialland	755A
Apparatus for separating sludge from — (P) Brünn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabrik	211A	oils; Recovery of used — (P) Rialland	246R
Apparatus for separating solids from — (P) French	613A	oils; Regeneration of used —, Rialland	754A
Apparatus for separating solids or semi-solids from — (P) Smith	562A	oils; Substitute for — (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning	36A
Apparatus for separating suspended solids from — (P) Waterman	2A	oil: Tar —, Berlin	405A
Apparatus for treating — with ultra-violet rays. (P) Fole, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	961A	oil: Tar — in Germany. Grossmann	331R
Apparatus for use in treating — with gases: (P) Magrath	855A	oil: Testing —, Dubray	4A
(P) Menzies	63A	oil: Treating waste and other — for elimination of sulphur and in the case of waste oils for elimination of other impurities. (P) Mantle	454A
Centrifugal separation of slimy solids from — (P) Mann	886A	properties of certain chemical substances: Static friction, and —, Hardy and Hardy	611A
Centrifugal separation of solids from — (P) Hughes	491A*	purposes: Increasing viscosity of oils for —, Hülpert	528A
colours; Dracourubin and dracourubin capillary tests for identifying and differentiating —, Dieterich	306A	Lubrication; A problem in —, Hardy	7R
Column for reactions between gases and — (P) Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lotharingen	886A	Lucerne sapouin. Jacobson	476A
Conference on transport and distribution of — in chemical works	472R	sludge; Bacteriological studies on —, Hunter	230A
contaminated; Treatment of — (P) Linden	532A, 633A*	Ludwigschafen; French control at —,	208R
Cooling apparatus for — (P) West	347A	Lumbago; Soft —, See <i>Alentius triparant</i>	674R
Distribution in separate delivery of — according to their specific gravity. (P) Arnott	488A	Luminescence due to radioactivity. Karrer and Kabakjian	110A
Drying apparatus for — (P) Secord and others	803A	Phenomena of — more especially those connected with radioactive luminous paints. Bahr	590A
Drying — into powder. (P) Beeson, and Trulwood, Ltd.	694A	Luminous material; Manufacture of self — (P) Parade	207T
Electrically heated apparatus for evolving gases from — (P) Cooper and Griffiths	751A	Luncheon; Proceedings at — at Annual General Meeting	299A
Electrically indicating presence of saline, alkaline, or acid impurities in — (P) Crockett	930A*	Lupin seeds; Manufacture of adhesives from — (P) Thoms and Michaelis	436A
Expressing — from material containing the same: (P) Hinchley and Gorton	275A	seeds; Removal of bitter and poisonous constituents of — (P) Sarason	921A
(P) Hinchley and others	99A, 614A*	seeds; Removal of bitter principles from — (P) Riedel A.G.	821A
Machines for drying — (P) Glidie, and Drying Products Co.	491A*	seeds; Treatment of — for conversion into dietary products. (P) Backhaus	330R
Means for spraying — and mixing therewith other liquids or gases. (P) Hoffmann	397A	seeds; Use of — in bread making. Pohl	597A
Purification of — (P) Laid and Doherty	958A	Lupins; Manufacture of a coffee substitute from — (P) Thoms and Michaelis	367A
Purification of sewage and other — (P) Jones, and Jones and Attwood	197A	Manufacture of foodstuffs rich in albumins from — (P) Thoms and Michaelis	959A
Raking or forcing — (P) Humphrey and others	348A*	Removal of bitter substances from —, Claassen	370A
Removal of — from solid materials soluble therein. (P) Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.	269A*	"Lurgi" metal; Separation of lead in the analysis of —, König	22A
Removing gases from — (P) Holle	26A	Luting composition; Manufacture of — (P) Tamari	489A
Removing suspended particles from — (P) Titan Co. A. S.	704A	Lyes; Evaporation of — (P) Ebel	7R
Rendering — homogeneous and simultaneous concentration of gases therein. (P) Schröder	451A	Lyons fair; Canadian representation at —,	842A
Separating solids from suspension in — (P) Gee	403A	Lysine; Disinfecting power of —, Sampietro	85A
Separation of associated — (P) McKibben	853A	s-d-Lyxose; Crystallography and optical properties of —, Wherry	85A
Separation of colloidal matter from — (P) Barber	751A		
Separation of mixtures of — (P) Cunningham	160R, 190T		
Separation of solids from — (P) McLellan	314A*		
Separator and cleaner for — (P) Packer	936A		
and solids; Process of treating — (P) Kargis, and Merrill Metallurgical Co.	90A*		
Treating — with gases. (P) Wallace and Tiernan	164A		
Venals for containing — (P) Hayhurst	611A		
volatile; Separating the constituents of mixtures of — (P) Green, and Levinstein, Ltd.	209A		
Washing — with liquids. Bornmann	209A		

M

Macaroni; Process of drying — (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co.	511A
Madagascar; Tanning materials from —, Jalade	782A
Magnesia-alumina-silica; The ternary system	820A
Meissner	579A
bricks; Manufacture of — (P) Hanson and others	380A
in chrysotile; Solubility of — especially in regard to oil relationships. Gardiner	944A
crystalline; Conditions of formation of —, Meissner	820A
lime-alumina; The ternary system	679A
lime-silica; The ternary system	679A
Melvin	

	PAGE		PAGE
Magnesia—cont.		Magnetizing roasting of pyrites. Young	725A
lime-silica; Wollastonite and related solid solutions	768A	Magnetite; Determination of — in matte and slag.	725A
in the ternary system Ferguson and Marwin		Hawley	725A
Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium car-		electrodes; Manufacture of homogeneous — (P)	912A
bonates and aluminates, calcium chloride, and	323A	Hüttenwerk Niederschönau A.-G. Ginsberg ..	912A
(P) Dutt and Dutt	373A	Magnets; Process for hardening chrome-steel for —	18A
Production of hollow objects of compressed, finely-	944A	(P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	18A
divided — (P) Pfannstiel and Pfannstiel Co. ..	373A	Malice; Action of cyanamide and dihydrazide on	
Purification of — Meunier	797A	development of —. Mazé and others	918A
Separation and determination of — in presence of	105A	cobs; Extraction of material suitable for use as adhesive	958A
fixed alkalis. Nicolardot and Dandurand ..	105A	and for other purposes from — (P) Monroe ..	958A
Sintering of — Ferguson	635A	cobs; Manufacture of an adhesive from — (P)	114A
Use of — as an opacifier in enamels. Schory ..	77A	La Forge	154A
Magnesian lime; Method of hydrating — (P) Warner		cobs; Manufacture of glucose from — (P) La	86A
and Warner	320A	Forge	650A
Magnetite; Analysis of —. Macri	742	cobs; Preparation of gum, sugars, and acetic acid from	
in Greece	352R	—, La Forge and Hudson	86A
in Italy	579A	cobs; Preparation of xylitol from —. Monroe ..	332A
Manufacture of bricks and furnace linings from dead-	723A	cultivated and sheltered from bacteria; A purely	
burned — (P) McNally	143R	mineral solution capable of assuring the complete	
refractories; Manufacture of — (P) Pike ..	456R	development of —. Mazé	332A
from South Africa	419A	oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
in U.S.A. in 1918	395R	Product from sheep water from — (P) Brindle, and	726A
Magnesium in 1918		Corn Products Refining Co.	842A
Alkalimetric determination of small amounts of —	797A	Separating fibrous and non-fibrous materials in —	788A
Hibbard	776A	(P) Gehring	788A
aluminum alloys; Constitution of light —. Merica	964A	Soft —. Its chemical composition and nitrogen dis-	
and others	159A	tribution. Spitzer and others	423A
Determination of calcium and — in saline solutions.	797A	Malleable metals; Production of — from cast metals.	
Canals	743A	(P) Webster and Ireland	299A
Determination of very small amounts of — in animal	643A	Malt; Determination of diastatic power of —. Wilton and	99R
substances. Dienes	267R	Minchin	163R
Electro-deposition of — (P) Seward, and American	723A	restrictions and the vinegar industry. Mitchell ..	87A
Magnesium Corporation	366A	Substitute for barley —	135A
Lead alloys. Ashcroft	728A	Maltase-activity; Dependence of — on state of develop-	
Manufacture of — (P) Blecker and others ..	126R	ment of yeast. Schönfeld and others	874A
Manufacture of cement, and production of ferro-silicon	370A	Capacity of — for penetrating the wall of the yeast	86A
and — (P) Johnson	29A	cell, and its dependence on the cultivation of the	691A
product analogous to zinc dust. (P) Blecker and	777A	yeast in light and heavy works. Schönfeld and	650A
others	605A	others	434B
production in United States	463A	Malting drum. (P) Peterman, and Galland-Henning	
Reaction between sodium chloride solution and metallic	40A	Pneumatic Malting Drum Mfg. Co.	874A
— Hughes	765A	and a new process for reduction of malting loss. Nowak	86A
Separation of calcium from —. Winkler ..	105A	Maltose. Haworth and Letich	691A
Ternary alloys of — with copper and aluminium.	576A	Constitution of —. Irvine and Dick	650A
Vogel	553A	Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 103A, 161R	434B
Volometric determination of phosphoric acid applied	948A	Manchester Steam Users' Association; Report to —	
to indirect determination of — Springer ..	945A	Stromeyer	49R
Magnesium ammonium chloride; Manufacture of anhy-		Manganates; Manufacture of — (P) MacMillan ..	916A
drous — (P) Wallace, and General Electric Co.	414A	Manufacture of alkali — (P) Dreyfus and Bloch ..	764A
ammonium phosphate; Properties of —. Karaog-	105A	and permanganates. Schlesinger and others ..	321A
lanow and Dimitrow	576A	Manganese alloys in open-hearth practice. Hoyt ..	288A
butyrate as glycerin substitute. (P) Chem. Fabr.	553A	Determination of — in special steel by the per-	
Flörshelm	630A	sulphate method. Nicolardot and Levi	774A
carbonate, basic; Manufacture of — (P) Chem.	532A	Extraction of — (P) Van Arsdale and Maler ..	500A
Fabr. Buckan	714A	Influence of — on physical properties of carbon steels	
carbonate; Manufacture of — (P) Grünwald & Merle	481A	Matsushita	864A
carbonate; Manufacture of light — (P) Grünwald,	948A	Iron ore field in Java	47R
and National Magnesia Manufacturing Co. ..	945A	Manufacture of — (P) Jones and Howells ..	134A
chloride and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	40A	Modification of Reddrop and Hamage method for	
Barstow, and Dow Chemical Co.	229R	determination of — in steel. Robinson ..	906A
carbonyl; Manufacture of — in blast-furnaces.	901A	ore	163R
(P) Haslup, and Gluchrist, Haslup, and Peacock ..	726A	ore; Deposits of iron and — in Germany ..	352R
chloride; Manufacture of anhydrous — (P) Hultin	200A	ore deposits in Panama	168R
chloride solution; Absorption of ammonia in concen-	581A	ore in Egypt	28R
trated —. Niggemann	911A	ore output in U.S.A.	435R
chloride solution; Moistening paper or surfaces of	542A	ore in the Transvaal	31R
other materials with — (P) Eikan Erben Ges.	642A	ores; United Kingdom output and imports of —	
hydrazide; Influence of different ammonium salts on	184A	ores; Blast-furnace treatment of low-grade —	17A
precipitation of —. Brunner	42A	Cordes	291A
nitride; Manufacture of — (P) Burke and others	949A	ores; Process of extracting values from — (P)	33R
potassium sulphate; Manufacture of — from	945A	Haslup and Peacock	638A
kieserite. (P) Kaliwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen	40A	ores; Supply of Caucasus — for Germany ..	951A
A.-G. and Heyke	229R	-silicon; Manufacture of — in the electric furnace.	332A
pyrophosphate; Properties of —. Karaoglanow	901A	slags and ores; Treatment of — (P) Bayer und	
and Dimitrow	726A	Co.	951A
salts; Natural deposits of sodium and — in British	200A	Source of — for agricultural purposes. McHargue	843A
Columbia	581A	steel; Manufacture of —	
sulphate; Manufacture of sulphur dioxide from —	17A	(P) Hadfield	281A
(P) Klemmayer, and Hannoverische Kaliwerke ..	911A	(P) Nichols, and American Manganese Steel	
Magnet steel. (P) Chukosho	581A	Co.	261A
Magnetic concentration of pyrrhotite ores. Bonard		steel; Process of recovering — (P) Nichols, and	727A
hardness of ferrous metals; Method of measuring the	542A	American Manganese-Steel Co.	866A
and its utility for research work on thermal	184A	steel scrap; Remelting — (P) Hadfield ..	109R
treatment. Wild	949A	steel sheets; Manufacture of — and helmets made	809A
iron alloys	916A	therefrom. (P) Hadfield	
material; Treatment of — (P) Berry	842A	Substitution of calcium carbide for — in steel	
ore separators	999A	manufacture	
(P) Donnermarkhütte Oberschles. Eisen- n.	916A	-zinc alloy. (P) Goldschmidt A.-G.	332A
Kohlenwerke	842A	Manganese compounds; Effect of — on growth of wheat.	
(P) Gröndal	999A	McHargue	466A
(P) Howard, and New Jersey Zinc Co. ..	507A	compounds; Manufacture of highly oxidized —	
ore-washer. (P) Davis	191A	(P) Adell	507A
ores; Apparatus for treatment of — (P) Davis ..	842A	compounds; Ten years' experience with — as	
possibility of steel. Faby	916A	ferri-lime. Böderbaum	191A
properties of iron-vanadium alloys. Dietrich ..	999A	dioxide; Action of — on nitrogenous organic sub-	
separators	842A	stances, especially amides, with a view of using this	
(P) Donnermarkhütte Oberschles. Eisen- n.	999A	dioxide as fertilizer. Leoncini and Fieri ..	821A
Kohlenwerke		dioxide; Course of reaction between potassium hy-	
(P) Foote		droxide, oxygen, and —. Schlesinger and others	
(P) Seeling, and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.			

SUBJECT INDEX.

153

	PAGE		PAGE
Manganese—cont.		Measuring flasks and cylinders; Standardisation of glass	285R
dioxide depolariser; Polymerised — (P) Wells, and National Carbon Co.	376A	fluids; Apparatus for — (P) Gibbs	58A
dioxide depolarising agent; Black-streak — (P) Ellis, and National Carbon Co.	149A	and mixing liquids; Apparatus for —, e.g., in water softening. (P) Smith	653A
dioxide; Manufacture of — (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	rate of flow of aqueous fluids, e.g., steam; Method and apparatus for — (P) Bailey, and Bailey Meter Co.	398A
dioxide; Manufacture of anodes of solid — (P) Bush, and Siemens und Halske	377A*	the rate of flow of fluids especially when under high pressure. (P) Greenwood and Acland	751A
dioxide; Manufacture of — for galvanic cells. (P) Kaplan	376A	Meat; Ammonia test for spoiled —, Falk and McGuire	383A
dioxide; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and — (P) Van Arsdale and Maier	500A	Chemistry of spoiled —, Falk and others	383A
dioxide; Regeneration of —, Hulot	252A	Chilling and freezing — (P) Shaw	736A
peroxide; Manufacture of — (P) Kaplan	135A	Determination of approximate quantity of — in sausages and meat pastes. Stubbs and More	334A
salts; Sensitive reaction of —		Determination of small quantities of nitrites in salted —, Auerbach and Riess	920A
Caron and Raquet	374A	extracts, their composition and identification. Emery and Henley	475A
Water	960A	frozen; Electrical process for thawing carcasses of — (P) Alcock and others	321A
Manganin. Hunter and Bacon	725A	Method of preserving — (P) Falk and others	651A
Manganous oxide; Reducing action of —, Macri	816A	pastes; Analysis of —, Stokes	842, 331A
Manihot seeds; Technical utilisation of different species of — as oil seeds. Grimes	831A	pastes; Determination of approximate quantity of meat in —, Stubbs and More	348, 334A
Manitoba; Copper in Northern —	181R	Process of curing — (P) Legg	52A*
Manjak; Industrial uses of — in Trinidad	479R	Supposed occurrence of methylguanidine in —, Greenwood	651A
Mannitol; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation of — by <i>B. coli</i> and dysentery and gas gangrene organisms. Neuberg and Nord	919A	Mechanical handling of chemical materials. Zimmer	703A, 710A
—; Food value of —, Halliburton and others	952A	Meconic acid and its behaviour in estimation of isorphine in opium. Heldschka and Paul	737A
Replacement of glycerol in fats by —, Halliburton and others	952A	Preparation and physiological action of some derivatives of —, Lautenschläger	922A
Lapworth and Pearson	952A	Medical Research Committee; Work of the —	125R
Mannose; Yeast which ferments —, Mezzadrelli	509A	Medicinal articles; Preparation of — (P) Zueblin	513A
Manufeld copper mines	126R	tablets; Manufacture of friable — (P) Bayer und Co.	440A
Manure; Ammonification of — in soils. Conn and Bright	431A	Medicines employed in Chinese therapeutics	114R
farm; Effect of — in stimulating the yields of irrigated field crops. Scofield	190A	Trade of Trinidad in —	359R
farmyard; Influence of — on clover crop. Russell	471A	Meeting of the Society; Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual general — at London	197R, 250R
liquid; Extraction of ammonia from —, Lemmermann and Wiessmann	332A	<i>Melaleuca variata</i> ; Redn and wax of outer bark of —, Smith	506A
stable; Changes in the composition of the soil and of the water extract of the soil following addition of —, Hibbard	733A	Melting points of the elements and standard temperatures —, points; Method of determining — (P) Chubb and others	270A
stable; Increasing the fertilising value of — (P) Stutzer	48A	—, (P) Driver-Harris Co.	043A*
stable; Inhibition by — of injurious effects of alkali salts in soils. Lipman and Gerleke	659A	—, (P) Electrically-heated — (P) Moran Crucible Co. and Speis	685A
works; Report on chemical — by the Alkali Inspector	316R	Membrane filters; Chemical analysis with —, Zsigmondy and Jander	923A
Maures; Biological determination of relative availability of different nitrogenous organic — in black cotton soil. Plymen and Bal	783A	Membranes; Equilibria across copper ferrocyanide and amyl alcohol —, Garner and Donnan	485R
Distribution of Kaserer and Söhngen methane organisms in farm —, Gligoill and Mason	190A	Porous — for asymmetric filtration. Benoit	661A
Eradication of weeds by —, Brencley	129R	<i>Meritha longifolia</i> ; Essential oil —	404R
Export of compound —	763A	Menthyl market in Japan	
green; Rate of nitrification of different — and of parts thereof. Jochi	592A	Optical activity and estimation of — dissolved in eugenol and phenol. Von Friedleids	439A
organic; Agricultural value of —, Russell	592A	Mercurising. (P) Jones	897A
Treatment of peat for obtaining — (P) Bottomley	381A	hose and other knitted fabrics; Machines for — (P) Hawley and others	859A*
See also Fertilisers.		material saturated with strong caustic soda. (P) Schreiner and Granert	897A
Maple sugar in Canada	229R	and other operations; Frame for supporting hose and like knitted fabrics during — (P) Hawley and others	859A*
sugar and syrup	165A	yarn in hank form; Machines for — (P) Lord and Lord	71A
Marble deposits in South Africa	106R	Merchandise Marks Act; Appointment of committee of enquiry on —	402R
Margarine; Churning or kneading apparatus for — (P) Rasmussen	736A*	Mercurials; Bibliography of literature of organic —, Whitmore	903A
Determination of water content of —, Mombaur	631A	Mercuric chloride; Impregnation of wood with limited amounts of —, Nowosny	502A
industry of Holland	166R	chloride; Interaction of acetylene with —, Chapman	655A
industry in Italy	360R	and Jenkins	719A
industry of the United Kingdom	89R	chloride; Manufacture of — (P) Mooya	322A
Manufacture of — (P) Norton	52A	oxide; Manufacture of — (P) Elektrizitätswerk Lanza and Kuhn	576A
Process for obtaining an emulsifying agent for use in manufacture of — (P) N. V. Jurgens Vereen. Fabr.	652A	oxide; Manufacture of decoulet — (P) Danneel and Elektrizitätswerk Lanza	393A
production	132R	Mercurous chloride; Preparation of a very voluminous —, Duret	910A
production in United Kingdom	108A	Mercury; Apparatus for recovering — from its ores. (P) Gould	304A
Rapid determination of water in —, Frank	551A	catalysts; Method of regenerating — (P) Morton, and Union Carbide Co.	688A
Tanks for ripening or souring milk or cream for use in manufacture of — (P) Bavis and others	52A	Colour reaction for detection of — in mercury compounds. Abemmann	239A
Marine animal oils. See under Oils, Fatty.		Determination of — in mercury silicate. Costantino	341A
plants; Spectrographic study of ashes of —, Cornee	221A	Electrolytic estimation of — without platinum electrodes. Guzman and Peol	57A
Marls containing magnesium; Field trials with — as fertilizer. Tacks	507A	Exact and rapid determination of — in most of its compounds. Piza de Rubles	907A
Marmalade; Manufacture of — having the natural aroma of the fruit. (P) Monti	960A	Fume and other losses in condensing — from furnace gases. Duschak and Schuette	341A
Maut; Cracking of Russian —, Aschan	401A	Gravimetric and volumetric determination of — precipitated as mercury zinc thiocyanate. Jamieson	31R
Match boxes; New coating for safety — (P) composition; Apparatus for powdering — (P) Flemm, and Diamond Match Co.	341A	Imports of United Kingdom	684A
composition; Manufacture of — (P) Fairburn and others	200A	ores; Technical analysis of —, Heath	
factories; Amalgamation of Dutch —, industry in Italy	256R		
Matches; Manufacture of — (P) Aronson	200A, 927A*		
Treatment of — to render them immune to moisture. (P) Johnston and Orr	514A, 660A*		
Maté. See Yerba maté.			
Mauritius; Sugar industry in —	294R		
Trade of — in 1917	170R		
Meal; Treating — to increase its absorptive capacity during baking. (P) N. V. Ind. Maatsch. v. h. Noury and van der Lande	812A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Mercury—cont.		Metals, alkaline-earth; Manufacture of — (P) Blecker and others	728A
Preparation of stable solutions of starch and oxalic acid by means of metallic — Junk	481A	Annealing — (P) Jacobson	951A
Process of oxidising — (P) Matheson	819A	Anti-rust treatment of — (P) Mate	18A
Production in 1916	145R	Apparatus for carrying out processes of winning — (P) Weaver, and Weaver Co.	468A*
Production in U.S.A. in 1917	311R	Apparatus for casting — (P) Tilla, and Präzisions-giesserei Schmidt-Belchardt Ges.	468A*
pump; Automatic — with device for collecting the aspirated gases. Bentall and Oberhoffer	964A	Apparatus for determining thermal conductivity of — Wilkes	777A
pump; Self-acting — Stock	803A	Apparatus for disintegrating — (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co.	828A
Recovery of — from mercury sludge. (P) Matheson	819A	Apparatus for electric dissolution and precipitation of — (P) Holden	374A
Recovery of — from its ores. (P) Gould	828A	Apparatus for protecting from oxidation volatilised — used in coating processes. (P) Neufeldt u. Kuhnke bearing; Manufacture of white — containing silicon. (P) Haseler	20A
vapour lamps; Use of — for testing fabrics, films, etc. Entai	409A	Bolting points of — Ruff and Bergdahl	374A
Mercury-amino compounds and complex salts of the same; Manufacture of — (P) Schweiz. Serum- u. Impfstoff	28A	Bright annealing of — (P) Schulz	911A
chloride compresses; Evaluation of — Uta	739A	Casting — and apparatus therefor. (P) Auld and Tennick	373A
derivatives of phthalic and similar substances; Manufacture of — (P) Fahlberg, Ltd. u. Co.	56A	Casting, working, and other treatment of — (P) Mackenzie and Barclay	867A
fulminate; Analysis of — Langhaus	389A	Catalytic effect of — in oxidation of phenols by gaseous oxygen. Skirrow	812A
fulminate; By-products in the preparation of — Langhaus	442A	Cleaning — by electrolysis. (P) Jaschwitz and Rosenbaum	779A
fulminate and some of its impurities. Nicolardot and Boudet	305A	coated; Treatment of — (P) Dewey, and American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.	504A
oxide; Manufacture of — (P) Kuhn	415A*	Coating with — (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co.	422A
salicylate; Determination of mercury in — Costantino	233A	Coating lace and other similar goods and woven or other fabrics with — (P) Holland	627A*
salts; Volumetric determination of — Uta	789A	Coating — with lead or its alloys. (P) Thompson and Morrison	868A
solutions suitable for injection; Preparation of — by means of osmoticum. (P) Chinoln Fabr. Chem.-pharm. Prod. A.-G.	339A	Coating metals, alloys, or other materials with protective coats of — (P) Vaughn	20A
zinc cyanide; Analysis of — and of gauze prepared therewith. Harvey and Mackley	162R	Colouring liquor and method of staining — (P) Mathers and Papiash	642A
Mesopotamia; Cultivation of groundnuts in —	248A	contained in crucibles; Electric furnaces for fusing — (P) Thomson	648A
Minerals and manufactures in —	47R	Contrast and exposure in X-ray photography through — Slade	470A
Metabolism of yeast. Vahlen	922A	Corrosion of — Goudriaan	822A
Metal articles; Furnaces for heating — (P) Gibbons Bros., and Masters	422A	Corrosion of — Fourth report to Corrosion Committee of Institute of Metals. Bengough and Hudson	258A
articles; Furnaces for use in rendering — non-oxidisable. (P) Mate and Kourke	540A	Crucible furnaces for melting — (P) Alken	261A
articles to be heat-treated and the like; Containers for — (P) Bailly and others	291A	(P) Parsy	586A*
articles; Rendering — non-porous to water and other fluids. (P) Lea	541A	Determination of the compressibility of — at high pressures. Adams and others	145A
bars, tubes, rods, and other articles; Furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Gibbons Bros., and Timmins	540A	Determining the condition of — when under heat-treatment. (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	640A
bearing; Analysis of — Oosterheld and Honegger	824A	Discussion on examination of — with X-rays	162R
bearing; Observations on a typical — Fry and Rosenhain	824A	Effect of different disinfecting agents on — Will and Landtblom	790A
bearing solutions; Method of treating — (P) Trent	79A	Effect of work on — Ellis	290A
bell; Changes of concentration during electrolysis of — Pfann	467A	Electric furnace for fusing — (P) Thomson	643A
boring; Process and mechanism for melting — (P) Huber and Schwanhauser	643A	electrodeposited; Factors governing structure of — Blum	806A
briquettes. (P) Vogel, and General Briquetting Co.	423A	Electrolytic preparation of — in the form of paste or sludge. (P) Leech, and Slater, Ltd.	376A
coated plates or sheets; Manufacture of — (P) Thomas and others	328A*	Electrolytic production of — (P) Soc. de Metallurgie Electrolitique	641A
coated sheets; Manufacture of — (P) Thomas and Davies	909A	Electrolytic refining of — (P) Bart	374A
compounds; Manufacture of — by means of hydrazine. (P) Sulzberger	538A*	Examination of — by means of Röntgen rays. (P) Fürstenau	910A
cutting purposes; Electrodes for — (P) Boorne	827A	Extraction of — (P) Alexander	468A
cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	540A	Lohmann	539A
dust; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) Newell, and Alloys Co.	328A	Extraction of — from their compounds. (P) Weaver, and Weaver Co.	373A*
rust; Manufacture of — (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co.	185A	Extraction of — electrolytically from their ores. (P) Harbaugh	568A
industry of Finland; Organisation of the —	74R	Extraction of — from ores: (P) Anthell	45A
objects; Method of testing the surface structure of — (P) Deutsche Waffen- u. Munitionsfabriken	866A	(P) Larson, and Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co.	80A
objects which are harder than aluminium and have a higher melting point; Coating with alumina — (P) Schiele und Bruchsalzer	916A	Extraction of — from allicates. (P) Jackson and Horney	542A
plates and large sheets; Manufacture of composite — (P) Martin	642A	ferrous; Method of measuring magnetic hardness of — and its utility for research work on thermal treatment. Wild	581A
powder; Production of hollow objects of compressed — (P) Pfanstiehl, and Pfanstiehl Co.	373A	Furnaces for heat-treatment of — (P) Walter	468A*
reflectors. (P) Fery	685A	Furnaces for heating — (P) Rockwell, and Rockwell Co.	147A
scrap; Treatment of — (P) Sutcliffe	225A*	Furnaces for melting — (P) Hall and Bailey	490A
soils; Mechanism of therapeutic action of — Marshall	203R	Furnaces for melting soft — (P) Morfess	641A
spraying apparatus. (P) Worthington	78A	Furnaces for re-fining and refining — (P) Giton	224A
surfaces; Preservative preparation for protection of — (P) Morley	642A	Gas for cutting and welding — (P) Harris	541A
surfaces; Preserving — (P) Jensen	78A	Heating chambers for heat treatment of — (P) Thompson	540A
testing machines; Notched-bar — (P) Humfrey	965A*	Impregnating and coating — with other metals. (P) Hyde and others	541A
vapour arcs; Continuous — Podszus	828A	Industrial X-ray examination of — Schneider	419A
Metallic substances; Ignitable — (P) Vantin, and Thermoalloy, Ltd.	642A, 911A*	Inter-crystalline fracture of — under prolonged application of stress. Rosenhain and Archbutt	139R
reductions; Process for economising — (P) Gerlach	780A	of iron group; Limits of combination of silicon with — Sanfourche	906A
Metallurgical process and apparatus. (P) Longyear and others	184A	Lacquering sheet — (P) Taffarro, and Phoenix	780A
Metallurgical furnaces. See under Furnaces.		Hermite Co.	372A
operations; Economics of combustion in — Echer	18A	Liquid-sealed furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Bolton	
process. (P) Jones and Howells	184A		
smelt filter. (P) Bates	468A		
Metallurgy in France	436R		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Metals—cont.</i>		<i>Metals—cont.</i>	
Machine for testing the hardness of — (P) Whidder and Burgan	556A	Vapour pressures of — at very high temperatures. Ruff and Bergdahl	503A
magnetic; Treatment of — (P) Berry	911A*	Variation of specific heat during melting and heat of fusion of some —, Itaka	866A
Manufacture of electrodes for deposition of — by the electric arc. (P) Alloy Welding Processes, and Jones	830A	volatile; Method of refining — (P) Huld	424A*
Manufacture of wires and tubes of two — (P) Martin	909A	Meteorites from Adare and Ensisheim. Prior	123R
Means for ascertaining the hardness of — (P) Orag and others	865A	Meter; Automatic compensating flow —, Oberfell and Mase	390A
Means for melting and casting — (P) Hall	843A*	Meters; Differential pressure — for measuring air, gas, and steam flows. Hodgson	322F
Mechanical tests of —, Frémont	884A	Gas flow — for small rates of flow. Benton	660A
Melting — (P) Bristol, and Bristol Co.	827A	Methane. Malisoff and Egloff	35A
Melting furnace for easily oxidised — (P) Himsbotham, Vollmer	910A	and air; Inflammation of mixtures of — in a closed vessel. Wheeler	3A
Method of indicating condition of magnetisable — during heat treatment: (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	467A	Biological absorption of —, Giglioli and Masoni	190A
(P) Pope and Thomas	467A	Chlorination of —, Pfeifer and others	924A
Method of melting — (P) Lissner und Co., and Venator	424A	Determination of — in mine air. (P) Krüger and others	236A
Method of smelting ores and melting — in electric furnaces. (P) Wright and Wright	372A	organisms; Distribution of Kaserer and Söhngen — in soils, muds, and farm manures. Giglioli and Masoni	190A
Method of utilizing fuel in treatment of — (P) Breaker, and American Incandescent Heat Co.	341A	Methoxyl group; Determination of the —, Hewitt and Jones	392A
and their mixed crystals; Changes in chemical properties of — by mechanical working. Tammann	825A	groups; Determination of — in substances containing sulphur. Hüsig	235A
New method of investigating stresses in —, Revillon	907A	Methyl alcohol; Action of concentrated sulphuric acid on —, Guyot and Simon	924A
noble; Mechanical process for concentrating — (P) Naber	869A	Action of sulphuric anhydride and of oleum on —, Guyot and Simon	924A
non-ferrous; Pyrometers for measuring temperatures of molten — (P) Kleivita, and Kynoch, Ltd.	541A	Action of — on sulphuric chloride and on methyl chlorosulphonate. Levailant and Simon	962A
picking and electrolytic oxidation of —, Revillon	907A	Detection of — in ethyl alcohol: Salkowski	382A
precious; Alloy of — (P) Mowrey	79A	Wolf	874A
precious; Coating transparent articles with — (P) Andress	20A	Zimmermann	594A
precious; Recovery of — (P) Lyons	328A	Determination of acetone, lufural, and — in presence of each other. Fringsheim and Kuhn	877A
Precipitating — from solutions. (P) Crowe, and Merrill Metallurgical Co.	20A	Manufacture of — from alkyl formates. (P) Christensen	877A
Preventing oxidation of rolled — (P) Hazeltine, and National Tube Co.	374A	Method of distinguishing between absolute alcohol and —, Sabatichka	888A
Principles governing penetration of — by X-rays. Respondek	419A	as reaction product of alkali sawdust fusions. Mahood and Cable	655A
Process for cleaning — (P) Huij and others	261A	U.S. Pharmacopoeia test for — in ethyl alcohol. Elman	874A
Process of disintegrating — (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co.	468A	Use of — in place of ethyl alcohol in milk analysis. Prescher	364A
Process of extracting — (P) Moulton	868A	Methylamine; Preparation of mono- — from chloroacetylene. Frankland and others	62A
Process for making cast — malleable. (P) Webster and Ireland	423A	N-Methyl-p-aminophenol; Manufacture of — (P) Harger	406A
Process of recovering — from ores. (P) Stahl	491A	N-Methyl-p-aminophenol sulphate; Preparation of —, Harger	234A
rare-earth; Production of castings of — (P) Hirsch and others	148A, 869A*	Methylanthine; Preparation of mono- —, Frankland and others	62A, 338A
rare; Manufacture of compounds of — (P) McKnight	576A, 631A	Methylarylamines; Acyl derivatives of —, Morgan	255F
Recent advances in measurement of hardness in —, Thompson	241R	Methyl borate; Manufacture of — from crude sodium nitrate. (P) Calvert and others	631A
Reclaiming turnings of readily oxidisable — (P) Coulson, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	292A	Methyl chloride; Determination of — in gas mixtures. Allison and Meighan	924A
Reducing — to finely divided condition. (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co.	642A	Methyl chlorosulphonate; Action of methyl alcohol on —, Levailant and Simon	962A
Reduction of — (P) Westberg	643A	Preparation of —, Levailant and Simon	603A
Refining of — (P) Murray	328A	2-Methyl-5-cyanomethylbenzimidazole; Reduction of —, Bloch	119T
refractory; Manufacture of ductile bodies of — (P) Orance	868A	Methyldechloroarsine; Manufacture of —, Chillingier and Cook	198A
refractory; Treatment of — (P) Clarke, and Edison Swan Electric Co.	541A	Methylene Blue. See under Thiazine dyestuffs.	
Regenerative furnace or oven for reheating — (P) Brooks	641A	Methyl ethyl ketone; Vapour pressures and densities of mixtures of acetone and —, Price	845A
Regenerative or recuperative gas furnaces for heating or melting — (P) Harvey Gas Furnace Co., and Harvey	540A	Methylguanidine; Supposed occurrence of — in meat. Greenwald	651A
reinforced; Manufacture of — (P) Whites and others	19A	Methyl hydrogen sulphate; Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —, Levailant and Simon	605A
reinforced; Manufacture of pipes of — (P) Wales	19A	on —, Levailant and Simon	119A
Removing coatings from — (P) Henderson	728A	α-Methylol dimethyl sulphate. Jones	
Reverberatory furnaces for melting — (P) Meinel	868A	Methyl sulphate. See Dimethyl sulphate.	
Rotary furnaces for carburising and case-hardening — (P) Garbutt, and British Carbonizing Co.	372A	Methylsulphates; Action of alkali — on alkali chlorides and bromides. Guyot and Simon	792A
scrap; Apparatus for recovering metals from — (P) Brown	504A	Action of heat on alkali and alkaline-earth —, Guyot and Simon	478A
secondary; Production of — in United States in 1917	168R	Methyl Violet. See under Triphenylmethane dyestuffs.	
Separation and refining of — (P) Haglund	908A	Metol. See N-Methyl-p-aminophenol sulphate.	
Smelting easily fusible — (P) Leib	951A	Mexican buckeye. See <i>Uapoda species</i> .	
Solidification of — from the liquid state. Desch	375R, 825A	Mexico; Concession for exploiting guano deposits of —	188R
Solubility of carbon in —, Ruff and Bergdahl	503A	Mexico; Opportunity for chemical trade in —	419R
or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting — from oxidation when heated to a high temperature. (P) Dandinos	640A	Production of candleilla wax in —	231R
Treatment of ores for production of potassium compounds and — (P) Catlett, and British Potash Co.	643A	Reported new oil-field in Western —	67R
Treatment of readily oxidisable — with aluminium. (P) General Electric Co.	327A	Resources of —	843A
Treatment of — in reverberatory furnaces. (P) Carson	373A	Mexallene. Spath	34R
Ultramicroscopic examination of very thin deposits of — produced by evaporation in high vacua. Hambridge	182A	Mgongo nuts; Fatty oil of —	443R
Unking — differing in grade. (P) Curley	950A	Nica; Exports of — from Hongkong	228R
used in aeroplane construction; Metallography and heat treatment of —, Grots	43A	Exports of — from South Africa	204R
		schist for lining cupolas and steel converters. Boswell	631A
		Separation of — from felspar. (P) Baneroff	
		"Michal." See <i>Barberis Daravani</i> .	

	PAGE	Milk—cont.	PAGE
Micro-analysis: Practical application of quantitative	556A	Peroxidase in Violet	693A
Strohinger and Radlberger	556A	powder; Manufacture of	652A
Micro-biology: Plea for a national institute of industrial	232E	(P) Merrell, and Merrell-Soule Co.	789A
Chapman	337A	(P) Surle, and Nieuwhof, Surle and Co.	969A
Microchemistry of plants. Molisch	644A	Preservation of (P) Wodemann	475A
Micro-elementary analysis. Diepolder	443A	preserved with potassium bichromate; Determination	52A
organic analysis. Müller and Willenberg	436A	of lactose and proteins in (P) DeFrance	88A
Micro-organisms: Action of cold on Ruata	564A	Preserving and sterilising (P) Spence	342A
Action of on crude petroleum. Tauss	232E	Reducing enzymes of Ferriss	342A
Employment of in the service of industrial chemi-	896A	Relation between oxygen concentration and rate of	28A
stry. Chapman	334A*	reduction of Methylene Blue by Harvey	787A
living in paper; their resistance to the action of heat	903A	Separation of a calcium-casein compound from	801A
and of time. Galippe	793A	(P) Hoering	473A
Pure-culture apparatus for (P) Magré	335A	serum; Specific gravity of Ledent	115A
Microscope, polarising; Applications of in ceramics.	920A	Significance of the colon count in raw Ayers and	735A
Feck	301A	Clemmer	52A
Migraine tablets; Determination of camphor monobromide	384A	Simplified molecular constant in analysis of curdled	163B
in Emery	590A	in Sirot and Joret	325A
Mildew, powdery; Destruction of by ammonium	52A	Simplified molecular constant for detecting added water	332A
polysulphide wash. Eyre and others	551A	in Sterilised, bake-house, "enzyma," and "niviol"	348B
Milk analysis; Calculation of average values in Behre	436A	sterilising (P) Hegney and Hegney	65B
Analysis of especially determination of lactose.	50A	supply in Scotland; Quality of	325A
Salomon and Diehl	229A	Tanks for ripening or souring for use in manu-	123B
analysis; Use of methyl alcohol and denatured alcohol	88A	facture of butter, margarine, and the like. (P)	52A
in place of ethyl alcohol in Prescher	510A	Revis and others	426A
Apparatus for atomising and drying or evaporating	841A	Use of fatty residues from Gerber method of determining	163B
(P) Chem. Verwertungsgeos.	436A	fat in for soap-making. Reles	332A
Apparatus for desiccating	50A	fat in as a milk substitute	325A
(P) Collis, and Collis Products Co.	510A	Milkstones, artificial; Manufacture of (P) Barron	717A
(P) Rogers	50A	and Barron	332A
Apparatus for pasteurising, cooling, and ripening	50A	Mine air; Determination of carbon dioxide in Wilkes	332A
(P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co.	50A	air; Determination of nitrous fumes in Toombs	332A
Apparatus for preserving and sterilising (P)	50A	water; Process of treating (P) Hoffman	332A
Spencer	50A	water; Treatment of, and recovery of by-products	332A
Apparatus for production of powder from (P)	50A	from acid (P) Anld and Campbell	332A
Ella and Gardner	50A	Mineral-forming agents; Theory of magmatic Jakob	332A
Apparatus for simultaneously atomising and drying or	50A	oils. See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.	332A
evaporating (P) Müller	50A	solution capable of assuring the complete development	332A
artificial; Manufacture of (P) Ertsev	50A	of maize cultivated and sheltered from bacteria;	332A
Behaviour of various substances as preservatives of	50A	A purely Max	332A
Mohorich	50A	water. See under Water.	332A
buffalo; Differentiation of cow's milk and Todd	50A	wool; Manufacture of (P) Herdman	332A
calculations: Harris	50A	Mineralogical Society	332A
Richmond	50A	Minerals; Apparatus for separation of by flotation.	332A
Coagulation of and physical condition of milk curd	50A	(P) Robertson	332A
Alleman	50A	Concentration of (P) Chance	332A
condensed; Cooling sweetened (P) Rafn	50A	Flotation of (P) Perkins and Metals Recovery Co.	332A
cow's; Differentiation of buffalo milk and Todd	50A	Separation of (P) Allen	332A
cow's; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of Denis and Minot	50A	Separation of by decipitation. Lowry	332A
cow's; Physico-chemical state of proteins in Palmer and Scott	50A	Separation of by flotation. (P) Betts	332A
cow's; Relative antiscorbutic value of fresh, dried, and	50A	Treatment of (P) Willis	332A
heated Barnes and Hume	50A	Mines; Control of atmospheric conditions in	332A
cow's; So-called reductase of Alleman	50A	and quarries; General report on 1917	332A
curd produced by rennet; Consistence of Alleman and Schmid	50A	and quarries; General report on with statistics,	332A
curd and whey proteins; Method of differentiating	50A	1918. f. Divisional statistics and reports	332A
Beythien and Panwitz	50A	rescue work; Training of men in Eagar	332A
Desiccating (P) Rogers	50A	Mining industry; Non-ferrous	332A
Determination of citric acid in Kunz	50A	research laboratories at Pittsburgh	332A
Determination of fat in by Adam's method.	50A	Ministry of Health	332A
Metière	50A	Ministry of Ways and Communications 90B, 110A, 130B	332A
Determination of fat-free residue of Schoorl	50A	Mirrors, parabolic; New process for making	332A
Determination of lactose in Hildt	50A	Mists; Production of intense artificial (P) Weiss and	332A
Determination of lactose in after the milk has been	50A	Verder	332A
heated with sodium bicarbonate. Porcher and	50A	Mixers; Apparatus suitable for use as centrifugal	332A
Bonis	50A	(P) Allen	332A
Determination of non-protein nitrogenous constituents	50A	Mixing aggregates for concrete and similar materials;	332A
of Denis and Minot	50A	Apparatus for (P) Lea	332A
dried; Apparatus for producing (P) Campbell,	50A	apparatus:	332A
and Borden's Condensed Milk Co.	50A	(P) Grosvenor, and Perkins Glue Co.	332A
dried; Manufacture of (P) Campbell, and	50A	(P) Hind	332A
Borden's Condensed Milk Co.	50A	apparatus, e.g., for refining mineral oils with acid. (P)	332A
Drying of into powder. (P) Beeton, and Trufood,	50A	Bogaerts	332A
Lid	50A	concrete and similar cementitious materials; Method	332A
Effect of feeding poppy-seed cake on yield of Annet and Ben	50A	and apparatus for (P) Brown	332A
Electrical conductivity of Coste and Shelbourn	50A	concrete and similar materials; Machines for (P)	332A
ewes'; Quantity and composition of Neldig and	50A	Trow and Le Bas	332A
Idlings	50A	explosive compounds; Plant for and for simulta-	332A
food products; Manufacture of	50A	aneously charging shells or the like. (P) Musgrave	332A
(P) Stevens and Bannmann	50A	and Critical	332A
(P) Turney	50A	of fluids; Method and means for intimate	332A
Formula for calculation of added water in Harris	50A	Le Boor	332A
humans; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of	50A	gases with other gases or with fine powders; Apparatus	332A
Denis and others	50A	for (P) Enke	332A
Hygienic control of Verda and Kirchensteins ..	50A	granulated or triturated materials; Machines for	332A
Incorrect calculation of average fat content of and	50A	(P) Fraser, and Fraser and Co.	332A
its practical significance. Volhase	50A	one liquid with another; Apparatus for (P)	332A
Manufacture of synthetic (P) Piperno	50A	Walker and Hogan	332A
Methods of calculating added water in Harris ..	50A	liquids; Apparatus for measuring and e.g., in	332A
constant for detecting removal of fat from Ledent	50A	water softening. (P) Smith	332A
New system of drying Petit	50A	liquids in closed vessels; Apparatus for (P)	332A
Oxidation of lactose and lactic acid and its influence in	50A	two liquids of different specific gravity; Means and	332A
analysis of preserved with potassium	50A	apparatus for (P) Smith and Miles	332A
bichromate. Marchadier and Goujon	50A	liquids or fluids; Spraying of atomising and	332A
	50A	Stevens	332A
	50A	liquids and powdered material; Process for (P)	332A
	50A	Akt.-Ges. Slegener Dynamitfabr.	332A

SUBJECT INDEX.

157

	PAGE		PAGE
Mixing aggregates for concrete and similar materials—cont.		Monochlorobenzene; Determination of — in mixtures	
liquids and solids; Centrifugal apparatus for —		containing it in admixture with benzene and	
(P) Loring	935A	dichlorobenzene. Coppin and Holt ..	140R, 568A
machines. (P) Webster and Brown ..	348A	Monolithic structures of basalt or other volcanic rock;	
and moving concrete and other materials. (P) Kearton		Construction of —. (P) Riffe and Dhe ..	864A*
and Hann ..	522A*	structures; Material for making —. (P) Gru-	
processes; Conveyor and its application in —. (P)		wald, and National Magnesia Manufacturing Co. 905A	
Bates and Walker ..	62A	Monomethylamine; Preparation of —. Frankland	
pulverised dry earths for brick making; Apparatus for		and others ..	62R, 338A
— (P) Butler ..	416A*	Mononitrotoluenes; Separation of the three isomeric	
and similar apparatus; Feed control of —. (P)		(P) Cunningham ..	751A
Nobel's Explosives Co., and others ..	442A	Monoperphosphoric acid; Electrochemical preparation of	
towers; Filling material for —. (P) Nielsen ..	614A*	salts of —. Fichter and Rius ..	220A
waste effluents and other liquids; Apparatus for		Monosilane; Chlorination and methylation of —. Stock	
disinfecting and —. (P) Vogelsang ..	873A	and Somieski ..	413A
Mohair, treatment; Spinning yarn of —. (P) Ifall, and		Montan wax; Increase in yield of — by extraction of	
Feather Co.	498A	lignite under pressure:	
Moistening apparatus. (P) Smethurst ..	938A*	Fischer and Schneider ..	492A
of paper and surfaces of other materials with mag-		Schneider and Tropsch ..	525A
nesium chloride or similar solutions. (P) Elkan		Montenegro; Mineral wealth of — ..	47R
Erben Ges.	714A	Montserrat; Bay oil and thymol in —. Watts ..	738A
Moisture in gases; Device for measuring small quantities of		Mordant; Liquid — for use in dyeing fabrics. (P)	
— Crockett and Forster ..	61R, 95R	Benier ..	944A
Molasses, beet-; Influence of raffinose on determination		New tinctorial —. (P) Vegas and Vegas ..	760A
of sucrose in —. Pellet ..	45A	Mordanting; "Dry" — and dyeing of mordant dyes	
beet-; Nitrogen-content of — and yield of yeast.		in non-aqueous solution. Fort ..	319A
Elford ..	736A	by means of calcium antimony tartrate. (P) Hernan	
Molasses, cane-; Composition of —. Pellet ..	49A	by means of titanium and iron salts. (P) Barnes	
cane-; Determination of sucrose in — by direct		and others ..	398A
polarisation after destruction of reducing sugars.		vegetable fibres with titanium. (P) Barnes, and Spence	
Lohr ..	333A	and Sons ..	760A
cane-; Determination of sucrose in — by double		Morocco; Mineral wealth of — ..	87R
polarisation. Steuervald ..	550A	Phosphate deposits in — ..	361R
cane-; Yield of alcohol by fermentation of —		Tanning materials from —. Jalade ..	782A
under different conditions of working. Magne ..		Morphine; Behaviour of meconic acid in estimation of —	
Composition of precipitate produced in preparation of		in opium. Heiduschka and Faul ..	737A
Strigler's reagent for removing excess of lead from		Determination of —. Heiduschka and Faul ..	737A
clarified —. Brouwer ..	295A	Determination of — in complex products containing	
Desaccharification of —. (P) Gräntedörfer ..	550A	morphine as a simple salt. Tingle ..	54A
Determination of starch glucose in — by polarisation		Determination of — in complex substances. Tingle	
at 87° C. Johnson ..	55A	Determination of — in Indian opium. Rakshit	
Extraction of yeast from fermented —. (P) Dupire	333A, 3e3A	and Urvost ..	27A, 376A
Manufacture of carbonaceous materials for use as		Determination of — in opium and mixtures containing	
filtering media, or for preparation of filtering		opium. Tingle ..	116A
media, from —. (P) Wehrlich ..	755A*	Diaz reaction of —. Lautenschläger ..	438A
Production of glycerin from — ..	175R	Effect of morphine concentration on the R.P. method	
Separation of sugar from — by the saccharate process.		of determination of —. Annett and Singh ..	187A
Leola ..	49A	Resistance of — to putrefaction. Pellet ..	438A
Utilisation of waste water resulting from saccharate		Solubility of — in ammonia. Heiduschka and	
process of recovering sugar from —. Skudrna		Faul ..	737A
waste; Decomposition of betaine by bacteria in		Use of ethyl acetate in determination of — in opium.	
guano, a fertilizer prepared from —. Koch and		Von Friedrichs ..	197A
Oelner ..	508A	Mortar; Manufacture of a binder for — from anhydrite.	
Molecular weight determination by direct measurement of		(P) Hartner ..	905A
lowering of vapour pressure of solutions. Wright		materials; Promoting plasticity of —. (P) Rhodes	
weights; Isotonic (isotonic) apparatus for comparing		Mortars; Compressive strength of cement-lime —.	
— Blackman ..	227R	Kirkpatrick and Orange ..	258A
Molybdenite; Optical and photoelectrical properties of		Morla grosserata; Essential oil of —. Furukawa ..	877A
—, Coblenz and Kahler ..	763A	Morla japonica; Essential oil of —. Hoshino ..	877A
Molybdenum or its alloys; Manufacture of —. (P)		Motor fuel; Apparatus for making —. (P) Hall ..	100A
Holladay, and Electro Metallurgical Co. ..	30A	fuel; Manufacture of —:	
brouter; Manufacture of —. (P) Sijpe ..	931A	(P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co. ..	404A
Colour reactions of —. Barbieri ..	881A	(P) Minkler ..	35A
Extraction of —. (P) Forland ..	586A	fuel; Use of benzol and benzol mixtures as —.	
filament; Clean-up of nitrogen by a heated —		Mackie ..	808A
Langmuir ..	215A	fuels ..	354R
ore in Finland ..	457R	fuels; Evaporation velocities and evaporation curves	
ores; Process of treating —. (P) Pellet ..	184A	of —. Dietrich ..	244A
ores; Separation of —. (P) Forland ..	862A	spirit; Determination of vapour tension and calorific	
Recovery of — from ores and concentrates. (P)		value of —. Philp ..	939A
Doerner ..	423A	spirit; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation to	
steel versus gun-erosion. Okochi and others ..	433A	fuel oils, smokeless fuel, power gas, and —.	
tungsten alloys; Manufacture of —. (P) Keyes,		Marshall ..	212A
and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	643A	spirit; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster	
Use of — during the war ..	162R	Co.	391A
Molybdenum compounds; Manufacture of —. (P)		spirit; Manufacture of "natalite" — in British	
McKnight ..	631A	East Africa ..	311R
compounds; Photochemical reactions of —. Benrath		spirits; Calorific values of various —. Hilpert ..	525A
Guglielmelli ..	438A	Motors. See Engines.	
Monazite sand situation in Brazil ..	92R	Mould; Preventing formation of — on foods. (P)	
N-Monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		Plaisance, and Ralston Parina Co. ..	736A
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*	Moulded articles; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis, and	
N-Monoalkyl derivatives of certain aromatic compounds;		Ellis-Foster Co.	526A*
Manufacture of —. (P) Lapworth, and Levin-		articles; Manufacture of —. (P) McCoy, and	
stein, Ltd.	847A	Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	142A
N-Monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		Moulding composition. (P) McCoy, and Westinghouse	
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*	Electric and Manufacturing Co.	472A
N-Monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		powder from waste lyes from cellulose manufacture.	
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*	(P) Fuchs ..	531A
N-Monoarylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		sands for non-ferrous foundry work. Boswell ..	375R, 825A
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*	Moulds for glass; Manufacture of —. (P) Gilligan ..	947A
Monazo dyestuffs. See under Azo dyestuffs.		Moulds; Pure-culture apparatus for —. (P) Magné ..	334A*
Monochloroacetic acid; Manufacture of —. (P) Simon		in soils; Importance of action of —. Waksman ..	84A
and Chavanne ..	553A	Mouthy smell and flavour; Removal of — from flour,	
Manufacture of — and of its esters. (P) Simon		grain, etc. (P) Von Gersdorff ..	921A
and Chavanne ..	553A	Mucedun; New methods of employment of —. Delemer	
Manufacture of — from trichloroethylene. (P)		Use of — in production of alcohol, etc. Baud ..	115A
Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsace et de la Camargue ..	846A		

	PAGE
Mucilage contained in certain <i>Floridaceae</i> , Takahashi ..	329R
Mucorinal; Pure-culture apparatus for — (P) Magné ..	334A*
Muffle furnaces, <i>See under</i> Furnaces.	
Muffles, (P) Farquhar ..	491A*
Gas-heated —, (P) Wallwin ..	97A
Munition chemists' salaries ..	295R
factories; Commission to visit German — ..	170R
factories; Re-conversion of — to civil uses ..	68A
factories; Utilisation of — ..	90R
Munitions supply during the war ..	249R
Muscovite; Solubility of the potash in — especially in regard to soil relationships, Gardiner ..	380A
Museum; Proposed new chemical — ..	26A
"Mustard gas," Pope ..	344R, 432R
History of —, Green ..	363R, 468R
manufacture, Williams ..	451R
Physiological action of —, Clowes ..	7R
<i>See also</i> Dichloroethyl sulphide.	
Mustard seed; Manufacture of cattle-cake from yellow —, (P) Lenavelt ..	511A
white; Special position of — in regard to nutrition with nitrogenous fertilisers, Clausen ..	537A
Mydrasine. <i>See</i> Homotropine tropic acid ester.	

N

Naphtha, solvent; Determination of benzene and toluene in commercial —, Colman and Yeoman ..	67R
solvent; Manufacture of —, (P) Sperr, Jun., and Darrin ..	263A
solvent; Manufacture of resin from —, (P) Darrin, and Koppers Co. ..	428A
Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons, Niggemann ..	528A
Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons by action of aluminium chloride under pressure, Fischer and others ..	528A
Conversion of — into liquid products by hydrogenation under pressure, Fischer and Niggemann ..	528A
Conversion of — into liquid substances by alkylation, Fischer and Schneider ..	528A
Conversion of — into a thickening material for lubricating oils, Fischer ..	528A
dyestuffs; New type of —, Wheeler and Scott ..	712A
Naphthalenesulphonic acids; Separation and purification of —, (P) Southcombe and Downie ..	6A
Naphthalenesulphonic acid; Manufacture of —, (P) Pratt and others ..	670A
Naphthelic acids from mineral oil products; Utilisation of —, Kofke ..	244A
Naphthol and allied products; Manufacture of —, (P) Wallach ..	248A
Naphthols; Use of enzymic reagents for differentiation of the —, Palet ..	55A
Naphthoquinones; Manufacture of —, (P) Gibbs and Conover ..	70A*, 70A*
<i>N</i> -Naphthylmethanamine, Morgan and Evans ..	893A
Natal; Alcohol industry in — ..	290R
Cane sugar industry in — ..	268R
sugar industry ..	330R
"Natalite"; Manufacture of — in British East Africa ..	311R
National Association of Industrial Chemists ..	140R, 479R
National Benzol Association ..	86R
National Research Council of U.S.A.; Future of — ..	229R
National Sulphuric Acid Association ..	194R
"Nature"; Jubilee of — ..	438R
Nelson electrolytic chlorine cell, Carrier, jun. ..	411A
Neosalvarsan; Adulteration of —, Palet ..	27A
Nerol; Constitution of —, Verley ..	232A
Nessler solution; Regeneration of —, Pullman ..	43R, 392A
Netherlands East Indies. <i>See</i> Dutch East Indies.	
Netherlands. <i>See</i> Holland.	
Nettle stems; Retting of —, Kraus ..	109A
Nettle; Presence of formic acid in stinging hairs of —, Dobbin ..	226R
as source of textile fibre ..	9R
New Caledonia; Copra in — ..	194R
Newcastle Chemical Industry Club ..	62R, 332R
Newfoundland; Medicinal value of cod liver oil from —, Report on trade of — for 1918, Field ..	108R, 232R
New Guinea; Petroleum discovery in — ..	164R
New South Wales; Mineral production of — in 1918, —, Tinsdale ..	308R, 415R
New Zealand clays; Technical analysis of —, Jameson ..	632A
Development schemes in — ..	477R
Kauri gum industry in — ..	207R
State forestry in — ..	268R
Nickel arc; Photographic records of wave lengths in the red and infra-red spectra of the —, Meggers and — ..	200A
catalysts for hydrogenation; Manufacture of —, (P) Schuck ..	589A

Nickel—cont.

catalysts which have been used for hydrogenation of fatty bodies and other organic compounds; Regenerating — ..	
(P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	471A
(P) Vis ..	589A
-chrome steel, (P) Spoer ..	774A
-chrome steel; Brittleness in —, Rogers ..	774A
-chrome steel forgings, Andrew and others ..	848R
-chrome steel rolls; Manufacture of —, (P) Hadfield ..	950A
-chrome steel; Temper brittleness of —; Gravata ..	821A
Gravata and others ..	821A
-cobalt liquors; Treatment of —, Barth ..	639A
-copper matte; Refining —, (P) Langer and Langer ..	245A*
-copper matte; Separation of nickel from —, (P) United States Nickel Co. ..	185A*
-copper matte; Treatment of — to separate the metals, (P) Mohr and Heberlein ..	422A
-copper steel and its manufacture, Colvocoresses ..	526A
Determination of — in iron-nickel and steel, Nicolardot and Gourmala ..	582A
Electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes, Fernández-Espina ..	928A
Electrolytic refining of —, Guesse ..	182A
Electrolytic separation of — from copper, (P) Guesse ..	729A*
exports of Canada in 1918 ..	85R
Extraction of — from silicate ores, (P) Annable, and Nickel Concentration, Ltd. ..	148A, 273A
iron alloys, (P) Hadfield ..	503A
Losses of — in furnace slags, Noble ..	726A
New method for determining the allotropic transformation of —, Jáněcke ..	45A
ores; Treatment of low-grade —, Davis ..	584A
Rapid determination of cobalt and — in ores and alloys, Schoeller and Powell ..	207R, 684A
Recovery of — from its sulphide or oxide, (P) Annable, and Nickel Concentration, Ltd. ..	684A
scrap and sledge; Treatment of — to recover platinum, (P) Johnson ..	425A
-silver; Graphite and oxide inclusions in —, Thompson ..	824A
-steel; Action of carbon monoxide on —, Hudson ..	774A
-steel; Methods for analysis of —, Riddsdale and Riddsdale ..	207
-steel; Theory of invar —, Honda and Takagi ..	267R, 821A
-steels; Moduli of elasticity and rigidity of —, Honda ..	582A
Volumetric determination of —, Holuta ..	964A
Nickel; Compounds of univalent —, Bellucci ..	815A
formate catalyst for hydrogenation of oils; Manufacture of —, (P) Ellis ..	378A
nitride; Normal —, Vournaos ..	412A
oxide catalysts used for hydrogenation of fatty bodies; Regeneration of —, (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. sulphate; Manufacture of — from ores and minerals, (P) Rizaud ..	287A, 386A
Nicotinic; Detection of —, Tammann ..	207R, 961A
Examination of commercial samples of —, Fryer and Fryer ..	207R, 961A
field-baths; Purification of —, (P) Mewbourne and others ..	961A
Method of removing — from tobacco, (P) Sayre and Yanovsky ..	304A
Process for obtaining potash and — from tobacco, (P) Jephcott ..	696A
Specific rotatory power and specific gravity of — in aqueous solution, Jephcott ..	116A
Use of arsenotungstic acid in estimation of —, Gugliemelli and Morfth ..	961A
Nicotinic acid derivatives, Winterstein and Weinbagen ..	222A
"Nicu" steel and its manufacture, Colvocoresses ..	526A
Nigeria; British State mines in — ..	125R
Clays in — ..	47R
Indigo in — ..	238R
Sugar industry in — ..	298R
Nipa palm industry in British North Borneo ..	312R
<i>p</i> -Nitraniline; Determination of —, Callan and Henderson ..	409R
Manufacture of — from <i>p</i> -nitroacetanilide, (P) Nihui Kusan Kabushiki Kaisha ..	802A
Nitrate nitrogen; Determination of — in presence of other nitrogen compounds, e.g., in soil extracts, Pfeiffer and Blimmermacher ..	507A
plants; Government — in United States ..	105R
production in Germany ..	87R
Nitrate Trust; Chilean ..	32R
Nitrate. <i>See also</i> Sodium nitrate.	
Nitrated cellulose products; Manufacture of —, (P) Thomson and others ..	490A, 742A*
coal-tar derivatives; Treating liquor from reduction of —, (P) Kites ..	406A
substances; Process of treating —, (P) Skoglund, and Trojan Powder Co. ..	690A
Nitrates; Assimilation of —, Baedisch ..	320A, 520A
Determination of — in soil by the phenolsulphonic acid method, Noyes ..	295A
Determination of — in water by the phenolsulphonic acid reaction, Frederick ..	207R, 694A
Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of alkali —, Baedisch ..	320A

	PAGE		PAGE
Nitrates—cont.		Nitric acid—cont.	
Manufacture of —		Resolution of mixtures of water and — on an industrial scale. Butler ..	99R
(P) Snelling ..	134A	Resolution of mixtures of water, sulphuric acid, and — on an industrial scale. Butler ..	99R
Manufacture of alkali — by oxidation of ammonia. (P) Benas ..	561A	Towers for use in manufacture of —. (P) Dawson ..	252A
Manufacture of — from ammonia, ammonium compounds, or organic nitrogen compounds. (P) Thorsell and Lundén ..	134A, 862A*	used for nitroglycerin manufacture; Iodine in — White vapour; Condenser for —. (P) Hough ..	705A
Manufacture of hydrogen sulphide and alkaline-earth —. (P) Davis, jun. ..	916A	works: Report on — by the Alkali Inspector ..	317R
Manufacture of — by means of bacteria. (P) Thorsell and Lundén ..	134A, 819A*	Nitric anhydride; Manufacture of —. (P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Guye ..	703A
Production of — to South Africa ..	228R	Nitric esters; Decomposition of — by lime. Lowry and others ..	454R
Proposed production of — in Denmark ..	109R	Nitric oxide; Cycle of oxidation of — in presence of water. Sanfourche ..	219A
Nitration of cellulose. Hervé ..	50A	Effect of diminution of pressure on fixation of nitrogen as — by the electric arc. Briner and Naville ..	814A
method. (P) Ellis and others ..	659A	Manufacture of — in gas engines. (P) Gerhardt ..	391A
of organic liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Honz of organic liquids; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Clayton Auline Co., and others ..	480A	Manufacture of — in internal-combustion engines. (P) Drawe, and Ehrhardt and Schner ..	73A
process and apparatus. (P) Chance and Hunt, and others ..	390A, 390A*	Oxidation of — by dry air. Sanfourche ..	172A
products; Continuous manufacture of —. (P) Brooke ..	698A	Nitrides; Manufacture of —	
products; Manufacture of —		(P) Lindblad ..	175A, 681A, 682A*
(P) Baxter ..	442A	(P) Snyder ..	576A
(P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke ..	604A	Nitrification of different green manures and parts of green manures; Rate of —. Joshi ..	783A
and similar apparatus; Feed control of —. (P) Nobel's Explosives Co., and others ..	442A	in Egyptian soils. Prescott ..	636A
of wood pulp cellulose. Wells and Edwards ..	603A	Influence of crop residues on —. Joshi ..	783A
Nitre-decomposing apparatus. (P) Heinz ..	519A	Nitrifying organisms; Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluene upon —. Galt ..	228A
See also Potassium nitrate.		Nitrite group; Reduction of the —. Bloch ..	102R, 118R
Nitre-cake; Manufacture of Glauber's salt and sulphuric acid from —. (P) Dawson ..	525A	Nitrites; Preparation of — from quinoxaline. (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning ..	925A
Manufacture of salt-cake and sulphuric acid from —. (P) Kee, and Kalbfleisch Corp. ..	71A	Nitrite nitrogen; Determination of — in presence of other nitrogen compounds, <i>et c.</i> , in soil extracts. Pfeiffer and Simmermacher ..	507A
Manufacture of sodan ammonium sulphate from —. (P) Dawson ..	561A	Nitrites; Assimilation of —. Bandisch ..	320A, 320A
Method of treating —. (P) Beveridge ..	519A	Determination of —. Laird and Simpson ..	359A
Utilisation of —		Determination of small quantities of alkali iodides in presence of bromides and —. Lascaux ..	899A
(P) Grossmann ..	415A*	Determination of small quantities of — especially in salted meat. Auerbach and Riess ..	920A
(P) Murgao ..	629A	from and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of alkali — by auto-oxidisable compounds. Bandisch ..	320A
Utilisation of — in the fixation of ammonia. Dawson ..	98T	<i>p</i> -Nitroacetanilide; Decomposition of — to form <i>p</i> -nitraniline. (P) Mitsui Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha ..	892A
Utilisation of — in manufacture of superphosphate. Shutt and Wright ..	84A	Nitrobenzene; Determination of — in commercial nitrobenzols. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
Utilisation of — and of similar substances. (P) Galt ..	723A	Freezing points of mixtures of — with various impurities. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
See also Sodium bisulphate.		Purification of —. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
Nitric acid; Catalytic oxidation of ammonia to —. (P) Henwood ..	629A	Nitrobenzols; Determination of nitrobenzene in commercial —. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
Commercial oxidation of ammonia to —. Parsons ..	497A	Nitro-carbides. See Cyanamides.	
Concentration of —		Nitrocellulose. Carrou ..	741A
(P) Cocklog, and Kynoch, Ltd. ..	680A	Apparatus for drenching, washing, and conveying —. (P) Flack ..	20A
(P) Davis ..	718A	compositions. (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co. ..	678A
Kaltenbach ..	251A	from cotton and wood cellulose; Comparison of —. Schwallbe and Schrippl ..	555A
(P) Thomas ..	73A	Cotton-wood and its substitutes for manufacture of —. Schwarz ..	602A
(P) Zeeberg, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	229R	Distribution or separate delivery of spent nitrating acids according to their sp. gr. in displacement process of making —. (P) Arnott ..	488A
Cost of production of —. Parsons ..	229R	Dryer for —. (P) Du Pont ..	480A
Densities of mixtures of sulphuric acid and —. Pascal and Garnier ..	389A	Gelatinisation of — in manufacture of explosives. (P) Rintoul and others ..	795A
Effect of phosphine and hydrogen sulphide on oxidation of ammonia to —. Taylor and Capps ..	152A	manufacture; Recovery of waste acids from —. (P) Von Vagdal ..	879A
Manufacture of —		Manufacture of solutions of — for use as lacquers and varnishes. (P) Gilman, and Dunville and Co. ..	915A
(P) Bousfield, and Nobel's Explosives Co. ..	763A	products; Manufacture of —. (P) Thomson and others ..	742A*
(P) Dawson ..	73A	products; Stability test for —. Mayrhofer ..	603A
(P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Guye ..	763A	Recovery of solvent from colloids —. (P) Nash, and Herricks Powder Co. ..	240A
(P) Halvorsen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaefolaktieselskab ..	817A	Recovery or utilisation of waste acids left adhering mechanically to pulp —. (P) Umbach ..	506A
(P) Maxted and Riddale ..	415A	solutions; Relations between the viscosity of — and the nitration process, with special reference to wood cellulose. Leysleffer ..	205A
(P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaefolaktieselskab ..	822A*	Transformations of —. Ansel ..	205A
(P) Quinan ..	718A	Viscosity as a criterion of suitability of cellulose for manufacture of —. Will ..	479A
(P) Toulou ..	101A	from wood pulps. Baker ..	603A
Manufacture of — from air by oscillatory electric discharge. (P) Northrup, and Ajax Metal Co. ..	425A	Nitro-compounds; Detection and determination of small amounts of certain organic —. Elvove ..	797A
Manufacture of ammonium sulphate and —. (P) Cocklog, and Kynoch, Ltd. ..	680A, 680A	Manufacture of —. (P) Andrews ..	69A
Manufacture of concentrated —		Manufacture of —. (P) Holmes, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	676A
(P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Guye ..	763A	Manufacture of aromatic —. (P) Gros et Bouchardy ..	812A
(P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaefolaktieselskab ..	817A	and Perruche ..	697A
Manufacture; Costs and efficiencies of —	224R	Preparation of aromatic poly- —. Maroneyrol and Lorette ..	659A
Manufacture of highly concentrated —		Process of regaining crude aromatic —. (P) Woodbury ..	659A
(P) Leitch ..	413A	and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	442A
(P) Maxted and Smith ..	499A	Process for washing of —. (P) Chance and Hunt, and others ..	
Manufacture of highly concentrated — from ammonia. (P) Maxted ..	499A		
Manufacture of nitrogen oxides suitable for making —			
(P) Landis and Washburn ..	285A		
Manufacture of — and of other products. (P) Washburn ..	286A		
Manufacture of synthetic —. Allmand and Williams ..	75T		
manufacture; Theory of absorption towers for —. Partington and Parker ..			
Obtaining concentrated — on an industrial scale from liquors to which this acid is present together with water. Butler ..	99R		
Oxidation of ammonia to —			
(P) Jones and Parsons ..	817A		
Landis ..	410A		
Precipitation of — from solution. (P) Zentral. f. wissenschaft. tech. Ungeuer ..	925A		
Production of — in South Africa ..	228R		
Removing nitrous acid and — from spent nitrating acid. (P) Tyler ..	340A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Nitro-compounds—cont.		Nitrogen-compounds—cont.	
Relationship between the explosive force and constitution of highly explosive ————, Steinhilber	441A	compounds; Process for oxidising organic ————, (P) Thorsell and Lundén	134A
Separation of ———— from natural oils, (P) Dreyfus	352A	compounds; Process of recovering ———— from blast furnaces, (P) Haslop and Gilchrist	629A
Nitro-derivatives of phenyl-2-naphthylamines, Ryan and Drumm	741A	compounds; Synthetic ———— in Germany	351B
p-Nitro-diasphenols, Morgan	250T	compounds; War-time production of ———— in Germany, Bueb	219A
Nitroethylene, Wieland and Sakellarios	478A	oxides; Manufacture of ————, (P) Gould-Adams and others	409A
Nitrogen; Apparatus for fixation of atmospheric ————, (P) Island and Coleman	819A	(P) Marted and Riddale	252A, 418A
Apparatus for making carbon dioxide and ————, (P) McCourt and others	136A*	oxides; Manufacture of ———— from atmospheric air, (P) Du Font, and Delaware Chemical Engineering Co.	681A
Apparatus for treating carbides with ————, (P) Stutz	901A	oxides; Oxidation of ammonia to ————, (P) Jones and Parsons	817A
Bucher cyanide process for fixation of ————, Fomjak and Merwin	173A	oxides suitable for making nitric acid; Manufacture of ————, (P) Landis and Washburn	235A
Clean-up of ———— by a heated molybdenum filament, Langmuir	215A	peroxide explosives, Kast and Günther	603A
Continuous method for determination of ———— by Dumas' process, Dextheimer	481A	peroxide; Manufacture of liquid ————, (P) Bousfield, and Nobel's Explosives Co.	763A
Determination of ———— as ammonium chloride, Villiers	573A	Nitrogen Products Committee; Report of ————	294A
Determination of ———— in coal and coke, Torres and others	899A	Nitrogenous fertilisers. See under Fertilisers.	
Determination of distribution of ———— in certain seeds and yeast, Brewster and Alsberg	302A	manures. See under Manures.	
Determination of ———— in electric weld metal, Paterson and Blair	328T	organic substances; Action of manganese dioxide on ———— with a view to use of this dioxide as a fertilizer, Leoncini and Pieri	191A
Determination of ———— in gun cotton, Hervé	56A	Nitroglycerin explosives; Determination of stability of ————, Will	926A
Determination of ———— by Kjeldahl's method, Villiers and Moreau-Talon	661A	Manufacture of ————, (P) Baxter	442A
Determination of rate of solution of atmospheric ———— by water, Adeney and Becker	156A	manufacture; Iodine in nitric acid and sodium nitrate used in ————, White	705A
Determination of total ———— including nitric nitrogen in soils, Davison and Parsons	332A	powders; Stability test for ————, Mayrhofer	603A
distribution in proteins; Cause of and remedy for inaccuracies in Hausmann's method for ————, Jodidi and Moulton	921A	Separation of ———— from waste acids, Szanká	926A
Electric furnaces for fixation of ————, (P) Scott and Howies	469A	Nitroglycerins; Absorption spectra of ————, Hepworth	659A
Fixation of atmospheric ————, (P) Island and Coleman	901A	Nitroglycerols as explosives, (P) Barab, and Hercules Powder Co.	604A
(P) Pearson and Parkes	718A	Nitro groups; Estimation of ———— in organic compounds by means of stannous chloride, Bruce	247A
(P) Slocum	900A	Nitro-halogen compounds; Manufacture of aromatic ————, (P) Ellis	458A*
(P) Williams, and Nitrogen Products Co.	705A	Nitrolim. See Calcium cyanamide, crude.	
Fixation of atmospheric ———— as cyanide, Morimoto	10A	Nitronaphthalene; Manufacture of ————, (P) Barnett	893A
Fixation of ———— as a cyanogen compound, (P) Lindquist, and Nitrogen Products Co.	414A	Nitrophenols; Manufacture of ————, (P) Macdonald and Calvert	406A, 408A, 893A*
fixation in Germany	139Am	Manufacture of ———— from amino-compounds by means of nitrous gases, (P) Datta and Varma	495A
fixing organisms; Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluene upon ————, Oatney	228A	Stability of various ————, Hinselwood	892A
Föll's direct nesslerisation method for determination of ————, Langstroth	53A	Nitro-o-p-naphthol; Determination of ————, Nicolardot and Valli-Douan	91A
Industry; Future of the German ————	167T	Nitrosophenylhydroxylamine-ammonium; Preparation of ————, Marvel and Kamm	232A
Industry; German ————, Worden	310A	Nitrostarch explosive, (P) Waller, and Independent Non-Freezing Powder Co.	604A
Influence of diminution of pressure on fixation of ———— as nitric oxide by the electric arc, Briner and Naville	814A	p-Nitrotoluene-o-sulphonic acid; Manufacture of ————, (P) Hiltikka	245A
Manufacture of ————, (P) Harger, and Lever Bros.	766A	m-Nitro-p-toluidine Red. See under Azo dyestuffs.	
(P) Sheld, and Armour Fertilizer Works	135A	Nitrotriphenylmethanes and related compounds; Absorption and constitution of coloured alkali salts of ————, Hautsch and Hein	405A
Manufacture of a mixture of hydrogen and ————, (P) Marted and Riddale	823A	Nitrous acid; Decomposition of ————, Knox and Reid	105T
Manufacture of mixtures of carbon dioxide and ———— of low oxygen content, (P) Munchka	901A	Determination of ————, Laird and Simpson	359A
Manufacture of oxygen and ———— from liquid air in a fractionating column, (P) "Industriegas" Ges. f. Sauerstoff- u. Stickstoff-Anlagen	862A	Influence of fluorides on oxidimetric determination of ————, Bellucci	627A
monopoly in Germany	209N	Bombing nitric acid and ———— from spent nitrating acid, (P) Tyrer	340A
New method of preparing ————, Rai	99B	Nitrous fumes; Determination of ———— in mine air, Toombs	267A
non-amino; Determination of ———— in products of protein hydrolysis, Hiltner and Van Slyke	959A	gases; Manufacture of concentrated ————, (P) Halvorsen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	817A
and oxygen; Manufacture of compounds of ————, (P) Gould-Adams and others	499A	(P) Jensen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	285A
Possibility of obtaining nitrogenous fertilisers by utilizing waste materials for fixation of ———— by nitrogen-fixing bacteria, Doryland	381A	gases; Method for analysis of ———— and its application to study of lowers for absorption of such gases, Geake and Squire	367T
Process for obtaining ———— from air: (P) Elektrizitätswerk Louza	537A*	Nitrous oxide; Purification of ————, (P) Warner, and Lakeside Hospital	818A
(P) Sprengluft-Ges.	631A	Nitrous vapours; Constitution of ————, Jolibois and Sanfourc	132A
(P) Tommasi, and Usines Electriques de la Louza	324A*	Nitrosylsulphuric acid; Handling ————, (P) Jensen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	945A
Process of purifying ————, (P) Bacon, and Solvay Process Co.	577A	Nodulising flotation concentrates in a rotary mill with powdered coal, Draper	585A
Process of recovering fixed ————, (P) Haslop and Gilchrist	629A	Non-conducting material; Manufacture of ————, (P) Illmann and Montgomerie	16A
Production of chemically pure ———— from atmospheric air, (P) Earbet et Fils et Cie.	766A	Non-ferrous mining industry	310B
syndicate in Germany	254B	Norway; Acetaldehyde production in ————	28B
Technical utilisation of atmospheric ———— by means of the electric flame arc, Andriessens	814A	Chemical industries in ————	247B
Tristomio ————, Trauta	898A	Chemical works at Knarrevik	210B
Use of sodium sulphate in the Kjeldahl-Gunning method of determining ————, Dowell and Friedman	849A	End of copper scarcity in ————	361B
works at Louza, Germany	875B	Exports of chemicals from ————	168B
Nitrogen compounds; Extraction of ammonia from gases and vapours, and production of ————, (P) Fease	104A	Kaolin deposits in ————	
compounds; Manufacture of ————, (P) Jacobs, and Air Production Co.	681A	Resources and industries of the Christiansand District in ————	270B
(P) Lindblad	682A*	Salt production in ————	144B
compounds; Manufacture of ———— from carbides, (P) Carlson	253A	Sugar consumption in ————	340B
compounds; Process of obtaining ———— from atmospheric nitrogen by means of internal-combustion engines, (P) Montgomery and Boyston	764A	Sulphur situation in ————	144B
		Supplies of fertilisers in ————	445B
		Nova Scotia; Industrial developments in ————	

SUBJECT INDEX.

161

	PAGE		PAGE
Noxious or like material for use in war operations. (P) RH	443A	Oil Mills Trade Association in Germany	195R
Nucleic acid; Optically inactive salt of — Peulgen	477A	Oils; Amounts of iron, silica, and alumina in — Gon-	
Nucleic acids; Pyrrole reaction of true — Peulgen	232A	ermann	729A
Nuclein content of yeast; Determination of — Lubben	87A	Apparatus for dehydrating — (P) McNear and	403A
Nuclein metabolism; Experimental studies on — Thann-		Bowles, jun.	377A
hauser and Dorfmueller	303A	Apparatus for deodorizing and hardening — (P)	354A
Nucleotide; Brucine salt of a new — Jones	843A*	Schlossstein	
Nucleotides; Cleavage of — by means of hot picric acid		Apparatus for distilling — (P) Piette	756A
solution. Thannhauser and Dorfmueller	303A	Apparatus for distilling the lower-boiling constituents	
Nutrition; Role of antiscorbutic factor in — Drummond	435A	from — (P) Whitaker	81A
Role of fat-soluble vitamins in — and its influence		Apparatus for expressing — from seeds, nuts, and	941A
on fat metabolism. Drummond	435A	other oil-bearing materials, and for compressing the	
Nutritive factors in plant tissue. Osborne and Mendel	788A	residue into solid form. (P) Sizer	295A
		Apparatus for extracting aromatic — from crude oil.	
		(P) Ruff, and By-Products Manufacturing Co.	
		Apparatus for extracting — from garbage. (P)	
		Edgerton	
		Apparatus for extraction of — from materials yielding	
		the same:	
		(P) De Raedt	427A
		(P) Simon and others	241A
		Apparatus for extracting and reducing — from shale.	
		(P) Erickson, and Rainbow Petroleum Products Co.	36A
		Apparatus for hydrogenating —	
		(P) Lane	262A, 589A*
		(P) Marlin	645A
		Apparatus for recovering — from oil-shale and other	
		carbonaceous materials. (P) Wallace, and Wallace	68A
		Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co.	314A*
		Apparatus for recovering waste — (P) Longdon	
		Apparatus for separating — from water. (P)	938A*
		Caruthers and Co., and others	
		Apparatus for separating — from water and other	
		impurities. (P) Longdon	314A*
		Catalysts for hydrogenating — (P) Schwarzman,	
		and Kellogg Products, Inc.	46A
		Clarifying — (P) Munro, and Refiners Engineering	
		and Supply Co.	81A
		Complete removal of acidity from — (P) Fremerey	781A
		Conservation of — Dumas	434R
		Determination of acetyl value of — Carcano	687A
		Determination of water in — Philip	354A
		Distilling — from coal and the like. (P) Wise	
		emulsion: Treatment of — (P) Rogers, and	403A
		Standard Oil Co.	
		Extraction of — from cellulose, wood pulp, and paper	
		pulp. (P) Brune	357A
		Extraction of — from garbage, house refuse, and	
		other refuse containing water. (P) Cobwell Cor-	
		poration	871A*
		Extraction of leather stuffing — from sand. Veltch	
		and Hunt	535A
		Extraction of — from vegetable seeds and nuts. (P)	
		Downs and others	377A
		Filtering tanks for separating — from water. (P)	
		Ten Winkel	451A*
		Food value of synthetic — with mannitol in place of	
		glycerol. Halliburton and others	952A
		Fuel — (P) Tinker	711A, 858A
		fuel; Calorific values of various — Hilpert	323A
		fuel; Manufacture of — from crude oil. (P)	621A
		Tinker	
		Hardened — See under Oils, Fatty.	
		Hardening — (P) Ellis	295A
		Heating — by electricity for distillation, etc. (P)	
		Alexander and others	587A
		Hydraulic presses for extraction of — (P) Soc. Anon.	
		Usines de Kenelars	953A
		hydrogenated; Composition containing — (P)	
		Ellis	151A*
		hydrogenated; Product containing — (P) Ellis	151A*
		hydrogenated; Use of — as foods. Bordas	787A
		Hydrogenation of — (P) Maxted	730A*
		Hydrolysing — into glycerin and fatty acids. (P)	
		Happach, and Suddeldt und Co.	427A
		Industry of — in Italy	359B
		Lubricating — See under Lubricating.	
		Manufacture of a durable contact material for hydro-	
		genating — (P) Bremen-Besigheimer Gelfabri-	
		ken	914A
		Manufacture of gas from — (P) Ansaldo & Co.	505A
		Manufacture of new types of thickened — (P) Singer	916A
		and Kantorowicz	
		Manufacture of nickel formate catalyst for hydrogen-	
		ation of — (P) Ellis	378A
		Mineral — See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.	
		Negative catalysts in hydrogenation of — Ueno	20A
		Obtaining — from shale. (P) Shreve	353A
		Oxygenation and polymerisation of — (P) Blogg	81A, 151A*
		Production of — from canal coal and allied minerals	100R
		Production of — from mineral sources. Perkin	401A
		Purifying — (P) Blyth and Miles	248A
		(P) Miller, and Gulf Refining Co.	874A
		Purifying and vaporising — (P) Wirtz	352A
		Recovery of carbon from waste product from cracking	
		— (P) Pike	67A*
		Refining — (P) Ayres, jun., and Sharples Specialty Co.	804A
		(P) Forward	857A
		Removal of sulphur from — (P) Forwood and	674A
		Taplay	
		Removing metallic impurities from — (P) Elektro-	832A
		Osmose A.-G.	L

O

Oats; Acidity of sulphured and unsulphured — Breckner	959A
Solubility of various phosphates and their utilization	
by — Pfeiffer and others	837A
Obituary:	
Brown, A. J.	278R
Brunner, Sir J.	277R
Crookes, W.	146R
Fairley, T.	36R
Fischer, E.	322A
Greenwood, H. C.	445R
Harcourt, A. G. Vernon	341R
Bayleigh, Lord	257A
Redwood, B.	211R
Umney, J. C.	406R
Ochra, yellow; Furnace for roasting — (P) Goldthorpe	
and others	330A
Odorous principles of plants; Distribution and characters	
of some of the — Power	337A
Odour; Relationship between chemical constitution and	
— Durrans	479A
Odours; Use of — for industrial purposes. Allison and	
Kats	335A
Oenothera biennis; Fatty oil from seeds of — Helduschka	
and Laff	426A
Offal; Manufacture of a waterproof material with proper-	
ties similar to those of raw silk fabrics from	
animal — (P) Schmidt	409A
Extraction of fats, oils, and other greases from house	
— (P) Cobwell Corporation	871A*
Oil-bearing seeds; Proteolytic enzymes of — Fernandes	
-burning apparatus. (P) Babcock and Wilcox Co.	329A
-cake presses. (P) Barton	5A
-cakes; Machines for forming — (P) Davidson	81A
-cakes; Prices of —	226A
Oil and Colour Chemists Association	480R
Oil companies; Proposed purchase of Scottish — by	267R, 394R
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.	
compositions; Fireproof — (P) Emhardt, and Du	277R
compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Boehringer	834A
concession in Alberta	189A
content of oil-seeds; Determination of — Blazio	41R
Crude — See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.	151A
Device for separating or trapping water contained in	
— immiscible with it. (P) Teach	107A
emulsions; Process of separating — (P) Brown and	
Whike	621A
emulsions; Separation of aqueous — Moschicki	
and King	835A
emulsions; Separation of water from heavy —	
(P) McKibben	403A
expressing presses and analogous apparatus; Press-	
plate for — (P) French	832A
filters. (P) Roots and others	522A*
fuel. See under Fuel.	
-gas. See under Gas.	
Industry at Esbjerg, Denmark	311R
Industry; Scottish	148R
-pastes; Conversion of water-pastes into — by	
chemical and mechanical action. (P) Fletcher	187A, 917A*
preparation; Edible — (P) Dunham	511A
preparation; Medicinal — (P) Dunham	511A
-proof paper containers; Manufacture of — (P)	
Ellis	678A
refineries in Canada	376R
-seed crushing industry. Pearson	473R
-seed products; Exports of vegetable — from	
mandatory areas	440R
-seed products; Vegetable —	419R
-seeds; Crushing of — in Bombay Presidency	436R
-seeds; Determination of oil in — Blazio	151A
shale. See under Shale.	
-stills:	
(P) Ashworth	454A
(P) Swan, and Swan Process Oil Co.	67A
stills; Method of operating — and removing coke	
therefrom. (P) Buegger, and Atlantic Refining Co.	493A
stills; Scraping apparatus for — (P) Ashworth	454A
tanks; Protection of — against lightning	166R
-wells; Material for closing off water in — (P)	
Gruenwald, and National Magnesia Manufacturing	
Co.	905A

Oils—cont.	PAGE
Separation of nitro-compounds from natural — (P) Dreyfus	352A
Separation of — from solid fatty materials. (P) Schneck, and Superior Oil and Process Co.	378A*
Separator and cleaner for — (P) Parker	314A*
Sulphonic acid sludges for splitting — (P) Divine, and Twichell Process Co.	658A
Treatment of petroleum and like — (P) Wynne	587A
Viscosity of hydrogenation of — Ueno	21A
Viscosity of — Oelachlager	213A
Viscosity of various colonial — Helm	189A
Oils, Essential:	
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> oil. Shinosaki and Hoshino	27A
Bay oil in Montserrat. Watts	738A
Cassia oil; Constituents of — Dodge	85A
<i>Chrysanthemum marginatum</i> oil. Shinosaki	877A
Citronella oil; Determination of geraniol content of — De Jong	232A
Effect of projected ban on alcohol on industry of — in U.S.A.	229R
Eucalyptus oil; Determination of eucalyptol in — Bonnett and Salomon	739A
<i>Eucalyptus cruebs</i> oil. Ghose	478A
<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i> oil. Ghose	478A
Geranium oils; Japanese — Furukawa	656A
Himeshiao (<i>Mosla grosserrata</i>) oil. Furukawa	877A
Industry of — in Italy	217A
<i>Jasminum odoratissimum</i> flower oil. Tanchihashi and Tasaki	117A
<i>Juniperus procera</i> oil from plants grown at Nairobi, British East Africa. MacCulloch	364R
Lavender oil; Ethyl esters as adulterants of — Salomon	553A
Peppermint oil; Chinese — Shinosaki	877A
Peppermint oil in Japan	404R
Peppermint-like — Elze	963A
Perilla oil. Gattefossé	553A
Pine needle oil; Constitution of Swedish — Ekecrantz	844A
<i>Pinus Thunbergii</i> oil. Shinosaki	877A
Production of — in India	305R
Spearmin oil from South Africa	143R
Switzerland's trade in perfumery and	194R
Yamashiro (<i>Mosla japonica</i>) oil. Koshino	877A
Oils, Fatty:	
<i>Alnus triperma</i> oil. Gardner	952A
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> seed oil. Nakatogawa	21A
Arachis oil. Behine and Maxwell	871A
Arachis oil; Hydrogenation of — Helm and others	426A
Beedi kernel oil. Vauzel	729A
Breeding oil, a substitute for linseed oil	426A
Blubber type oils and their applications in paints and varnishes. Gardner	953A
Candlenut oil. Lepinasse	687A
Castor oil; Abnormal sample of — Atkins	687A
Castor oil for aircraft engines	20R
Castor oil; Manufacture of medicinal — (P) Dave	925A
Castor oil production in Spain	126R
Castor oil; Treatment of — for use as lubricant. (P) Buxley	589A
<i>Cerastium sesamoides</i> oil. Bolton	207R
Change of refractive indices of — with temperature. Wright	3927
Changes in — upon storage. Gardner	912A
Channoozra oil; Acidity of — Cofman	781A
Coconut oil; Determination of acidity of — Vizern and Gullot	377A
Coconut oil; Estimation of butter fat, palm kernel oil, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150T
Coconut oil; Exports of — from Netherlands East Indies	299R
Coconut oil; Refining — (P) Riley, and Clark, MacMullen, and Riley	953A
Cod liver oil from Newfoundland	108R
Cottonseed oil extraction	376R
Cottonseed oil; Extraction of — (P) Phillips	21A
Dogwood oil. Normann	428A
Drying oils; Effect of moisture on — Gardner	832A
Drying oils; Manufacture of — from fatty acids of linseed oil, other drying oils or semi-drying oils. (P) Boehm, Ltd., and Keith	263A
Edible oils; Means for imparting a definite flavour and aroma to — (P) De Bryna	116A
Edible oils; Production and refining of — Flockton	181R
Evening primrose seed oil. Heiduschka and List	426A
Foenugreek oil. Wunscheudorf	588A
Hardened oils; Analysis of — Gräa	729A
Hydrogenation of — (P) Ellis	544A
Lettuce oil; Egyptian — Griffiths-Jones	226A
Linseed oil; British-grown	65R
Linseed oil; Detection of soya bean oil in —	497R
Linseed oil; Effect of exposure on raw — Sheppard	588A
Linseed oil; Effect of heating — under pressure and its boiling in "litho oils." Colley	472R
Linseed oil; Manufacture of drying oils from fatty acids of — (P) Boehm, Ltd., and Keith	263A
Linseed oil; Polymerized and oxidized — Ingle and Woodmansey	81A, 101R
Linseed oil; Sale of — to Germany	812R, 272R
Linseed oil substitutes for paints, varnishes, linoleum, and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Wilkins and Co., and Althebrook	111A

Oils, Fatty—cont.	PAGE
Linseed oil; Treatment of residual fatty acids from and utilizing same as oil or for paint or for oxidation for manufacture of linoleum and like products. (P) Wilker	187A
Maize oil; Process of treating — (P) Barton	646A
Manihot seed oils. Grimme	851A
Marine animal oils in paints and varnishes. Gardner	871A
Mgongo nut oil	44A
Olive oil crop in Spain	171R
Olive oil; Hydrogenation of anhydrous and ordinary —	1287, 140R
Olive oil situation in Italy	377A
Orange seed oils. Kobayashi	294A
Palm kernel oil; Estimation of butter fat, coconut oil, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150T
Palm kernel oil; Iodine value (Wils) of — Ellis and Hall	1287, 140R
Palm oil; Determination of acidity of — Vizern and Gullot	377A
Palm oil; Neutral — Ammann	160R
Para rubber seed oil. Hubose	544A
Para rubber seed oil; Commercial possibilities of — Eaton	729A
Plum kernel oil. Uta	505A
Prune kernel oil. Pordyce and Torrance	426A
Ray liver oil. Tajimoto	109A
Rice bran; Oil from — Weinhagen	81A
Safflower oil as a drying oil. Mano and Kanikar	587
Salmoon oil; Determination of hexabromide and iodine values of — as a means of identifying the species of canned salmon. Bailey and Johnson	54A
Sesame oil; Purification of Indian — Rai and Dunncliff	99R
Sesame oil; Refining of — Schaefer	502A
Shark liver oil. Tajimoto	109A
Soya bean oil; A deposit in refined — Brichtman	102R, 120T
Soya bean oil; Detection of — in linseed oil	837R
Soya bean oil; Driers for — Gardner	837A
Stone-fruit kernel oils. Alpers	729A
Sulphonated oils; Analysis of —	871A
Sulphonated oils; Interpretation of analyses of — Buncke	831A
Sulphonated oils; Tanning with — (P) Röhm	189A
Tomato seed oil; American — Jamieson and Bailey	781A
Tsubaki oil from the Seven Islands of Izu. Nakatogawa and Kobayashi	871A
Tung oil; Treating — and curing or impregnating articles therewith. (P) Backelaad, and General Bakelite Co.	729A
<i>Unguedia speciosa</i> seed oil. Chel and Profoid	747
Vegetable oil industry in Brazil	49R
Vegetable oil industry in British Columbia	65R
Vegetable oil industry in Japan	45R
Vegetable oil production in Southern France	511R
Vegetable oils; Modification of composition of — with special reference to increasing unsaturation. White	388A
Vegetable oils; Oxygenation and polymerisation of — (P) Biagg	81A, 151A*
Vegetable oils; Process of treating — (P) Barton	646A
Vegetable oils; Production of — in India	305R
Vegetable oils; Refining — (P) Riley, and Clark, MacMullen, and Riley	953A
Viscosity of — Helm	186A
Oils, Hydrocarbon:	
Apparatus for vaporization and distillation of — (P) Humason and Parker	279A
Apparatus for vaporizing. (P) Forward	6A
Cracking — (P) Gasoline Corporation, and Greenstreet	242A
Crude oil; Apparatus for extracting aromatic oils from — (P) Ruff, and By-Products Manufacturing Co.	941A
Crude oil; Distillation of — (P) Von Groelag, and Atlas Process Co.	451A
Crude oil; Distillation test on — Philip	939A
Crude oil residue; Method and apparatus for coking — (P) Murray and Ricketts	278A
Crude oil separator. (P) Lawrence and others	840A
Crude oil stills. (P) Murray	454A
Lamp oils; Determination of olefines in — Tait	889A
Light oil from coke-oven gas; Washing — Schreier	126A
Mineral oil distillates; Conversion of viscous — into less viscous hydrocarbons of about the same specific gravity. (P) Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind.	3A
Mineral oil emulsions; Separation of — (P) McKibben	403A
Mineral oil industry in Japan	310R
Mineral oil products; Utilization of naphthenic acids from certain — Kolbe	244A
Mineral oil sludge product; Manufacture of a sulphonated — (P) Divine	471A
Mineral oil stills; Apparatus for removing deposits from — (P) Thompson, and Shell Co. of California	404A
Mineral oil sulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Divine, and Twichell Process Co.	545A
Mineral oil; Synthetic	9R
Mineral oil in Venezuela	312R
Mineral oil; Yield of — from certain low-grade coals (shales). Illingworth	955T

SUBJECT INDEX.

163

Oils, Hydrocarbon—cont.		PAGE
Mineral oils; Apparatus for distilling — (P) Piette ..	354A	
Mineral oils; Apparatus for refining — (P) Leste ..	352A	
Mineral oils; Conservation of — Dumas ..	434R	
Mineral oils; Conversion of viscous — into less viscous hydrocarbons of about the same specific gravity. (P) Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind. ..	5A	
Mineral oils; Destruction and avoidance of emulsions of — Koetschau ..	213A	
Mineral oils; Determination of very small quantities of water in — Philip ..	23R	
Mineral oils; Determination of tar value of — Krammer ..	889A	
Mineral oils; Laboratory tests on — Philip ..	399R, 899A	
Mineral oils; Manufacture of — (P) Carper ..	621A	
Mineral oils; Manufacture of — from petroleum. (P) Thomsen ..	463A	
Mineral oils; Mixing apparatus for refining — with acid. (P) Bonaserts ..	454A*	
Mineral oils; Preparation of solvents for rubber and animal fats from — (P) Carper and Tulloch ..	279A	
Mineral oils; Process of cracking heavy — (P) Ellis, and Surface Combustion, Inc. ..	316A*	
Mineral oils; Process of obtaining sulpho-acids from — (P) Hapbach, and Sudfeldt und Co. ..	404A	
Mineral oils; Process of treating — (P) Greenstreet, and Gasoline Corporation ..	404A	
Mineral oils; Production of light — from heavier oils. (P) Maxim ..	567A	
Mineral oils; Purification of waste — (P) Rialland ..	735A	
Mineral oils; Refining — (P) Miller ..	674A	
Mineral oils; Soap content of refined — Marcuseon ..	453A	
Process of transforming heavy — into lighter oils. (P) Cross ..	404A*	
Romanian Navy fuel oil; Suitability of — as burning oil. Von Wölfler ..	351A	
Treatment of — (P) Brownlee ..	621A	
(P) Dubbs, and Universal Oil Products Co. ..	941A	
(P) Johnson and Snodgrass ..	67A	
(P) Trumble, and Shell Co. of California ..	494A	
Treatment of — for production of lower boiling hydrocarbons. (P) Robertson and others ..	279A	
Oily materials; Process of purifying — (P) Superior Oil and Process Co., and Schuck ..	46A*	
Oilseed fat. Grimm ..	615A	
Oleander leaves; Amount of substances in — having a digitalis-like action, and the manner of their natural occurrence. Straub ..	27A	
Olefines; Determination of — in petrol and lamp oils. Taus and Wolf ..	889A	
Oleic acid; Determination of iso-oleic acid, stearic acid, and — in a mixture. Moore ..	322T	
Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by hydrogenation of ordinary liquid — Moore ..	320T	
Manufacture of the isobutyl ester of — (P) Preiswerk ..	268A	
Preparation of pure — Moore ..	322T	
Oilseeds. See Sulphuric acid, fuming.		
Olibanum; Turpentine, resin, and gum from — ..	85R	
Olive oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		
Ontario; Detailed report on trade of — for 1918. Field ..	212R	
Mineral production of — in 1918 ..	124R	
Opacimeter for bacterial estimations. Lambert and others ..	444A	
Opium analysis. Dott ..	90A	
Behaviour of meconic acid in estimation of morphine in — Heiduschka and Faul ..	737A	
Cultivation in China ..	441R	
Destruction of — by Chinese Government ..	46R	
Determination of morphine in Indian — Bakshid and D'Costa ..	267R, 876A	
Determination of morphine in — and in mixtures containing opium. Tingle ..	116A	
Manufacture of solutions of the total alkaloids of — (P) Stephan ..	28A	
Salts of porphyroxine, an alkaloid from Indian — Bakshid ..	99R	
Use of ethyl acetate in determination of morphine in — Von Friedrich ..	197A	
Optical Instruments; Balam problem in — French ..	29A	
Optically-active constituents of bitumen; Concentration of — by means of osmotic. Taus ..	402A	
Orange seeds; Fatty oils of — Kobayashi ..	294A	
Orchids; Application of biochemical method to study of several species of indigenous — Bourquelet and Bridel ..	337A	
Ore briquettes; Manufacture of burnt — (P) Ransen ..	930A	
concentrates, fluxes, slimes, dust, and the like; Process of treating — (P) Reese ..	908A	
concentrates; Nodulizing flotation — in a rotary kiln with powdered coal. Draper ..	585A	
concentrates; Process of treating — (P) Coolbaugh and Road ..	828A	
pulp; Device for aeration and emulsification of — for flotation. (P) Taylor ..	423A	
pulp; Process for aerating — (P) Kolberg and others ..	261A	
separators; Magnetic — (P) Donnersmarkhütte obereschie. Eisen- u. Kohlenwerke ..	542A	
(P) Oröndal ..	642A	
(P) Rowland, and New Jersey Zinc Co. ..	563A	
Ores; Agglomeration of finely-divided — in rotary kilns. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..		PAGE
Apparatus for concentrating — (P) Ferguson ..	728A	
(P) Wolf ..	644A*	
Apparatus for concentration of — by flotation. (P) Minerals Separation, Ltd., and Minerals Separation and De Bavy's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd. ..	45A	
Apparatus for electrically treating — (P) Cornwell ..	869A	
Apparatus for reducing — (P) MacDonald and Claffin, jun. ..	312A*	
Apparatus for roasting or drying — (P) Molnar ..	372A	
Chloridising roasting of — (P) Kupferhütte Ertel Bleib u. Co. ..	910A	
clayey; Apparatus for cleaning — (P) Goltra and others ..	184A	
clayey; Process of cleaning — (P) Goltra and others ..	407A	
Comparison of results in concentration of — Edser or concentrates; Roasting — (P) Tahnton ..	182A, 643A	
Concentration of — (P) Chance ..	754A	
(P) Janney and Nokes ..	19A	
(P) Scott ..	729A*	
(P) Wisner, and Chino Copper Co. ..	147A	
Concentration of — by flotation. (P) Hernadthaler Eng. Eisenindustrie A.-G. ..	19A	
Concentration of galena and blende — by flotation. (P) Edser and others ..	78A	
Conical tube-mills for grinding — (P) Harding ..	449A	
containing ferric salts; Method of leaching sulphide — (P) Hober St. Stefan Gewerkschaft ..	423A	
Differential flotation concentration of sulphide — and of raw ore products. (P) Freeman ..	468A	
Dressing — (P) Appelqvist and Tyden ..	468A	
Electric-furnace apparatus for treatment of — (P) Hebenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co. ..	462A	
Extracting values from — (P) Haslup and Peacock ..	291A	
Flotation of — Ruth, jun. ..	639A	
Furnaces for drying, calcining, and sintering powdered — (P) Schumacher ..	423A	
Furnaces for roasting — (P) Goldthorpe and others ..	330A	
(P) Martin and Richards ..	327A	
Kilns for treating — (P) Winselman and Buchmann ..	851A	
Machine for grinding — (P) Park ..	371A	
magnetic; Apparatus for treatment of — (P) Davis ..	154A	
Magnetic washer for — (P) Davis ..	909A	
Mechanical dressing of — Dreves ..	684A	
Muffle for roasting sulphurous — (P) Hommel ..	373A	
Muff for treatment of — (P) Beam, and American Continuous Retort Co. ..	423A	
New Elmore process for separation of mixed sulphide — ..	293R	
Recovery of metals from — (P) Gahl ..	291A	
(P) Larson, and Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co. ..	86A	
Recovery of values, e.g., graphite, from — (P) Arringer ..	373A	
Reduction of — (P) Dias de Barros ..	779A	
(P) Foss, and Foss International Ore Reduction Co. ..	726A	
(P) Jones, and New Metals Process Co. ..	184A	
(P) Longyear and others ..	184A	
Regenerative furnace or oven for smelting — (P) Brooks ..	641A	
Roasting — (P) Ingham ..	79A	
Roasting and sintering — (P) Kirby ..	868A	
Roasting sulphide — (P) Maish and others ..	541A	
Rod mills for crushing — (P) Lund ..	1A	
rod-mills; Apparatus for obtaining salts from salt-bearing — (P) Darling, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	75A	
Separation of — (P) Moxham ..	373A	
(P) Towne and others ..	328A	
Separation of mixed — (P) Williams, and Minerals Separation North American Corp. ..	468A*	
Separation of oxides of iron and other metals occurring in — (P) Adell ..	950A	
silicious; Method of treating — (P) Wigton ..	586A	
Sintering — (P) Gayley ..	108A*	
(P) Richards, and American Smelting and Refining Co. in rotary tube furnaces. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	292A	
Smelting — (P) Gray ..	79A	
Smelting — and melting metals in electric furnaces. (P) Wright and Wright ..	372A	
Sulphatising — (P) Aarts and Aarts ..	867A	
Sulphidation and flotation of — (P) Bacon, and Metals Recovery Co. ..	726A	
sulphide; Treatment of — for recovery of the sulphur combined with the metal. (P) Norske Aktieselskab for Elektroten. Ind. ..	869A	
Superposed-hearth furnaces for continuous roasting of sulphide — (P) Dolmet ..	779A	
Theory of flotation methods for separation of — Willows ..	450R	

Ores—cont.	PAGE	Oxides; Equilibria in the reduction of — by carbon.	PAGE
Treating fine —, (F) McAfee, and Dorr Co.	551A	Black and Eigon	327A
Treatment of —, (F) Oonbough and Read	322A	Manufacture of metallo —, (F) Volkmann	463A
(F) Willis	780A	of metals and metalloids; Reducing —, (F) Leiba	951A
Treatment of cupiferous —, (F) Irving	374A	Process of electrically reducing metallo —, (F)	80A
Treatment of — by electrochemical reduction.	109A*	Pfanzstiel, and Pfanzstiel Co.	328A
Treatment of — by flotation. (F) Appelqvist and	373A	Process of treating metallo —, (F) Moffat	434A
Tydia	374A	Oxidising enzymes. Onslow	335v
Treatment of — in reverberatory furnaces. (F)	18A	materials; Transportation of —, Beletie	713A
Carbon	343A	Oxycellulose; Development of — in paper making.	208A
Value of sulphur in — with special reference to blende-	18A	Selbert and Minor	595A
roasting contracts. Paul	343A	Oxychloride cement composition; Manufacture of an	47A
Wet separators for treatment of —, (F) Draper	432A	—, (F) Callet	81A
Organic bases; Tannic and molybdic complexes as pre-	563A	Oxycholesterol; Manufacture of —, (F) Lifschütz	328v
cipitants of —, Gugliemelli	922A	Oxydase activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables.	87v
chemical compounds; Cause of light-sensitiveness of	563A	Falk and others	535A
—, Plotnikow	922A	content of seeds in relation to their dormancy, age,	47A
chemical industry; Malignant bladder swellings	566A	vitality, and respiration. Crocker and Harrington	81A
among workers in the —, Nussamer	567A	reaction of this as a means of detecting rancidity.	87v
compounds; Addition of sulphuric acid on homologous	481A	Fraser	87v
and isomeric	57A	Oxygen; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small	854A
compounds; Decolorisation and purification of crystal-	297A	amounts of — in combustible gas mixtures.	535A
isable —, (F) Morris and Co., and others	663A	Greenwood and Sealley	860A
compounds; Determination of halogens in — by	663A	Apparatus for charging cylinders with —, (F)	664A
—, Vorländer	663A	Von Recklinghausen, and Air Reduction Co.	328v
compounds; Determination of halogens in — by	664A	Apparatus for determining content of — in air from	156A
catalytic reduction. Busch	664A	the upper atmosphere. Aston	420A
compounds; Influence of — on development of	664A	Combination of hydrogen and — under the influence	328v
plants. Ciamician and Ravenna	664A	of radium emanation. Lind	342A
compounds; Liquid ammonia-sodium method for	664A	content of organic substances; Determination of —,	256A
estimation of halogens in —, formation of	664A	Strebing	664A
cyanide, and method of removing it from solution.	664A	Determination of — in electric weld metal. Paterson	664A
Clifford	664A	and Blair	664A
compounds; Process of regulating catalysis in for-	664A	Determination of — in gaseous mixtures. Harvey	664A
mation of unsaturated —, (F) Eldred and	664A	Determination of — in iron. Oberholzer	664A
others	664A	Determination of rate of solution of atmospheric	664A
Hgukis; Dracurubin and dracurubin capillary tests	664A	by water. Adney and Becker	664A
for identifying and differentiating colourless —,	664A	Determination of — in working cyanide solutions.	664A
1/sterich	664A	White	664A
substances; Determination of oxygen content of —,	664A	Electrolytic cell for production of hydrogen and —,	664A
Strebing	664A	(F) Geeraerd and Staafeld	664A
substances; Theory of colour changes of —, Ostwald	664A	Liquid — and the war. Dewar	664A
238		Manufacture of nitrogen and — from liquid air in a	664A
fractionating column. "Industriegas" Ges. f.	664A	Sauerstoff- u. Stickstoff-Anlagen	664A
Preparation of — from air. Banfield	664A	Production of chemically pure — from atmospheric	664A
air. (F) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	664A	Removal of — from gaseous mixtures. (F) Ashcroft	664A
Sodium pyrophosphate solution as an absorbent for —,	664A	yielding masses; Manufacture of — from peroxides.	664A
(F) Schwab	664A	Oysters; Zinc in —, Hiltner and Wichmann	664A
Ozone; Concentration of optically active constituents of	664A	Osone; Concentration of optically active constituents of	664A
bismen by means of —, Taux	664A	Conversion of coal and similar substances into soluble	664A
products by —, Fischer and Niggenmann	664A	generators:	664A
(F) Joseph	664A	(F) Walden	664A
Reagent for and method of estimating —, Benoit	664A	Oscillators. (F) Siemens u. Halske A.-G.	664A
Oscillators. (F) Siemens u. Halske A.-G.	664A	Osculating apparatus. (F) Bayes and Richard	664A
Osculating apparatus. (F) Bayes and Richard	664A	substances; Process of —, (F) Molin, and General	664A
Research Laboratories	664A		

P

Packing; Manufacture of hydraulic —, (F) Vance and	319A
Yetter	914A
Paint analysis. Hough	187A
anti-fouling; Manufacture of —, (F) Bailey	830A
bodies; Manufacture of —, (F) Goldthorpe and	830A
others	830A
for coating the bottoms of vessels. (F) Suzuki	830A
composition. (F) Applegate	830A
for concrete or cement or other surfaces; Priming	830A
or —, (F) Bottomley	830A
-driers; Manufacture of —,	830A
(F) Schwarman	830A
(F) Schwarman and others	830A
Electrolytic process for removing — from iron, steel,	830A
and copper. (F) Marino	830A
films; Ferriability of —, De Waele	830A
industry in Italy	830A
industry; Present-day aspects of — with special	830A
reference to the war. De Waele	830A
or ingredient thereof; Manufacture of —, (F)	830A
Darrin, and Koppers Co.	830A
Luminescence phenomena connected with radioactive	830A
luminescence. Bahr	830A
luminescence; Manufacture of —, (F) Muller and	830A
Manufacture of —,	830A
(F) Adams	830A
(F) Bennecke	830A
(F) Darrin, and Koppers Co.	830A
(F) Sperr, jun., and others	830A

Paint—cont.	PAGE	Paper—cont.	PAGE
Manufacture of fireproof — (P) Schneider, and Seattle Asbestomine Co.	916A	Manufacture of heat-insulating material and fuel from — (P) Edwards	760A
Manufacture of lead — (P) Nelson and White	647A	Manufacture of — of increased combustibility. (P) Harrison and Bacon	357A
Manufacture of linseed oil substitutes for — (P) Wilkins and Co., and Alisbrook	111A	Manufacture of parchmentised or like — (P) Dagnall	283A
Manufacture of — from pitch. (P) Spert, Jun., and Darrin	46A	Manufacture of Manchester Oxide Co., and others	358A
Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste fyes. (P) Wings	916A	Manufacture; Suitability of second cut, cotton linters, cotton shavings, and hull fibre for — Kress and Wells	858A
Manufacture of water — (P) Murray	227A	Marking of — hy metallic styles. Kirchner	127T
Marine animal oils in — Gardner	833A	mass; Manufacture of — (P) Rosenthal	760A
market in Japan	82A	Micro-organisms living in — their resistance to action of heat and of time. Galippe	896A
Measurement of temperature, with special reference to manufacture of — Whipple	267B	mill; Duties of chemist in a — Gemmell	102B
oil; Utilising linseed oil residual fatty acids for manufacture of — (P) Witter	187A	Molstening — with magnesium chloride or similar solutions. (P) Elkan Erben Ges.	714A
pigments: their history and development. Cook products; Spreading rates of prepared — Gardner	121A, 137T	Production of lines and water-marks on — (P) Kangas Pappersbruks Aktiebolag	806A
remover. (P) Ellis, and Chadeloid Chemical Co.	590A	pulp; Apparatus for opening up — and removing undesirable matter therefrom. (P) White and Gray	750A
Suggested method for calculating costs of ready-mixed — De Waale	395R	pulp; Apparatus for separating — from liquids. (P) Smith	562A
trade of Brazil	114R	pulp; Beating tests for — Sutermeister	130A
Treatment of fatty acids for use as oil mediums for — (P) Bova	110A	pulp; Clarification of waste liquors containing alkaline substances and — (P) Riefer	406A
Painting: Preparation of cement and like surfaces for — (P) Andouard	709A	pulp discoloration. Bacheider	757A
Paints; Blubber type oils and their application in — Gardner	953A	pulp; Extraction of resins, fats, and oils from — (P) Bruene	357A
Palm ware; Tests of — as substitutes for platinum laboratory utensils. Gurevich and Wichers	514A	pulp; Manufacture of — from papyrus. (P) Wells	8A
Palladium; Catalytic hydrogenation of fats with — Nord	913A	pulp; Method of obtaining — from sea-tang. (P) Frydenberg	39A
—gold alloys; Tests of — as platinum substitutes. Gurevich and Wichers	514A	pulp; Possibilities of manufacture of — in Australia. Lightfoot	258A
Influence of hydrogen sulphide on occlusion of hydrogen by — Marted	816A	pulp; Refining engines for producing — (P) Marx	218A
Palm kernel cake; Rancidity of — Furlong	384A	pulp; Rollers for straining — (P) Clark and others	678A*
kernel fat; Estimation of butter fat, coconut fat, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150T	pulp; Sizing — (P) De Cew	497A
kernel oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	460R	pulp; Tub-beaters for — (P) Enkle and Griley	39A
kernels; Export duties on —	814A*	pulp; Utilising dead leaves as stock for making — (P) Bramson	101A
leaves; Manufacture of raw material for woven articles from — (P) Mirake	814A*	pulp; Yarn from — Leinveber	218A
oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		pulp. See also under Pulp.	
Palmitic acid; Presence of — in fat of <i>Bassia longifolia</i> and <i>B. latifolia</i> . Winterstein	544A	Removing impregnating material from — (P) Gaynor and Goodman	70A
Panama; Manganese ore deposits in —	168R	Removing ink and colouring matter from printed — (P) Osborne	459A
Trade of — in 1917	54R	sacks. Herzberg	458A
Paper; Apparatus for drying — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	131A	—screen. (P) Haug, and Improved Paper Machinery Co.	70A
Apparatus for drying — in course of manufacture. (P) Thames Paper Co., and Privett	131A	sizing: Aschan	357A
Apparatus for testing resistance to tearing of — (P) Wilham, sen.	760A	(P) Wandrowsky	571A
barrels and the like. Searle	337T	(P) Zeilkoll Ges.	581A
board; Apparatus for drying — in course of manufacture. (P) Thames Paper Co., and Privett	131A	sizing: Best furnishes of rosin and alum in — Bray	571A
Carbon — (P) Hakori	281A	Sizing, waterproofing, and finishing — (P) Schmidt and Heuser	281A
Change of specific inductive capacity with temperature and impregnation in — Weber and McKay	185A	steencil; Manufacture of compounds for — (P) Thomas	283A
Coating — (P) Gage, Jun.	39A	stock; Machine for treating — (P) Herrbold and Keelan	459A
coated; Dryer for — (P) Janson	131A	stock; Removing printers' ink from — (P) Jespersen	714A
containers; Manufacture of oil-proof — (P) Ellis	678A	stock; Removing printers' ink from — and preparation of paper pulp. (P) Jespersen Paper Co.	496A
Detection of soda and sulphite wood pulp in — Wasky	131A	stock; Use of flotation machinery for recovery of — Surfacing — (P) Parks, and International Paper Co.	283A
Determination of fibres in — Griffin	803A	tearing-resistance tester. Case	109A
Determination of starch in — Voorhes and Kamm developing formic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Elkan Erben Ges.	700A	textiles; Coating — with nitrocellulose solutions. (P) Lehaer	283A
Drying — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	131A	textiles; Improving the water-resisting properties of — (P) Ruff	625A, 896A
filter; Manufacture of high-grade — in U.S.A.	329R	textiles and yarns; Processes for making — soft and waterproof. Rasser	281A
Industry in Canada	105R	Utilising old — for production of new paper. (P) Van der Knapp and Bartelds	38A
Industry in Italy	360R	vessels; Rendering — impervious to fluids. (P) Hadfield and Bawtree	8A
Japanese; Manufacture of products having closed structures, such as — (P) Foltzer	357A	waterproof; Manufacture of — (P) Croll	70A
making; Arrangement for drying in — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	170A	(P) Konagal	357A, 572A*
making; Clays for use in — Roe	282A	Waterproofing — (P) Wandrowsky	284A
making; Development of oxycellulose in — Seibert and Minor	713A	waxed; Recovery of paraffin wax from waste — Kress and Hawley	250A
making machines: (P) Dixon	497A	waxed; Recovery of wax from —	143R, 187R
(P) Haug, and Improved Paper Machinery Co.	70A	yarn fabrics; Manufacture of a strong, pliable, and water-resistant sheet material from — (P) Pohlmeier	283A
(P) Lalloy and Repinas	358A	yarn; Improving the water-resisting properties of — (P) Ruff	625A, 896A
(P) Mackinlay, and International Paper Co.	358A	Papers, book; Manufacture of — from wood fibres. Bowness	281A
(P) Pope, and Great Northern Paper Co.	572A	Indicator; Coloured — Kolthoff	696A
—making machines; Fourdrinier — (P) Milne	531A, 572A*	Water-resistant — for baling. Veltch and Reed	677A
—making machines; Section-boxes of Fourdrinier — (P) Murray and Putnam	8A	Paper-maché; Manufacture of — (P) Rosenthal	760A
—making machines; Section couch rolls of — (P) Rytch	8A	ware; Varnishes for — Andes	833A
making; Manufacture of fibrous pulp suitable for from sawdust and wood waste. (P) Van Weeren	496A	Papua; Natural petroleum from — Read and Williams	319T
making; Qualities of Hawaiian because. Little	805A	Papyrus; Manufacture of paper pulp from — (P) Wells	8A
making; Treatment of certain plants for — (P) Rosenthal	131A*	Para rubber seed oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
—making machines	319A	Paracetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) Morton and others	513A
Manufacture of — (P) Tong, and Scott Paper Co.	319A		
Manufacture of — from garbage. (P) Puttler and Puttner	283A, 944A*		
Manufacture of hard-stead — (P) Ruff	284A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Paraffin from coal. Glund ..	564A	Pepitisation and precipitation. Bancroft ..	749A*
Double-tube cooler for oils containing .. (P) Neumann ..	279A	Perborates; Manufacture of alkali .. (P) Liebknecht, and Boessler and Haslach Chemical Co. ..	105A*
wax; Determination and fractionation of .. by means of butanone. Schwarz ..	453A	Perborates; washing powders. Khl ..	589A
wax; Filtering apparatus for .. (F) Nichols, and Atlantic Refining Co. ..	493A	Perborates; Manufacture of alkali .. (P) Dentach Gold- und Silber-Scheidanstalt ..	764A, 818A
wax and its manufacture. Campbell and Wilson ..	24A, 127A	Perchlorates; Determination of .. alone or in presence of chlorates and chlorides. Williams ..	574A
Purifying crude .. (P) Dehne ..	404A	Determination of .. in potassium and ammonium nitrate. Wogrina and Kubor ..	173A
wax; Recovery of .. from waste waxed paper. Kress and Hawley ..	250A	Perfumery and essential oil trade of Switzerland ..	194R
wax; Theory of crystallisation process in manufacture of .. Bergel ..	273A	Industry in Italy ..	217R, 360R
Paraffins; Determination of .. in commercial toluols. Evans ..	402R	Pericase; Conditions of formation of .. Neuner ..	944A
Powdering of solid .. (P) Elborne ..	567A	Perilla; Essential oil of .. Gattefosse ..	553A
Parasiticide; Chloropicrin as a .. Bertrand ..	336A	Periodates. Rosenheim and Loewenthal ..	899A
Parasenes; Manufacture of .. (P) Angel ..	101A	Periodic acid. Rosenheim and Loewenthal ..	899A
Pastes; Conversion of water into oil .. by chemical and mechanical action. (P) Fletcher ..	187A, 917A*	Periodic law; History and development of .. Bedson ..	328R
edible; Drying .. (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co. ..	335A	Periodic medal; Presentation of .. to F. G. Cottrell ..	121R
Pasteurising milk, cream, and other liquids; Apparatus for cooling, ripening, and .. (P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co. ..	960A	Pernanganate liquors; Determination of alkali in .. Craig ..	61R, 96R
Pasture; Botanical composition of permanent .. as influenced by fertilisers of different compositions. Skinner and Noll ..	690A	Pernanganates; Electrolytic production of .. (P) Lovelace and others ..	288A
Patent law. Green ..	127R	(P) Shoeld, and Armour Fertilizing Works and manganese. Schlesinger and others ..	321A
law amendment; Memorandum on ..	120R	Manufacture of .. (P) Adell ..	946A
list. 39A, 58A, 93A, 120A, 160A, 203A, 236A, 270A, 307A, 343A, 393A, 445A, 482A, 516A, 556A, 607A, 665A, 699A, 744A, 799A, 849A, 881A, 930A, 965A ..	400R	(P) Jenkins and Woolner ..	402A
Patent Office library ..	400R	Process for making alkali chlorates, hydrogen, and alkali .. (P) Brewster ..	286A
Patents and Designs Bill .. 272A, 294R, 314R, 441R ..	323R	Permutite; Base exchange in .. Kornfeld ..	816A
and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of chemical manufacturer ..	324R	Peroxide; Analysis of .. Mach and Lederle ..	336A
and Designs Bill, 1919, from standpoint of chartered patent agent. Bloxam ..	324R	"Peroxide" naturally associated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants; Nature of the .. Onslow ..	434A
and Designs Bill, 1919, from viewpoint of inventor. Leachman ..	324R	Peroxides; Manufacture of oxygen-yielding masses from .. (P) Schwab ..	946A
Patents, designs, and trade marks; Thirty-sixth report of Comptroller-General of .. 1918. ..	357R	Peroxydase activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables. Falk and others ..	395A
Enemy chemical .. in the United States ..	197R	preparations; Manufacture of .. (P) Stoll ..	351A
Facilities for taking out ..	460R	Relationship between diastase, catalase, and .. Magg ..	25A
by Government employees in the United States ..	44R	Peroxydases in milk. Vielle ..	693A
and the Peace Treaty ..	291R	Perphosphoric acid; Electrochemical preparation of salts of .. Fichter and Rius ..	220A
Prolongation of ..	243R	Personalia. 16R, 24R, 43R, 84R, 126R, 169R, 218R, 227R, 257R, 277R, 294R, 307R, 328R, 375R, 395R, 415R, 440R, 454R, 479R ..	445R
Proposed purchase of German chemical .. by American capitalists ..	238R	Perr; Wolfram production in ..	445R
in relation to industry ..	269R	Petrol; Apparatus for filtering and straining .. (P) Milner and Beeby ..	449A
in relation to terms of peace ..	269R	containing benzene or toluene; Assay of .. Thole ..	397
Pavement materials; Waterproofing .. (P) Baker, jun. ..	325A	Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in .. Colman and Yeoman ..	82R
Peace treaty; Acts relating to ..	295A	Determination of calorific value and sulphur content of .. by means of a bomb. Philip ..	244A
Pea-nuts. See <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> ..	165R	Determination of olefines in .. Tausa and Wolf ..	87A, 435R
Pearls, artificial; Process for covering articles with a sacrosine coating, particularly applicable to manufacture of .. (P) Palneau ..	478A	substitute; Physical properties of .. Rey ..	244A
Peas; Carbohydrates of green .. Busolt ..	940A	Petroleum; Action of micro-organisms on crude .. Tausa ..	564A
Peat. Popham ..	122A, 433R	Apparatus for treating .. (P) Andrews, and Averill, jun. ..	941A
Briquetting .. (P) Lee ..	890A	Apparatus for vaporisation and distillation of .. (P) Humason and Parker ..	279A
Carbonisation of .. (P) Bellby ..	353A	and coal. Naruseon ..	98A
Destructive distillation of .. (P) Poore ..	711A	In Colombia ..	458R
De-watering of .. by electrical endosmosis. Briggs ..	749A*	concession in Alberta ..	44R
Excavating and handling .. (P) Shuttleworth ..	857A*	Continuous distillation of .. Mallet ..	945A
Expressing liquid from .. (P) Hinchley and others ..	99A	Continuous rectification of .. (P) Barbet ..	893A*
Filter-press for .. operated by compressed air. (P) Doering ..	449A	Cracking .. (P) Schmidt and others ..	567A
fuel; Manufacture of .. (P) Nielsen ..	890A	In Derbyshire .. 291R, 350A, 899R, 420R, 460R ..	279A
fuel; Use of .. on Swedish railways ..	145R	derivative; Apparatus for treating .. (P) Setzler, and National Refining Co. ..	279A
Industry; Developments in the ..	188R	derivatives; Application of Grignard reaction to preparation of acids from .. Wegryn ..	278A
In Ireland ..	295R	discovered in Derbyshire; Character of ..	269R
Manufacture of dyes from .. (P) Hart ..	6A	discovery in New Guinea ..	161R
Manufacture of gas from .. Ott ..	315A	distillates; Process of obtaining sulphur acids from .. (P) Happach, and Sudfeldt und Co. ..	404A
Reaking and drying .. (P) Doyle ..	36A*	Distillation of .. (P) Frasch ..	941A
Removing water from ..	245A*	(P) Sherman ..	129A
(P) Ten Bosch ..	565A	distilling plants; Corrosion in .. Freund ..	806A
Spontaneous ignition of .. Molin ..	459R	Estimation of benzene and toluene in .. Thole ..	22R, 397R
Treatment of .. (P) De Long ..	709A	Errata ..	377R
Treatment of .. to obtain carbonaceous material for decolorising purposes. (P) Leadbeater ..	168A, 811A	fields of Alsace ..	
Treatment of .. for obtaining manure, fodder, etc. (P) Bottomley ..	381A	fractions; Isolation of toluene and xylene from .. by means of liquid sulphur dioxide. Tausa and Stäber ..	624A
Treatment of .. for preparation of fibres and pulp. (P) Gumbart ..	896A	hydrocarbons; Manufacture of derivatives of .. (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co. ..	925A
Treatment of .. to render it more useful as a fuel. (P) Leadbeater ..	315A	Imports of United Kingdom ..	31R
Utilisation of .. (P) Twyman ..	65A	Improved methods for rational utilisation of .. Aschan ..	407R
Pectous substances; Manufacture of .. (P) Bakker ..	430A	Industry; Chemists and engineers in relation to ..	204R
Pencil pigments; Differentiation of .. in writing. Mitchell ..	887R, 413R	Industry in France ..	430R
Pencils; Composition of pigments in typical modern .. Mitchell ..	887R, 413R	Industry in U.S.A. ..	350R
Peppermint oil. See under Oils, Essential. ..		oil exploration in Alberta ..	245R
Peppars; Chemical changes in the purification of .. Davis and Walker ..	230A	oil field; Reported new .. in Western Mexico ..	231R
preparations; Value of commercial .. Gross ..	876A		

Petroleum—cont.		PAGE	
oils; Absence of terpenes from crude	Tauxs	672A	
oils; Converting	(P) Trumble, and Shell Co. of California	6A*	
oils; Cracking	to obtain petroleum spirit and aromatic hydrocarbons. Liddif	402A	
oils; "Degree of mercuration" of	for control of the refinery processes. Tauxs	4A	
oils; Desulphurizing	(P) Cobb, and Standard Oil Co.	454A	
oils; Detection of aromatic hydrocarbons in light	by means of the picric acid value. Tauxs and Schabel	940A	
oils; Determination of hard asphaltic substances in	Boryslaw	Proszynski	213A
oils; Filtration of	(P) Whitman and Whitman	674A	
oils; Manufacture of lighter from heavier	(P) Ellis and others	36A*	
oils; Refining	(P) Humphreys, and Standard Oil Co.	129A	
	(P) Leslie, and General Petroleum Corp.	621A	
	(P) Twitchell Process Co.	493A	
oils; Refining, fractionating, and reducing	Wells and Wells	352A	
oils; Separation of nitro-compounds from	(P) Dreyfus	352A	
oils; Treatment of	(P) Cobb, and Standard Oil Co.	810A	
	(P) Selbert and others	167A	
	(P) Wynne	507A	
Origin of	Pietet and Potok	939A	
Papuan natural	Read and Williams	319T	
Preparation of some volatile, saturated, acyclic or cyclic hydrocarbons contained in light	Chavanne and Simon	564A	
Producing light mineral oils suitable for use as turpentine substitute from	(P) Thomson	403A	
production of Japan		477R	
products; Order regulating wholesale prices of		53R	
products; Refining	(P) Francis and others	711A	
products; Transforming heavy	into lighter products. (P) Roth and Venturino	215A	
refining; Oily constituents of acid tars from	Ossolowski and Von Kozicki	35A	
refining; Waste lyes and washings from	Schulz	808A	
residues; Manufacture of a binding material for fuel briquettes from lime, resin, and	(P) Elvstrand	278A	
Separating	from petroleum-bearing sands or shale. (P) Navin	674A	
spirit; Application of critical temperature of solution in aniline to analysis of	Chavanne and Simon	672A	
spirit from coal	Fischer and Glud	564A	
spirit; Composition of rectified	from toluol-petroleum spirit runnings of Asiatic petroleum. Evans	401T	
spirit; Cracking petroleum oils to obtain	Liddif	402A	
spirit; Device for separating or trapping water con-	tained in immiscible with it. (P) Tench	167A	
spirit; Draconubin test for examination of	Dieterich	306A	
spirit; Production of	from lignite tar by cracking under atmospheric pressure. Fischer and Schneider	672A	
spirit; Use of critical temperature of solution in aniline in rapid examination of	Chavanne and Simon	619A	
storage of		480R	
sulpho-acids; Bleaching fatty acids obtained by hydro-	lysing fats by means of. (P) Hapsack, and Sudfeldt and Co.	378A	
supply; War problems of	Black	161R	
Treatment of	(P) Palmer	711A	
Vertical preheaters for use in distillation of	(P) Steinschneider	167A	
Petrols; Analysis of German aviation	Chavanne and others	889A	
Pharmaceutical products; Manufacture of	In France	136R	
tinctures and fluid extracts; Determination of extract in	Eichbaum	157A	
Phenacetic acid; Determination of	by hypochlorous acid. Powell	117A	
Effecting rapid crystallization of	(P) Reynard	312A	
Phenanthrene; Solubilities, separation, and purification of anthracene, carbamic, and	Clark	247A	
Phenanthrenequinone; Manufacture of	(P) Lewis & Gibbs	130A	
Phenol and the cresols; Freezing points of mixtures of	Dawson and Mountford	68A	
derivatives; Oxidation of	Illushelwood	802A	
Determination of	and of the three cresols in mixtures of these substances. Dawson and Mountford	69A	
Determination of	in tar oils. Petrie	132T	
Direct azonation of	Jacobs and Heidelberg	922A	
-formaldehyde condensation products; Compositions containing	(P) Scott	647A	
-formaldehyde condensation products; Manufacture of	(P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	151A	
	(P) Potter, and Darnard Lacquer Co.	834A	
or homologues; Separation of	from aqueous liquids. (P) Tyrer	405A	
Manufacture of	(P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	405A	
	(P) Hamlin, and American Synthetic Dyes Co.	676A	
	(P) Houghton, and Smet-Solvay Co.	676A	
	(P) McKee	712A	

Phenol—cont.		PAGE
Manufacture of synthetic	(P) Cobelli	569A
Manufacture of a trinitro-compound from	(P) Datta and Varma	305A
Melting point of pure	Leroux	675A
Miscibility of	with alkaline liquids. Dubinsky and others	37A
Preparation of 2,4-dinitrophenol by direct nitration of	Marqueyrol and Loriette	675A
Phenolic amines; Arsenotungstic and arsenotungstomolybdc complexes as reagents for	Guglielminelli	55A
condensation product varnishes	(P) Redman	111A*
Chemical Products Co.		
condensation products; Manufacture of	(P) Backland and General Bakelite Co.	590A
	(P) Rodman and others	647A
Phenolphthalein; Manufacturing cost of		809R
Phenolphthaleins; Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of	Birge and Acree	662A
Phenols; Action of fural on	Beckmann and Dehn	646A
Active substance in the iodination of	Cofman	227A
Electrochemical oxidation of	Fichter and Ackermann	857A
Extraction of	from coal or wood tar or coal or wood tar oils in the distillation or vaporisation of the same. (P) Hird	354A
Fusion of sodium hydroxide with	Boswell and Dekson	69A
Manufacture of	(P) Dennis	943A
Oxidation of	by gaseous oxygen and catalytic effect of metals. Skirrow	812A
Phenylsulphophthalein and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives, and their monobasic and dibasic acids; Reactions of	White and Acree	796A
Phenylsulphophthalein indicators; Spectrophotometric study of the "end points" and "fading" of	Brightman and others	662A
Phenylsulphophthaleins; Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of	Birge and others	662A
Phenylacetyl esters of organic acids, rather and Reid		199A
Phenylarsinic acids, and their reduction products; Substituted — and estimation of arsenic in such compounds. Fargher		843A
p-Phenylendiamine condensation product. (P) Edison		47A
Determination of	Callan and Henderson	403T
N-Phenylglycine-arsonic acid; Manufacture of derivatives of	(P) Jacobs and others	268A
Phenylhydroxylamine; Preparation of	Marvel and Kamm	232A
Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Nitro-derivatives of	Ryan and Drumm	741A
Phenylxanthenes; Relationship of dimethylxanthenes, Xanthene Brown, and — to coal tar constituents. Ruszig		217A
Philippine Islands; Trade of	in 1918-19	484R
Philippine medicinal plants; Physiologically active constituents of	Wells	791A
Phloroglucinol; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Konninos		27A
Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.		
Phosgenite; New synthesis of	Hamor and Gill	534A
Phosphate; Acid — See Superphosphate.		
citrate-soluble; Saccharification of cellulosic materials with simultaneous production of — (P) Chem. Fabr. Elcom, and others		896A
deposits in Holland		292R
deposits in Morocco		301R
deposits in South Africa		228R
fertilisers. See under Fertilisers.		
Guano — from Cape Cross		155R
Industry. Hendrick		203R
Industry in Tunis		354R
Industry of Egypt		187T
resin; Effect of sulphation and nitration on	rock: Anes and Richmond	153A
rock; Electric-furnace apparatus for treatment of (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co.		462A
rock; Manufacture of calcium cyanamide and by-products from	(P) Haslup, and Haslup and Peacock	12A
rock; Recovery of phosphorus fumes evolved in the volatilisation method of treating — (P) Merz and others		75A
rock; Solvent action of dilute citric and acetic acids on — Stenius		265A
situation in Italy		424R
Phosphates, acid; Properties of	Joannis	533A
in basic slag; Effect of fluorapatite additions on	Bainbridge	649A
containing iron and alumina; Decomposition of	(P) Bayer and Co.	956A
Enriching of	(P) Gaillard	228A

Phenol—cont.		PAGE
Manufacture of synthetic	(P) Cobellis	509A
Manufacture of a trinitro-compound from	(P) Datta and Varma	305A
Melting point of pure	Leroux	675A
Miscibility of	with alkaline liquors. Dubrsky and others	37A
Preparation of 2,4-dinitrophenol by direct nitration of	Marqueynol and Lortet	675A
Phenolic amines; Arsenotungstic and arsenotomolybdic complexes as reagents for	Gugliemini	55A
condensation product varnishes, (P) Redmanol Chemical Products Co.		111A*
condensation products; Manufacture of	(P) Backland and General Rakette Co.	500A
	(P) Redman and others	647A
Phenolphthalein; Manufacturing cost of		309R
Phenolphthaleins; Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of	Birge and Acree	662A
Phenols; Action of furfural on	Beckmann and Dehn	646A
Active substance in the iodination of	Coffman	227R
Electrochemical oxidation of	Fichter and Ackermann	857A
Extraction of	from coal or wood tar or coal or wood tar oils in the distillation or vaporisation of the same. (P) Hird	354A
Fusion of sodium hydroxide with	Boswell and Dickson	69A
Manufacture of	(P) Dennis	943A
Oxidation of	by gaseous oxygen and catalytic effect of metals. Skirrow	812A
Phenylsulphophthalein and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives, and their monobasic and dibasic acids; Reactions of	White and Acree	796A
Phenylsulphophthalein indicators; Spectrophotometric study of the "end points" and "fading" of	Brightman and others	662A
Phenylsulphophthaleins; Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of	Birge and others	662A
Phenylacetyl esters of organic acids. Rather and Beld		199A
Phenylarsinic acids and their reduction products; Substituted— and estimation of arsenic in such compounds. Farther		843A
p-Phenylenediamine condensation product. (P) Edison		47A
Determination of	Callan and Henderson	408T
N-Phenyglycine-p-arsonic acid; Manufacture of derivatives of	(P) Jacobs and others	208A
Phenylhydroxylamine; Preparation of	Marvel and Kamm	232A
Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Nitro-derivatives of	Ryan and Drum	741A
Phenylxanthenes; Relationship of dimethylxanthenes, Xanthene Brown, and	to coal tar constituents. Rustig	217A
Philippine Islands; Trade of	in 1918-19	484R
Philippine medicinal plants; Physiologically active constituents of	Wells	791A
Phloroglucinol; New method of synthesizing	from aliphatic compounds. Kominos	27A
Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.		
Phosgenite; New synthesis of	Hamor and Gill	534A
Phosphate; Acid	See Superphosphate.	
citrate-soluble; Saccharification of cellulosic materials with simultaneous production of	(P) Chem.	896A
Fabr. Rhenania, and others		292R
deposits in Holland		361R
deposits in Morocco		228R
deposits in South Africa		228R
fertilisers. See under Fertilisers.		
Guanos	from Cape Cross	155R
industry. Henrick		203R
industry in Tunis		187R
resources of Egypt		
rock; Effect of sulphation and nitrication on	Ames and Richmond	153A
rock; Electric-furnace apparatus for treatment of	(P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co.	462A
rock; Manufacture of calcium cyanamide and by-products from	(P) Haslup, and Haslup	12A
rock; Recovery of phosphorus fumes evolved in the volatilisation method of treating	(P) Merz and others	75A
rock; Solvent action of dilute citric and nitric acids on	Stenius	265A
situation in Italy		538A
Phosphates, acid; Properties of	Joannis	640A
in basic slag; Effect of fluorapatite additions on	Bainbridge	956A
containing iron and alumina; Decomposition of	(P) Bayer and Co.	228A
Enriching of	(P) Gaillard	

	PAGE		PAGE
Phosphates—cont.		Photoelectric sensitivity of blennethinite and various other substances. Coblenz	199A
Field experiments with — upon turnips, 1911–1914. Hendrick	157A	Photo-engraving. (P) Browning	118A
Solubility of different — and their utilisation by oats and buckwheat. Pfeiffer and others	837A	Photographic chemicals in Switzerland	255E
Treatment of —. (P) Soper, and Armour Fertiliser Works	48A	coloured images; Production of —. (P) Crabtree, and Eastman Kodak Co.	602A
Phosphatides; Process of obtaining —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	741A*	colour-printing. (P) Comstock, and Kalmus, Comstock, and Wescott	234A
Phosphides; Manufacture of metallic —. (P) Demmler, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	148A	developer: <i>p</i> -Aminocresol, a new —. Lubs	795A
Phosphine; Effect of — on oxidation of ammonia to nitric acid. Taylor and Capps	132A	developer sludge; Nature of —. Crabtree	199A
Thermal decomposition of —. Trans and Bhattacharya	498A	developers; Causes of variation in the Watkins factor for different —. Kingston	91A
Phosphites; Iodometric determination of —. Boyer and Bauril	73A	developers; Utilization of cyrene for preparation of —. Lubs	478A
Phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants; Identity of inositol hexaphosphate with the —. Posternak	695A	development by means of amido; Accelerating power of normal sodium sulphite in —. Abribat	965A
reserve principle of green plants; Two crystalline salts from the —. Posternak	551A	development papers and desensitizers. Mann	554A
Phosphoric acid and its compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Washburn, and American Cyanamid Co.	765A	development papers; Intensity weakening for —. Schwarzschild's constant. Odenkrantz	601A
Determination of citrate-soluble — by Petermann's method. Neubauer and Wolferts	837A	development pictures and colour-sensitiveness of different silver salts. Kropf	696A
Determination of the efficacy of — in soil by culture experiments and of its relative solubility in acids. Lemmermann and others	837A	elements; Production of coloured —. (P) Sheppard, and Eastman Kodak Co.	200A
Determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate. Balareff	743A	emulsions; Milk-silver —. Maklakoff	601A
Direct preparation of crystalline — from fumes containing oxides of phosphorus. (P) Carothers and Ross	75A	emulsions poor in gelatin; Manufacture of —. (P) Merckens	878A
Gravimetric determination of —. Winkler	391A	emulsions; Ripening process for silver halide —. (P) Miller	878A
Gravimetric determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate. Karagjanow	392A	films of celluloid or like material; Coating — with sensitised emulsion. (P) Scott	56A
Manufacture of —. (P) Allen	104A	films; Developing, colouring, and washing tank for two-sided —. (P) Hamburger	659A*
(P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	718A	films; Law of blackening of —. Hulla and Schuller	878A
(P) Wagman and others	75A	image; Latent —. Kropf	479A*
Use of ammonium citrate in determination of —. Quartaroli and Rogai	190A	images; Production of coloured —. (P) Ives	601A
Volumetric determination of — applied to indirect determination of magnesium. Springer	605A	intensity; or intermittency-scales for sensitometric purposes. Odenkrantz	601A
Volumetric determination of — in brewing materials. Wölmer	86A	light-filters; Preparation of —. (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co.	305A
Volumetric determination of — in sewage. Marzahn	922A	Potapenko	848A
Phosphoric anhydride; Determination of — as ammonium phosphomolybdate. Claron	235A	light filters; Preparation of — with a new yellow dye. Mees and Clarke	118A
Presence and determination of — in Italian pussuolana. Cavazzi	580A	materials; Colour-sensitized —. (P) Benwick and Bloch	926A
Phosphorites; Possibility of manufacture of superphosphate from — in connection with the sulphur industry. Tiedl	173A	materials; High temperature development of —. (P) Agnew and others	602A
Phosphor-tin; Determination of phosphorus in —. Lord	467A	mordant dye process; New —. Ives	56A
Phosphorus; Determination of — in cast iron. Cavazzi	143A	papers; Bubble formation in —. Keesing	199A
Determination of — by the nephelometric method. Meigs	58A	phenomenon; New —. McArthur and Stewart	794A
Determination of — in phosphor-tin. Lord	467A	pictures; Colouring of —. (P) Shorrocks	479A*
Determination of — in presence of tungsten. Gray and Smith	538A	plate; Effect of a flash exposure on the rendering of weak light-impressions on the —. Eder	795A
Determination of — in steel, cast iron, and basic slag. Travers	256A	plate; Methyl Violet as red sensitizer of the —. Yoshida	23A
Determination of — in steel containing vanadium. Mitchell	906A	plate and paper manufacture; Raw materials of inks	267A
Determination of — in vanadium steels, ferrovanadium, non-vanadium steels, and pig iron. Johnson	179A	plates; Action of moisture on sensitiveness of —. Cousin	118A
Determination of very small amounts of — in animal substances. Dienes	743A	plates; Anti-halation coating for —. (P) Cocanari	554A*
fumes evolved in the volatilization method of treating phosphate rock. (P) Mori and others	75A	plates, films, or papers; Manufacture of X-ray or Röntgen ray —. (P) Mutscheller	849A
Manufacture of —. (P) Wagman and others	75A	plates; Influence of temperature on —. Von Malski	601A
Rapid determination of — in steel and iron. Eldadale	581A	plates and papers; Dyeing — by alcohol. Gere	441A
Schmidt	467A	plates and pictures; Manufacture of —. (P) Christensen	878A
offsets; Extraction and determination of organic —. Schollenberger	153A	positive-prints; Production of —. (P) Capstaff, and Eastman Kodak Co.	513A
of soils; Organic —. Fötter and Snyder	118A	printing paper and transfer processes. (P) Kerotype, Ltd., and Middleton	441A
Toxicological detection of — in yeast and in bread baked therewith. Tarugi	694A	printing; Pigment or "carbon" — by silver. (P) Middleton	601A
Phosphorus compound; Manufacture of the assimilable organic — contained in vegetable foodstuffs. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	231A*	printing process. (P) Thornton and O'Brien	158A
oxides; Direct preparation of crystallized phosphoric acid from fumes containing —. (P) Carothers and Ross	75A	production of direct, permanent, natural colour effects. (P) Scott	554A
reserve-compound of green plants; Manufacture of the organic — and salts thereof. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	741A*	records of wave lengths in red and infra-red spectra of iron, cobalt, and nickel salts. Meggers and Klem	200A
Photoceric pigment process; Use of Cologne glass in the —. Fleck	685A	reducing bath of acid potassium bichromate. Constan	269A
Photochemical change in the system $SO_2Cl_2 + SO_2 + Cl_2$ under the influence of light rays of definite wave length. Le Blanc and others	818A	rendering of contrast; Fundamental law for trees —. Porter and Blade	600A
chlorination; Process of —. (P) Lacy, and Roessler and Hanelacher Chemical Co.	676A	Benwick	963A
etching process. (P) Biedler	399A	reproduction of line documents; Gelatinous compositions for use in —. (P) Doral	697A
synthesis of compounds of less common elements. Boudry	816A	sensitizing dye, Finaverdol; Crystallography and optical properties of the —. Wherry and Adams	766A
		silver images; Chromium intensification of — by use of chlorochromates. Lumière and others	926A
		silver prints; Toning process for —. (P) Graphitins-Ges.	319A
		toning of printing-out paper; Platinum —. (P) Ehrenberg	389A
		toning process and product. (P) Bullock, and Eastman Kodak Co.	158A
		toning; Sulphur — in solutions of polysulphides. Gere	741A
		transfer process. (P) Kent and others	441A*
		viewing filter to assist in obtaining colour values in monochrome. Benwick	440A
		views; Production of coloured —. (P) Federer	118A
		Photographic Research Association; British	1662, 2912

- Photographs, colour; Manufacture of — (P) Hess-Ives Corporation, and Ives 664A*
 on pottery; Use of Cologne glue in reproduction of — Black 741A*
 Production of multicolour — (P) Lawhe 635A
 Photography; Blackness of coloured bodies and its influence in — Von Hübner 878A
 Colour — (P) Capstaff, and Eastman Kodak Co. 848A
 (P) Comstock, and Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation 848A*
 (P) Friese-Greene and Garrett 963A
 (P) Hamburger 304A, 650A*
 (P) Hess-Ives Corporation, and Ives 29A*, 200A*
 (P) Ives 602A
 (P) Kitzee 441A
 (P) Smith 496A
 Colour — by the multicolour process of Dufay. Poth colour; Preparation of fine-grain colour screens for — (P) Chem. Fabr. Buckau, and Silbermann 878A
 colour; Subtractive and additive — (P) Kelley, and Frisna, Inc. 234A
 of coloured objects. Pope 431R
 Gum bichromate process of — with a new colloid. Starnes 91A
 Methods and devices for discovering time of exposure in — (P) Stefani 697A*
 radio; Negative plate substitutes for — (P) Burnett 389A
 X-ray; Contrast and exposure in — through metals. Slado 479A
 Photomechanical screens; Manufacture of — (P) Hall 963A
 Photometer; Universal — Bloch 660A
 Photometers: (P) Little 202A
 (P) Ralling and Green 881A
 Photometric scale, Ives 755A
 Photometry of visible light rays by means of light-sensitive leuco-bases of organic dyestuffs, also by silver chloride and chromate papers. Eder 878A
 Photomicrography; New departure in — Silverman 1267
 Photosensitizing dyes; Intermediates used in preparation of — Lund and Wise 456A
 Miksa and others 456A
 dyes; Synthesis of —, Wise and others 456A
 Phthalate dyestuffs: Rosine and erythroins; Examination of — Cocking and others 623A
 Phthalins; Manufacture of mercury derivatives of — (P) Fahberg, Ltd., U. Co. 56A
 Phthalic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Gibbs and Conover 70A*, 70A*
 Phthalic anhydride; Manufacture of — (P) Gibbs and Conover 70A*, 70A*
 Purification of crude — (P) Conover and Gibbs 569A
 Phthalimide; Preparation of — Herzog 857A
 Physical chemistry and chemical technology. Philip properties at high temperatures; Measurement of — Tarrant 475R
 Physical Society of London 139R
 Physiologically active substances; Manufacture of — from ovaries, corpus luteum or placenta. (P) Fränkel and Hermann 554A
 Pickling ferrous articles and electrically regenerating the pickling bath. (P) Hoffman 586A
 Liquors; Utilization of sulphuric acid — (P) Piromma, and Magnetic Pigment Co. 135A
 metals with sodium bisulphate; Process for working up spent liquors containing chlorides produced in — (P) Kraus 630A
 Picric acid; Continuous production of — (P) Brooke 698A
 Drying — (P) Graesser and Williams 480A
 flow sheet for R.M. factory, Greenland 431R
 Manufacture of — (P) Badler and Holliday 305A
 (P) Baxter 442A
 (P) British Dyos, Ltd., and others 480A
 (P) Brooks Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke 604A
 (P) Datta and Varma 305A, 495A
 (P) Ellis and others 659A
 (P) Graesser and Titherley 340A
 (P) Green 389A, 614A*
 (P) Holliday and Clayton 742A
 (P) Macdonald 390A, 490A
 (P) Macdonald 697A
 Marquayrol and Locette 443A
 (P) Rany 443A
 Manufacture of — from dinitrophenol in crystal form and elimination therefrom of lead sulphate. (P) Holliday and Badler 390A
 Potential energy of triethylenamine and —, Von Harn 441A
 Separation or recovery of — from waste liquors. (P) Graesser and Mather 480A
 Piezo-electricity and its technical application. Thomas 159R
 Pigments of black-lead pencils in writing. Mitchell 3887, 413R
 containing lead and chromium; Analysis of — Milbauer and Sedlik 446A
 Determination of chromium in mixed —, Hough lake; Manufacture of — (P) Barton and others 915A
 Lead oxides, carbonates, and sulphates used as — Klein 471A
 Manufacture of — (P) Baumgardner and others 22A
 (P) Duke 834A
 (P) Kidd, and Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark, Ltd. 954A
 (P) Steinltzer 187A
 Manufacture of composite titanic oxide — (P) Barton, and Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. 187A
 Manufacture of — in a finely-divided state. (P) Alexander, and National Gum and Mica Co. 268A
 Manufacture of titanium — (P) Jaeger, and Titan Co. A./S. 915A
 (P) Titan Co. A./S. 915A
 Manufacture of white — (P) Jaeger, and Titan Co. 915A
 Manufacture of zinc-lead — (P) Singmaster and others 590A*
 Manufacture of zinc sulphide-barium sulphate — (P) Desachy 915A
 Paint — their history and development. Cook 121R, 137T
 precipitated from solution in water or other liquids; Drying — (P) Laurie 61A
 Standardization of colour as related to —, Lawrence Titanium products for — (P) Titan Co. 296A
 Pinabette acid, a new resin acid from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes. Ascham and Ekholm 646A
 Pinacene; Manufacture of — (P) Bayer und Co. 158A
 Pinacyanol. See under Quinoline dyestuffs.
 Pinaverdol. See under Quinoline dyestuffs.
 Pine bark; Manufacture of tanning material from —, (P) Silberberger 639A
 needles; Essential oil of Swedish —, Ekcrantz 844A
 resin; Resins isolated from —, Salvaterra 953A
 resin; Sesquiterpene fraction from —, Ascham 656A
 resin. See also Colophony and Rosin.
 wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker 624A
 Pinene vapour; Action of finely-divided metals on — Sabatier and others 439A
 -Pinic acid; Manufacture of resinous substances for production of dyestuffs by action of sodium soap of — on naphthols, amino-naphthols, and their sulphonic acids. Paul 318A
 Pinus Thunbergii; Essential oil of —, Shinosaki 21A, 877A
 Pipettes; Absorption —, Van Alstine 201A
 Standardization of — 283R
 Pitch; Atomisers and burners for — (P) Hermann 556A
 Coal-tar —, Marcussen 454A
 coal-tar; Distillation of —, Niggemann 529A
 Coking — (P) Lee, and Barrett Co. 66A
 Coking of coal-tar —, Fischer 807A
 Destructive distillation and carbonization of — (P) Perkins, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. 620A
 Determination of "free carbon" in —, Spielmann and Wood 182R
 Determination of softening point of —, Spielmann and Petrie 62R, 637
 Direct recovery of tar oils and — from crude coke-oven or coal gas. Emminghaus 492A
 dust; Skin disease due to — in briquetting factories. Grunpe 523A
 and the like; Treatment of coal-tar — for production of fuel. (P) Pearson and Son, and others 672A
 Manufacture of paint or varnish from — (P) Sperr, jnn., and Darrin 46A
 Recovery of — from "smoke candles" Thomas 338R
 relatively free from uncombined carbon; Production of oils from coal tar and the like and also carbon and — (P) Major 318A
 -rosin mixtures; Determination of rosin in — Wogrinz and Vari 833A
 Separation of oils and — from tar. (P) Lessing 676A
 Pitchblende discovery in Canada 435R
 Extraction of uranium from —, Gilo 290A
 Pitches. Langton 354A
 Pituitaries; Method of tissue analysis applied to posterior and anterior lobes of cattle —, MacArthur 708A
 Placenta; Manufacture of physiologically active substances from — (P) Fränkel and Hermann 554A
 Plant colloids. Samec 601A
 growth; Rate of absorption of soil constituents at successive stages of —, Burd 956A
 membranes; New method of selective coloration of lignified —, Bugnon 202A
 pests; Preparation for destroying — (P) Simon 914A
 u. Dürkheim 788A
 tissues; Nutritive factors in —, Osborne and Mendel 161R
 Plant design; Continuous process —, Sibbald 416R
 Use of substitutes in construction of chemical

	PAGE		PAGE
Plants; Action of coal gas on —, Wehmer	332A	Pneumatic transporting apparatus for grain and granular materials. (P) Simon, Ltd., and Benham ..	804A
Distribution and characters of some of the odorous constituents of —, Power	337A	Podophyllin; Test for —, Dott	91A
Effect of certain compounds of barium and strontium on growth of —, McHargue	332A	Pointing metallic articles, e.g., wire blanks; Machine for double — by electrolytic action. (P) Anthony, and Kimball Co.	424A*
Fluorine in —, Steinberg	431A	Poison gases; Manufacture of — in Germany: Carr	465B
green; Identity of insoluble hexaphosphate with the phospho-organic reserve principle of —, Fosternak	695A	Narris	792A
green; Manufacture of the organic phosphorus-reserve compound of — and salts thereof. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	739A	gases; Protective measures against —, Carr ..	417B
Influence of aluminium on the development of —, Stoklassa and others	113A	Poisoning; Arsenical coal —, Bayet and Slosser ..	326A
Influence of organic compounds on development of —, Clamian and Ravenna	297A	Poisonous gases; Detection of — (P) Tait ..	881A
Microchemistry of —, Molisch	337A	gases; Driving off —, Ayrton	397B
Nature of the "peroxide" naturally associated with certain direct oxidizing systems in —, Onslow ..	434A	Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908	140B
Occurrence of iodine in —, Winterstein	235A	Poisons in relation to Peace Treaty —, Eschbaum ..	157A
Protective agents for —, (P) Chem. Fabr. Födraheim ..	791A	Use of guttometer for examination of —, Eschbaum ..	157A
Relation of concentration and reaction of nutrient medium to growth and absorption of —, Hoagland ..	956A	Poland; Development of lead, zinc, and copper mines in —, Industrial developments in — ..	32B
Two crystalline salts from the phospho-organic reserve principle of green —, Fosternak ..	551A	Polariscopes with an international scale of 20 grms: Bates	582A
Utilisation of dextrose and levulose by —, Colin ..	332A	Browne	583A
Plaster; Colloidal processes in setting of —, Traube of Paris; Settling of —, Desch ..	904A	Polyatomic gases; Calculation of the chemical constants of —, Langen	252A
of Paris; Structure of —, Traube	904A	Polyhalite; Occurrence of — in older Zechstein potassium salt deposits in relation to van't Hoff's conclusions, Rosa ..	359A
Plastering containing cement or lime trans mortar; Treatment of —, (P) Sanders and Sanders ..	863A	Polymerising liquids by means of heat and pressure; Apparatus for —, (P) Sperr, jun., and others ..	804A
Plastic compositions; Manufacture of —, (P) Levy ..	357A	Polymerisation of the iron type; Preparation of —, Ruzicka ..	393A
Weber	507A	Polynitro compounds; Preparation of aromatic —, Marquoyrol and Lorette ..	667A
compositions; Manufacture of — from ethylcellulose. (P) Seel, and Eastman Kodak Co.	8A	Polyoxy fatty acid esters; Manufacture of —, (P) Zollinger ..	427A
masses; Manufacture of — from casein, (P) Züllich ..	431A	Polypeptide synthesis; Problem of physiological —, Abderhalden and Spinner ..	921A
masses; Manufacture of — from feathers, (P) Matthäy ..	297A	Polypeptides of which cystine forms a constituent; Synthesis of —, Abderhalden and Spinner ..	921A
masses; Manufacture of — from yeast, (P) Krause and others ..	918A*	Polythionates; Method for distinguishing sulphates, sulphites, bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, and —, Sander ..	412A
masses from yeast residues; Models for forming —, (P) Krause and Bülcher ..	836A	Pomegranate tree; Alkaloids of the —, Hess ..	477A
materials; Apparatus for heating or cooling —, (P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott ..	788A	Poplar species; Application of the biochemical method to wood and bark of various —, Bridel ..	695A
materials; Manufacture of —, (P) Weber ..	507A	wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker ..	624A
materials; Manufacture of — applicable as varnish coatings, dopes, or lacquers, (P) Peachey ..	110A	Poppseed cake; Use of — as cattle food and its effect on yield of milk and composition of butter fat, Annett and Sen ..	959A
materials; Manufacture of — from yeast, (P) Mosser-Schless ..	916A	Porcelain; Black underglaze colours on —, Fieth ..	903A
materials for use in gas checks for gun breech blocks and other purposes, (P) Schneider et Cie.	428A	bodies; Comparative value of kneading and pugging in preparation of —, Barringer and Treischel ..	501A
substances; Determination of softening point of —, Twiss and Murphy ..	405B	Characteristics of —, Bleininger ..	170A
Plasticity of clays and limes; Tests of — by the U.S. Bureau of Standards plasticimeter, Kirkpatrick and Orange ..	16A	containing no free silica, American —, Watts ..	623A
Plating with metal; Apparatus for and method of —, (P) Woodbury ..	291A	Effect of time and temperature of burning on micro-structure of —, Peck ..	415A
sheet metal; Process and machine for —, (P) Roberts ..	45A	Electrical resistance of — at different temperatures, Allen ..	140A
Platinised asbestos; Manufacture of —, (P) Frabetti ..	764A	High-ire —, Lin ..	767A
Platinum alloys; Action of alkalis on crucibles made of —, Nikolardot and Chatelot ..	201A	Japanese —, Kitamura ..	767A
Attack of — by alkalis, Quennehen ..	514A	mixtures; Progress of vitrification and solution in some —, Watts ..	578A
Behaviour of hydrogen towards —, Gauthier and Malsch ..	680A	Modulus of elasticity of technical — made at State Porcelain Factory, Berlin, Steger ..	634A
colloidal; Application of — to preparation of high resistances, Catterson-Smith ..	203A	Porosity of — with special reference to insulators for electric transmission lines, Farr ..	768A
in Colombia ..	459B	Possible cause of dielectric failure of —, Treischel ..	364A
Composition of native — from Urais, Duparc ..	822A	Spark-plug —, Bleininger and Riddle ..	721A
deposits in Germany ..	248B	Types of —, Riddle and McDaniel ..	139A
Effect of cooling burner gases on catalytic action of — in sulphuric acid contact plants, Geary ..	133B	Use of dense solutions in determining the structure of —, Spurrier ..	14A
gauze used as catalyst for oxidation of ammonia; Data on —, Campbell ..	410A	Porous blocks; Apparatus for treating —, (P) Hoyt, and Fuller-Stow Co.	76A
laboratory utensils; Tests of pelan and rhotaninm ware as substitutes for —, Gurevich and Wichers ..	514A	materials; Filling and indurating —, (P) Lander, and General Indurating Corporation ..	8A
metals; Process of recovering —, (P) Ferguson, and Nichols Copper Co.	828A	vessels; Proofing materials for treatment of walls of —, (P) Hadfield and Bawtree ..	473A
ores; New method of analysing —, Duparc ..	822A	vessels; Rendering — impervious to fluids, (P) Hadfield and Bawtree ..	8A
output of Columbia ..	312B	Porphyroxine, Rakshil ..	99A
Recovery of —, (P) Lyons ..	328A	Porto Rico; Cane sugar in — ..	309B
Recovery of alcohol and — from potash determinations ..	444A	Portugal; Wolfram production in — ..	379B
Snail ..	444A	Potash absorption apparatus; Efficiency of — and a new form of helical absorption apparatus, Friedrichs ..	443A
Recovery of — from nickel scrap and sludge, (P) Taylor ..	423A	from Alsace ..	69A
Replacement of — by an alloy in apparatus for electrolytic analysis, Nicolardot and Boudet ..	235A	from bitterns ..	163B
Separation of iridium and —, Archibald and Kern and similar metals; Extraction of — from their sands and ores, (P) Thayer ..	45A	in blast-furnace charges; Sources of —, Rosseter and Dingley ..	375B
substitution, Hill ..	372B	Caustic —, See Potassium hydroxide, in cement-mill dust; Nature of the re-combined —, Mers and Bows ..	178A
Playing-balls; Use of lead alkyl sulphate in making —, (P) Schöpfmann ..	440A	from cement plants ..	184B
Planch machine process, Price ..	86A	content of ashes of Indian indigenous plants, Neogi ..	99B
Plum kernels; Fatty oil of —, Uta ..	505A	deposits; Formation of the German —, Janssen ..	538A
Plumbago. See Graphite ..		Determination of the efficiency of — in soil by culture experiments and of its relative solubility in acids, Lemmermann and others ..	837A
Plush and similar materials; Wet pressing of —, (P) Erdmann, jun.	532A	Determination of — in fertilisers, Steuerwald ..	548A

Potash—cont.	PAGE	Potassium—cont.	PAGE
determinations; Recovery of platinum and alcohol from —. Smoll	444A	chloride; Recovery of — from saline waters. (P) Burnham	134A
Distribution of — in the products of the blast-furnace. Rooster and Dingley	377R	chloride; Separation of borax and —. (P) Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co.	134A
Electro —, a Swedish potash fertilizer, and its action on mineral soils. Ehrenberg and others	332A	compounds; Apparatus for recovering —. (P) Hiner	536A
Extraction of bromine and — in Tunisia	146R	compounds; Apparatus for recovering — from cement-kiln gases. (P) Blumenberg, jun.	362A
Extraction of — from potash-bearing minerals and manufacture of cement from residue. (P) Auden	861A	compounds in cement flue-dust; Increasing the solubility of —. (P) Moon, and International Precipitation Co.	75A
famine; Passing of the American —. Boswell	198R	compounds in cement-mill dust; Process for rendering water-soluble the —. (P) Merz	134A
in fertilizers; Sources of error in Lindo-Gladding method for determination of —. Keltz and Shiver	47A	compounds; Extraction of — from flue-dust. (P) Haslup, and Haslup and Peacock, Inc.	114A
German — for the United States	248R	compounds; Extraction of — from insoluble substances. (P) Robertson	945A
Importation of German —	399R	compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Brookby	363A
industry of Alsace; Present position of —. Cameron	397R	(P) Von Kolnitz	362A
industry; Effect of socialization of German —	299R	compounds; Manufacture of cement and —. (P) Spencer and Cox	719A
industry; French and German competition in —	299R	compounds; Process for obtaining water-soluble —. (P) Richardson	323A
industry in Germany	167R, 293R	compounds; Radioactivity of —. Hahn and Rothenbach	816A
industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of the —. Rooster and Dingley	375R, 412R	compounds; Recovery of — from potassium-bearing silicates. (P) Granel	819A*
industry; Socialization of the German —	308A	compounds; Recovery of — from saline liquors. (P) Reevy, and Diamond Match Co.	576A
industry in U.S.A.	373A	compounds; Treatment of cement mixtures for the recovery of —. (P) Blumenberg, jun.	265A
from kelp	143R	compounds; Treatment of ores for production of metals and —. (P) Cattell, and British Potash Co.	643A
from lakes in Nebraska	39A	compounds; Value of greensand as a source of — for plant culture. True and Geise	191A
and the like; Extraction of —. (P) Andrews and Kelley	362A	cyanide; Action of — on ammoniacal copper sulphate. Jennings	133A
murate of; Supply of —	313R	fluoride; Manufacture of — from silicate rocks. (P) Dutt and Dutt	901A
in muscovite; Solubility of —, especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	360A	hydroxide and/or carbonate; Separation of sodium hydroxide and/or carbonate and —. (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmah	681A
Output of — in Alsace	231R	hydroxide; Manufacture of — from green-sand. (P) Peacock and Gilchrist	630A
output; German —	209R	hydroxide; Supply of German —	190R
Precautions necessary in replacing — in glasses and enamels. Springer	902A	S-hydroxyquinoline-S-sulphonate; Reaction products of — with different metals. Schoorl	269A
Process for obtaining nicotine and — from tobacco. (P) Jophcott	690A	in-magnesium sulphate; Manufacture of — from kieserite. (P) Kaliwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen A.G., and Hejke	945A
production in Chile	145R	manganate; Manufacture of —. Schlosinger and others	321A
recovery at cement plants. Wilson	314R	nitrate; Concentration of —. (P) Coe, and Dorr Co.	630A
Recovery of — from gases from coal-fired furnaces. (P) Hopkins	576A	nitrate deposits in South Africa	360T
sales; Allocation of — in Germany	236R	nitrate; Determination of chlorate and perchlorate in —. Wogring and Kuber	173A
of soils; Solubility of — in various salt solutions. Tressler	113A	nitrate; Manufacture of —. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.	362A
Supply of — to France from Alsace	437R	nitrate; Manufacture of — from cement-kiln gases. (P) Blumenberg, jun.	362A
Supply of high-grade — for agricultural purposes	338R	nitrate; Recovery of — from "smoke condenser." Thomas	368R
supply; A new —. Bryant	360T	nitrate; Separation of — from sodium nitrate. (P) Bailey and others	322A
undertakings; German — in Alsace	330R	(P) Gies and others	323A
in United States in 1917	248R	permanganate; Manufacture of —. (P) Brexius and Bloch	861A
works in Alsace	47R	permanganate; Oxidation of organic compounds with alkaline —. Evans and Adkins	923A
works in Anhalt	126R	permanganate solutions; Arsenite titrations of —. Rose	57A
Potassium-bearing silicates; Treatment of —. (P) Glaeser and Potash Extraction Corporation	105A	permanganate titrations; Electrical conductivity as indicator in —. Villumbrales	513A
Determination of available — in beetroot vinasces. Intended for soap making. Bepost and Bepost	470A	pyroantimonate; Preparation of — for estimation of sodium. Van Leeuwen	944A
Determination of — in blood. Clausen	57A	salts; Carnot's method for estimation of —. Spezzini	40A
Manufacture of metallic —. (P) Wickel and Loebel	910A	salts; Extraction of —. (P) Edwards	945A
Potassium aluminate; Manufacture of aluminum, sodium and potassium carbonates, potassium chloride and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	salts; Extraction of soluble — from feldspar, etc. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.	134A
aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, sodium aluminate, magnesia, calcium chloride, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	salts; Injurious actions of — on the structure of soils and their causes. Hager	451A
aluminum silicates; Process of decomposing —. (P) Scholes, and Fry Glass Co.	719A	salts; Leaching cement-kiln dust to recover —. (P) Anderson, and International Precipitation Co.	414A
aluminum silicates; Process of treating —. (P) Eberhardt	660A	salts; Leaching flue-dust to recover —. (P) Henshaw and others	13A*
bichromate; Oxidizing action of — compared with that of pure iodine. McCrosky	29A	salts; Manufacture of ferrosilicon and —. (P) Johnson, jun.	950A
bisulphate; Behaviour of — with alcohol. Borntraeger	839A	salts; Manufacture of — from minerals, e.g., feldspar. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.	362A
bitartrate; Reaction between calcium sulphate and — in the fermentation of plastered grape must. Borntraeger	839A	salts; Mother-liquors of marine salt works and the problem of —. Manzella	814A
calcium double salts and their occurrence in leaching cement-mill flue dust. Anderson	320A	salts; Occurrence of polyhalite in the older Zechstein deposits of — in relation to van't Hoff's conclusions. Rosa	359A
carbonate and/or hydroxide; Separation of sodium carbonate and/or hydroxide and —. (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmah	681A	salts; Process for dissolving —. (P) Gewerkschaft Siegfried L.	576A
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium carbonate, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia, calcium chloride, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A		
carbonate; Manufacture of aluminum, sodium and potassium aluminates, sodium carbonate, potassium chloride, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A		
chloride manufacture in Japan	26R		
chloride; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates and carbonates and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A		
chloride; Manufacture of — from cement-kiln gases. (P) Blumenberg, jun.	362A		
chloride; Manufacture of radioactive —. (P) Paakala	363A		
chloride; Manufacture of — from a solution containing boron compounds. (P) Wrinkle and Kuhnert	681A		
chloride from mother liquors in manufacture of sea salt. Nishimura	627A		
chloride; Obtaining separately borax and — from certain dry salts. (P) Wrinkle and Kuhnert	619A		
chloride; Process of obtaining — from brines. (P) Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co.	134A		

Potassium—cont.	PAGE	Power; Distribution of motive — by gas and electricity.	PAGE
salts; Recovery of — from cement-kiln gases and the like:		Clark	104a
(P) Blumensberg, jun.	362A	electric; Report of committee on supply	152a
(P) Blumensberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.	362A	electric; Supply of	69a
salts; Recovery of — in the manufacture of pig iron. (P) Twynam	144A	plant in chemical works; Conference on	212a
salts; Recovery of pure — from kelp and like materials. (P) Oppenheim	75A	plant; Production of distilled water in — (P) Jones and Genssels	385A
salts; Recovery of — from salting mixtures. (P) Beeve	500A	plant; Production of steam from low-grade fuel, and a chemical works	224a, 327a
salts; Recovery of — from silicates. (P) Edwards	945A	Process of employing heat for production of — (P) Lillie	806A*
salts; Recovery of — from solutions. (P) Bacon, and Solvay Process Co.	675A	production; Use of solid fuel for — (P) Michie and others	454A*
salts; Recovery of — from sugar refuse. (P) Kerner and Faber	536A	production with natural steam in Tucumán	457a
salts; Separation of —. Bancett	172A	Sources of — known and unknown. Lodge	474a
salts; Separation and recovery of — from commercial sodium nitrate. (P) Freeth and Cockridge	322A, 462A*	Water — in Germany-Austria and proposed carbide monopoly	841a
salts; Separation of sodium salts and — (P) Leonis	500A	water; Interim report of committee on utilization of —	151a
sodium sulphate; Recovery of — from saline liquors. (P) Burnham	945A	water; Report on development of —	213a
sulphate; Manufacture of —. (P) Blumensberg, jun.	362A	Precipitates; Formation of — (P) Kidd, and Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark	954A
sulphate; Manufacture of —. (P) Kieserite. (P) Kalitwenko, Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G., and Heptis	945A	Precipitation; Apparatus for — (P) Walker	33A
sulphate; Reaction between tartaric acid and — under varying conditions. Borntraeger	859A	of materials from solutions; Process and apparatus for — (P) Orowe, and Merrill Metallurgical Co.	20A
sulphate; Separation of — from potash liquors of carbon dioxide factories, and process for preventing its formation. Lohmann	11A	and pelatisation. Bancroft	749A*
Potato scab; Correlation between occurrence of — and the hydrogen ion concentration and type of soils. Gillespie and Hurst	112A	Precipitators; Electrical —. Thum	163A
starch. See under Starch.		Preheaters for dehydration of tar and other chemical purposes. (P) Blakeley	217A
Potatoes; Apparatus for extraction of starch from pulped (P) Skjellera and Meyer	593A	Method for diminishing deposition of scale in — by electrolysis. (P) Hummel	451A
Manufacture of readily digestible, preserved — (P) Weyer	302A	Preheating; Method of — (P) Roberts	856A
Preparation of a stable dry product from raw — (P) Von Zöckl	511A	uncalcined material prior to its entry into a kiln; Apparatus for — (P) McCall and Stevenson	490A
Preparation of starch and by-products, especially feeding-stuffs, from — (P) Fritzsche	593A	Preservative compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Holtsappel	916A
Preparation of — for dehydration. (P) Mangsdorff	89A, 436A*	Preserving fruit-juices and other organic food and vegetable products. (P) Kern	511A
Preservation of — (P) Ney and Ney	590A	matter; Process for — (P) Benenati	335A
Preservation of — for distilleries. (P) Verein der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland	595A	milk and other liquids; Process and apparatus for — (P) Spencer	52A
Process of treating — to obtain potato flakes or potato flour or meal. (P) Palmer	596A	moist foodstuffs, vegetables, and the like. (P) Ges. f. Volksmahrungsmittel	231A
Solanin content of —. Behre and Ehrke	88A	wood and other materials. (P) Arent and others	948A
Treatment of — for obtaining food products. (P) Dowling	257A	Presidential address	2017
Pottery body; Recent work on the bone china —. Mellor	83a	Presses for oil extraction; Hydraulic —. (P) Soc. Anon. Usines de Koukalacs	953A
Casting of heavy —. Allen	140a	for production of briquettes and other purposes. (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd.	671A*
clays of Western Australia	398a	Pressure; Method of generating — (P) Kaseley, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	752A
and coarse ware; Manufacture of — (P) Roberts and others	683A	and temperature gauges. (P) British Refrigerating Co., and Jodrey	670A
colours produced by the use of soluble metallic salts. Larkin	107A	Pressures; Industrial use of extremely high —. Claude	885A
Drying stoves for — (P) Wainford	843A	Prickly pear; Utilisation and eradication of — in Australia	455a
kilns; Combustion chamber for — (P) Marlow	223A	Prime mover of high efficiency and British origin; New —. Acland	487A
Kilns or ovens for — (P) Maddock and Maddock	41A	Primers; Charge for — (P) Buell, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	742A
manufacture in Bombay Presidency	436a	Printers' ink; Manufacture of — (P) Barton and others	46A
and other ware; Ovens or kilns for — (P) Marlow	723A	roller composition and analogous substances; Process and apparatus for reclaiming used — (P) Grosier	378A
ovens or kilns; Fuel economies or heat regulator for — (P) Tilstone and Tilstone	365A	Printing coloured discharge effects on cotton fabrics or yarns. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and others	10A
sagger clay and mixtures. Brown	176A	colours; Manufacture of — (P) Goldschmidt A.-G.	379A
saggers; Control of mixtures for —. Schory	903A	fabrics; Process for — (P) Schults	859A
saggers; Economies in manufacture of —. Herda	882A	Industry; Raw materials of the — in Germany during the war	271a
Substitution of apatite for bone ash in —. Davis	140a	on metals. (P) MacGahan, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	184A
Tunnel kilns or ovens for firing — (P) Dremser	416A	Mordant dyestuffs in calico —. Pomerans	89A
Tunnel Ovens, Ltd., and Remston	416A	rollers; Copper-coated — (P) Taylor, Garnett, Evans and Co., and Beasham	183A
Use of Cologne glue in reproduction of photographs on —. Fleck	636A	surfaces of cement; Manufacture of — (P) Grant	637A
Poultry spices and foods; Detection of "Mexican cantharides" in —. Wallis	207a	surfaces; Production of etched intaglio — (P) Saalburg, and Multicolor Intaglio Press Co.	200A
Powder B; Pure —. Depech	796A	Treatment of insoluble natural gums for production of thickening suitable for calico — (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and others	10A
Flameless —. Depech	878A	Frize; Cross and Bevan essay	471a
smokeless; Analysis of —. Van Duin and others	339A	Producer-gas. See under Gas.	
smokeless; Manufacture of — (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co.	605A	Frooding materials for treating walls of porous vessels. (P) Hadfield and Sawyers	473A
(P) Du Pont and others	605A	Propane; Recovery of butane and — (P) Garner and others	658A
smokeless; Method of drying and recovering solvents from — (P) Gelhmann	200A	Propyl alcohol; Report on use of — in medicinal preparations. Heffter and Juchacz	924A
Smokeless — and process of casting same. (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co.	806A	Propylene dichloride; Manufacture of — (P) Curran, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	848A
smokeless; Process for recovering solvent from — (P) Du Pont, and Delaware Chemical Engineering Co.	366A, 481A*	Protaness; Vegetable —. Fischer	692A
smokeless; Removal of solvent from — (P) Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.	269A*	Protein content of sera; Use of refractometer in determination of —. Horner	1497
Powdered material; Treatment of — with liquids in a shaking-trough. (P) Stagneyer	522A	ion compounds; Volumetric analysis of —. Loebl	831A
Powdering frictionally-ignitable material, e.g., match composition; Apparatus for — (P) Fierich, and Diamond Match Co.	341A	moieties; Chemical nature of absorption of acids and alkalis by —. Brucov	918A
Powders; Apparatus for production of — from milk and other liquids. (P) Ellis and Gardner	461A	-tangle compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Knoll and Co.	740A

Proteinogenic amines. Koezler and Hanks	27A	Pyridine; Dehydration of —. (P) Downs, and The Barrett Co.	PAGE
Proteins; Application of iodine-starch reaction to colorimetric estimation of — in immunity reactions.	498A	Determination of — in ammonium nitrate. Ladd	168A
Longer —	498A	Estimation and separation of ammonia and —	498A
Causes of and remedy for certain inaccuracies in Hausmann's method for nitrogen distribution in —	921A	Recovery of — and of similar organic bases. (P) Barrett Co., and others. (P)	893A*
Sodium and Monitron	735A	Pyrites cinder; Claude's process of extracting silver from —	366T
Color reaction of — Edlacher	89A	— Jones	366T
Compounds derived from — by energetic treatment with nitric acid. Mörner	88A	cinder; Electrolytic determination of copper in —	949A
of card and whey; Method of differentiating —	841A	— Menzler	365T
Beryllium and Panwitz	475A	deposits in Huelva, Spain — Jones	245A
Determination of glue in presence of coagulable — in feeding-stuffs etc. Wagner and Schöler	51A	Determination of sulphur in — Moore	171A
Dichromate. Determination of tyrosine in —, Johns and Jones	959A	Electrolytic determination of copper in — Menzler	949A
Direct determination of non-amino nitrogen in products of hydrolysis of —, Hiller and Van Slyke	695A	Experiments on determination of — in coal. Wibaut and Stoffel	314A
of lentigreek seeds. Wunnschendorf	735A	fine dust; Extraction of thallium from —, Sleson and Edmondson	62T, 70T
free from water-soluble vitamins; Preparation of — Osborne and others	794A	furnaces. (P) Bracy	732A
Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of calcium and iron pyrophosphate with —. (P) Leclercq	89A	Magnetizing roasting of —, Young	949A
of the peanut. Johns and Jones	664A	Mechanical furnaces for roasting —, Scheffczyk	949A
Precipitation of — by ammonium sulphate in biochemical analysis. Hollande	263A	Rapid determination of sulphide sulphur in —	171A
Process for recovering — from vegetable protein-containing material. (P) Satow	153A	Supply of iron — in United Kingdom —	31T
Profitable recovery of — from tannery waste waters for manufacture of fertilizers. Peck	872A*	Treatment of — with silicon or silicon alloys with recovery of sulphur. (P) Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektroten, Ind.	423A
Recovery of — from waste liquors from treatment of hides. (P) Dorr Co., and Peck	651A	Pyrocresols. See Dimethylxanthenes.	
Researches on — Johnson and Daschavsky	954A	Pyroelectric electrodes; Process for regenerating spent —. (P) Müller	876A
Proteolytic enzymes. See under Enzymes.	420A	Method of treating — to render it more reactive. (P) Jørgensen	536A
Protozoa; Boll —, Cutler	710A	Pyrometer; Compensated —, Frey	749A
Prune kernels; Analysis of —, Fordyce and Torrance	439A	Disappearing filament type of optical —, Forsythe	267B, 660A
Prussian blue; Formation of — in ammonia recovery. Thau	677A	Pyrometers. (P) Clark, and National Carbon Co.	706A
Pseudoglobulin; Increased precipitability of — and associated antitoxin from heat-denatured solutions. Homer	630A	for measuring temperatures of molten non-ferrous metals. (P) Kievit, and Kynoch, Ltd.	541A
Pulp; Destruction of — by fungi and bacteria. Acree digestion; Recovery of alkali used in —. (P) McAfee, and Dorr Co.	71A*	optical; Use of — for control of optical-glass furnaces. Fenger	682A
extinction; Apparatus for preparing bamboo and kindred material for —. (P) Jardine and Nelson	105R	Radiation —, (P) Wallis and others	985A
industry in Canada —	312B	Thermocomplex for — (P) Kelvin, Boltmeyer, and Baud, and Wright	798A
industry in Russia; Chemical —	625A	Pyrometric substance; Tin as an ideal —, Northrup	743A
Manufacture of fibrous — from wood and other lignocellulosic substances. (P) Van Wessens	944A*	Pyrometry; Apparatus for optical —. (P) Smith, and Leeds and Northrup Co.	93A
Manufacture of — from garbage. (P) Puttaert and Puttaert	689A	Pyromorphic group of minerals. Amadori	290A
mill back; Waste — as source of tannin. Edwards	678A*	Pyrotechnic and like compositions. (P) Wicks and others	693A
Rollers for straining paper or other —. (P) Clark and others	459A	Pyroxylin-coated fabrics; Production of —. (P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	460A, 460A*
sulphite; Manufacture of —. (P) Morterud	713A	(P) Masland and Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.	819A
woods; American —, Kress and others	704A	composition. (P) Sparr, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	459A
Pulmometers for raising liquids of high vapour tension. (P) Gnye	561A	compositions, and solvents used in connection therewith. (P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co. (P) Lindsay, compounds; Manufacture of —, (P) Celluloid Co.	170A*
Pulverisers: (P) Davis	450A	and Celluloid Co.	282A
(P) Shelton	887A*	Pyrrrole Black; New mode of formation of —, Angell and Pieroni	130A
(P) Sturtevant, and Sturtevant Mill Co.	935A	Pyrrholic ores; Magnetic concentration of —, Bonardi	290A
(P) Thunemann	33A	Pyruvates; Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Fernbach and Strange	333A
and crushers. (P) Knittel, and American Pulverizer Co.	935A		
Pulverising mill roller and supporting structure for same. (P) Lechmann, and Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.	210A		
—, (P) Walker	311A		
and separating machines. (P) Berry	562A		
and separating mill; Self-contained —. (P) Schütz, and Schütz Hawley Co.	671A		
Pulverulent material; Machines for disintegrating and screening —. (P) Fraser and Peel	964A		
Pump; Automatic mercury — with device for collecting the aspirated gases. Bentler and Oberholzer	803A		
Self-acting mercury —, Stock	613A		
Pumping corrosive liquids. (P) Wallace and Tiersan	614A*		
hulls; Apparatus for —. (P) Humphrey and others	36A		
Pumps for acids. (P) Tobias	42R		
Centrifugal — for dealing with liquids containing solid, fibrous and erosive matters. Parsons	68A		
Internal-combustion —. (P) Clark, and Humphrey Gas Pump Co.	200A		
Vacuum fluid —. (P) Von Delwitz	334A*		
water; Safety-valve for —, Vigreux	693A		
Pure-culture apparatus for yeast, mucorin, moulds, bacilli, and micro-organisms. (P) Magne	948A		
Purpura. See under Anthracosis dyestuffs.	580A		
Purification; Gaseous products of —, Guarocchi	879A		
Purification; Determination of titanium in Italian —, Cavazzi	792A		
Presence and determination of phosphoric anhydride and titanium in Italian —, Cavazzi			
Pyknometers; Gas —, Kling and Suchowiak			
Pyridones. See Dimethylaminoacetylpyridine.			
Pyrazole derivatives and their uses as dyes and pharmaceutical products. Meyer			

	PAGE		PAGE
Quinoline dyestuffs:		Reactions—cont.	
Intermediates used in preparation of photosensitizing		at high temperatures; Method and apparatus for	
—		conducting —, (P) Testrup, and Techno-	
—		Chemical Laboratories, Ltd.	669A
—		at low pressures; Chemical —, Cleaned nitrogen	
—		by a heated molybdenum filament, Langmuir	215A
—		Method of effecting chemical —, (P) Steward	295A
—		Modality of — and chemical dynamics; application	
—		to phenomena of electrolysis and spectroscopy,	
—		Mennier	262A*
—		ring; Phenomena of —, Reiss and Diemelhorst	201A
—		Temperature-coefficients of catalysed and non-catalysed	
—		—, Dhar	360A
Quinoline acid; Dyestuffs derived from —, Ghosh	813A	Reagents; Organic chemical —, Phenylhydroxyamine	
Quinone-imide derivatives; Carbazine dyestuffs, a new		and "cupferron," Marvel and Kamm	232A
class of —, Kehrman and others	813A	Preparation of organic chemical —, Adams and	509A
Quinone-phenolate theory of indicators:		others	
—		Recording supply of liquid to chemical or other plant;	
—		Apparatus for automatically —, (P) Turner	450A
—		and Farnes	
Quinazol, See Potassium 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonate.		Rectification by adiabatic condensation without expansion,	
		Chenard	935A
		columns, (P) Sudenburger Maschinenfabr. und Eisen-	
		gießerei A.-G. zu Magdeburg	937A
		of hydrocarbons during the war, Pallard	942A
		of phlegms or wines and fermented musts; Apparatus	
		for —, (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	115A
		process and apparatus, (P) Barbet et Barbet et Fils	268A*
		Cie.	
		Recuperators for furnaces, (P) Smetton-Wright Furnaces,	
		Ltd., and others	671A*
		Heat — for air or gas, (P) Soc. Franco-Belge de	
		Fours à Coke	488A
		Red River water; Tin in —, Beringer	720A
		Reductase of cow's milk; So-called —, Allemann	229A
		Reduction of metallic compounds with simultaneous pro-	
		duction of cyanide, (P) Foersterling	108A
		of metallic oxides; Process of electrical —, (P)	
		Pfanzstiel, and Pfanzstiel Co.	80A
		of nitrated coal-tar derivatives; Treating liquor from	
		—, (P) Kltze	406A
		of oxides of metals and metalloids, (P) Leib	951A
		process, (P) Westberg	642A
		Reductions; Process for economising metallic —, (P)	
		Geflach	780A
		Redwood, See <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> .	
		Reeds; Manufacture of alcohol and feeding stuffs from —,	
		(P) Verwertung Inländischer Produkte Ges.	510A
		Process for producing textile fibres from —, (P)	
		Brunner	458A
		Use of — in the textile industry in Germany	66R
		Refining liquids, e.g., varnish, oils, fruit juice, (P) Ayres,	
		jun., and Sharples Specialty Co.	804A
		Reflectors; Metal —, (P) Fery	685A
		Refractive indices of fixed oils; Change of — with tem-	
		perature, Wright	3927, 413R
		Refractometer; Industrial analysis of mixtures of gases by	
		means of the —, Ponchon	661A
		in the sugar industry, Main	1437
		Use of — in analysis of alcohol-water mixtures,	
		Faust	461A
		Use of — in determination of protein content of sera,	
		Homer	1457
		Use of — in examination of chlorhydrin, Berry	1457
		Refractometers; Accuracy control in the manufacture of	
		Abbe and Pulfrich —, Twyman and Simeon	1427
		Improved types of British —, Stanley	1417
		Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis	
		—, 61R, 82R, 1397	
		committee of London Section; Report of —, 3897	
		Physical principles underlying —, Philip	1397
		Refractories, Meltor	180R
		Basic — for open hearths, McDowell and Howe	464A
		for glass making; Provisional specifications for —	
		—, 204R, 463A	
		Industry; Fuel problems in the —, Bacon and	
		Hamor	1677
		Industry; Research association for —, 349R	
		Light-weight clay —, Beecher	578A
		Manufacture of magnesite —, (P) Pike	723A, 904A*
		Process for burning —, (P) Koppers	863A
		Silica —	
		—, Paravano	136A
		—, Ross	106A
		Silica — for glassworks use, Rees	137A
		used in construction of furnaces; Thermal con-	
		ductivity and specific heat of — as basis for	
		thermo-technical calculations, Csakó	634A
		for the zinc industry, Babcock	365A
		Refractory articles; Manufacture of —	
		—, (P) Carborundum Co.	416A*
		—, (P) Tose, and Carborundum Co.	142A, 365A, 502A
		articles; Preparation of — from powdered refractory	
		materials for metallurgical, chemical, and ceramic	
		purposes, (P) Desgras	267A
		blocks and other articles; Manufacture of —, (P)	
		Sankey	904A
		bricks and blocks; Manufacture of —, (P) Brooke	630A
		and Twyman	323A
		goods; Manufacture of —, (P) Mottram	947A
		materials, Kanoh	

R

Refractory—cont.		PAGE
materials; Apparatus for fusion of — (P) Hayle ..	820A	
materials; Determination of thermal conductivity of — at high temperatures by means of a new method of measuring surface temperatures. Von Rinsum ..	287A	
materials and the glass industry. Cobb ..	137A	
materials; Influence of temperature upon the action of slag on —. Huwe ..	255A	
materials; Kilns for — (P) Donald ..	321A	
materials; Manufacture of — (P) Enright ..	947A	
(P) Kennedy ..	16A*	
(P) Kraus, jun. ..	177A	
(P) Marsh ..	16A	
materials, e.g., metals; Manufacture of ductile bodies of — (P) Orance ..	868A	
materials; Process for manufacture of hollow articles of — (P) Van Gulek ..	225A*	
materials; Reversible expansion of —. Hodman and Cobb ..	452R	
materials used in coke-oven construction; Properties of —. Hancock ..	800A	
materials used in surface combustion processes. (P) Ansaldo & Co. ..	223A	
products containing β -alumina; Manufacture of — (P) Saunders and others ..	466A*	
properties of aluminous products. Le Chatelier and Boglich ..	768A	
Refrigerating agents; Manufacture of — (P) Henning apparatus ..	751A	
(P) Carpenter ..	804A	
(P) Cortes ..	804A	
(P) Keyes ..	277A	
(P) Kramer, and Frididor Corporation ..	3A	
(P) Ransomes and Rapier, and Cracknell ..	63A	
(P) Sage and Bros ..	348A	
(P) Sulzer Frères ..	321A	
(P) Wolf, and Isko Co. ..	242A*	
fish and other foods. (P) Dahl ..	788A	
machines: (P) Davis ..	64A*	
(P) Willis ..	806A	
machines; Compression — (P) Grasso and Rettschnick ..	3A	
machines; Evaporator for — (P) Schmitz ..	398A	
machines; Process of compression for — (P) Worgitzky ..	491A	
machines; Separation of oil from refrigerant in — (P) McCellan ..	449A	
machines with revolving evaporating chamber. (P) Lanz ..	125A	
Process: (P) Norton, and Jefferies-Norton Corp. ..	670A	
(P) Wolf, and Isko Co. ..	242A*	
Refuse containing water; Extraction of oils, fats, and other greases from — (P) Cobwell Corporation ..	671A*	
destructor furnaces. (P) Leask ..	598A*	
Process for briquetting — (P) Leendertz ..	315A	
Regenerator chambers of furnaces and the like; Chequer bricks for — (P) Williams, and South Durham Steel and Iron Co. ..	671A*	
Reichert-Moelal determinations; Recovery of glycerol residues from —. Parkes ..	46A	
Bennet; Consistence of curd produced by —. Altkmann and Schmidt ..	840A	
Report of Advisory Board of Industry and Science, S. Africa on alkali, etc. works; Fifty-fifth annual — for 1918 by the Chief Inspector ..	401R	
of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers for year ending May 31, 1919 ..	315R	
of British Association committee on fuel economy, utilization of coal, and smoke prevention; Second ..	252R	
of British Cellulose Inquiry Committee ..	355R	
of Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops; Annual — for 1918 ..	317R	
of commission appointed to examine conditions of iron and steel works in Lorraine, in occupied areas of Germany, in Belgium, and in France ..	400R	
of Committee on Electric Power Supply ..	422R	
of committee of inquiry on Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich ..	152R	
of committee of Institution of Petroleum Technologists on production of oil from canal coal and allied minerals ..	292R	
of Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-19 ..	169R	
of committee on standardization of laboratory glassware ..	333R	
of Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, 1918; Thirty-sixth ..	280R	
of consulting chemist to Royal Agricultural Society, 1918 ..	357R	
to Corrosion Committee of Institute of Metals; Fourth ..	444R	
(P) Bengough and Hudson ..	258A	
of Departmental Committee on sulphuric acid and fertilizer trades, 1919 ..	213R	
on development of water-power ..	90R	
by Director of U.S. Bureau of Mines; Eighth annual — for fiscal year ended June 30, 1918 ..	213R	
on effects of shift-duration, seasonal variation of temperature, and ventilation on output ..	356R	
on electric furnaces in the steel industry ..	377R	
905A		
Report—cont.		PAGE
of Empire Flax Growing Committee; Interim ..	334R	
of the Empire Sugar Supply (Technical) Committee; Preliminary ..	287T	
on employment of gas as a source of power, especially in motor vehicles, in substitution for petrol and petroleum products ..	287R	
of Engineering Trades (New Industries) Committee ..	69R	
on experimental use of powdered fuel for puddling furnaces. Simons ..	771A	
on food conditions in Germany, with memoranda on agricultural conditions in Germany and on agricultural statistics. Starling and others ..	422R	
of Food Investigation Board for 1918 ..	252R	
Forty-third annual — of H.M. inspectors of explosives, 1918 ..	335R	
on fuel economy and consumptions in manufacture of iron and steel. Bone and others ..	355R	
on gas standards to Board of Trade ..	770A	
of Government Chemist upon work of Government laboratory for year ended Mar. 31, 1918 ..	191R	
of Government chemist on work of Government laboratory for year ended Mar. 31, 1918 ..	11R	
of Indian Industrial Commission ..	484R	
of Inter-departmental committee concerning production and utilisation of alcohol for power and traction purposes ..	50R	
on internal corrosion of gas mains and services; Interim ..	250R	
on investigations carried out by Chemical Waste Products Committee of Munitions Inventions Dept. ..	524A	
to Manchester Steam Users' Association, Stromeyer ..	231R	
on mines and quarries; General —, 1917 ..	49R	
on mines and quarries, with statistics, 1918 ..	30R	
on present status of fuel economy in German iron and steel industry of occupied territory on left bank of Rhine. Johns and Ennis ..	420R	
of proceedings of Industries Advisory Board and of the Scientific and Technical Committee, S. Africa ..	770A	
on pulverised coal systems in America. Harvey ..	401R	
of Refractometry Committee of London Section ..	190R	
on relative efficiencies in use of different grades and compositions of gas ..	399R	
on statistical work of the Factories Branch of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions ..	524A	
on trade of Australia for 1918 ..	430R	
on trade of Canada and Newfoundland, and detailed report on trade of Ontario for 1918. Field ..	401R	
on trade conditions in British East Africa, Uganda, and Zanzibar. Smith ..	232R	
on trade of South Africa for 1918 ..	390R	
on trade of Western Samoa, Tongan Islands, and Fiji Islands. Dalton ..	421R	
of Water Power Resources Committee; Interim ..	335R	
on work of Inspectors of Foods for 1917-18. McFadden ..	131R	
writing in chemical works ..	50R	
Reports: Annual — on progress of applied chemistry by the Coal Industry Commission ..	1R, 77R	
Research in Alberta ..	272A	
Association; British Non-ferrous Metals ..	302R	
Association; British Photographic ..	310R	
association for the cotton industry ..	291B	
association; Proposed cotton — for U.S.A. ..	246R	
association; Formation of a scientific ..	475R	
associations for glass and refractories industries ..	26R	
associations; Industrial ..	349R	
Board to consider industrial fatigue ..	353R	
British Association and post-war scientific ..	4R	
Council; International ..	397R	
development of — in United States ..	306R	
fellowship; Latham ..	143R	
Fuel ..	471R	
Industrial ..	314A	
Industrial — and the supply of trained scientific workers ..	86R	
Institute for Canada ..	160R	
laboratories; Mining — at Pittsburgh ..	7R	
organisation in Canada; New ..	437R	
organisations; Conference on ..	228R	
Possibilities in colour —, Everest ..	307R	
Report of Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial —, 1918-19 ..	457A	
Scientific and Industrial ..	333R	
State-aided ..	190R	
in United States; Federal aid for scientific ..	133R	
Resin acid from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Pinabietic acid, a new —. Aschan and Ekholm ..	45R	
from Liquidambar Formosana, Hance; Natural ..	646A	
Tsuchihashi and Tasaki ..	646A	
Manufacture of — from crude solvent naphtha. (P) Darrin, and Koppers Co. ..	428A	
Obtaining — from parts of plants. (P) Bauer ..	428A	
from oilbark (Borrelia serrata) ..	85R	
from outer bark of <i>Metelara uncinata</i> . Smith ..	506A	
from Oyster Bay pine ..	143R	
plus; Process and apparatus for distilling crude — (P) Danwoody ..	296A	
plus; Resins isolated from — Salvaterra ..	953A	
plus; Sesquiterpene fraction from —. Aschan ..	656A	
Process for recovering — from vegetable cellulosic materials. (P) Schwab ..	295A	
recovery process. (P) Simpson ..	648A	
slac; Manufacture of — (P) De Cew ..	330A	
See also Rosin.		

	PAGE		PAGE
Resinous products; Manufacture of —:		Röntgen ray plates, films or papers; Manufacture of	219B
(P) Forst and others	560A	— (P) Mutscheller	848A
(P) Zimmermann	187A	rays; Examination of metals by means of .. (P)	910A
substances; Manufacture of —, for production of dye-		Function	162A
stuffs, by action of sodium soap of γ -pinic acid		Röntgen Society	495A
on naphthols, aminonaphthols, and their sul-		Röntgen tube; Metallic — (P) Wolfram	277A*
phonic acids. Paul	318A	Roller mill scrapers. (P) Schmidt	
substances; Obtaining — from conifer needles. (P)		Roofing felt. See under Felt.	
Richter und Co.	546A	scrap; Recovery of fibres and asphalt from —	
Resins; Action of alcoholic potash on —. Nicolardot		(P) Allison and Barber Asphalt Paving Co. ..	268A
and Collinier	378A	tile; Manufacture of — in Queensland	365A
Amounts of iron, alumina, and silica in —. Gonner-		Waterproof compound from tar for — (P) Kelsey ..	471A
mann	729A	Roan; Austrian and American —. Fahrion	472A
Characteristics of some new —. Nicolardot and		Constituents of French and American —. Knecht	186A
Collinier	964A	and Hibbert	833A
Condensation of unsaturated compounds in relation		Determination of melting point of —. Croasley ..	186A
to —. Prins	162A	Determination of — in rosin-pitch mixtures. Wogrin	
of conifers; Manufacture of colophony of high quality		and Vári	833A
from old natural —. (P) Köhler	426A, 836A*	German —. Rosenfelder	186A
Constituents of —:		See also Colophony and Resin.	
Zinke	964A	Royal Agricultural Society; Report of consulting chemist	
Zinke and Lieb	187A	to —	441E
Zinke and Unterkreuter	227A	Royal Canadian Institute; Anniversary meeting of —	7A
Coumarone —. Stern	688A	Royal Institution	23E, 244E
coumarone; Technical —. Marcanson	295A, 829A	Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich; Report of committee	
Direct separation and purification of solid and oily		of inquiry on —	222E
products contained in natural — (P) Mers ..	730A	Royal Society	189A, 184E, 226E
Distillation of crude — (P) Dunwoody	916A	Royal Society of Arts	45E, 104E, 168E, 182E, 205E, 453E
Extraction of — from cellulose, wood pulp, and		Royal Society of Edinburgh	203E, 226E
paper pulp. (P) Bruns	357A	Government grant to —	148E
isolated from pine resin. Salvaterra	963A	Rubber; Adsorptive power of —. Twiss	48T
Manufacture of — from solvent naphtha. (P)		Ageing experiments on vulcanised plantation Para	
Sperr, jun., and Darrin	263A	—, Eaton and Day	839T
Manufacture of synthetic — (P) Dior	330A	Ageing of vulcanised —. De Vries	82A
Separation of — by borax solution. Wolf	227A	analysis; Use of furfural in —. Dubosc	782A
Suitability of German — for manufacture of soap.		Analysis of vulcanised —. Dubosc	782A
Goldschmidt and Weiss	226A, 378A	Apparatus for extracting — from materials containing	
Resorcinol; Manufacture of — (P) Goodman and		the same. (P) Simon and others	241A
Grubman	712A	articles; Manufacture of decorated — (P) Somer-	
Retama tree; Colouring product and mordant from the		ville, and New York Belling and Packing Co. ..	731A
— (P) Vegas and Vegas	760A	articles; Vulcanisation of — (P) Price, and Rubber	
Retort waste; Process and machine for reclaiming —		Regenerating Co.	831A
(P) Gerlach and others	674A	Artificial — (P) Talley	111A
Retorts and apparatus in connection therewith for use in		bungs; Re-use of perished —	318E
manufacture of gas. (P) Drakes, Ltd., and Drake		as a colloid. Twiss	47T
Continuous-action — (P) Bassett and others ..	128A, 804A	Combination of — with sulphur. Stevens	192T
for continuous carbonisation of coal and the like;		Comparative effect of organic accelerators and magnesia	
Vertical — (P) Glover and others	4A	in vulcanising —. Stevens	782A
Continuous rotary — (P) Bhooff	64A	compositions; Adhesive — (P) Slooan, and General	
for destructive distillation of carbonaceous materials;		Rubber Co.	331A
Charging of — (P) West and Wild	246A	compositions containing cotton. (P) Johnston, and	
for destructive distillation of coal and the like. (P)		Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co.	206A
West and Wild	622A	compositions for filling tyres; Manufacture of —	
Manufacture of — (P) Bankey	904A	(P) Aycock	835A
Mechanical — (P) Phillips	673A	compositions; Manufacture of —:	
Reinforcing — (P) Wood	313A	(P) Bierer, and Boston Woven Hose and	
Retting of bast fibres. Krals	539A	Rubber Co.	590A
fibrous substances; Process of — (P) Blinnan ..	678A	(P) Weiss, and Barrett Co.	22A
of flax by means of bacteria. Looser	407A	compositions; Manufacture of — and vulcanisation	
of hemp; Warm water — (P) Kuhnaw	282A	product therefrom. (P) Hartong, and Goodyear	
Rhamnose; Preparation of —. Clark	593A	Fire and Rubber Co.	472A
Rhinecland chemical works:		compositions or substitutes therefor; Manufacture of	
Alban	408E	(P) Macdonald	689A
Boat	452E	compound material; Resilient — (P) Rieder	
chemical works. Labour conditions and recent plant		and others	590A
extensions. Alban	427E	Compounding — with powdery substances. (P)	
Rhotanium ware; Tests of — as substitutes for platinum		Knowlton and others	112A
laboratory utensils. Gurevich and Wickers ..	514A	compounds; Effect of light on unvulcanised —	
Rhubarb; Composition of —. Rabner	230A	Mepony	590A
Rice bran; Fat and oil from —. Weinhausen ..	81A	compounds; Manufacture of improved — (P)	
hulls; "Carbox," a decolorising carbon prepared from		Broomfield	152A
— and its use in refining sugar. Shilstone ..	432A	compounds; Rapid electrolytic method for deter-	
straw; Treatment of — to recover its values. (P)		mining total lead and zinc in —. Donaldson ..	647A
Mardica	769A	Condensation of unsaturated compounds in relation	
Ricinole. Winterstein and others	738A	to —. Prins	162A
Ring reactions; Phenomena of —. Kelm and Diessel-		connections; Clips for preventing — from slipping	
horst	201A	off glass and metal tubing and for attaching	
Road-making materials; Waterproofing — (P) Baker,		pressure pumps to taps. Keane and Patchin ..	891T
jun.	326A	content of latex; Use of hydrometers to determine	
materials; Ultramicroscopic examination of disperse		the —. De Vries	690A
colloids in bituminous —. Lord	820A	derivatives; Manufacture of — (P) Snodling ..	188A
surfacing material; Manufacture and laying of — (P)		Determination of — in impermeable fabrics. Dubosc ..	782A
Ross	42A*	Determination of metastable —. Dubosc	82A
Roasting apparatus for granular carbon. (P) Malcolmson		Determination of sulphur in —. Rosenstein ..	477A*
and others	536A	Devulcanisation of — (P) Spence	547A
or like treatment of materials; Two-stage apparatus		with accelerators. Dubosc	782A
for — (P) Krith's Engineering Co., and Erith ..	711A	Devulcanisation of — by catalysis. Dubosc ..	264A
ores; Apparatus for — (P) Molnar	872A	Devulcanisation of — by hexamethylenetetramine	
ores or concentrates. (P) Tinscoe	643A	under pressure. Duluge	264A
ores; Furnaces for — (P) Martin and Richards ..	327A	Effect of certain accelerators on properties of vulcanised	
of ores and the like; Furnaces for — (P) Coriense ..	19A	—, Krats and Flower	761A
ores, e.g., yellow ochre; Furnaces for — (P)		gas mask fabrics; Effect of exposure to weather on	
Goldschörpe and others	830A	goods; Determination of free carbon in —. Smith	
of pyrites; Magnetising —. Young	725A	and Spence	151A
and sintering ores, furnace products, etc. (P) Kirby		goods; Vulcanising — (P) Comstock, and American	
sulphide ores. (P) Malsch and others	841A	Rubber Co.	691A*
Robbia pseudocastanea bark; Toxic constituents in —		Industry of Japan	885E
Tanaka and Tanaka	267A	Industry, past and present. Porritt	104E
Robbia, a toxic glucoside in the bark of <i>Robbia pseudocasta-</i>		Influence of certain chemicals on inner qualities of	
Tanaka and Tanaka	267A	—, De Vries and others	82A

- Rubber—cont.**
- Influence of heat on the inner qualities of —, De Vries and Hellendoorn .. 22A
- Influence of "rustiness" on the inner qualities of sheet —, De Vries and Hellendoorn .. 22A
- latex, Twiss .. 477
- latex; Bacterial changes in —, Whitby .. 187A
- latex; Coagulation of Hevea —, Vernet .. 646A
- latex; Influence of a change of tapping surface on —, De Vries .. 648A
- latex; Process for treating —, (P) Blocum, and General Rubber Co. .. 647A*
- latex from uncultivated *Puntum elasticum* and its coagulation, Henry and Ammann .. 835A
- and latex from upper and lower cuts, De Vries .. 648A
- latex; Variation in *Hevea brasiliensis* —, Whitby or like substances; Process of synthetically producing —, (P) Gottschalk .. 189A
- Machines for cleaning scrap —, (P) Stephen .. 591A*
- Manufacture of a composition having general properties of —, (P) Gregory .. 227A
- Manufacture of pigmented —, (P) India Rubber Co. .. 111A
- manufacture; Use of lead oleate in —, .. 290R
- Mechanical coagulation of —, Zuyderhoff .. 330A
- Mineral —, See Asphalt.
- Moisture content of plantation —, De Vries .. 188A
- plantation Para; Preparation and vulcanisation of —, Eaton and others .. 111A
- Preparation of raw —, De Wildeman .. 646A
- Process for treating —, (P) Porzel .. 379A
- (P) Zertuche .. 872A
- proofed cotton fabrics; Isolation and examination of the textile in —, Porritt .. 507
- Recent methods for estimation of —, Utz .. 688A
- Reclaiming —, (P) Haertel .. 731A
- (P) Dunlop Rubber Co., and Twiss .. 152A
- Regeneration of vulcanised —, (P) Varenhorst and Fol .. 82A
- seeds; Oil and cattle food from —, .. 872A*
- solvent; Recovery of —, (P) Morron, and Mechanical Rubber Co. .. 689A
- solvents; Preparation of — from mineral oils, (P) Carper and Tulloch .. 278A
- stress-strain curve, Schildrowitz and Goldabrough .. 188A
- stress-strain curve; Nature of —, Hascbek and Goldabrough .. 347T
- stress-strain curve; Practical interpretation of —, Schildrowitz and Goldabrough .. 343T
- sulphur mixtures; Tensile strength of —, De Vries and Hellendoorn .. 91T, 183A
- Swelling power of various liquids for —, Duboc .. 835A
- synthetic; Eight years' work on —, Gottlob .. 730A
- synthetic; War-time uses of — in Germany, Gottlob .. 730A
- treated balloon fabrics; Permeability of — to gases, Frenzel .. 835A
- treated fabrics; Manufacture of —, (P) Deutsch .. 917A
- Turgescence of —, Duboc .. 546A, 648A, 781A
- tyres; Treating old — to produce new material, (P) Harley .. 111A
- Variability in plantation —, De Vries and Spoon .. 731A
- Viscosity of plantation —, its relation to the properties after vulcanisation, and its significance in rubber testing, De Vries .. 22A
- Vulcanisation of —, (P) Dunlop Rubber Co., and Twiss .. 330A, 429A
- (P) Gibbons, and New York Belting and Packing Co. .. 296A
- (P) North British Rubber Co., and Porritt .. 638A
- (P) Ostrowski, and New York Belting and Packing Co. .. 955A
- (P) Forzel .. 379A
- (P) Thacker, and Revere Rubber Co. .. 689A
- vulcanisation; Accelerator for —, (P) Boggs, and Simplex Wire and Cable Co. .. 379A
- Vulcanisation of — with the aid of an accelerator, (P) Van Hasselt .. 649A
- Vulcanisation of — at constant temperature and at a series of increasing temperatures, Kratz and Flower .. 151A
- vulcanisation; Investigation of — by means of stress-strain curves, Schildrowitz and Goldabrough .. 347T
- vulcanised; Action of solvents on —, Stevens .. 193T
- Washing crude —, (P) Shaw .. 690A
- waste; Process of treating —, (P) Johnston, and Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. .. 296A
- Rubidium salts; Radioactivity of —, Hahn and Rotenbach .. 816A
- Rumanian Navy fuel oil; Suitability of — as burning oil, Von Walther .. 351A
- Rumex crispus*; Proximate analysis of — and comparison of its hydroxymethylantriquinones with those from certain other drugs, Beal and Okay .. 477A
- Russia; Beet sugar industry in —, .. 378R
- Chemical industry in —, .. 458R
- Chemical pulp industry in —, .. 312R
- Iron industry of — and the Ukraine .. 63R
- Iron ore deposits in —, .. 47R
- Resumption of alcohol manufacture in —, .. 66R
- Superphosphate manufacture in —, .. 29R
- Rust; Electrolytic process for removing — from iron or steel —, (P) Marino .. 828A**
- preventing coatings, (P) Allen and Allen .. 586A
- proof coating for iron and steel; Solution for —, (P) Allen, and Parker Rust Proof Co. of America .. 261A
- proofing iron and steel, (P) Colquhoun, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America .. 727A
- proofing iron and steel articles, (P) Thomson, and Ferrotterm, Ltd. .. 727A
- proofing iron and steel; Metallic coatings for —, Rawdon and others .. 419A, 538A
- proofing iron and steel; Solution for —, (P) Allen, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America .. 146A
- proofing and nut-locking; Solution for —, (P) Matthews and others .. 146A
- proofing with zinc vapour, (P) Daponté and Newman .. 327A
- Removing — from iron articles, (P) Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik .. 871A
- resisting ferrous alloy, (P) Richardson and Richardson .. 906A
- Rusting of iron:**
- Archibald .. 121R
- Goudriaan .. 822A
- of iron in contact with other metals and alloys, Bauer and Vogel .. 144A
- of iron; Removing rust from, and preventing —, (P) Ingle .. 950A
- of iron and steel; Preventing —, (P) Chadwick and others .. 908A
- Method of preventing steel from —, (P) Gravel .. 826A
- Rye; Presence of aluminium as a reason for the difference in the effect of so-called acid soil on barley and —, Hartwell and Pember .. 112A

S

- Saccharification of cellulosic materials with simultaneous production of citrate-soluble phosphate, (P) Chem. Fabr. Rhemania, and others .. 896A
- Saccharimeter; Constants of the quartz wedge —, Herzfeld .. 873A
- Saccharimeters; Proposed specifications for — made in U.S.A., Coates .. 784A
- Relative merits of different normal weights for —, Sallard .. 878A
- with an international scale of 20 grms., Bates .. 598A
- Browne .. 598A
- Saccharin; Analysis of commercial —, Detection and estimation of impurities, Richmond and Hill .. 8T
- Determination of —, Beyer .. 844A
- Determination of — in tablets, Bonis .. 198A
- Imperial preferential duty on —, .. 190R
- as substitute for sugar .. 7R
- tablets; Examination of —, Richmond and others .. 55A
- Saccharose. See Sucrose.
- Safflower oil. See under Oils, Fatty.
- Saggers. See under Pottery.
- Sai bark; Composition of — and some physiological problems related thereto, Cross and Bevan .. 250A
- Salicyl group; Destruction of the — under biological conditions, Hanzlik and Wetzel .. 844A
- Salicylaldehyde; Volumetric determination of salicylic acid in presence of —, Berg .. 337A
- Salicylates; Decomposition of solutions of — on standing, Hanzlik and Wetzel .. 844A
- Salicylic acid; Volumetric determination of — in presence of salicylaldehyde, Berg .. 337A
- Saline liquors; Process of treating —, (P) Reeve, and Diamond Match Co. .. 576A
- Salmon; Determination of hexabromide and iodine values of salmon oil as a means of identifying the species of canned —, Bailey and Johnson .. 51A
- Salt deposits in Holland .. 144R
- exports of United Kingdom .. 31R
- Extraction of — from natural brines, (P) Schaefer .. 363A
- Industry in 1918 .. 418R
- Industry in India .. 63R
- Industry in South Africa .. 106R
- monopoly in Japan .. 207R
- Production of common — in India .. 306R
- production in Norway .. 144R
- Production of — in South Africa .. 228R
- Production of potassium chloride from mother liquors in sea —, manufacture of —, Nishimura .. 627A
- in the United States .. 22R
- works; Mother-liquors of marina — and the problem of potassium salts, Mannella .. 814A
- See also Sodium chloride.
- Salt-cake. See Sodium sulphate.
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry 106R, 203R, 395R, 471R
- Award of post-graduate fellowships by —, .. 106R
- Saltpetre. See Potassium nitrate.
- Chile —, See Sodium nitrate. . M

	PAGE		PAGE
Salts; Apparatus for obtaining — from salt-bearing ores. (P) Darling, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	75A	Scrubbers; Apparatus for distribution of liquids in gas — and for analogous purposes. (P) Dent, and United Alkali Co.	278A
complex; Cryoscopic investigation of — in aqueous solution. Cornes and Urbain	360A	Scutellarein; Constitution of —. Bargellani	818A
Constitution of internally complex —. Karrer and others	477A	Seal for electric apparatus. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	151A
Decomposition of organic acid — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Dieckmann and Hardt	598A	Sealing wax; Manufacture of —. (P) Weber A.-G.	916A
double; Cryoscopic investigation of — in aqueous solution. Cornes and Urbain	360A	Seals for leading-in wires of electric incandescence lamps and like apparatus; Hermetie —. (P) General Electric Co.	675A
Fusion of sodium hydroxide with some inorganic —. Boswell and Dickson	72A	Sea-tang; Method of obtaining paper pulp and fibrous material from —. (P) Frydenberg	39A
Manufacture of dehydrated mineral —. (P) Doonar Means for dehydrating —. (P) Kermer, and Cannon-Swenson Co.	680A	Sea-water. See under Water.	
organic; Manufacture of certain — by fermentation. (P) Fernbach and Strange	522A	Seaweed; Extraction of iodine and other products from — by dry distillation. (P) Breidenberg and others	577A
Separating — from mixed solutions. (P) Well	533A	Industrial uses of —.	166R
Separation of — from a mixture of salts in solution. (P) Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co.	536A	Process for obtaining dressings for fabrics, etc., from —. (P) Hyatt and Follows	761A
Treatment of solid — by electrochemical reduction. (P) Hanriot	134A	Use of — as nutriment for the ferment in manufacture of alcohol from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes. Landmark	859A
Ultramicroscopic examination of very thin deposits of — produced by evaporation in high vacua. Hamburger	109A	Seaweeds; Investigation of German —. Albert and Krause	321A
Salvarsan; Analysis of silver-sodium-compound of —. Bins	182A	Mucilage contained in certain —. Takahashi	329R
Samoa; Report on trade of Western —. Daiton	792A	Sections; News from —.	
Samples of liquids; Apparatus for automatically taking —. (P) Roberts	335R	Birmingham 100R, 132R, 203R, 412R, 433R	
Sampling; New simple device for —. Riley	210A	Bristol and South Wales 22R, 60R, 81R, 121R, 383R, 433R	
Sand; Apparatus for drying —. (P) Hope	59R	Canadian —. 60R, 121R, 137R, 202R, 236R, 288R	
Apparatus for screening and washing —. (P) Pleasance	311A	Canadian Pacific —. 101R, 121R, 202R	
Determination of silica and — in feeding stuffs. Dyer	63A	Edinburgh 60R, 102R, 413R, 451R	
lime bricks; Manufacture of mixtures for —. (P) Neumann	113A	Glasgow 103R, 161R, 452R	
silica; Discovery of high-grade — in Louisiana. (P) Neumann	115A	Liverpool 22R, 40R, 61R, 101R, 122R, 161R, 434R	
Sands; Moulding — for non-ferrous foundry work. Boswell	325A	London 22R, 41R, 82R, 138R, 182R, 203R, 413R, 452R	
<i>Sapindus utilis</i> ; Preparation of sugar from —. Winterstein	375R, 825A	Manchester 22R, 61R, 102R, 137R, 181R, 393R, 433R, 452R	
Saponaceous compositions; Manufacture of —. (P) Feldenheimer and Plowman	475A	Newcastle 5R, 40R, 62R, 138R, 226R, 412R, 451R	
Saponifying glycerides; Process of —. (P) Renter, and Renter Process Co.	427A	New York 41R, 82R, 121R, 412R	
Saponin in fennugreek seeds. Wunschendorf of Lucerne. Jacobson	427A	Nottingham 5R, 23R, 61R, 109R, 413R	
Saponins. Winterstein and Maxima	922A	Seeds; Antiscorbutic value of dry and germinated —. Chick and Delf	810A
Sardines; Cork industry in —.	476A	Catalase and oxidase content of — in relation to their dormancy, age, vitality, and respiration. Crocker and Harrington	47A
Mineral production in —.	352R	Determination of distribution of nitrogen in certain —. Brewster and Alaberg	302A
Saturating liquids with gases; Apparatus for —. (P) Malmendier and Neumayer	247R	Disinfection of — by formaldehyde vapour. Thomas Effect of certain organic substances on germination of —. Fred	154A
Sausages; Analysis of —. Stokes	84R, 334A	Influence of aluminium on the germination of —. Stoklass and others	113A
Determination of approximate quantity of meat in Stabbe and More	84R, 334A	Influence of beated soils on germination of —. Johnson	548A
Sawdust-alkali fusions; Acetic, formic, and oxalic acids and methyl alcohol as reaction products of —. Mahood and Cable	655A	Physiological fertilizer for —. (P) Barbieri	24A
Manufacture of fibrous pulp suitable for paper-making from —. (P) Van Wessem	496A	Steeping liquor for —. (P) Bayer und Co.	957A
Scammony and its substitutes. Scoville	337A	Selenic acid. Deutsches and Koller	534A
Scandium from Brazilian zirconia. James	11A	Selenium and its applications. Aucei	321A
<i>Schleichera trijaya</i> ; Fruit of — with special reference to generation of hydrocyanic acid in the seeds. Bengupta	451R	Selenium and its applications. Meyer	360A
Scholarships; Industrial — in India	308R	Colloidal —. Electrolytic preparation of —. Gultbier and Weise	679A
Science; Endowments for — at London colleges and industry. Wood	208R	Detection of tellurium in presence of —. Dennis and Koller	534A
Scientific attaché to U.S. Embassy; Appointment of —. management in industry	249R	Flame reactions of —. Weiser and Garrison	126R
Scientific Research Association; Formation of —. 26R		Production and uses of — in vegetable and animal materials. Fritsch	235A
Scotland; Proposed manufacture of beet sugar in —. 186R		Selenium compounds; Meta-substituted aromatic —. Fymau	338A
Scott Legacy Medal and Premium; Award of the John — to E. J. Sweetland	7R	Self-luminous material; Manufacture of —. (P) Parade Semi-liquid materials; Apparatus for heating or cooling — on a revolving cylinder. (P) Leitch and Warburton	590A
Scottish oil companies; Proposed purchase of — by Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.	277R	Separating device. (P) Helmer	104A
Scouring cotton and other vegetable yarns and fabrics. (P) Bleachers' Association, and Higgins	897A	dust and other particles from grain and other granular substances. (P) Robinson and Son, and others	562A
wool, linen, flax, jute, etc.; Recovering grease and the like from water which has been used in — or from magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	282A	finely-divided materials; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Schmidt, and International Precipitation Co.	397A
wool, slubbing, yarn, and other fibrous material; Apparatus for —. (P) Kershaw and Cole	132A	and grading materials; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Sinton and others	805A
yarns or threads; Means for —. (P) Bailey	814A	Immiscible liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Sands and Gourlay	210A
Screening coal or other materials; Apparatus for —. (P) Babcock and Wilcox, and Lennox	806A	liquid mixtures. (P) Cunningham	751A
and classifying pulverulent material; Machines for. (P) Fraser and Peol	671A	materials by gravity. (P) Lloyd, and Dwight and Lloyd Metallurgical Co.	613A
and filtering apparatus. (P) Brackett and Co., and Brackett	124A	oil from water; Apparatus for —. (P) Carruthers and Co., and others	805A
processes; Conveyor and its application in —. (P) Bates and Walker	62A	and sizing comminuted material; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Sinton and others	805A
and washing gold, sand, coal, and other minerals; Apparatus for —. (P) Pleasance	63A	slimy solids from liquids; Centrifugal apparatus for —. (P) Mann	886A
		solid substances from liquids; Centrifugal apparatus for —. (P) Hughes and others	491A
		solids from liquids. McLeilan 100R	190T
		solids from liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) French	613A
		solids or semi-solids such as sewage, paper pulp, or the like from liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Smith	562A
		solids from suspension in liquids. (P) Gee	671A
		substances in suspension by washing. (P) Schwerdt	166A

Separating particles from gases; Electrically	PAOR	Shale—cont.	Distillation of oil— in Germany	PAOR
suspended solids from liquids; Apparatus for	61A		Estimation of ammonia in aqueous products of distil-	376E
(P) Bradley	61A		lation of —, Nicolardot and Baurler	708A
(P) Burns	61A		Extraction of hydrocarbon products from —	245A*
suspended solids from liquids; Apparatus for	2A		(P) Day	316A*
(P) Waterman	805A		(P) Reed and Day	317A
Separators. (P) Fraser	612A		Furnaces for distillation of —, (P) Anderson and	810A
Centrifugal	804A		others	317A
(P) Baylis	64A		Low-temperature distillation of —, (P) Nelson	821A, 821A*
(P) Brown	64A		Manufacture of light-weight concrete using burned	353A
(P) Mark and McElvain	64A		(P) Olsen	145E
(P) Snyder, and De Laval Separator Co.	276A, 750A, 835A		Obtaining oil from —, (P) Shreve	318
(P) Sturgeon	211A, 439A		Oil — in Sweden	708A
(P) Weston	437A		Stashoil oil .. in 1917	892A
Centrifugal — for liquids. (P) Overlin	612A		Separating petroleum solvent from —, (P) Navin	892A
Centrifugal — for purification of water. (P) Sturgeon	437A		Testing oil —, Nicolardot and Baurler	892A
Continuous centrifugal	397A		Utilizing residues from bituminous —, (P) Brox-	892A
Electric —, (P) Hedberg, and Research Corporation	314A*		burn Oil Co., and Findlater	892A
for oils and other liquids. (P) Packer	211A		Shales; Yield of mineral oil from certain Yorkshire	355E
Vacuum —, (P) Thunemann	348A		Illingworth	430A
Wet — for treatment of coal, clays, ores, etc. (P)	591A		Shark-skin leather, Roger	109A
Draper	829A		Sharks; Liver oils from various species of —, Tsujimoto	413E
Sequela <i>temperans</i> ; Tannin content of —, Scatlone	962A		Shawinigan chemical industries, Sterne	148E
and Merrill	922A		Sheffield water supply	448A
Sequola wood as source of tannin	439A		Shellac compound; Manufacture of —, (P) Simonson	370A
Sera, antitoxic; Precipitation of — by ammonium sulphate	145E		and others	894A
and by sodium sulphate. Homer	47E		Dissolving and "breaking-down" — for use in	428A
Preparation and conservation of — by desiccation	39A*		hat-manufacture and other purposes. (P) Mac-	291A
in an absolute vacuum. Dordas	145E		kenzie	330E
Separation of antitoxin and its associated proteins from	39A*		Manufacture of substitutes for — and related prod-	337E
heat-denatured —, Homer	145E		ucts. (P) Lichtenhorne	250A
Use of refractometer in determination of protein content	145E		substitute. Manufacture of a —, (P) Köhler	729A
of —, Homer	145E		Sherardising articles; Apparatus for —, (P) Harrison	204E
Serbia; German mining operations in	145E		Shipping containers for dangerous articles. Beistle	337E
Serlin soap; Manufacture of a substitute for — for	145E		containers; Liners for —, Arkell	250A
silk dyeing. (P) Schmid	145E		Shores robusta bark; Composition of — and some physio-	250A
Sesame oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	145E		logical problems related thereto. Cross and	250A
Sewage and analogous liquids; Apparatus for purifying	145E		Bevan	250A
—, (P) Jones	116A*		Shnel. See <i>Jasminum odoratissimum</i>	189E
and analogous liquids; Purification of —, (P) Jones	116A*		Siam; Foreign dyes in —	459E
Apparatus for aerating —, (P) Brosius	157A		Wolfram in —	187A
Apparatus for purification of —	477A		Sisaloid from Siamese gum benzoin. Zinke and Lieb	144E
(P) Ecker and Schubert	58A*		Silverin; Gold discovered in —	143E
(P) Wallace and Bierman	562A		Graphite deposits in —	145E
Apparatus for separating solids or semi-solids from	552A		Wolfram ore deposits in —	126E
—, (P) Smith	139E		Sidly; Deposits of mineral salts in —	235A
Apparatus for treating — by decantation and settling.	139E		Sierra Leone; Trade of — in 1917	927A, 964A
(P) Linden	139E		Signal-rockets; Smoke-making compound for —, (P)	729A
disposal. Easdale — by the Landreth direct	139E		Gowdy	204E
Electrical treatment of —	782A		Silica; Amounts of — in mls, fats, waxes, resins, and	222A
oxidation process. Creighton and Franklin	190A		bricks. Gunnermann	204E
Influence on the fertilizing power of — of the bacteria	190A		bricks; Apparatus and methods for controlling the	222A
it brings to the soil. Masoni	190A		manufacture of —, Le Chatelier and Boghich	204E
Manufacture of calcium phosphate and ammonium	190A		bricks; Factors influencing properties of —, Scott	204E
compounds from —, Gonné	190A		bricks; Laboratory testing of —, Montgomery and	15A
Means for supplying air or gas in a more or less finely	700A		Office	188A
divided state to —, (P) Jones, and Jones	843A, 876A		bricks and their manufacture. Dauphin	141A
and Atwood	961A		bricks; Manufacture of —, (P) Sankey and Foster	516A
and other impure liquids; Aeration of —, (P)	961A		colloidal; Use of — in titration of ferrous-iron	115A
Stott and Jones	843A, 876A		with permanganate. Dittler	778A
and other liquids; Purification of —, (P) Jones,	553A*		Determination of sand and — in feeding stuffs.	115A
and Jones and Atwood	740A*		Dyer	115A
Process for complete treatment of —, (P) Linden	197A		Lloyd	498A
purification	694A*		Determination of — in uranium ores. Davis	383A
(P) Arden	157A		Equilibrium diagram of the different forms of —	272E
(P) Jones, and Jones and Atwood	298A*		Snits and Endell	762A
purification; Activated sludge process of —, Arden	90A		get; Manufacture of —, (P) Patrick	679A
sludge; Apparatus for filtering —, (P) Puckey	617A		Importation of — for use as a bacteriological	768A
sludge; Device for activating —, (P) Rein and	386A		medium. Legg	820A
others	736A		lime-magnesia; The ternary system —, Ferguson	174A
sludge; Fertilizers from —, (P) Fowler and Mumford	90A		and Merwin	136A
sludge; (P) Phillips and Smart	617A		lime-magnesia; Wollastonite and related solid solutions	
sludge; Gas production from —, Hönig	386A		in the ternary system —, Ferguson and Merwin	768A
sludge; Treatment of —	736A		magnesia-alumina. The ternary system —, Meisner	820A
(P) Förster	90A		Precipitated amorphous —, Braesco	174A
(P) Linden	69E		refractories:	
(P) Phillips and Smart	197A		Parravano	106A
sludge; Utilization of —	552A		Roes	137A
Treatment of —	335A		refractories for glassworks use. Rees	479E
(P) Brown	843A*		and; Discovery of high-grade — in Louisiana	73A
(P) Linden	922A		"Swelling" of —, Hebbeler	141A
treatment; De-oxygenating effect of effluent from	297E		tiles and other articles; Manufacture of —, (P)	141A
Miles acid process of —, Mohman	922A		Sankey and Foster	901A
Treatment of — for its purification and the production	297E		Silicate rocks; Manufacture of potassium fluoride from —	174A
of combustible —, (P) Flicker	922A		(P) Dutt and Dutt	174A
Volumeetric determination of phosphoric acid in —	297E		Silicates; Basic exchange in —, Hermann and Spengel	630A
Marshall	922A		containing potassium — and aluminum; Process of	
Seychelles; Sugar industry in —	297E		treating —, (P) Eberhardt	542A
Shale; Apparatus for distillation of oil-bearing —, (P)	100A		Extraction of metals from —, (P) Jackson and	101A
Galoupe	622A		Horsey	630A
Apparatus for distilling —, (P) Godfrey	892A		insoluble in acid; Direct determination of combined	719A
Apparatus for distilling bituminous —, (P) Robinson	36A		ferrie oxide in —, Hackl	538A, 819A*
Apparatus for extracting — and refining oil from —	68A		Process of decomposing natural —, (P) Peacock	
(P) Erickson, and Rainbow Petroleum Products	353A		and Uhlirsch	
Co.	164E		Process of decomposing potassium aluminum —	
Apparatus for recovering oil from —, (P) Wallace,	892A		(P) Scholtes, and Fry Glass Co.	
and Wallace Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co.	892A		Recovery of potassium compounds from potassium-	
Carbonization of —, (P) Bellby	892A		bearing —, (P) Grauel	
Commercial status of American oil —, Bacon and	892A			
Hames	892A			
Distillation of hydrocarbons from oil —, (P)	892A			
McCaskey	892A			

Silicates—cont.	PAGE	Size, resin; Manufacture of — (P) De Cew ..	PAGE
Recovery of salts from — (P) Edwards ..	948A	for yarn or thread, (P) Snyder and Oostillo Products Co. ..	330A
Specific heats of various —, White ..	140A	Sizing emulsions; Mixing and atomizing devices for pro-	170A
Treatment of — (P) Morse ..	184A	duction of — (P) Leicester ..	714A
Treatment of potassium-bearing — (P) Glaser, ..	108A	of paper: ..	
and Potash Extraction Corporation ..	108A	Aschan ..	357A
Silicic acid; Apparatus for absorbing hydrofluosilicic acid ..	818A	(P) Wandrowsky ..	715A
gas and separating — therefrom. (P) Stahl ..	818A	of paper and pulp. (P) Zellkoll Ges. ..	531A
Silicious bodies in the leaf of <i>Arundo donax</i> ; Large — ..	337A	paper, textiles, etc.; Process for — (P) Schmidt ..	284A
Minerals; Treatment of — for production of chemical ..	75A	and Heuser ..	820A
compounds. (P) Stover ..	123A	yarns or fabrics; Machines for — (P) Bright and ..	820A
sinter from Lustleigh, Devon, Edge ..	123A	Brown, and Evans ..	820A
Silicofornal acid; Interaction of ammonia with — ..	498A	See also Grading ..	
Schwartz ..	498A		
Silicon or its alloys; Treatment of metallic sulphides with ..	423A	Skins; Bleeding of — in chrome tannage. Innes ..	872A
— with recovery of sulphur. (P) Det Norske ..	906A	Liming (P) Owen ..	649A
Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind. ..	423A	Tanning, liming, and like operations on — (P) Kay ..	649A
— copper alloys. Sanfourche ..	143A	and Platt ..	507A
Determination of — in cast-iron. Cavazzi ..	80A	Treatment of — (P) Ribeiro da Silva ..	424A
— iron electrodes. (P) Page, and Chile Exploration Co. ..	906A	Skoda works; French purchase of shares in — ..	215A*
Limits of combination of — with metals of iron group. ..	638A	Slag for agricultural purposes; Simultaneous production of ..	672A
Sanfourche ..	542A*	gas and of — from lignite and other combustible ..	533A
— manganese; Manufacture of — in the electric fur- ..	423A	materials. (P) Ansaldo & Co. ..	258A
nace. Klugh ..	542A*	Apparatus for separating coke or carbon from — (P) ..	649A
— titanium-iron alloys; Manufacture of — (P) U.S. ..	423A	Soc. Le Coke Industri- ..	649A
Alloys Corporation ..	423A	basic; Analysis of — containing fluorine. Doyle ..	649A
Silicon compounds; Manufacture of ammonium salts, using ..	423A	basic; Determination of phosphorus in —, Travers ..	474A
alkaline earths, nitrogen, and — (P) Ver, Chem. ..	423A	basic; Effect of fluorine additions on phosphates in ..	265A
Fabr. in Mannheim ..	413A	—, Bainbridge ..	490A
hydrides. Stock and Somieski ..	412A	basic; Manufacture of — containing fluorine. ..	490A
tetrachloride. Hutchins ..	412A	basic; Recovery of citric acid from residues from ..	474A
tetrachloride; Process of producing and separating ..	416A*	analysis of —, Popp ..	265A
aluminum chloride and — from clay. (P) ..	412A	basic; Solubility of — in organic acids. Sirot and ..	490A
Weaver, and Weaver Co. ..	412A	Jord ..	490A
tetrachloride; Role played by — during the past ..	412A	blast-furnace; Microstructure and disintegration of ..	145A
war, Richter ..	412A	— rich in lime. Hollmann ..	905A
Slit, artificial; Breaking strain of —. Kraus ..	360A	bricks, building and paving blocks, slabs, and tiles; ..	365A
Artificial — in Italy ..	281A	Manufacture of — (P) Alexander ..	255A
artificial; Textiles of —, Kramer ..	496A	Effect of addition of — to Portland cement. West ..	19A
artificial; Treating waste — for spinning into yarn. ..	624A	Influence of temperature upon the action of — upon ..	421A
(P) Hall ..	39A*	refractory materials. Howe ..	911A
Distinguishing natural from artificial —, Formhals ..	409A	Manufacture of ferromanganese from low-grade man- ..	421A
dyeing; Manufacture of a substitute for sericin soap ..	409A	ganiferous — (P) Thaler ..	504A
for — (P) Schmid ..	409A	Manufacture of steel and high-phosphorus — from ..	950A
fabrics; Manufacture of a waterproof material having ..	480A	pig iron. (P) Walker ..	14A
properties similar to those of raw — from animal ..	759A	Process for obtaining dry porous — (P) Schol ..	854A
offal. (P) Schmidt ..	897A*	rich in manganese; Manufacture of — for prepara- ..	325A
fibres; Process for degumming — (P) Muto, and ..	759A	tion of ferromanganese of low phosphorus content. ..	179A
Kanagatuchi Bosoki Kabushiki Kaisha ..	897A*	(P) Sonnenschein ..	189A
fibroin; Destructive distillation of —, Johnson ..	897A*	Steel-making process using lead and copper blast- ..	16A
and Deschavsky ..	897A*	furnace — (P) Johnson ..	9R
Production of Aniline Black on — and on mixtures of ..	897A*	Treatment of — to recover iron. (P) Garred ..	336A
silk and vegetable fibres. (P) Calico Printers' ..	897A*	Use of furnace — as grog in architectural terra-cotta ..	211A
Assoc. and Fourniaux ..	897A*	bodies. Minton ..	806A
Production of foam baths for ungumming — (P) ..	897A*	Utilization of heat of liquid — granulated by air. (P) ..	806A
Schmid ..	897A*	Wärme-Verwertungen. ..	885A
Treatment of — with resins to increase its strength ..	897A*	wool; Manufacture of — (P) Herdman ..	779A
and elasticity. (P) Kornelt, and Chemical Founda- ..	897A*	Slags; Acid-hearth steel furnace —, Whiteley and ..	189A
tion, Inc. ..	897A*	Hallmond ..	16A
wastes; Production of foam baths for ungumming — ..	897A*	Losses to furnace —, Robie ..	9R
(P) Schmid ..	897A*	Slate, artificial; Manufacture of — (P) Marsh ..	336A
Silver in 1917 ..	897A*	In U.S.A. in 1917 ..	211A
amalgams rich in silver. Parravano and Jovanovich ..	897A*	Slaughterhouse refuse; Manufacture of useful substances ..	806A
Claudet's process of extracting — from pyrites cinder. ..	897A*	from — (P) Wolf ..	806A
Jones ..	897A*	Sludge; Apparatus for removing — from liquids. (P) ..	806A
-cobalt ore; Smelting and refining of —, Wright ..	897A*	Brünn-Kolpender Maschinenfabrik ..	885A
Cyanometric estimation of — in ammoniacal solution. ..	897A*	— press. (P) Buckley ..	779A
Begert and Zipfel ..	897A*	— press plate. (P) Buckley ..	885A
Electrodeposition of —, Christy ..	897A*	Sludges of which the solid constituents are partly imper- ..	885A
electroplating; Early history of —, Leader ..	897A*	meable to water; Drying — (P) Steen ..	885A
Extraction of — from ores. (P) Caron, and Research ..	897A*	Smelters and converters. (P) Miller ..	885A
Corporation ..	897A*	Smelting apparatus: ..	885A
Obtaining gold and — from their ores. (P) Lockwood ..	897A*	(P) Garred, and Garred-Cavers Corp. ..	885A
Properties of standard or sterling — and notes on its ..	897A*	(P) Hampton and Stenning ..	885A
manufacture. Smith and Turner ..	897A*	electric; Electrodes for use in — (P) Hazard and ..	885A
Recovery of — from extremely dilute solutions, par- ..	897A*	Morris ..	885A
ticularly sea-water. (P) Baur and Nagel ..	897A*	process: ..	885A
refining; Application of Cottrell process to recovery ..	897A*	(P) Garred, and Garred-Cavers Corp. ..	885A
of fume from —, Smith and Helmrod ..	897A*	(P) Hampton and Stenning ..	885A
refining; Electrolytic —, Griswold ..	897A*	works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector ..	885A
— tin dental alloys; Purification of comminuted — ..	897A*	Smoke candles; Recovery of nitre and pitch from — ..	885A
(P) Postelchke ..	897A*	Thomas ..	885A
volatilization in smelting. Dewey ..	897A*	Disappearance of — in an enclosed space. Tolman ..	885A
Silver acetylide as primer for explosives. Stettbacher ..	897A*	and others ..	885A
mercuric iodide; Use of mixtures of copper mercuric ..	897A*	Electrical precipitator for analysing —, Tolman ..	885A
iodide and — for detection of overheated ..	897A*	and others ..	885A
machinery and bearings. Pincock ..	897A*	filter; Metallurgical — (P) Bates ..	885A
salts; Colour-sensitiveness of different —, Kropf ..	897A*	gas, and flame in this was and the torch. Walker ..	885A
sodium-silvercyanide; Analysis of —, Binz ..	897A*	— making compound for signal-rockets. (P) Gowdy ..	885A
sulphide; Electrical properties of —, Vinal ..	897A*	Means for preventing or consuming — in furnaces. ..	885A
Sintering blast-furnace dust, fine ores, cements, etc., in ..	897A*	(P) Haseln ..	885A
rotary tube furnaces. Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	897A*	nuisance. Des Vosux ..	885A
furnace dust. (P) Schumacher ..	897A*	Portable electrical filter for —, Lamb and others ..	885A
Ignition process. (P) Adams, jun., and American ..	897A*	— producing compositions. (P) Vickers, Ltd., and ..	885A
Smelting and Refining Co. ..	897A*	Johnson ..	885A
machines. (P) Davison and Riddell ..	897A*	Relation between the intensity of the Tyndall beam and ..	885A
ores, furnace products, etc. (P) Kirby ..	897A*	the concentration of —, Tolman and others ..	885A
ores; Method and apparatus for — (P) Gayley ..	897A*	Treatment of — ..	885A
ores; Process of — (P) Richards, and American ..	897A*	(P) Gibbs and others ..	885A
Smelting and Refining Co. ..	897A*	(P) Stansfield ..	885A
powdered ores, fine-dust, etc.; Furnaces for drying, ..	897A*		
calcining and — (P) Schumacher ..	897A*		
zinc residues. Stock ..	897A*		

	PAGE
smokeless powder. <i>See under Powder.</i>	
soaking or similarly treating with liquid leather or other goods; Apparatus for — (P) Walker ..	955A
soap; Apparatus for rapidly ageing — (P) Young, and Soap Works Equipment Co. ..	882A*
Casein in — ..	29A
containing benzene hydrocarbons in soluble form; Preparation of — (P) Simon und Dürkheim ..	295A
containing clay; Determination of fatty soap in — ..	186A
Bodinus ..	
containing insoluble metallic compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Endris and Schuster ..	21A
containing kaolin or alumina; Determination of fatty acids in — Alpers ..	109A
dye; Manufacture of — (P) Cates, and Sunbeam Chemical Co. ..	624A
Industry in Italy ..	359R
Industry in Switzerland ..	424R
like masses; Manufacture of — (P) Bethmann ..	378A
lyes from waste fats; Treatment of — Yates ..	94R
-making; Suitability of German resins for — ..	226A
Goldschmidt and Weiss ..	378A
-making; Use of fatty residues from Gerber method of determining fat in milk for — Reiss ..	429A
Manufacture of — ..	
(P) Bodman ..	110A
(P) Escejay Co., and Spazler ..	46A*
(P) Staetney ..	186A
Manufacture of detergent — (P) Douglass ..	282A
manufacture; Enquiry into cost of — ..	449R
solutions; Hydrolysis of — measured by rate of catalysis of nitrosulphacetamide. McBain and Bolan ..	21A
substitute. (P) Peri u. Co. ..	21A, 545A
-suds; Re-using previously used — (P) Gray ..	730A
Socialisation of the German chemical industry; Proposed — ..	189R
Society of Dyers and Colourists ..	103R
Society of Glass Technology .. 6A, 83R, 123R, 162R, 204R, 244R, 391R, ..	452R
Society of Leather Trades Chemists; Conference of — in Paris ..	415R
Society of Public Analysts .. 43R, 84R, 140R, 162R, 207R, 414R, ..	453R
Soda-ash. <i>See Sodium carbonate.</i>	
Soils; caustic. <i>See Sodium hydroxide.</i>	
-cellulose waste lyas; Removal of toxic substances from — (P) Jacoby ..	944A
-cellulose waste lyas; Utilisation of — (P) Bergius and Haggund ..	760A
Discovery of natural — on the Rand ..	258R
Industry in Switzerland; Position of the — ..	171R
natural; Process for treating — (P) De las Fuentes ..	630A
Precautions necessary in replacing — in glasses and products; Markets for — in Latin America ..	902A
Sodammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — from nitre cake or other acid sodium sulphate. (P) Dawson ..	361A
sulphate, a new fertiliser. Dawson ..	23R, 387
Sodium-lead alloy. (P) Stockmeyer and Hanemann ..	292A
Line spectrum of — as excited by fluorescence. Strutt ..	226R
Manufacture of electrical conductors of — (P) Luckhardt ..	377A
Preparation of potassium pyrosulphate for estimation of — Van Leeuwen ..	944A
Sodium acid sulphates. Manufacture of Glauber's salt and sulphuric acid from — (P) Dawson ..	535A
acid sulphate; Manufacture of sodammonium sulphate from — (P) Dawson ..	361A
acid sulphate; Recovery of acid from — (P) Boge ..	323A
aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, potassium aluminate, magnesia, calcium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, potassium aluminate, sodium and potassium carbonates, potassium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
aluminium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	221A
arsenite titrations of permanganate solutions. Bose ..	37A
bicarbonate; Furnaces for calcining — (P) Hill and Watterson ..	286A
bicarbonate; Method and apparatus for conveying and absorbing gases in manufacture of — (P) Frasch ..	74A
bichromate; Process for transforming sodium chromate into — (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	253A
blimping; Absorption of ammonia from coke-ovens by — Fischer and Niggemann ..	532A
bisulphate; Manufacture of sodium carbonate and ammonium sulphate from — (P) Vis ..	301A
blimping; Preparation of sodium sulphate from — ..	407A
Sebelitschka ..	
bisulphate; Process of working up spent liquors containing chlorides produced in pickling metals with — (P) Kreis ..	680A
blimping. <i>See also Nitro-cake.</i>	
bisulphite; Apparatus for manufacture of pure — ..	40A
Pool ..	
bisulphite crystals, $\text{NaHSO}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$. Schüller and Wilhelm ..	628A

	PAGE
Sodium— <i>cont.</i>	
borate; Manufacture of — (P) Blumenberg, Jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ..	818A
carbonate as antiseptic in fermentation industries. Bettinger and Delavalle ..	50A
carbonate; Conditions for obtaining pure — for standardising acid. Kunz-Krause and Richter ..	717A
carbonate; Conversion of synthetic ammonia into a solid product for agricultural purposes in conjunction with production of — (P) L'Air Liquide ..	690A
carbonate and/or hydroxide; Separation of potassium carbonate and/or hydroxide and — (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmain ..	681A
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, potassium carbonate, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia, calcium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates, potassium carbonate, potassium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
carbonate; Manufacture of ammonium sulphate and — from sodium bisulphate. (P) Vis ..	361A
carbonate production in Canada ..	435R
carbonates; Recovery of — from natural waters. (P) Watson and others ..	946A
chloride solution; Reaction between metallic magnesium and — Hughes ..	370A
chromate; Process for transforming — into bichromate. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	253A
cyanide; Manufacture of — (P) Eastman, and American Cyanamid Co. ..	12A
ferrocyanide; Manufacture of — (P) Boberg, and Techno-Chemical Laboratories ..	902A*
formate; Action of sodium hydroxide on — Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
hydrosulphite; Chemical decomposition and electrolytic formation of — Jellinek and Jellinek ..	411A
hydroxide; Action of — on carbon monoxide, sodium formate, and sodium oxalate. Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
hydroxide and/or carbonate; Separation of potassium hydroxide and/or carbonate and — (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmain ..	681A
hydroxide; Electrolytic cells for manufacture of chlorine and — Horne ..	627A
hydroxide; Fusion of — with some inorganic salts. Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
hydroxide; Nature of gas evolved when fused — is dissolved in water. Schramm ..	220A
hydroxide; U.S. Government plant for manufacture of chlorine and — at Edgewood Arsenal, Green ..	575A
hypochlorite. Appelbey ..	814A
hypochlorite solutions; Stabilisation of dilute — Cullen and Hubbard ..	385A
hypochlorite; System of chlorine, hypochlorous acid, hypochlorite. De Mailman ..	461A
iodide-dextrose; Manufacture of anhydrous — (P) Wülling ..	740A
nitrate; Apparatus for decomposing — (P) Heinz ..	819A
nitrate; Concentration of — (P) Coe, and Dorr Co. ..	630A
nitrate; Cost of production of Chilean — ..	851R
Narco ..	860A
nitrate in lustry in Chile ..	952R
nitrate industry; General position of the — ..	122R
nitrate; Manufacture of methyl borate and boric acid from crude — (P) Calvert and others ..	631A
nitrate; Manufacture of synthetic — Allmand and Williams ..	286R
nitrate; Separation of potassium nitrate from — (P) Bailey and others ..	322A
(P) Given and others ..	323A
nitrate; Separation and recovery of potassium salts from commercial — (P) Freeth and Cockledge ..	322A, 463A*
nitrate situation in Chile ..	152R
nitrate used for nitroglycerin manufacture; Iodine in — White ..	795A
nitrite; Manufacture of — (P) Grayson ..	499A
nitrite; Distillation of — under reduced pressure. Pictet and Potok ..	899A
nitrite; Action of sodium hydroxide on — Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
perborate; Bleaching textile materials by means of — (P) Chem. Fabr. Grünau, and Nüdelke ..	898A
permanganate; Electrolytic production of — from permanganate. Wilson and Horsch ..	411A
permanganate; Manufacture of — (P) Tyrer ..	719A
peroxide; Determination of active oxygen in — Milbauer ..	10A
peroxide; Properties and microscopical characters of — Scott ..	815A
-potassium sulphate; Recovery of — from saline liquors. (P) Burnham ..	945A
pressurized. Poladamer ..	880A
pyrosulphate solution as an absorbent for oxygen. Jones and Meighan ..	341A
salicylate. Pienderleith ..	387A
salicylate; Apparatus for treating chemicals in manufacture of — (P) Sartakoff ..	399A
salicylate; Quantitative B.P. test for — Harrison ..	739A
salicylate and Carter ..	
salts; Injurious actions of — on the structure of soils and their causes. Hager ..	431A

Sodium—cont.	PAGE	Soils—cont.	PAGE
salts; Natural deposits of magnesium and — in British Columbia ..	2292	Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluene upon nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms in —, Galsbey ..	228A
salts; Production of — in United States in 1917 ..	2102	Effect of different — on composition of ash of crab grass (<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>), Buckner ..	919A
salts; Separation of potassium salts and — (F) Leoni ..	500A	Effect of liming — on crop yields in cylinder experiments, Lipman and Blair ..	84A
saccharinate; Manufacture of — (P) Watson ..	846A	Effect of organic matter on reaction of —, Stephenson ..	474A
silicofluoride; Analysis of —, Drawe ..	899A	Effect of sulphuric acid and nitrification in — on rock phosphate, Ames and Richmond ..	153A
-silver-salvarsan; Analysis of —, Bins ..	792A	Electrical method of determining lime requirement of —, Lynde ..	507A
stearate; Distillation of — under reduced pressure, Fictet and Potok ..	939A	Extraction and determination of organic phosphorus of —, Schollenberger ..	153A
sulphate; Equilibrium in the system: water, copper sulphate, sulphuric acid, and —, Foote ..	578A	Flocculating power in —, Leoncini and Masoni ..	159A
sulphate; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and crystallized — from nitre cake and other acid sodium sulphates, (P) Dawson ..	535A	Fluorine in —, Steinkoenig ..	431A
sulphate; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and — from nitre-cake, (P) Kee, and Kalbfleisch Corp. ..	718A	Importance of mould action in —, Wakman ..	836A
sulphate; Manufacture of — without sulphuric acid, Folias ..	814A	Influence of boiling and of shaking on mineral particles, as applied to mechanical analysis of —, Nolte ..	84A
sulphate; Removal of — from solution, (P) Freeth and Cockedge ..	764A	Influence of character of — and of manuring on the nitrogen and ash constituents of cultivated plants, Maschmeyer ..	648A
sulphates; Normal and acid —, Pascal and Ero ..	220A	Influence of heated — on seed germination and plant growth, Johnson ..	548A
sulphide; Determination of — in tannery lime liquors, Hayes ..	83A	Influence of salts on accumulation of nitric nitrogen in —, Graves and others ..	297A
sulphide; Manufacture of —, (P) Symmes, and Hercules Powder Co. ..	135A	Inhibition by stable manure of injurious effects of alkali salts in —, Lipman and Gericks ..	659A
thiosulphate; Action of — on hypochlorites, Dienert and Wandenbucke ..	574A	Injurious actions of potassium and sodium salts on the structure of — and their causes, Hager ..	431A
thiosulphate; Determination of — and of other sulphur acids, Wilkie and others ..	822	Lime requirements of — as determined by the plant and by the chemist, Hartwell and others ..	732A
thiosulphate; Reaction of — with iodine, Kolthoff ..	717A	Movement of plant food in —, Van Alstine ..	114A
thiosulphate solutions; Stability of —, Kolthoff ..	558A	Nitrification in Egyptian —, Prescott ..	338A
Softening point of asphaltum and other plastic substances; Determination of —, Twiss and Murphy ..	4057	Nitrogen economy of — and action of straw and sugar, Lemmermann and Elnicke ..	680A
tertile fabrics and the like, (P) Goldschmidt A.G. ..	859A	Occurrence of actinomycetes in —, Wakman and Curtis ..	113A
Soil acidity as affected by moisture conditions of the soil, Comans ..	112A	Organic phosphorus of —, Potter and Snyder ..	113A
amendments; Action of some common —, Greaves and Carter ..	600A	Parallel formation of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and nitrate in —, Galsbey ..	732A
constituents; Rate of absorption of — at successive stages of plant growth, Burd ..	956A	Possibility of predicting fertility of — from biological data, Burgess ..	473A
extracts; Determination of nitrite and nitrate nitrogen in —, Pfeiffer and Simmermacher ..	507A	Precautions necessary in taking samples of — for ordinary bacteriological tests, Lipman and Harlin ..	81A
factors affecting the toxicity of "alkali," Harris and Feltman ..	113A	Quantitative relation between — and the soil solution brought out by freezing-point determinations, Keen ..	936A
protozoa, Cutler ..	936A	Relation of lime requirement of — to their retention of ammonia, Howard ..	473A
relationship; Solubility of the lime, magnesia, and potash in such minerals as epirota, chrysotile, and muscovite, especially in regard to soil relationships, Gardiner ..	330A	Solubility of potash of — in various salt solutions, Tressler ..	113A
solution; Determination of the flocculating power of —, Leoncini and Masoni ..	189A	Soluble non-protein nitrogen of —, Snyder and Potter ..	474A
solution; Quantitative relation between the soil and the — brought out by freezing-point determinations, Keen ..	956A	Statement of acidity and alkalinity, with special reference to —, Wherry ..	545A
surveys in India ..	2282	Toxicity of "alkali" salts in —, Singh ..	473A
Soils; Abnormality of — in field-placed cylinder experiments, Moore ..	733A	Treatment of —, (P) August ..	548A, 872A*
Absorbent power of dry or moist — with respect to chlorine gas, Berthelot and Trannoy ..	114A	Wet combustion method for determination of carbon in —, Waynick ..	391A
acid; Presence of aluminium as a reason for the difference in the effect of so-called — on barley and rye, Hartwell and Pember ..	112A	Soja. See Soya.	
Adsorption phenomena in —, Hissink ..	918A	Solanin content of potatoes, Behre and Ehrecke ..	55A
Aldehydes in —, a new class of soil constituents unfavourable to crops and their elimination in practical agriculture, Skinner ..	83A	Soldering alloy, (P) Gurevich and Woodward ..	305A
"Alkali" content of — as related to crop growth, Shutt and Smith ..	84A	composition, (P) Beracchi ..	309A
Ammonification of manure in —, Conn and Bright ..	431A	electric arc; Electrodes for —, (P) Jones ..	505A
Asofication in —, Greaves ..	114A	metals by the electric arc; Manufacture of electrodes for —, (P) Alloy Welding Processes, and Jones ..	330A, 728A
Changes in composition of — and of the water extract of the soil following addition of stable manure, Hibbard ..	733A	with hydrogen, (P) Deuts. Oxyhydric A.G. ..	584A
"Chlorine index" as a measure of comparative richness of — in humus, Lapicque and Barbé ..	114A	Solders for aluminium ..	807A
Coagulating action of some soluble salts on clay in —, Masoni ..	189A	for aluminium and its alloys, (P) Leopard ..	807A
Comparative rate of formation of soluble material in cropped and virgin — as measured by the freezing point method, Millar ..	733A	Solidifying normally solid substances; Method of —, (P) Richardson, and Swift and Co. ..	706A
containing rather large amounts of nitrates; Determination of total nitrogen in —, Snyder ..	478A	explosive mixture; Apparatus for —, (P) Du Pont, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	203A
Copper and zinc as antagonistic agents to alkali salts in —, Lipman and Gericks ..	297A	Solids; Apparatus for separating — from liquids, (P) French ..	615A
Correlation between type of —, their hydrogen ion concentration, and occurrence of potato scab, Gillespie and Hirst ..	112A	Apparatus for subjecting subdivided — to the action of a current of gases, (P) Kirby ..	33A
Decomposition of cellulose in — by anaerobic organism, <i>Synchaeta cytophaga</i> , Hutchinson and Clayton ..	881A	Centrifugal separation of slimy — from liquids, (P) Maus ..	588A
Decomposition of cyanamide and diacyanamide in —, Cowie ..	380A	and liquids; Process of treating —, (P) Kuryle, and Merrill Metallurgical Co. ..	956A
Determination of the absolute salt content of — by the freezing-point method, Bouyoucos and McCool ..	115A	Separating — from suspension in liquids, (P) Gee ..	671A*
Determination of copper in arable —, Maquenne and Demourey ..	235A	Separation of — from liquids, McEllan ..	1908, 1907
Determination of nitrates in — by the phenoldisulphonic acid method, Koyes ..	265A	Soils; Influence of distance between particles of — on stability, Mulhewy and Sen ..	534A
Determination of total nitrogen, including nitric nitrogen, in —, Davidson and Parsons ..	382A	Mechanism of therapeutic action of metal —, Marshall ..	203A
Distribution of Kestner and Schaefer methane organisms in —, Gigglioli and Magari ..	190A	Solubility; Rapid determination of —, Ward ..	341A
		Solutions of adhesive substances or the like; Converting — into a solid condition, (P) Kuff ..	783A
		Apparatus for treating acid-bearing —, (P) Trent ..	563A
		Separating soluble bodies from mixed —, (P) Well ..	536A
		Solvent asphaltum. See under Naphtha.	
		Solvents; Continuous process for recovery of volatile —, (P) Bréguet ..	855A*
		Manufacture of —, (P) Hibbert ..	912A, 751A, 91A
		Manufacture of composite —, (P) Nils, and Chado-loid Chemical Co. ..	590A
		Recovery of —, ..	107B
		Recovery of — and apparatus therefor, (P) Lloyd and Wild ..	170A

	PAGE		PAGE
Solvents—cont.		<i>Spirochaeta cytophaga</i> ; Decomposition of cellulose in —	
Recovery of volatile — (P) Pooley, and Scott and	521A	by an acetotic organism — Hutchinson and	381A
Son		Clayton	430R
Recovery of volatile inflammable — in industrial	123A	Spitzbergen; Sovereignty of —	
operations. See —		Spontaneous ignition; Determination of liability of sub-	614A
Removal of — from solid materials. (P) Du Pont	269A*	stances to — Schaper	314A*
de Nemours Powder Co.		Sprayers for liquids. (P) Andrew	
for rubber and animal fats; Preparation of — from	279A	Spraying fluids; Fungicidal properties of certain —	
mineral oils (P) Carper and Tulloch		Eyre and others	843A
Sorghums; Fats and fatty acids of the grain — Francis	195A	liquids; Apparatus for — (P) Slater	242A*
and Friedemann		liquids or fluids and heating, cooling, or mixing the	
Sorting materials; Apparatus for — (P) Bernard and	242A*	same. (P) Stevenson	812A
Vibert		liquids; Means for — and mixing therewith other	397A
Soup tablets; Determination of amino-acid nitrogen in	789A	liquids or gases. (P) Hoffmann	110R
— Grünhut		mixtures; Export of — to France	
South Africa; Barytes industry in —	186R	Spruce wood; Chemical composition of — Schwalbe	624A
Coal industry in —	245R	and Becker	
Discovery of natural soda in —	228R	Stable manure and fluids; Increasing the fertilising value	48A
Export of mica from —	245R	of — (P) Stutzer	
Facilities for industrial development in —	228R	runnings; Preservation of — by addition of various	432A
Industrial developments in —	25R, 44R, 396R	substances, Lemmermann and Wiessmann	
Magnetite from —	143R	Staining by means of salts of titanium and iron. (P)	898A
Manufacture of candles in —	246R	Barnes and others	
Marble deposits in —	106R	Stamping colours; Manufacture of — (P) Goldschmidt	379A
Phosphate deposits in —	228R	A.-G.	
Potassium nitrate deposits in —	435R	Standard temperatures; Melting points of the elements	67R
— Bryant	360T	and —	266R
Production of nitric acid and nitrates in —	228R	Standards; Chemical —	
Prospects of the cotton industry in —	478R	Chemical — in relation to iron and steel trades.	97R
Report on trade of — for 1918	421R	Brearley	
Reports of proceedings of Industries Advisory Board	401R	Notes on chemical — and their bearing on the	157
of Scientific and Technical Committee, and		unification of analysis. Ridsdale and Ridsdale ..	
Advisory Board of Industry and Science of —	106R, 228R	Stannous chloride; Interaction of arsenious chloride and	220A
Salt production in —	106R	Durrant	805A
Science and industry in —	143R	Staple-fibre; Breaking strain of — Kral	691A
Spearmin oil from —	106R	Starch; Action of diastase on — Samec	
Steel industry in —	225R	Apparatus for extracting — from pulped potatoes.	563A
Sugar industry in —	163R	(P) Spilena and Meyer	958A
Suggested establishment of a mint in —	185R	Antolysis of — Biedermann	
Sulphuric acid industry in —	254A	and calcium halides; Dry preparations containing —	56A
Wattle bark industry in —	477R	(P) Eitart	
South Australia; Iron and coal in —	376R	coagulation; Predominating influence of degree of	
Minerals in —	268R	dispersion of starch solutions on so-called	619A
Mining in —	167R	Sallinger	438A
South-West Africa Protectorate; Mineral wealth of the	431R	Composition of — Mellanby	757A
Trade of — in 1918		Determination of — in paper. Voorhees and Kamin	
Soya bean oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		glucose; Determination of — in molasses by polar-	85A
beans; Effect of inoculation, fertiliser treatment, and	84A	isation at 87°C. Johnson	915A
certain minerals on the yield, composition, and		Indicator; Preparation of — Hough	26R
nodules formation of — Fellers		industry in Japan; Potato —	941A
beans; Manufacture of liquid food from — (P)	52A	iodine reaction and its application to colorimetric	
Moses		estimation of proteins in immunity reactions.	696A
Spain; Castor oil production in —	129R	Lange	
Chemical industries in —	32R	liquefying enzyme of <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> ; Influence	508A
Iron ore resources of —	145R	of calcium salts on — Kita	
Iron and steel position in —	438R	Manufacture of adhesives from — (P) Stryker.	343A
Mining situation in Granada	166R	and Perkins Glue Co.	
Olive oil crop in —	171R	Manufacture of — from horse-chestnuts:	
Output of benzol in —	145R	(P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	875A
Pharmaceutical and chemical industries of —	463R	Wiescho	785A
Pyrites deposits in —	248R	Manufacture of modified — (P) Lenders, and	533A
Shortage of fertilisers in —	494R	Douglas Co.	
Sugar industry in —	353R	Precipitation of — by colloidal iron and by iodine	433A
Sparking-plug porcelain. Biehniger and Hiddle ..	792A	and electrolytes. Mellanby	593A
Spearmin oil. See under Oils, Essential.		Preparation of — in presence of starch and	193A
Specific gravity of liquids; Apparatus for determining —	203A	its hydrolytic cleavage products. Small	
(P) Haminger	158A	soluble; Preparation of —	86A
best determinations at high temperatures. White	473R	Leulier	193A
Spectra of helium; Secondary — Merton		Small	
of iron, cobalt, and nickel arcs; Photographic records	200A	solutions in formalin; Nature of — and quantitative	308A
of wave lengths in red and infra-red — Meggers	473R	reconversion of formalin-starch into starch. Von	
and Klein		Kaufmann and Lewite	481A
of isotopes. Merton	964A	solutions; Preparation of stable — by means of	929A
Reduction — especially of magnesium and its		metallic mercury. Junk	626A
compounds. Meunier	963A	solutions; Preservation of —. Water	
of a series of aniline dyestuffs; Absorption —	515A	substitutes for finishing textiles. Water	508A
Hnatek	434R	Supposed degradation of — by formaldehyde.	
Spectrophotometer; New sector — Lewis		Jacoby	49A
Spectroscopy in the science of to-day. Baly	262A*	Utilisation of horse-chestnuts for preparation of —	
Spectroscopy; Modality of reactions and chemical dynamics;		Heiduschka	
Application to phenomena of — Meunier	504A	Starches of different origin; Action of enzymes on —	651A
Spectrum analysis; Quantitative determination of con-		Sherman and others	175R
stituents of molten steel and other molten materials	963A	State versus private enterprise in chemical industry ..	430R
by means of — (P) Corsali	226R	Statistical work; Use of — in chemical industry ..	125A
bands; Selection of — by means of gelatin light		Steam; Deromposition of — by red hot charcoal.	694A
filters. Hnatek		Gwosdz	617A
of sodium; Line — as excited by fluorescence. Strutt	223A	distillation. Richmond	
Spies; Treatment of copper — in the electric furnace.	190R	exhaust; Use of — in water-gas generators. Greene	751A
Papenort	469R	flow; Calorimetric method and apparatus for measur-	
Spelter production; British —	169R	ing. (P) Crowell, jun.	222R
Supply of — at Avonmouth; Suspension of work at the		flow; Differential pressure meters for measuring —	
Spent oxide. See under Oxide.		Hodgson	805A
Spirit duty	65R	and gas generator; Combined — (P) Bassett and	613A
New method of denaturing — in Sweden	803A*	others	
Spirits; Continuous rectification of — (P) Barbet		generating plant. (P) Spiegel	162R
Detection of reatured alcohol in — Wolfrum and	383A	generating purpose. Use of low-grade fuel for —	
Plasov		Bacon and Hamor	

Steam—cont.	PAGE	Steel—cont.	PAGE
Generator for producing and utilizing mixed combustion products and — (P) Torand and Webb	674A	Determining the condition of — when under heat-treatment. (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	640A
generators; Furnaces of — for employment of pulverised fuel. (P) Robinson	706A*	Device to lessen oxidation while tapping — from smelting furnaces. (P) Robertson	280A
generators; Use of pulverised fuel in furnaces of locomotive — (P) Robinson	672A	Electric muffle furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Jones	77A
heating of ovens and the like. (P) Bynoe	62A	Electrical device for automatically indicating the correct temperature of electrically heated — before quenching. (P) Alexander and others	726A
Measuring rate of flow of — (P) Bailey, and Bailey Meter Co.	398A	Electrolytic method of cleaning — (P) Marino	685A
-pipe lagging; Determination of thermal conductivity of — by means of a new method of measuring surface temperatures. Von Rinsum	287A	Electrolytic process for coating — with lead or antimony or their alloys. (P) Marino and Bowen	727A
pipes; Thermal conductivities of insulating materials in relation to lagging of — Thomas	357A	Electrolytic process of removing paint, varnish, and grease or rust from — (P) Marino	826A
Production of — from low-grade fuel, and a chemical works power plant. Parrish	327A	Electrolytic resistance method of determining carbon in — Cain and Maxwell	773A
Use of coke for raising — Stober	492A	Electrometallurgy of — Bibby	103B
Use of natural — for power production in Tuscany ..	457A	Ferro-alloys and hardening of — Barwick	121B
Steaming apparatus. (P) Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.	706A*	Fibrous structure in high carbon — Lorenz	773A
Stearic acid; Determination of iso-oleic acid, oleic acid, and — in a mixture. Moore	322A	"Flakes" in — Styri	363A
Stearine industry in Italy	360B	Flaky fractures in — and their possible elimination. Styri	683A
pitched. Langton	354A	"Flaky" and "woody" — Gloytli	289A
Steel; Action of acetic acid solutions of different strengths on an enamel for sheet — Frost	107A	Formation of iron-oxide at low temperature in carbon — and influence of temperature of emersion in interrupted quenching. Portevin and Garvin	417A
Advantages of efficient coal washing in connection with manufacture of — Graham	325A	Fuel economy and consumptions in manufacture of — Bone and others	355A
alloy articles having high resistance against corrosion. (P) Strauss, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	911A*	furnace; New type of electric — Sahlin	487A
Alloy — for testing high-speed tools. (P) Clawson ..	526A	furnace; Silica brick from roof of an open-hearth — Steel	360A
alloy; Effect of rate of temperature change on transformations in — Scott	638A	furnaces; Acid hearth — and slag. Whalley and Hallmoed	183A
Alloy — and its heat treatment. (P) Stahlwerke Lindeberg	908A	furnaces; Current economy in electric — Martig	821A
alloy; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	826A	furnaces; Electric — Bibby	466A
(P) Kissack	504A	Furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Bennett ..	44A
(P) Wills	18A	Furnaces for melting — (P) Hall and Bailey	290A
Alloying zinc with — (P) Dimm and Dimm	586A*	(P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Four. Spéciaux à Haute Température	726A
alloys and their constituents; Manufacture of — (P) General Electric Co.	504A	Heat treatment of — (P) Gloytli, and Soc. Anon. Ital. Ansaldo & Co.	467A, 869A*
or its alloys; Electric welding of — (P) Hyde	640A	Lynch	773A
alloys for hot-work articles. (P) Taylor	79A	(P) Morley	778A
alloys; Manufacture of — (P) Honhorst	778A	Heat treatment of castings of special — (P) Gloytli, and Soc. Anon. Ital. Ansaldo & Co.	467A
(P) Weitzkorn, and Electric Reduction Co.	146A	Heat treatment of — with special reference to steels used for aeroplane motors. Sauveur	773A
Analysis of — Travers	724A	High-speed — containing no tungsten. (P) Stahlwerke Lindeberg	908A
articles; Electroplating — (P) General Electric Co.	503A	high-speed; Manufacture of — (P) Arnold	826A
articles; Rust-proofing — (P) Thomson, and Ferrotherm, Ltd.	727A	high-speed; Manufacture and working of — Andrew and Green	183A, 363A
articles; Solution for rust-proofing — (P) Allen, and Parker Rust Proof Co. of America	261A	imports	212B
balls; Method of testing the surface structure of — (P) Deutsche Wafler- u. Munitiofabriken	886A	Inclusions and ferrite crystallisation in — Mahlin ..	804A
Bridell and scratch tests of hardness of — Unwin ..	949A	indicating condition of — during heat treatment: (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	467A
Castings, working, and other treatment of — (P) Mackenzie and Barclay	867A	(P) Pope and Thomas	487A
Chrome — (P) Wills	146A	Industry in British Columbia	85B
Chrome-nickel — (P) Speer	778A	Industry; Electric furnaces in the — Bacon and Hamor	167A
chrome-nickel; Process for hardening — for magnets. (P) Stahlwerke Lindeberg	18A	Industry of Germany; Metals required for the — ..	107B
Contact process for coating — with lead. (P) Berlin Burger Eisenwerk	908A	Industry in Japan	230B
containing vanadium; Determination of phosphorus in — Mitchell	909A	Industry of occupied territory on left bank of Rhine; Report on present status of fuel economy in German — Johns and Enns	380B, 770A
converter; Reaction of sulphur in the basic Bessemer — Osann	637A	Industry; Reconstruction of — in France	27B
converter; Temperature calculations of the — Osann	772A	Industry in South Africa	106B
converters; Mica schist for lining — Boswell	727A	Industry in Spain	438B
Coppering — (P) Marino	727A	Influence of different factors on critical velocity of hardening of carbon — by quenching. Portevin ..	179A
Critical study of Ledebur method of determining oxygen in — Cain and Pettijohn	369A	Influence of manganese on physical properties of carbon — Matzschke	864A
for cutting tools, etc. (P) Macgregor and Balfour cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	685A	Influence of rate of cooling on hardening of carbon — Portevin and Garvin	418A
Decarburisation of — with hydrogen. Campbell ..	540A	Ingots; Manufacture of — (P) Whalen	960A
Decoxidation of — (P) Whit	772A	Macro-etching and macro-printing of — Humphrey ..	368A
Decoxidation of — and influence of time on equilibrium in acid open-hearth furnace. Yaneke	950A	Magnet — (P) Chukosho	183A
Detection of hair cracks in — by X-rays. Jenkin ..	537A	Magnetic permeability of — Yahy	726A
Determination of carbon in — Bogers	419A	-making furnaces or mixers and the like; Valve for — (P) Smith, and Wellman, Beaver, and Head, Ltd.	42A
Determination of the critical points of — by the differential method. Portevin and Bernard	418A	-making furnaces; Radiographic examination of carbon electrodes used in electric — Hadfield and Mals	911A*
Determination of manganese in special — by the persulphate method. Nicolardot and Levi	772A	-making process using lead or copper blast-furnaces — slag. (P) Johnson	424A
Determination of nickel in — Nicolardot and Gournail	774A	manganese; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	504A
Determination of phosphorus in —	582A	(P) Nichols, and American Manganese Steel Co.	371A, 371A, 643A*
Johnson	179A	manganese; Manufacture of sheets of — and helmets made therefrom. (P) Hadfield	261A
Kiddale	581A	manganese; Process of recovering — (P) Nichols, and American Manganese Steel Co.	866A
Travers	256A	manganese; Remelting scrap — (P) Hadfield ..	261A
Determination of sulphur in —	418A	Manufacture of — (P) Deir, and Miris Steel Co.	727A
Molybdenum	726A	(P) Dickson and Mirkin	542A*
Determination of uranium, chromium, chromium, vanadium, and aluminium in — Johnson	557A	(P) Hadfield	78A
Determination of vanadium and uranium in — by electrolytic titration. Kelley and others	553A	(P) Jarvis	481A, 503A
		(P) Keller	421A, 505A*
		(P) Pelton, and American Super-Steel Corp.	823A*
			826A

Steel—cont.		PAGE	Steel—cont.		PAGE
Manufacture of — cont.			Solution for rust-proofing — (P) Allen, and Parker		
(P) Turner	224A	224A	Rust-Proof Co. of America	146A	
(P) Wales	18A		Spring — (P) Wills	146A	
(P) Whyte	371A		stainless"; Mild steel faced with — (P) Gillespie	542A*	
Manufacture of acid — (P) Walker	640A		Suggested unification of methods of analysis of —	143A	256A
Manufacture of — direct from iron ores:			Marinol	143A	
(P) Grossello	78A		surfaces; Protection of — (P) Parkinson Stove Co.,		108A
(P) Lund	950A		and Thompson		
Manufacture of electric —:			Tension, impact, and repeated impact tests of —		143A
(P) McConnell	908A		Matsunuma		
(P) Stobie	503A		Testing absorbing power of —, under X-rays, Hadfield		419A
Manufacture of — in electric furnaces:			and others		440B
(P) Benjamin	779A		— testing laboratory at Sheffield		
(P) Humbert	80A*		or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting —		
Manufacture of — in electro-converter furnaces. (P)			from oxidation when heated to a high temperature,		
Saron and Simon	778A		(P) Dendries		640A
Manufacture of — and of high-phosphorus slag from			trade; Bearing of chemical composition and its ac-		
pig iron. (P) Walker	421A		curate determination on the —, Ridsdale		290R
Manufacture; Manganese alloys in open-hearth process			trade; Chemical standards in relation to —		97A
of —, Hoyt	288A		Brassey		371A
Manufacture; Method of treating metal in —, (P)			Treating — for aircraft. (P) Mooney		371A
Fisk	727A		tungsten; Physical constants of —, Honda and		366A
Manufacture; Present American acid Bessemer process			Matsunuma		366A
of —, McCaffery	283A		turnings, scrap, and the like; Treatment of —, (P)		508A
Manufacture of refined basic — (P) Walker	640A		Hadfield		508A
Manufacture of "rustless" or "stainless" or like —			turnings and scrap; Manufacture of iron from —		787A
(P) Turner	224A		(P) Stock		787A
Manufacture of — from scrap. (P) Armstrong,			turnings; Utilization of — in the blast-furnace,		637A
Whitworth, and Co., and others	108A		Tripler		960A
Manufacture of second imports and billets of special			Uniting different grades of — (P) Gurley		960A
rustless for aeroplane and motor construction,			Use of calcium carbide for deoxidation of —, (P)		
(P) Hadfield	826A		Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-		908A
Manufacture and treatment of —, (P) Sellers	726A		A.-G.		908A
Measuring magnetic hardness of — and its utility for			Use of calcium cyanamide for deoxidation of —, (P)		908A
research work on thermal treatment. Wild	581A		Zuckerschwartz		179A
Mechanical properties of —, Hatfield	183R	502A	vanadium; Determination of phosphorus in —		371A
melting furnaces; Charging of —, (P) Stein et Cie.		729A*	Johnson		371A
melting furnaces; Gas and air reversing valves for —		45A*	wire; Hardening and tempering —, (P) Alexander		371A
(P) Richards and Kane	45A*		and others		371A
Metallic coatings for rust-proofing —, Rawdon and			Woody structures of fractures of transverse test-pieces		348R
others	419A	538A	taken from special —, Cobade		418R
metallurgy; Modern —, Bagley	183R	367A	works in Lorraine, in the occupied areas of Germany,		422R
Method of treating —, (P) U.S. Alloys Corporation		542A*	in Belgium, and in France; Report on conditions		418R
Methods for analysis of —, Ridsdale and Ridsdale		29R	of —		422R
Microstructure of hypoeutectoid —, Atkinson	17A		works in Queensland; Projected —		63R
Modification of Beddrop and Ramage method for deter-			works for Western Australia		
mination of manganese in —, Robinson	906A				
Molybdenum — versus gun-erosion. Okuchi and		143A	Steels, alloy; Determination of uranium in —, Kelley		326A
others			and others		
Nature of Al transformation in — and theory of			Alloy — for exhaust valves of internal-combustion		949A
quenching. Honda	821A		engines. Hurst and Moore		582A
nickel; Action of carbon monoxide on —, Hudson		774A	Alloy — for helmets and armour. Coyle		369A
nickel-chrome; Forgings of —, Andrew and others		348R	alloy; Manufacture and uses of —, Rogers		774A
nickel-chrome; Manufacture of rolls of —, (P)		950A	Brittleness in nickel-chrome and other —, and their		
Hadfield			high-speed; Molecular constitutions of — and their		419A
nickel-chrome; Temper brittleness of —:			correlation with lathe-efficiencies. Arnold and		419A
Greaves	821A		Ibbotson		326A
nickel; Methods for analysis of —, Ridsdale and		29R	Stellite; Production and uses of —, Wright		401A
Ridsdale	532A		Reflecting power of —, Coblenz and Emerson		335A
nickel; Moduli of elasticity and rigidity of —, Honda		532A	Stenches; Use of — for industrial purposes. Allison and		283A
nickel; Theory of invar —, Honda and Takagi		521A	Katz		
"Nicu" (nickel-copper) — and its manufacture.		326A	Stencil-paper compounds; Manufacture of —, (P)		283A
Colyrocorreas	42A		Thomas		
Oberhoffer's etching reagent for detecting areas high in			Sterilisation of canned foods; Temperature-time relations		651A
phosphorus in —, Harnecker and Rasow	146A	586A*	Guring —, Thompson		116A
open-hearth; Manufacture of —, (P) Byding and		35R	of cereals, nuts, seeds, and the like. (P) Hamilton and		955A
Allen	146A	586A*	Quirk		336A
Order relating to purchases and returns of stocks of —		504A	of glue-stock, gelatin, glue, bones, etc. (P) Chem. Ges.		336A
or other articles; Treatment of —, (P) Baines,		504A	Rhenania		336A
and Cleveland Metal Products Co.		369A	of liquids; Device for —, (P) Fenn, and Weddell		598A
and other metals; Method and compound for welding		148A*	Co.		735A
(P) Siever		826A	by means of ultra-violet rays; Quartz lamp for —		52A
plates; Etching —, (P) Eaton		826A	(P) Keyes and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.		26R
plates or sheets; Pickling —, (P) Thomas and		908A	of milk and other liquids; Process and apparatus for		842A
Davies		146A	(P) Spencer		
Preventing — from rusting. (P) Gravell		376R	by pressure		
Preventing rusting or oxidation of —, (P) Chadwick			of stale foodstuffs, such as grain, fish, etc. (P) Chem.		
and others			Ges. Rhenania		
Process of annealing —, (P) Bennett			Still engine, a new prime mover of high efficiency, and British		487A
production in Canada; Developments in —			origin. Acland		
Quantitative determination of constituents of molten			Still-head; New — for fractional distillation. Dutton		5B, 45T
— by means of spectrum analysis. (P) Corsalli		504A	—heads; Comparative tests with various types of —		904A
Quenching cracks in carbon —, Honda and		582A	at a constant speed of distillation. Friedrichs		
Matsunuma		146A			
rolls. (P) Lewis and others		146A	Stills:		
rolls; Treatment of —, (P) Lewis and others		581A	(P) Galloworthy		277A
Rapid determination of carbon in —, Piva and		467A	(P) Rowsey, and Bowsey Gasoline Process Co.		806A
Salvadeo		368A	Acid —, (P) Manser		938A
Rapid determination of phosphorus in —, Schmidt		367A	Apparatus for removing deposits from mineral oil —		401A
refining furnaces; Electric —, Bibby			(P) Thompson, and Shell Co. of California		454A
Refining process in the manufacture of wrought iron and			for crude oil. (P) Murray		217A
mild —, Osann		24T	for dehydration of tar and other chemical purposes.		
Relative accuracy of methods of analysis of —, Rids-		182A	(P) Blakeley		454A
dale and Ridsdale			Oil —		67A
Rust-proof coating for —, (P) Allen		727A	(P) Ashworth		454A
Rust-proofing —, (P) Colquhoun, and Parker Rust-		725A	(P) Swan, and Swan Process Oil Co.		
Proof Co. of America		640A	Scraping apparatus for —, (P) Ashworth		
sheeting material; Exposure tests of —, Hoyt		571A	Sifting device for furnaces for effecting reactions between		562A
shell cases; Manufacture of —, (P) Hadfield			solid and gaseous substances. (P) Carlson and		
smelting furnaces. (P) Perkins and Fitch		6R	others		
Solid and liquid states of —, Johns					

	PAGE		PAGE
Stone, artificial; Conversion of limestone into compressible	948A	Sugar—cont.	
artificial; Manufacture of — (P) Zimmer, and Chemical Foundation ..	178A	beet; Granulated white — and plantation white ..	432A
(P) Aford ..	683A	cane sugar; Prinsen Geertjes ..	432A
(P) Gastaldo and Mino ..	77A	beet; Insoluble matter in standard white granulated ..	432A
(P) Krieger ..	948A	—, Leola ..	304r
artificial; Manufacture of — having characteristic ..	902A	beet; Production of — in tons and as percentage of ..	186r
markings of natural product. (P) De Bas ..	415A	total production ..	305r
Stoneware; Burning —, Schmidt ..	947A	beet; Proposed manufacture of — in Scotland ..	784A
chemical; Standardisation of —, Nielsen ..	803A	British Empire production and consumption of — ..	919A
glazes; Modulus of elasticity of —, Steger ..	198A	—cane; Chemistry of the —, Viswanath ..	592A
Use of — in industry, Kaltenbach ..	449A	—cane; Composition and calorific value of syrups and ..	549A
Stovaine; Microchemical identification of —, Denigès ..	678A*	molasses from —, Browne ..	649A
Straining liquids; Apparatus for —, (P) Müller and ..	294r	cane; Deterioration of — in storage; ..	784A
Becky ..	157A	Kopeloff and Kopeloff ..	691A
paper or other pulp; Rollers for —, (P) Clark and ..	301A	Owen ..	872A
others ..	836A	—cane; Effect of salinity on the growth and composition ..	192A
Straits Settlements; Sugar industry in —, ..	561A	of —, Row ..	208A
Straw; Acid and alkaline digestion of —, Jonscher ..	51A	—cane juice; Apparatus for separating impurities ..	691A
Action of — on nitrogen-economy of soils, Lemmer- ..	875A	from —, (P) Morse ..	872A
mann and Eisecke ..	789A	—cane juice; Clarification of — using calcium ..	192A
-cellulose fodder, Van Kampen ..	834A	monosaccharate, Giesher ..	208A
digested with hydrochloric acid; Food value of —, ..	301A	—cane juice; Colouring matter of — due to presence ..	691A
Hansen ..	458A	of iron-polyphenol compounds, Schneller ..	784A
Feeding experiments with digested —, Fingerling ..	841A	—cane juice; Filtration of raw —, Norris and ..	432A
Fodder from —, Fringsheim ..	435A	McAllep ..	308r
fodder; Manufacture of —, (P) Chem. Inst. d. ..	371R	—cane juice; Presence of acetic acid in —, Taylor ..	919A
Universität Berlin ..	715A	cane; Nucleus formation in supersaturated solutions ..	784A
fodder; Manufacture of — by digestion with alkali, ..	332A	of —, Van Glincken ..	432A
(P) Beckmann ..	719A	cane; Plantation white — and granulated white ..	308r
fodder; Preparation of — without using heat, ..	899A	beet sugar, Prinsen Geertjes ..	305r
Beckmann and others ..	458A	Cane — in Porto Rico ..	184r
meal; Valuation of — as foodstuff, Jonscher ..	301A	cane; Production of — in tons and as percentage of ..	644A
Process for producing textile fibres from —, (P) ..	458A	total production ..	872A
Brummer ..	841A	cane; Recent advances in milling and clarification ..	287r
treated in various ways; Feeding value of —, ..	435A	in manufacture of —, Ogilvie ..	432A
Honcamp and Blanck ..	371R	—cane; Recovery of wax from —, (P) Bunker ..	266A
Value of digested — as fodder, Hansen ..	292A	cane; Table for correction of influence of temperature ..	784A
Streitfeld memorial lecture, Morgan ..	332A	upon the polarisation of raw —, Horne ..	247r
Striegler's reagent for removing excess of lead from clarified ..	715A	"Carbox," a decolorising agent prepared from rice ..	432A
molasses; Composition of precipitate produced ..	332A	hulls and its use for refining —, Shilstone ..	266A
in preparation of —, Brouwer ..	719A	Centrifuging —, (P) Drury and others ..	784A
Strontia; Use of — instead of lime in bleaching cotton, ..	899A	Colour of crystals of raw — as affected by system ..	287r
Weiss ..	653A	of boiling, McAllep ..	307r
Strontium compounds; Effect of certain — on the growth ..	387A	Conference on production and consumption of — ..	247r
of plants, McHargue ..	542A	within the British Empire ..	784A
peroxide; Manufacture of —, (P) Pierce, jun. ..	64A	Consumption of — per capita in different countries ..	307r
sulphate; Determination of sulphate as —, Kolthoff ..	415R	consumption in Norway ..	247r
and Vogelsang ..	339A	Cost of production of plantation white — by the ..	784A
Strophanthus Kombi seeds, Samson ..	582A	Battelle process, Battelle ..	784A
Strophanthus tinctures of different origin; Pharmacological ..	64A	Cost of refining raw — in America, Battelle ..	230r
evaluation of —, Joachimoglu ..	415R	crop of West Indies in 1918 ..	302r
Sublimation apparatus: ..	339A	cultivation in Ceylon; Proposed —, ..	455r
(P) Kuchansky ..	800A	Diffusion battery for extracting —, (P) Masin ..	958A
(P) Bartakoff ..	504A	Extraction of — from dried beetroots, (P) Benjamin ..	958A
Substitutes; Use of — in construction of chemical plant ..	504A	Extraction of — mechanically retained by molasses, ..	958A
Succinimide; Preparation of mercury solutions suitable for ..	504A	Vasseux ..	958A
injection by means of —, (P) Chinolin Fabr. ..	504A	Factors affecting hardness of Indian crude —, Swadi ..	784A
Chem.-pharm. Prod. A.-G. ..	504A	factories; Investigations on waste waters from beet ..	508A
Sucrose. See Invertase. ..	504A	Schulz ..	508A
Sucrose; Action of neutral salts on inversion of — by acids, ..	504A	factories; Presence of ammonium carbonate in evaporator ..	650A
Collin and Lebert ..	298A	condensed water of cane —, Van der ..	455r
Density of — and contraction in volume of its aqueous ..	957A	Linden ..	432A
solutions, Siderky ..	338A	factory; Design and control of bagasse furnaces in the ..	600A
Determination of — in cane molasses by direct ..	560A	cane —, Gertiev ..	381A
polarisation after destruction of reducing sugars, ..	957A	factory products; Determination of carbonates in ..	800A
Lohr ..	48A	Startk and Skola ..	504A
Determination of — in cane molasses and other pro- ..	475A	factory products; Determination of furfurals in beet ..	800A
ducts by double polarisation, Stenerwald ..	234A	Gillet ..	504A
Enzyme inversion of — and influence of products ..	154A	Formation of fumaric acid by fermentation of —, ..	60A
of reaction on the velocity of hydrolysis, Collin ..	593A	Ehrlich ..	60A
and Chaudun ..	593A	Wehmer ..	60A
Influence of addition of — to wort on biology of ..	593A	group; New example of degradation in the ..	650A
yeast, Zikes ..	48A	Irvine and Dick ..	295r
Influence of raffinose on determination of — in ..	475A	Imports of — into United Kingdom ..	308r
beet molasses, Pellet ..	234A	Industry in Australia ..	125r
Inversion of — by mechanical ionisation of water, ..	154A	Industry in Bulgaria; Beet ..	378r
Abelous and Aloy ..	593A	Industry; Cane — in Cuba ..	230r
Nitration of —, Hoffman and Hawse ..	593A	Industry; Development of — within the Empire ..	110r
octafluoride, Hoffman and Hawse ..	593A	Industry in Egypt ..	353r
Process for inverting —, (P) Petzold ..	593A	Industry in Germany; Crystals in —, ..	49r
Solubility of — in presence of invert sugar, Van ..	593A	Industry in Germany; Prospects of —, ..	248r
der Linden ..	593A	Industry in Italy ..	360r
See also Sugar. ..	593A	Industry in Japan ..	377r
Suet emulsion as source of vitamins for infant feeding, ..	593A	Industry in Java ..	232A
Hampshire and Hawke ..	593A	Industry in Natal ..	268r
Sugar; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation ..	593A	Industry; Position of German —, ..	330r
of — by <i>B. coli</i> , dysentery, and gas gangrene ..	593A	Industry; Possibilities of a beet — in the United ..	290r
organisms, Rouberg and Nord ..	593A	Kingdom ..	143r
Action of — on nitrogen-economy of soils, Lem- ..	593A	Industry; Refractometer in the —, Main ..	378r
merman and Eisecke ..	593A	Industry in Russia; Beet —, ..	353r
after-products; Working of beet —, Sebecker ..	593A	Industry in Spain ..	353r
Apparatus for extraction of — from materials ..	593A	invert; Determination of — by Fehling's solution, ..	958A
yielding the same, (P) De Raedt ..	593A	Van Leeuwen ..	958A
Attachment for centrifugal machines for —, (P) ..	593A	invert; Manufacture of — in Germany for use as ..	382A
Williams ..	593A	artificial honey, and its examination, Behre ..	382A
beet; Government assistance for production of —, ..	593A	invert; Solubility of sucrose in presence of —, ..	503A
272R		Van der Linden ..	503A
		juice; Cause of frothing of raw and refinery ..	957A
		Hersfeld ..	957A
		juice clarification and decolorisation with a new carbon, ..	192A
		Peck and Adams ..	192A

Bugar—cont.	PAGE	Sulphates—cont.	PAGE
juice; Continuous preheating and sulphitation of raw — (P) Fischer ..	608A	Determination of — in a concentrated electrolyte. Kriebie and Mangum ..	840A
juice; Darkening of — during evaporation under pressure and during its further working. Molenda ..	690A	Determination of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids. Callan and others ..	4107
juice; Decomposition of reducing sugars caused by after-slaking of the lime in — Van Santen ..	872A	Determination of — as strontium sulphate. Kolthoff and Vogelzang ..	899A
juice; Determination of suspended solids in mixed cane — White ..	582A	Method for distinguishing sulphites, bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, polythionates, and — Sander ..	412A
juice; Manufacture of sulphide dyes from filter-cakes of — (P) Nagashima, and Tainan Seito Kabushiki Kaisha ..	628A	Precipitation of — in presence of iron. Koelsch ..	941A
juice; Method of treating raw — (P) Krafft ..	268A	Relation of — to plant growth and composition. Miller ..	689A
juice; Purification of beet — Pienicka ..	592A	Volumetric estimation of —, Rivett ..	461A
juice; Separation of scums from — by centrifuging. Block ..	550A	Sulphatising ores or the like. (P) Aarts and Aarts ..	867A
juice or syrup; Purifying — (P) Wooster ..	580A	Sulphide dyestuffs. See Sulphur dyestuffs.	
juice; Valves filter for — Nandot ..	835A	hydroxide; Copulation of —, Mukherjee and Sen ..	584A
liquors; Treatment of — (P) Simpson and Lyle ..	24A	ores. See under Ores.	
Loss of moisture from samples of — using different methods of packing. Browne and Hardin ..	549A	sulphur; Rapid determination of — in pyrites. Barisch ..	171A
Manufacture of —		Sulphides; Desulphurising metal — (P) Foster, and Sulphur Syndicate ..	374A
(P) Mumford, and Behning Products Corporation ..	785A	Extraction of sulphur from metal — (P) Heilig ..	861A
(P) Nandot ..	288A*	Manufacture of soluble — (P) Bacon, and Metals Research Co. ..	631A
manufacture; Apparatus for separating slimy and solid matters in — (P) Kujawski ..	154A	Method for distinguishing sulphates, sulphites, bisulphites, thiosulphates, polythionates, and — Sander ..	412A
manufacture; Development of nitrogenous colouring substances during — Oudemans ..	154A	Reduction of metallic — by aluminium. Parravano and Agostini ..	589A
manufacture; Hydrosulphites in — Dutilloy ..	957A	Treatment of metal — with silicon or silicon alloys with recovery of the sulphur combined with the metals. (P) Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind. ..	423A
Manufacture of plantation white — by the sulphitation process. Coombs ..	549A	"Sulphite acid" for wood pulp manufacture; Analysis of —, Klausen ..	33A
manufacture; Possibilities of — in Bombay Presidency ..	436R	boiler plant. (P) Ruthe, and Aktieselskab Vapora-kumulator ..	283A
Maple — in Canada ..	105R	coal. Strahlenert ..	818A
Measures taken in Java to prevent deterioration of stored — Steuermald ..	24A	Sulphite-cellulose; Procter-Hurst test for — in tanning extracts. Vocum and Nelson ..	430A
Photosynthesis of — Kögel ..	738A	waste lyes. Melander ..	623A
Preparation of — from plants. Winterstein ..	475A	waste lyes; Alcohol from — Kriebie ..	571A
Prices of — in the principal countries ..	228A	waste lyes; Detection of — in synthetic tannins, tanning extracts, and leather. Kernahan ..	835A
Process of extracting — (P) Nandot ..	303T	waste lyes; Fire-extinguisher from — (P) Elkan ..	409A
production in Allied countries ..	74A	Erben Ges. ..	382A
production in Cuba ..	304T	waste lyes; Fuel from — ..	318A
production in enemy countries ..	209R	Strohlenert ..	969A
production in Germany ..	364T	waste lyes; Manufacture of alcohol from — (P) Foster ..	284A
production in neutral countries ..	219R	Robeson ..	170A
Production and supply of — within the Empire ..	306T, 307T	waste lyes; Manufacture of adhesives from — (P) Robeson ..	607A
products; Determination of true dry substance content of — using solution factors. Ogilvie and Lindfield ..	650A	waste lyes; (P) Dickerson ..	916A
products; Measuring colour of — particularly liquors treated with decolorising carbon. Stillstone ..	432A	waste lyes; Manufacture of ligno-tanning material from — (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. ..	715A
products; Wagenaar's method of estimating ash in — Waterman and De Wils ..	503A	waste lyes; Manufacture of paints, primings and like coating compositions from — (P) Wingen ..	894A
refuse; Recovery of potassium salts, etc., from — (P) Kermer and Faber ..	536A	waste lyes; Manufacture of products from — (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Fester Co. ..	646A
Revision of copper-phosphate method for titration of — Folin and Peck ..	592A	waste lyes; Manufacture of sulphur dyestuffs from — (P) Robeson ..	454A
Seeding method of graining — Zilkowski ..	48A	waste lyes; Pinabittic acid, a new resin acid from — Aschan and Ekholm ..	358A
Separation of — from molasses by the saccharate process. Leonis ..	49A	waste lyes; Plant for preparation of lignin-fuel from — (P) Mürbe ..	409A
Supply (Technical) Committee; Preliminary report of the ..	287T	waste lyes; Precipitating lignin from — (P) Sörnas ..	944A
Sugar syrup; Apparatus for complete separation of extracted liquor and remelted — in direct running centrifugal machines. (P) Lemoine ..	785A	waste lyes; Purification of — (P) Achenbach ..	625A
Syrup clarification in manufacture of white — Coates ..	872A	waste lyes; Removal of toxic substances from — (P) Jacoby ..	759A
syrup in contact with crystals; Direct refractometric determination of dry substance in — Skola ..	573A	waste lyes; Separation of organic and inorganic substances from — (P) Strahlenert ..	715A
test; Colloid chemistry of Fehling's —, Fischer and Hooker ..	192A	waste lyes; Treatment of — (P) Wilcox ..	806A
Treatment or preparation of — (P) Shaw and Baker ..	651A*	waste lyes; Treatment of — with alkalis. (P) Bloman ..	71A
for use in manufacture of chocolate; Treatment or preparation of — (P) Freck, Frean, and Co., and others ..	768A	waste lyes; Treatment of — for production of alcohol. (P) McKee ..	218A
Utilisation of waste water resulting from saccharate process of recovering — from molasses. Skudra ..	49A	waste lyes; Use of — as fertilizer. Bokorny ..	859A
Washing — (P) Jacobson and Wraithall ..	691A	waste lyes; Use of seaweed as nutrient for the ferment in manufacture of alcohol from — Landmark ..	52T
within the Empire ..	279R	Sulphites; Determination of —, Haller ..	815A
See also Sugars		Iodometric determination of —, Kolthoff ..	412A
Sugars, aldopentoses; Crystallography and optical properties of three — Wherry ..	85A	Method for distinguishing sulphates, bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, polythionates, and — Sander ..	52C
aldose; Determination of — by titration with iodine in alkaline medium. Collin and Lévin ..	381A	Prevention of oxidation of — in solution by dissolved oxygen. Haller ..	425A
Breaking down of — by enzymes. Euler and Svansson ..	734A	Sulpho-aromatic fatty acids; Hydrolysis of fats by — Ubbelohde and Roederer ..	812A
Preparation of cuprio-sodium hydroxide reagent for use in detection and determination of —, Justina-Meoller ..	298A	Sulpho-chlorides; Analysis of aromatic —, Natzei ..	962A
reducing; Cuprous chloride-iodine method for determination of —, Seales ..	785A	Sulphocyanides. See Thiocyanates.	
reducing; Decomposition of — caused by after-slaking of lime in the juice. Van Santen ..	872A	Sulphonals. Falk ..	471A
reducing; Determination of — in wine. Mathieu ..	639A	Sulphonated mineral-oil sludge product; Manufacture of — (P) Divine ..	471A
reducing; Volumetric determination of —, Bettinger ..	381A	oils. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Titration of —, Rupp and Lehmann ..	86A		
Clark ..	691A		
Titration of —, Howden ..	57A		
Sulphate ions; Volumetric estimation of — as barium sulphate.			
Sulphates; Determination of — as barium sulphate. Kolthoff and Vogelzang ..	573A, 899A		